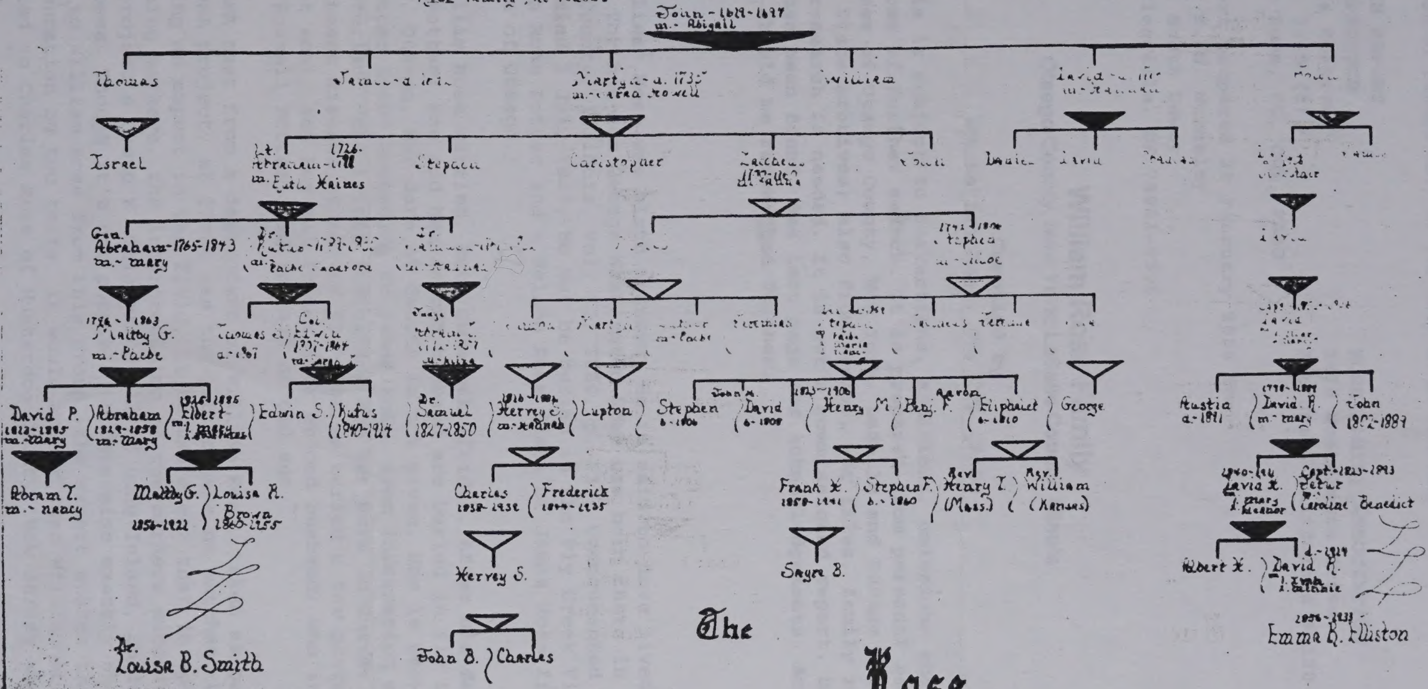
Robert Rose arrived at Wethersfield, Mass. on the ship "Francis" in 1634 - moved to Southampton, Long Island. In 1648, he left Long Island leaving other heirs and John, the start of the Southampton Rose family, as follows:


John - 1619-1697
m.- Abigail
Thomas
Martyn - d. 1735
William
Israel
Lt. Abraham - 1726-1788
m. Ruth Haines
Stephen
Christopher
Zaccheus
Gen. Abraham - 1765-1843
m.- Mary
Dr. Rufus
Dr.
1774 - 1863
Maltby G.
m.- Phebe
Col. Edwin
1797-1864
Judge
David P.
1813-1885
m.- Mary
Abraham
1829-1898
m.- Mary
Elbert
1826-1886
Edwin S.
Rufus
1840-1924
Dr. Samuel
1827-1850
Hervey S.
1816-1894
m.- Hannah
Lupton
Stephen
John M.
David
1823-1906
Henry M.
Benj. F.
Aaron
Eliphalet
George
Austin
d.- 1811
David R.
1798-1889
m.- Mary
John
1802-1887
Abram T.
m.- Nancy
Maltby G.
1856-1922
Louisa R. Brown
1860-1955
Charles
1838-1932
Frederick
1844-1935
Frank E.
1858-1941
Stephen F.
b.- 1860
Rev. Henry T.
(Mass.)
Rev. William
(Kansas)
David E.
1840-1914
Capt. Peter
1823-1893
Caroline Benedict
Hervey S.
Sayre B.
Albert E.
David R.
d.- 1914
Dr. Louisa B. Smith
John B.
Charles
1876-1933
Emma R. Elliston

The Rose Family

Compiled by Lewis & Carole Smith - April - 1973

A RESEARCH REPORT
DO NOT REPRODUCE
All Rights Reserved
Copyright 2005 (f),
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

This report prepared 20 February 2006 for:
Mary R. M. Nunneley
2095 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003-6506

William Rose Family

Otsego County, New York; LaSalle County, Illinois

Compiled by
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

Note: This is subject to corrections, additions, omissions etc. and is only for the purpose of further search. It is prepared from personal research at the courthouses of Otsego County, New York; LaSalle and DuPage Counties, Illinois; Illinois State Archives; also from census, war files, family records, etc. Further research is needed. It is not a commissioned report, but is a collection of what has been found. See last page for acknowledgements. Any item without a citation should be researched further.

(1)

William^1 Rose was birth unknown. He is said to have lived in Otsego County, New York for his son George Washington Rose was born there in 1821 (*History of LaSalle County, Illinois*, Vol. II, 1886, p. 63). Undocumented information says that he died 2 July 1865. He may be buried in the Fly Creek Village Cemetery, as is a Ruth Rose Potter and a Nelson Rose [data of James Rose from the Town Historian of Otsego.]

William Rose married, **Ruth Comstock** (*Ibid.*). **After his death, she married Russell Potter.** She and her second husband are buried in Fly Creek Valley Cemetery, Otsego. Her date of deaeth is not given. She is shown on the record as "Mrs. Potter Rose" According to James Rose, from information sent to him by the town historian, "the record indicat4es she was born in Exeter, died in Otsego Twp. of heart disease at age of 73." She is buried a few plots away from Nelson Rose (her son), and Russell Potter (her second husband) who is buried next to Nelson. Russell Potter died in 1872 of old age.

A DNA test from a descendant of William Rose, taken as part of the Rose Family DNA project, at first was thought to have no matches. However, upon consulting an expert in the field, it became clear that in spite of the number of matching markers, the interpretation of the markers matching put this family in the project's Group K. This group all of Long Island, Suffolk Co., New York early Roses. Though it's not possible to determine exactly who is most closely related to William Rose from this group, the expert states that because of a common mutation on two tests, it would appear that William Rose is most closely conneected to Charles Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey who married Rebeckah Mulliner.

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

In the foregoing biography it is said that George Washington Rose, their son, was on his own at the age of twelve, and that at the age of sixteen he was able to provide a "modest home" for his parents, who had before been obliged to rent. If this account is correct, it would seem that his parents were living in 1847. In 1849 the son George Washington Rose removed to Illinois. There is a Ruth Potter with Russell Potter in the 1855 state census (see below) who appears to possibly be Ruth (Comstock) Rose. Further, the Town Historian of Otsego gave information to James Rose that there are buried in the Fly Creek Village Cemetery a Ruth Rose Potter, William Rose, and Nelson Rose.

There is a lease recorded in Otsego County Deed Book 96 p 420. According to James T. Rose, who transcribed it, the deed is very difficult to read.

4 Nov. 1845, Washington Rose of the town of Exeter, county of Otsego, New York to Ruth Rose of the town of Otsego, sd county, leases to Ruth Rose the land on which William Rose now lives, 7 acres, being in the town of Otsego, bounded on the south by the highway leading from Oaksville, line of Nathaniel Hecox, line of Esek Jakobs etc. [One of the witnesses states that he knew Washington Rose and that he acknowledged tis transaction. March -? 1853.]

We find in the 1850 census of Otsego County:

742/785 p. 250 Otsego 17 October

ROSE, Widow	--	f	NY
Nelson	16	m	NY
Maria	--	f	NY
Marion	--	m	NY
Adeline	7	f	NY
Ruth	--	f	NY

It is unfortunate that it would appear that someone gave the information to the census taker who was not familiar with the family well enough to give full details. Is it possible that widow Rose is the Ruth, and the widow of William Rose? It is believed that she is the Ruth who married Russell Potter, see below.

In the earlier census of Otsego County:

1830 Census Otsego County, New York
WILLIAM ROSE, p. 31, Exeter: 1 m 5/10; 2 m 10/15;
1 m 15/20; 1 m 70/80
1 f 5/10; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 40/50

WILLIAM ROSE, p. 36, Exeter: 1 m und 5; 1 m 5/10; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30

1840 Census Otsego County, New York
√ WILLIAM ROSE, p. 34, Exeter: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15;
1 m 15/20; 1 m 40/50
2 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 30/40

We believe that the older William is William 5 Rose who married 1st Desire Dodge, was divorced and then married 2nd, Rebecca, believed to be a descendant of Tormut 1 Rose of Block Island, Rhode Island. The younger William above appears to be his son, though we have not proved this. There is a William Rose

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

who died testate in Otsego County naming a wife Bathsheba. He is evidently also of the Tormut Rose family.

From the 1855 state census of Otsego County, as transcribed by James T. Rose:

1855 New York State Census, Otsego Town, District 2
No page numbers
Dwelling #37
Russell Potter 50 m resident for 2 yr
Ruth Potter 48 F resident for 48 yr
Adeline Rose 11 F d
Ellen Rose 8 F d
Ruth listed as land owner
Frame home of $200 value (low in comparison to others)
[Was Ruth now remarried above?]

Dwelling #240
Wm G Rose 35 M res for 8 yr Farmer
Caroline F? Rose 33
Samuel E L Rose 7 m son
Francis C Rose 3 f dau
Frame home of $500 value

Dwelling #248
Peter Van Valkenburg 57 M Herkimer res 11 yr Farmer
Catherine Van Valkenburg 45 f Wife res 1 yr
Adaline Rose 18 f step dau.
Homer Rose 16 m step son

1855 New York State Census Exeter
Dwelling #19
Montgomery Rose 44 m Carpenter
Miranda Rose 40 f
Freelove 11 f dau
John 3/12 m son
Frame home value not listed

Dwelling #23
Norman Rose 43 m farmer
Sally 37 f wife
Melvin 19 m son
Phidelia 15 f dau
George 14 m son

Dwelling #62
Benajah Rose 29 m farmer
Lucretia Rose 35 f wife
Calinda Rose 7 f dau
Malissa Rose 1 f dau

Dwelling #125
Samuel Rose 40 m farmer
Elise Rose 40 f wife
Ellen Rose 5 f dau
Montgomery Rose 78 m Father RI

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

Freelove Rose 74 f Mother RI

Dwelling #138
Dorry Rose 45 m farmer
Clarissa Rose 37 f wife
Delos 19 m son
William 17 m son
Ann M 15 f dau
Mary F 14 f dau
David 11 m son
Harriet E 9 f dau
George 6 m son
Lester 1 m son
Sarah Thacker boarder 38 f

It is to be recollected that the only item we have that gives Otsego County as a location of this family is the aforementioned biography in *History of LaSalle County*. Further evidence should be sought on the New York location of this family for it may be that the biography is in error.

Children: ROSE, full list unknown.
2. i. George Washington b. 10 Apr. 1821, Otsego Co., N.Y., m. Maria Balch
ii. Sarah b. 1824, m. Joseph Chapman Batch (added by James T. Rose)
iii. Benajah Comstock, b. 6 Dec. 1825, m. 5 Dec. 1845 d. 2 Feb. 1886, m. 1st Lucretia Hinds, liv. Otsego Co. Had at least a dau. Celinda Floretta Rose. (Data sent to James T. Rose). Lucretia d. 1852 and Benajah m. Cordelia and had addl. children. Ch., ROSE: (Based on 1850 census of family of Samuel Hinds, showing Lucretia Rose age 21, Benajah Rose age 24, Celinda Rose age 2. The 1860 census of Otsego Co. shows Bennager Rose age 35 farmer, 300 acres, Cordelia age 27 (bur. Schuyler Lake Ceme.), Celinda age 12, Louis age 4, Cora age 2, infant age 4/12. [Data supplied by a correspondent to James T. Rose, unconfirmed.]

Added from James T. Rose: Ellen Rose, m. Ambrose Hadsell, in 1880 she lists her **father b. England** and mother b. New York.

(2)

George Washington^2 Rose (William^1) was born 10 April 1821 (*History of LaSalle Co., Ill.*), and died 27 March 1894 (*Ibid*), LaSalle County, Illinois. He is buried in the Maxson Cemetery south of Marsailles, Illinois. [A photo of his gravestone furnished by Delores Butt published in Rose Family Bulletin, Sept. 1996, p. 4083, but dates are unreadable in the photo.]

He married 1844 (*Ibid.*, location not stated), **Maria Balch**, born ca 1823, New York (1850 census). She died ca 1912 (estate file), LaSalle County,

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

Illinois, burial unknown. She was daughter of Henry and Catherine ( ) Balch (*Ibid.*)

According to the aforementioned biography, in 1849 he left for Illinois, first to Chicago, "thence to the end of the railroad, Wheaton, where he was engaged in chopping chordwood through the winter." The following spring he went to LaSalle County where he rented what was known as the old Rugg farm. His first land purchased was eighty acres on Section 31 of Brookfield twp. He later bought eighty acres of school land and "improved his property quite rapidly." After residing there three years, he bought 160 acres in Section 17 and made his home there.

He is listed in the census:

1850 Census LaSalle County, Illinois
1217/1316 p. 264 Grand Rapids 10 Oct.

ROSE, Washington	20	m	NY	farmer
Maria	27	f	NY	
Henry	4	m	NY	
Viletta	2	f	NY	
George	1	m	NY	

From the deeds of LaSalle County:

Deed Bk 21 pp. 479-480, 21 Sept. 1850, Washington Rose and Maria his wife of co. of LaSalle to William Smith of same, for $110, Lot 2, SW 1/4 Sec. 30 Twp. 32 N of R 5 E. Signed: Washington Rose, Maria Rose. Wit.: Geo. S. Fisher. Ack.: 21 Sept. 1850. Filed or Ack.: 7 Nov. 1850.

Deed Bk 21 p. 481, Chicago, Jan. 14, 1850. No. 28239, Received of Washington Rose of DuPage Co., Ills., $110.70, Lot No. 2 SW 1/4 Sec. 30 Twp. 32 Range 5, 88 acres and 56/100 at $1.25 an acre.

Deed Bk 24 pp. 315-316, Washington Rose of Co. of LaSalle to Trustees of School of Twp. 32, etc., Mortgage. Signed: Washington Rose, Maria Rose. Pers. ack.: 4 Nov.? 1851.

NEXT ITEM: pp. 316-317, 4 Nov. 1851, Lui Fight and Elm---? his wife of Co. of LaSalle to Washington Rose of Co. of LaSalle, part of Sec. 16 granted by U.S. etc., 80 acres. Signed: Levi Fight, Elmer? (x mark) Fight. Wit.: Walter? S. Blanchard. Ack.: 4 Nov. 1857?. Filed: 8 Nov. 1857?.

His estate is filed in LaSalle County, Illinois. File 8 Box 272. From these records:

Will of George W. Rose of Marsilles, co. of LaSalle, appoint son Albert D. Rose executor, wife Maria Rose shall have full control use and enjoyment of estate, to son William H. Rose control of 1/4 half of SE 1/4 Sec. 17 and S 1/2 N 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec. 17 Twp. 32 N of R 5, to child or children of decd son George W. Rose Jr., $2300; to daughter Mrs. Catherine V. Gatchell, N 1/2 of N 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec. 17 Twp. 32 N of R 5, also home now occupied by me [described]; to sons Albert D. Rose and Truman D. Rose NE 1/4 Sec. 17? Twp. 32 N of R 5, divided equally. Personal property after decease of wife to then surviving children excepting children of decd son George W. Rose,

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

already gave to them. Dated: 23 Sept. 1893. Signed: George W. Rose. Wit.: Simon T. Osgood, W. Almany? Proved: Apr. 10, 1899.

Petition: Albert D. Rose, executor, regarding deed and mortgage [did not take details].

Rock River, Iowa, Oct. 17, 1887, note, to pay to Washington Rose before 17 Oct. 1888, $46, signed: Alex Shaw*l*?, signed by his wife.

Proof of Mail Final Settlement, 22 June 1896, legacies all residing LaSalle except Truman D. Rose, residing Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colo., dated: 23 May 1896. Signed: Albert D. Rose. Served on: Maria Rose, Wm. H. Rose, Catharin Gatchell, Sarah, Clara, Elmer, Elgy, Fannie, Victor Rose. Dated: 24 May 1896. Signed: Albert D. Rose.

Aug. 5, 1895, petition, states decd died 27 March 1894, regarding note, etc.

Final Suppl. Order: George W. Rose Jr. died prior to death of George W. Rose Sr., he was only married once, his wife Sarah survives him, born to said marriage were 5 children, all 5 survive: Clara Hoag, Elmer J., Elgie E., Fannie and Victor A., all over 21, etc. Entered: June 20, 1907.

Marseilles, Ill., Feb. 14, 1895, recd note and mortgage given by "my father Geo W Rose Jr to said Geo W Rose Sr." Signed: Clara M. Rose.

The estate of Maria Rose was filed in 1912 in LaSalle County (File 7 Box 604). Elgie E. Rose was appointed, Mar. 25, 1912, Book N p. 8, Fee Bk R p. 355.

Children: ROSE, aforementioned biography.
3. i. William Henry, b. ca 1846, m. Ortensia Andrew(s)
ii. Viletta b. ca 1848, may have d.y., not mentioned in biography
4. iii. George Washington Jr. b. 1849, m. Sarah Covell
5. iv. Albert D. b. ---, m. Alma Tedman
v. Catherine, m. James Getchell. She is probably the "Carlanne V." who m. 1867, LaSalle Co., Ill. VR, James M. Ga*r*chell? (Bk D p. 60)
vi. Emma J.
6. vii. Truman D., m. Jennie Odell, liv. El Paso Co., Colo.

(3)

William Henry^3 Rose (George Washington^2, William^1 was born ca 1846 (census). He is listed as William H. in *History of LaSalle County, Illinois* (p. 63). Family records indicate he was born 1846, died 1910 (tbs.), buried Seneca, Illinois.

He married, 1867, LaSalle County, Illinois VR, **Artanza [Ortensia] Andrew(S)**, recorded in Book D p. 60. [We have this information from the index only.]

From the census:

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

William Rose of Oswego Co., NY for Mary E. M. Beasley

already gave to them. Dated 21 Sept. 1893. Signed George W. Rose. Wit.: Simon T. Osgood, W. Blakey? Proved Apr. 10, 1899.

Petition: Albert D. Rose, executor, regarding deed and mortgage (did not take details).

Rock River, Iowa, Oct. 17, 1899, note, to pay to Washington Rose before 17 Oct. 1899, $40, signed: Alex Shawl?, signed by his wife.

Proof of Heir Final Settlement, 29 June 1896, legacies all residing LaSalle except Timothy D. Rose, residing Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colo., dated 23 May 1896. Signed: Albert D. Rose. Served on Maria Rose, Wm. H. Rose, Catherin Getchell, Sarah, Clara, Elmer, Elgy, Fannie, Victor Rose. Dated: 26 May 1896. Signed: Albert D. Rose.

Aug. 5, 1895, petition, estate deed died 27 March 1894, regarding note, etc.

Final Settl. Order. George W. Rose Jr. died prior to death of George W. Rose Sr., he was only married once, his wife Sarah survived him, born to said marriage were 5 children, all 5 survive: Clara Rose, Elmer J., Elgie E., Fannie and Victor L., all over 21, etc. Entered: June 29, 1896.

Marseilles, Ill., Feb. 24, 1890, cost note and mortgage given by "my father Geo W Rose Jr to said Geo W Rose Sr." Signed: Clara M. Rose.

The estate of Maria Rose was filed in 1912 in LaSalle County (File 7 Box 494). Elgie E. Rose was appointed, Mar. 25, 1912, Book E.p. 8, rec'35 R p. 388.

Children: ROSE. aforementioned biography.
3. i. William Henry b. ca 1845, m. Orthemsia Andrew(s)
ii. Timothy b. ca 1848 may have d.y., but mentioned in biography
4. iii. George Washington Jr. b. 1849, m. Sarah Covell
5. iv. Albert D. b. ----, m. Anna Tedsen
v. Catherine, m. James Getchell. She is probably the "Catharine W." who m. 1857, LaSalle Co., Ill. VR, James M. Getchell (Bk 0 p. 60)
vi. Elma J.
6. vii. Timothy D., m. Fannie Gould, liv. El Paso Co., Colo.

(2)

William Henry³ Rose (George Washington², William¹) was born ca 1844 (census). He is listed as William H. in History of LaSalle County, Illinois (p. 63). Family records indicate he was born 1846, died 1919 (the.), buried Seneca, Illinois.

He married, 1867, LaSalle County, Illinois VR, Artamus [Orthemsia] Andrew(s), recorded in Book B p. 67. (We have this information from the index only.)

From the census, ...

Copyright 1996 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

1880 Census LaSalle County, Illinois
332/53/9/24 Brookfield twp

ROSE, William H.	34	wh m	NY
Antisia	30	W	Ill
Martha	10	D	"
Flora	9	-	"
William	7	S	"
George	5	S	"
Stella	2	D	"

His estate is filed in La Salle County, Illinois but details were not taken. From the index:

William H. Rose; Ortensa Rose, file 11 Box 569, Nov. 17, 1910, Bk M p. 176, Fee Bk P p. 487.

Children: ROSE, based on 1880 census; no. vi. added from vital records of LaSalle Co.

i. Martha b. ca 1870
ii. Flora b. ca 1871
iii. William b. ca 1873
iv. George b. ca 1875
v. Stella b. ca 1878
vi. female b. 1885 (Bk C #8668)

(4)

George Washington^3 Rose (George Washington^2, William^1) was born 1849 (tbs.), and died 1888 (tbs), buried Seneca, --- County, Illinois. He married, 1873, LaSalle County, Illinois VR (Bk D p. 222), **Sarah Covell**.

From the census:

1880 Census LaSalle County, Illinois
Vol. 32 ED 53 Sheet 6 Line 41 Brookfield twp.

ROSE, George	31	m	NY	
Sarah	27	w	NY	
Clara	6	d	Ill.	
Elinor	4	d	Ill.	
Elgia	1	s	Ill.	
SHANE?, William	15		Ill.	boarder

From the estate records of LaSalle County:

File 3 Box 210, estate of George W. Rose decd.: Edwin T. Read, executor, Thomas Rowe, William M. Read, securities. Letters granted Nov. 20, 1888, po Marseilles, Ill. Petition for Probate of will, petition of Edwin T. Read, decd died at his home 1 Nov. 1888, will witnessed by C. R. Nichols and William Briner. Land 160 acres farm land in Brook field, LaSalle Co., with mortgage of $2200, livestock and personal property, filed 20 Nov. 1888. Property E 1/2 SE 1/4 Sec. 9 Twp 32 R 5 E, 80 acres, and S 1/2 SW 1/4 Sec. 10 Twp. 32 R 5 E, except SW corner occupied a Townhouse site. Proof of Settlement published Register, Marseilles, LaSalle Co., 27 Dec. 1890 to 10 Jan. 1891. Application for Settlement, served: Sara T. Rose

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

widow, Clara M. Rose, Elmer J. Rose, Elgie E. Rose, Fannie S. Rose and Victor A. Rose. (On final order states "his children and only heirs at Law and legatees." [Note: his will is not in this file.]

Children: ROSE.

i. Clara M. b. ca 1874
ii. Elinor b. ca 1876, did she d.y.? Not in family records
iii. Elgia E. (male) b. ca 1879
iv. Elmer J.
v. Fanny S.
vi. Victor A.

One of the females was born 30 Sept. 1881, LaSalle County, Illinois VR in Richland twp. (Bk B p. 5014).

(5)

Albert D.^{3} Rose (George Washington^2, William^1) was born after 1850. His death unknown. He married 21 January 1881, LaSalle County, Illinois VR (Bk 1 p. 141), **Alma Tedman**. She may have the middle name of Daft or Taft. Descendant has a copy of marriage license which evidently gives his parents.

Albert D. Rose has not been located in the 1900 census of Iowa. He may be in Colorado at that time.

Children: ROSE, incomplete list.

i. Clarence J. b. 16 Mar. 1883, LaSalle Co., Ill. VR, (b.r. shows him only as a male, no name, and gives month and year) d. New Orleans, La., m. 22 Mar. 1905, Boone Co., Iowa, Minnie Treloar, b. 26 Nov. 1883, Boone Co., Ia., d. 1 Sept. 1969, Boone Co., Ia., buried there at Clearwood Ceme., dau. of Bennett and Ada Lorella (Kendall) Treloar. Clarence had more than one marriage but data unknown
ii. female b. 17 Aug. 1884, LaSalle Co., Ill., parents: Albert and *Alvina S.* (Bk B p. 8154)

Remarks: Descendants Earl T. Rose and Ruth Johnson, children of Clarence J. Rose, have marriage certificate of Albert D. Rose giving parents as George W. and Maria (Balch) Rose.

(6)

Truman D./E.^{3} Rose (George Washington^2, William^1). He married, 24 November 1887, Rock Island County, Illinois VR, **Jennie Odell**.

He lived in El Paso and Boulder Counties, Colorado.

Children: ROSE, complete list unknown.

i. Dana W. b. 27 Jan. 1891, LaSalle Co. Ill. VR

REFERENCES:

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

1900 Census Boulder County, Colorado
6/161/25/16 City of Boulder #1545 9th St.

ROSE, Truman E.	31 b. Nov. 1865 Ill.
Jane	39 b. Mar. 1861 Ill.
Dana W.	5 b. Jan. 1891 Ill.

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

ABBREVIATIONS

ack. = acknowledged
adm. = administrator; administratrix
b = birth
Bk = book
Blwt = Bounty Land Warrant
bur. = buried or burial
c or ca = circa, or about
calc. = calculated
C.W. = Civil War
Ch. = church or children
co. = county
Col. = Colonel
d = death
d.c. or d. cert. = death certificate
D.A.R. = Daughters of the American Revolution
d.y. = died young
exec. = executor; executrix
fol. = folio
gr. = grave or gravestone
Ibid. = latin; in the same place [used in citations]
inf. = infant
J.P. = Justice of the Peace
li. or lic. = license
m or mar. = marriage
M.G. = Minister of the Gospel
mil. = militia
MS = manuscript
p. or pp. = page or pages
po = post office
pr. = proved
prob. = probate
Rev. = Revolutionary
rec. = record or recorded
reg. = registered
tbs. = tombstone
twp. = township
unm. = unmarried
VR = vital record
vol. = volume
wit. = witness or witnessed

Special notes on abbreviations:
Ex.: 59y 10m 8d = 59 years 10 months 8 days (usually from tombstones or death records)

Acknowledgements

Various people have helped during the years with data. This list included but is not limited to:

Earl T. Rose	Claude Rose
Ruth Johnson	David L. Rose

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

A RESEARCH REPORT
DO NOT REPRODUCE
All Rights Reserved
Copyright 2005,
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

This report prepared 11 February 2006 for:
Mary R. M. Nunneley
2095 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003-6506

William and Mary (DeWitt) Rose
Orange County, New York etc.

Compiled by
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

Note: This is subject to corrections, additions, omissions etc. and is only for the purpose of further search. It is based on personal research at the courthouse of Orange County; also on census, tombstones, war files, cemetery records, family data, etc. It id not a commissioned report. It is a correlation of various items that have been collected on the family. Any item without a citation should be further researched.

(1)

William^1 Rose was born 1747 (tbs.), and died between 19 January 1802 (date of will) and 31 July 1802 (will proved), Orange County, New York. He is buried in the Plains Cemetery, Town of New Hope (tbs.: Capt. William Rose 1747-1802). (See also Ruttenberg and Clark, *History of Orange Co.*).

DNA testing in the Rose Family Association DNA project (2004-2005) discloses that there is a connection to a group of Roses whose ancestry all appear to be connected with Long Island, Suffolk County, New York. However, the exact connection to these Roses is not known.

He married 17 May 1774, New Windsor Presbyterian Church, Orange Co., New York (church record), and at that time was of Little Brittain, Orange County. He married **Mary (Maria) DeWitt** (*Newburgh Bay Historical Society*, pul. 1896, p. 11). She was baptized at Rochester Dutch Reformed Church, Ulster County, New York, 29 April 1756 (*Olde Ulster Magazine*, vol. X, p. 119). Sponsors for her baptism were Elias Depui and Rachel Robberse. She was the daughter of Jacob Rutsen DeWitt and his wife Janneke Depuy.

Mary, wife of William Rose, is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery in Syracuse, where her tombstone shows died 9 July 1839 aged 81y 2m 12. The cemetery records indicate she ws relocated from Lodi Cemetery. She is evidently buried under the name of Rose, and not Booth, though she married 2nd, **--- Booth**.

Mary and her husband William Rose were named in her father's will dated 14 December 1776; Jacob Rutsen DeWitt (I have abstract only and do not know if his full name appeared in the will), William Rose was one of the two executors and one of two to take inventory January 1792 (Anjour, *Probate Records of Ulster County, New York*, vol. 2, p. 82).

It is possible that William Rose was in the Revolutionary War. I have been sent an abstract of a record in Tioga Co., New York:

Deed Book 21, p. 185, 28 Feb. 1792, the State of New York conveyed to William Rose and John Wallis, as Revolutionary War bounty lands, 1,600 acres of land in lot 153 of the Military lots, Town of Chemung, Tioga County, New York. All gold and silver mines and 5 acres out of each 100 acres for highways were excepted and reserved by the State of New York. The deed of conveyance was signed by George Clinton as Governor of the State of New York. Recorded Jan. 1829.

There are some unanswered questions here, and the record should be examined in its entirety. We need to be sure that William Rose was the revolutionary soldier, and not just the assignee of another. Further, we need to be sure that the lands in Tioga County that is later in the possession of heirs of William Rose is indeed part of this original land bounty in lot 153. I find no mention of that lot number in the abstracts I have been sent, but it could be that there was a later subdivision and the lots re-numbered. It seems likely that this is the same William Rose, but we need more evidence than the abstract above.

From Russell Headley, *History of Orange County*, 1907, p. 71, amont those who signed the Pledge of Loyalty to the Revolutionary cause in 1774 included William Rose. It is assumptive that this is the same William Rose, for he married that year declaring himself of Orange County.

I am told that Ruttenberg and Clark's *History of Orange Co.*, pp. 512, 713, 714, has some data, including mention that William Rose was elected a Trustee of the First Presbyterian Church at Mount Hope in 1785, was one of its first two Elders in 1792, and served as a School Commissioner in 1798.

The lengthy will of William Rose is dated 19 January 1802, proved 31 July 1802, gives to wife Mary personal property of various description. He orders sale of rest; two shares to son Jacob D. Rose; two shares to son William Rose; two shares to son Moses D. Rose; two shares to son Egbert D. Rose; two shares to son Jesse Rose; one share to son Nathan Rose; one share to daughter Mary Booth; one share to daughter Jane Rose; one share to daughter Dinah Rose; one share to daughter Sarah Rose; one share to daughter Phebe Rose. In addition to a previous bequest to son Thomas gives him land lying in the Town of Deerpart (he is under age). Gives a piece of land in Town of Solon, County of Onondaga, containing 640 acres to some of his sons; to son Jacob D. Rose (150 acres); to son William Rose (140 acres); to son Nathan Rose (50 acres); to son Moses D. Rose (100 acres); to son Egbert D. Rose (100 acres); to son Jesse Rose (100 acres). Executors, wife Mary Rose, son Jacob D. Rose, and good friend and son-in-law Benjamin Booth. He signed his name as William Rose, and it was witnessed by William Cuddeback, Cornelius Van Inwegen? Junr., and Thos. White (Orange County Will Book B, pp. 338, fol.).

After the death of William Rose, his widow married 2nd, **--- Booth**, evidenced by:

> Tioga County, New York
> Deed Book 9, p. 166, 4 June 1810, Mary Booth, formerly Mary Rose, the widow of William Rose, James and Hannah Ennis, Abraham A. and Jane Cuddebeck, Moses and Mary Cuddebeck, Esther Cuddebeck, and Peter and Clarissa Cuddebeck conveyed to James Williamson, for $800, two parcels containing total of 300 acres in lot 145, Town of Cheumung, Tioga Co., NY. Rec. Sept. 1810. (I have this abstract only; have been told that this was later Newtown and still later Elmira, Cheumung Co.).
> Deed Book 10, p. 474, 26 June 1813, Mary Booth, formerly Mary Rose, the widow of William Rose, conveyed to Samuel Ellis, for $170, 42 acres and 3 rods of land in the Towns of Chemung and Owego, Tioga County, New York,

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

being part of the land formerly owned by Moses DeWitt, deceased, which Mary Rose received as one of the heirs of the said Moses DeWitt. The deed was signed in the presence of DeWitt Rose and N. N. Rose. Rec. Jan. 1814.

On the above abstracts of Tioga County, I have the abstracts only and have not personally examined the deeds of that county as I have of Orange, Onondaga, Ulster, Steuben and Chemung Counties. The abstracts of Tioga Co., New York were provided to this compiler in the early 1970s by Dr. John W. Harrold.

The 1810 census of the widow Mary is not doubt with that of her new husband. I have thought, with no confirmation at all, that he may be the Abner Booth whose name appears in some of the deeds in connection with Roses.

In the 1820 census there is:

1820 Census Onondaga County, New York
MARY ROSE, p. 106: 1 m 26/45
1 f 10/16; 1 f 45+

I do not think that this is the widow Mary Rose, widow of William, for she had re-married to a Booth. It **is** possible that she was widowed again and resumed her maiden name, but I don't think so for I find that in 1838 a Mary Booth is one of the committee in the matter of the estate of DeWitt Rose (see section (6), and I think it likely that this was his mother Mary Booth. Yet, it is possible that the 1838 Mary Booth was his sister Mary who had married Benjamin Booth, and that the mother **did** resume the name of Mary Rose. Further research is needed on this point.)

If there is a burial of a Mary **Rose** who died July 1839 in Oakwood Cemetery in Syracuse, it may be that it was inferred that it was the widow Mary Rose, when instead, she had re-married and should be buried under the name of Booth.

Children: ROSE, from will, not in order.
2. i. Jacob Dewitt, m. Elizabeth Butler
3. ii. William
4. iii. Nathan b. 12 Dec. 1785, m. Magdaline Wheeler
5. iv. Moses D. b. perhaps 1780
6. v. Egbert Dewitt
7. vi. Jesse D. b. 1794-1804, m. Martha ---
8. vii. Thomas b. 9 July 1784, m. Eliza Keeler Clark,
9. viii. Mary, b. 19 May 1783, m. Benjamin Booth
ix. Jane
x. Dinah
xi. Sarah
xii. Phebe, supposed to have m. William Barker according to records of Don Ross Stone. He says that Phoebe was born 15 Apr. 1796, d. 13 Jan. 1819, and is bur. Oakwood Ceme., Syracuse, N.Y. She m. in 1813 to William Barker who was b. 20 Oct. 1782, d. 30 Apr. 1854. He was a contractor on the Erie Canal.

REFERENCES:

1782 Ulster County, New York

Deed Book LL, pp. 146-147 1 May 1782, Jonathan Lawrence, John H. Sleight, Commissioners, to William Rose of Walkill Precinct, cooper, for 95 lbs 8 shillings current money of NY, part of Lot 2 in Deer Park. Wit.: David Carrie Samuel Cornwall. Ent.: 29 June 1792. (Assumptive that this is the same William Rose, and it may not be.)

1790 Tioga County, New York

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

Deed Book 1, p. 230,10 June 1790, William Rose and Robert R. Bennet of co. of Ulster, Jacob Rutsen Dewitt of co. of Onondaga, to Henry Stanett of town of Newtown, co. of Tioga, for 20 lbs., land in vicinity of Newtown. Signed: William Rose, Robert R. Bennet. Wit.: Matthew Carpenter, Jno Konkle. Ack.: 20 June 1790. Rec.: 16 July 1799.

1792 Tioga Co., New York

Deed Book 21, p. 185, 28 Feb. 1792, the State of New York conveyed to William Rose and John Wallis, as Revolutionary War bounty lands, 1,600 acres of land in lot 153 of the Military lots, Town of Chemung, Tioga County, New York. All gold and silver mines and 5 acres out of each 100 acres for highways were excepted and reserved by the State of New York. The deed of conveyance was signed by George Clinton as Governor of the State of New York. Recorded Jan. 1829.

1795 Steuben County, New York

Deed Book 12 pp. 398-401, 12 June 1795, Peter Cuddeback and Margaret his wife, Timothy Coleman and Elizabeth his wife, Robert R. Burnet and Rachel his wife, Abraham A. Cuddeback and Jane his wife, Jacobus DePuy and Esther his wife, James Ennis and Hannah his wife, and Jacob Rutsen DeWitt to William Rose and Mary his wife. Whereas Moses DeWitt late of co. of Onondaga died intestate, property in co. of Onondaga and co. of Ontario and co. of Tioga, part of heirs estate partition 10 June 1795, division of real estate by mutual consent, for 5 shillings, sell to William Rose and his wife, 200 acres in town of Marcellus. Signed by the grantors. Wit.: William McCavers, William Bends, Peter G. Cuddeback, Samuel DePuy. Ack.: 9 June 1808 and 8 Feb. 1798. Rec. 6 Oct. 1823.

1796 Onondaga County, New York

Deed Book E, pp. 226-229, 27 June 1796, Peter Cuddeback and Margaret his wife, William Rose and Mary his wife, Timothy Coleman and Elizabeth his wife, Robert R. Burnett and Rachel his wife, Abraham A. Cuddeback and Jane his wife, James Ennis and Hannah his wife, Jacob DePuy and Esther his wife, and Jacob Rutsen DeWit(t) to Nathan Dean of Town of Whitestown in co. of Herkimer. Whereas Moses DeWitt, late of co. of Onondaga and Stephen Luoh of City of Albany, obtained deeds from State of New York as tenants in Common, Moses DeWitt did sell 50 acres by articles of sle 1 May 1794, given 1 May 1796, and whereas by "law of desent the equal one half moiety of all the aforesaid lots, become the property of the first part, at the decease," for 60 lbs. consideration, etc., now sell. Wit.: Joseph Purdy, William Bends witness some of the signatures. James Clinton and James Burnet witness the Rose signatures and some others. Ack. 31 May 1797. Rec. 27 Jan. 1806.

1797 Tioga County, New York

Deed Book 27, p. 125, 10 June 1797, William Rose and Robert R. Burnett, both of Ulster Co., New York, and Jacob Rutsen DeWitt of Onondaga County, conveyed to Joseph Hinchman, for 32 pounds and 13 shillings, two parcels of land in lots 52 and 53, containing 10 acres, in the DeWittburgh plot in the vicinity of New Town, Tioga Co., New York. Rec. in Dec. 1832. (This is now Elmira, Chemung County, I have been told.)

1797 Tioga County, New York

Deed Book 27, p. 496, 12 June 1797, William Rose and Robert R. Burnett, both of Ulster Co., New York, and Jacob Rutsen DeWitt of Onondaga Co., New York, conveyed to Henry Starrett, for 17 pounds and 16 shillings, 6 acres of land in lot 50, DeWittburgh plot, in the vicinity of New Town, Tioga Co., New York. Rec. 1799. (This evidently later was Elmira, Chemung Co.)

1797 Onondaga County, New York

Deed Book C, p. 532, 23 June 1797, Peter Cuddeback and Margaret his wife, Timothy Coleman, Elizabeth his wife, Abraham A. Cuddeback, Jane his wife, Jacobus DePuy, Esther his wife, and Jacob Rutsen DeWitt of co. of Onondaga, and

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

William Rose and Robert R. Burnet of co. of Ulster, all sell to John Osborne of co. of Onondaga, for 37 lbs. 6 shillings and 7 pence, part of Lot 49 in twp. of Pompey in the military bounty lands. All grantors sign. Ack. 24 June 1797. Rec. 14 Aug. 1804. (Note that no wife of William Rose is mentioned in this document, either in body or in signatures. However, this may not be significant for William Rose was one of the executors of her father, Jacob DeWitt, and this of that land.)

1800 Census Orange County, New York
WILLIAM ROSE, Deer Park twp, p. 314; 3 m und 10;
1 m 10/16; 2 m 16/26; 1 m 26/45; 1 m 45+
2 f und 10; 2 f 10/16; 2 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45

1800 Onondaga County, New York
In a Book in the Deed Office, titled "Awards of Onondaga Commissioners, Abstracts of Patents, Homeste(a)d Exemptions, Book 1, Onondaga County," p. 65, bottom of page: Peter Cuddeback and Margaret his wife, Timothy Coleman and Elizabeth his wife, Abraham Cuddeback and Jane his wife, James Ennis and Hannah his wife, Jacobus Depuy and Hester his wife, Jacob Rutson DeWitt, William Rose and Mary his wife and Robert R. Burnett and Rachel his wife (entitled to absolute Estate of Inheritance) 50 acres northwest corner of Lot #83 in township of Camilius, co. of Onondaga, 31 Mar. 1800. Signed by Commissioners. (This is an original book, but not the regular Deed books.)

Ibid., p. 66, bottom of page, same as above, property of 50 acres southwest corner lot #95 in township of Lysander.

Ibid., p. 248f, same as pages 65 and 66, property description 50 acres NW corner of Lot #97, township of Lysander, co. of Onondga bounded to form a square.

1800 Onondaga County, New York
Deed Book C, p. 569, 4 June 1800, William Rose of Deerpark Town in Orange Co., and Mary his wife to David Seymour of twp. of Marcellus, co. of Onondaga, for $600, land in military twp. by NE corner of lot 37, west bank of Skinatelas Lake. Signed: William Rose, Mary Rose. Ack.: 15 Feb. 1804, and she is privately examined at that time. Rec. 5 Sept. 1804.

1802 Onondaga County, New York
Deed Book --- pp. 121-123, 28 June ----? William Rose of Town of Deerpark, co. of Orange, and Mary his wife, to Aaron Austin of Town of Aurelius, co. of Cayuga, land in Marcellus, Onondaga Co., southwest corner of Lot 28, granted to Moses DeWitt Esq. Signed: William Rose, Mary Rose. Wit.: Joel (his x mark) Cambel? and Thos. White. Ack.: 31 July 1802.

1803 Onondaga County, New York
Deed Book M, p. 326, Mary Rose and others, 25 Jan. 1803, she of Deerpark, Orange Co., etc. (did not take all details).

1803 Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 15, p. 9, 24 May 1803, William Rose and his wife Mary Rose of Deer Park, Orange Co., N.Y., Robert R. Burnett and his wife Rachel Burnett, and Jacob Rutsen DeWitt and his wife Rachel DeWitt, conveyed to Thomas White, for $1,125, 41 acres in lot 195 and 58 acres and 154 perches in lot 65, both in the Town of New Town, Tioga Co. The deed was signed in the presence of Benjamin Booth and Jacob D. Rose. Rec. May 1819. (This is evidently now Elmira, Chemung Co.)

1803 Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 9, p. 154, 30 Nov. 1803, Jacob DeWitt Rose, Mary Rose the wife of William Rose, deceased, both of Deer Park, Orange Co., New York, Robert

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

R. and Rachel Burnett, Jacob Rutsen DeWitt and his wife Rachel DeWitt, and Benjamin Booth, all acting as executors and executrixes of the will of William Rose, deceased, conveyed to Guy Maxwell and Vincent Matthews, for $1,881, 700 acres in lot 195 in the Town of Chemung, Tioga Co., N.Y. Rec. Aug. 1810. (This was later the Town of New Town, and still later the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., I am told.) The introductory part of the above deed states that Moses DeWitt, Esquire, late of the County of Onondaga, deceased, owned 700 acres on the north bank of the Tioga River in lot 195 of the Town of Chemung (later the Town of Newtown), County of Tioga, and having died intestate, this property went to his heirs at law, namely, Jacob Rutsen DeWitt, Jane Cuttebeck (Cuddebeck), Hester Depuy, Rachel Burnett, Mary Rose, Elizabeth Coleman, Margaret Cuttebeck (Cuddebeck), and Hannah Ennis. Prior to the date of the above deed, Margaret Cuddeback and her husband Peter Cuddebeck, Elizabeth Coleman and her husband Timothy Coleman, Jane Cuddebeck and her husband Abraham A. Cuddebeck, and Hester Depuy and her husband Jacobus Depuy, had conveyed their rights and title to the said property to Jacob Rutsen DeWitt. Also, prior to the dte of the above deed, Rachel Burnett and her husband Robert R. Burnett, Hannah Ennis and her husband James Ennis, and Mary Rose and her husband William Rose, had conveyed all of their rights and title to the said property to James Clinton. Subsequently, James Clinton reconveyed and released all his right and title to the said property to Robert R. Burnett and William Rose. Subsequently, William Rose died and by his last will and testament empowered Benjamin Booth, Jacobus DeWitt Rose and Mary Rose to sell and dispose of all the right and title that William Rose had in the said property.

1804 Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 5, p. 487, 25 Jan. 1804, Mary Rose of Deer Park, Orange Co., Timothy and Elizabeth Coleman, Jacobus and Esther Depuy, Abraham A. and Jane Cuddebeck, James and Hannah Ennis, and Robert R. and Rachel Burnett, conveyed to Jacob Rutsen DeWitt, for 62 cents, about 775 acres of land located in Onondaga, Cayuga and Tioga Counties. Rec. June 1804.

1810 Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 9, p. 166, 4 June 1810, Mary Booth, formerly Mary Rose, the widow of William Rose, James and Hannah Ennis, Abraham A. and Jane Cuddebeck, Moses and Mary Cuddebeck, Timothy and Elizabeth Coleman, Jacobus and Hester Depuy, Jane Cuddebeck, Esther Cuddebeck, and Peter and Clarissa Cuddebeck conveyed to James Williamson, for $800, two parcels containing a total of 300 acres in lot 145, Town of Chemung (later Newtown and still later Elmira, Chemung County), Tioga Co., New York. Rec. Sept. 1810.

1810 Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 10, p. 474, 26 June 1813, Mary Booth, formerly Mary Rose, the widow of William Rose, conveyed to Samuel Ellis, for $170, 42 acres and 3 rods of land in the Towns of Chemung and Owego, Tioga County, New York, being part of the land formerly owned by Moses DeWitt, deceased, which Mary Rose received as one of the heirs of the said Moses DeWitt. The deed was signed in the presence of DeWitt Rose and N. N. Rose. Rec. Jan. 1814.

(2)

Jacob D.^{2} Rose (William^1) was married 12 August 1800, Orange County, New York (*Charles C. Coleman, Early Records 1st Presbyterian Church at Goshen, New York 1767-1885*, 1934), **Elizabeth Butler** who was born 28 January 1779, bp. 14 May 1780.

The will of Jacob Dewitt Rose of the town of Menlius, county of Onondaga, is dated 22 June 1807, proved 10 July 1807. He gives to wife Elizabeth Rose $40, also various articles of household and kitchen, directs wife to keep my youngest

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

daughter Margaret Rose as long as she is widow, if marries before maturity, orders father and mother-in-law James and Jane Butler do take the child, if they refuse, my brother-in-law John Butler and wife to take her. I desire my mother Mary Rose do take my oldest daughter Jane Dewitt Rose and bring her up, if she doesn't live to bring her up she to go where she pleases, also my sister Mary Booth wife of Benjn Booth to take my second daughter Harriett Rose and bring her up. Woodland of 50 acres in town of Deer Park in co. of Orange to be sold. Lot 50 in town of Solon be sold. Deed given Jane Wheeler of (Ovia?) to? perform his bargain. Contract with Jona C. Baldwin of 1/2 of my farm where I live to be carried out. Appoints wife Elizabeth Rose executrix and Benjamin Booth and William Brewster executors. He signed it as Jacob D. Rose, and it ws witnessed by Wm Rose, Moses Rose, and Jan. Merritt. (William Rose is shown of the town of Menlius.)

Children: ROSE, per will. Others?

- i. Jane Dewitt (oldest daughter); is she Jane DeWitt Rose b. 22 Sept. 1802 (data of Richard C. Johnson), m. 18 June 1820, Sussex Co., N.J. VR, Benjamin Dunham*and* [sic? Dunham?], lived Essex Co., N.J. and Warren Co., Ohio
- ii. Harriett (second daughter) (perh. m. Halsey Lyon)
- iii. Margaret (youngest daughter)

NOTE: Names only daughters in his will.

REFERENCES:

1838 Orange County, New York

Deed Book 62, pp. 536-537, Jacob D. Rose, late of town of (Man---?), co. of Onondaga, by his will, sell wood lot in town of Deerpark, co. of Orange; Benjamin Booth and William Brewster, executors of the will of Rose by Moses D. Rose their attorney, sell to Cornelius Cuddebank and Peter Furman for $65, lost in town of Deerpark, #8. Signed: Benjamin Booth, William Brewster, executors of Jacob D. Rose, by their attorney Moses D. Rose. Rec. 3 Oct. 1838.

(3)

William² Rose (William¹), may be the William bp. 27 Nov. 1871 (sic?, 1771 or 1781?) Charles C. Coleman, *Early Records 1st Presyterian Church at Goshen, New York 1767-1885*, 1934.

I have been told that William Rose married a wife named Eliza. She evidently is the same Eliza who married 2nd, 16 July 1817, Noah Whitney.

He might be the William Rose whose estate was administered in Onondaga County. From Letters of Administration Book 4 p 37, estate of William Rose, petition of Thomas Rose and Moses D. Rose of county of Onondaga; whereas William Rose of Town of Salina died intestate, petition for administration 15 December 1838. Strangely, compiler took this information personally and took the date as 15 December 1838, but upon reviewing my notes later I find that from the index I took this as 1813. The 1813 date seems more likely because an item from Book 5 was dated 1819. This needs to be re-checked.

He might be the William of the following record:

Onondaga Co. Deed Book K, pp. 97-98, 2 Nov. 1809, William Rose and Elizabeth his wife of Town of Manlius, co. of Onondaga, to Abner Booth of

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

William Rose of Orange Co., NY for Mary R. M. Nunneley

Town of Ononondaga, for $475, in Town of Onondaga, part of lot 79, of 100 acres. Signed: William Rose, Elizabeth Rose. Ack.: 2 Nov. 1809. Wit.: William Eager, Elias Guinan? Junr.

Children: ROSE, unknown, if any.

(4)

Nathan^{2} Rose (William^{1}) was born 12 December 1785 (calculated from age at death), and died 25 June 1849, aged 63y 6m 14d. He is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York. He married, **Magdaline Wheeler** who was born 14 October 1785, and died 12 May 1878.

Children: ROSE, perhaps others.

i. William b. 7 June 1808, Cayuga Co., NY, d. 4 June 1895, probably Syracuse, NY, buried there Oakwood Ceme., m. Almira ---. Had ch., ROSE: Addison J. b. ca 1833; J. Nathan b. 10 Jan. 1837 (m. Frances M. Cramer); William b. ca 1841; Joseph D. b. 3 Apr. 1844 (m. Angeline M. Hotaling); Henry D.; Simon W.; Albert N. b. 1 Jan. 1851 (m. Mamie E. Burden); Lotta M.

10. ii. Nathan Wheeler, b. 22 Mar. 1818, d. 27 Oct. 1905, aged 87y 7m 5d, buried Oakwood Ceme., Syracuse, Onondaga Co., N.Y., m. 1st, 17 Sept. 1844, Amanda Freeman, who d. 26 June 1863 aged 41y, m. 2nd, 17 May 1864, Sarah Burr Case Rose who d. 25 Dec. 1905 aged 77, buried Oakwood Ceme., Syracuse. She was the widow of Gorden Needham Rose. Ch., ROSE, by 1st mar.: Sarah A. b. ca 1845; Samuel W. b. ca 1850; Malcolm R. b. 18 Feb. 1853 (calc. from age at death), d. 18 Feb. 1928, Ramsey Co., Minn. aged 75y 4m 13d (m. Elenore Paddon) (d. cert.); Herbert B. b. 12 Jan. 1857 (m Bertha Ney); Allen F. b. ca 1861. Nathan listed 1850 Onondaga Co., p. 317, Onondaga.

iii. Thomas D. b. 1823, m. 1st, 1 Apr. 1845, Emma A. Hebbard, had ch., ROSE: Janett, Edgar D., Charles A., Andrew C., perhaps others.

REFERENCES:

1804 Cortland County, New York
Deed Book I, p. 111, 30 Sept. 1804, Mary Rose of Town of Deerpart, Orange Co., for love and affection for Nathan Rose, and also for support, deeds west corner of Lot 48 in twp of Cincinnatus. No relationship shown. Signed: Mary Rose. Wit.: Thos. Rose, Benjamin Booth. Ack. 8 Feb. 1819.

1810 Cortland County, New York
Deed Book B p. 267, 23 Oct. 1810, Nathan Rose of Town of Manlius, co. of Onondaga, and Magda*lan* his wife, to Ebenezer Crittenden of Town of Cincinatus, co. of Cortland, for $140, 50 acres, in sd town. Signed: Nathan Rose, *Magdeln* Rose. Wit.: W. H. Sabin. Ack.: 23 Oct. 1810. Rec.: 21 Feb. 1811.

1819 Onondaga County, New York
Deed Book V, p. 604, 20 Jan. 1819, Nathan Rose of Town of Onondaga, to Jacob Mead of Town of Manlius, for $360, land in Town of Manlius, 50 acres, in

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

William Rose of Orange Co., NY for Mary R. M. Nunneley

Southwest corner of great Lot No. 60. Signed: Nathan Rose, *Magdalene Rose*. Wit.: Azubah Northrop, Isaac Osgood. Ack. 8 Feb. 1819.

1820 Census (Onondaga or Cortland) County, New York
NATHAN ROSE, p. ---, Solon: 2 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
4 f und 10; 1 f 10/16; 1 f 26/45 (this needs to be re-checked)

1828 Cortland County, New York
Deed Book Q, pp. 51-52, 2 Nov. 1828, James B. Clark of Brooklyn, Kings Co., and Eleanor his wife to Nathan Rose of town of Solon, Cortland Co., for $268.75, land in twp of Solon, co. of Cortland, Subdiv. 2, Lot 74, 82 acres. Signed: James B. Clark, Eleanor Clark. Wit.: M. M. Clarke. Ack. in Kings Co. 15 Dec. 1828. Rec. 9 Apr. 1830 (assumptive that this is the same Nathan Rose). (Assumptive that this is the same Nathan Rose, and it may not be.)

1830 Census Onondaga County, New York
NATHAN ROSE, p. 170: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 2 f 10/15; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 40/50 (listed next to Martha Rose)

1840 Census Onondaga County, New York
NATHAN ROSE, p. ---: 1 m 15/20; 1 m 50/60
1 f 10/15; 1 f 50/60 (this listings needs to be re-checked)

1850 Census Onondaga County, New York
1384/1430 p 316 Town of Onondaga

ROSE, Magdalene	64 f	NY	$1800
Eliza L.	22 f	NY	

(5)

Moses D.^{2} Rose (William^1) was born 1780, and died 19 Apr. 1846? (see date of will below, discrepancy unexplained. He married, **Deborah ---**.

The will of Moses D. Rose of Menlius, co. of Onondaga, dated 28 February 1817, proved 10 March 1817, appoints James Norris, Thomas Rose and Luther Badger executors to sell and dispose all my real estate after my decease, also to Deborah Rose my wife all dower to $1,500 and all household furniture and provisions in my house. Residue of estate as follows, 1/2 to Moses Dewitt Rose Merritt to be disposed for his benefit by my executor, other 1/2 to Dewitt Merritt, Robert Burnet Merritt and Samuel Merritt Jr. meaning to four children of Samuel Merritt of Manlius, said four children equal shares. In case either of five children die share divided among survivors (Moses Dewitt Merritt excepted). He signed it as Moses D. Rose, and it was witnessed by Wm. Olmsted, Wm. Taylor, Chls? Morris, and Jacob R. DePuy.

Children: ROSE, probably none, see his will.

REFERENCES:

1813 Cortland County, New York
Mortgage Book A, p. 326, Moses D. Rose, Mortgagor, of Town of Manlius, co. of Onondaga, to Jacob R. Dewitt of Town of Pompey, co. and state aforesaid, in town of Solon, part of Lot 35. Signed: Moses D. Rose. Wit.: George Eager Junr. Ack.: 18 Dec. 1813. Reg. 8 Mar. 1814.

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

1814 Cortland County, New York
Mortgage Book B, p. 251, 1 Apr. 1814 (one line of Jesse Rose), Isaac Evans, mortgagor, to Moses D. Rose, mortgagee. Ack.: 24 Feb. 1818.

1820 Census Onondaga County, New York
MOSES ROSE, p. 106: 1 m und 10; 3 m 10/16; 1 m 45+
2 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

1840 Census Onondaga County, New York
MOSES ROSE, p. 34, Salina: 1 m und 5; 2 m 20/30;
1 m 60/70
2 f und 5; 2 f 15/20; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 30/40

NOTE: These census records are a puzzle. The age in 1840 would indicate it is the same Moses, yet, the will shows dated 1817 and proved 1817. This needs to be resolved! We may have two Moses Rose here.

(6)

Egbert Dewitt^{2} Rose (William^{1}). He may be the son known as "Dewitt Rose" of the following record:

Tioga County, New York
Deed Book 10, p. 235, 7 Aug. 1812, John Wallis to DeWitt Rose, for $50, his rights and interest to lands to be granted to said John Wallis for his services during the Revolutionary war. Rec. Dec. 1812.

He may also be the following DeWitt Rose:

Cortland County, New York

Deed Book 1, pp. 217-219, at Chancery held 5 Jan. 1832, ordered that DeWitt Rose of Town of Onondaga, that Mary Booth, Thomas Rose and Nathan Rose, the Committy before that time of sd Court to take charge and control of estate of DeWitt Rose "who is a lunatic among other things," to convey 96 acres, lot 55 in Town of Solon and county of Cortland, the sd Mary and Nathan D. of Town of Onondaga and sd Thomas of Town of Salina, all sd co., for $104, sell to Joseph H. Wilcox land in Lot 55, Town of Solon. Signed: Mary Booth, Thomas Rose, Nathan Rose. Wit.: J. W. Brewster. Ack.: 24 Feb. 1832. Rec. 13 Jan. 1838.

Ibid, Deed Book 3, p. 1, 1 Sept. 1838, Thomas Rose, Mary Booth and Nathan Rose, Committee of the Estate of DeWit Rose, Lunatic, late of town and co. of Onondaga, (dec'd?) to Samuel Freeman of Town of Solon, co. of Cortland, for $154, part of subdivision #1 lot 55 in Town of Solon. Signed: Thomas Rose, Mary (her x mark) Booth, Nathan Rose. Wit.: J. W. Brewster. Ack.: 5 Sept. 1838. Rec.: 18 Sept. 18--.

1830 Census Onondaga County, New York
DEWITT ROSE, Town of Onondaga, p. 170: 1 m 30/40
1 f 60/70
(The female is probably his mother.)

(7)

Jesse D.^{2} Rose (William^{1}) is probably the Jesse D. Rose who married **Martha ---**.

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

s
Children: ROSE, unknown.

REFERENCES:

1820 Census Onondaga County, New York
JESSE D. ROSE, p. 106: 1 m 10/16; 1 m 16/26
1 f und 10; 1 f 16/26

1820 Cortland County, New York
Deed Book J, p. 248, 6 May 1820, Jesse D. Rose and Martha his wife, of Town of Manlius, co. of Onondaga, to James Brundiege? of same, for $500, in Town of Golen?, co. of Cortland, bounded by land formerly owned by Jacob O.? Rose and William Rose, east by land of Dewitt Rose, 96 acres, being a piece of same bequeated to said Jessee D. Rose by his father William Rose decd. Signed: Jesse D. Rose, Mar*th* Rose. Wit.: W. Eager. Ack.: 9 May 1820. Rec.: 16 Feb. 1823.

1822 Onondaga County, New York
Deed Book BB, p. 223, 28 Jan. 1822, Jesse D. Rose and Martha his wife of Town of Onondaga, to Nathan Rose and Benjamin Booth of same, in Town of Manlius, for 30 1/4 acres. Rec. 14 Aug. 1822. Wit.: Thomas Rose, Onondaga Co.

1830 Census Onondga County, New York
MARTHA ROSE, p. 170: 1 m 15/20; 1 m 50/60
1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 20/30 (listed next to
Nathan Rose)

It is assumptive that this 1830 census is the same Martha, and that she was probably a widow. The male aged 50/60 unknown, perhaps her father or other relative living with her.

(8)

Thomas^2 Rose (William^1) was born 9 July 1784. He died 14 September 1866, aged 82y 2m 5d (gr.), and is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, Onondaga Co., New York. He married 1st, **Eliza Keeler Clark** who was born 28 February 1784, Ridgefield, Connecticut, (place per a descendant, but 1850 census says born New York), died 6 June 1862, aged 78y 3m 7d (gr.), Syracuse, Onondaga Co., buried with husband.

The will of Thomas Rose of City of Syracuse dated 4 September 1865 (Onondaga Co. Will Book N, pp. 385-387), to two grandchildren, Edwin Burr Rose and Howard Egbert Rose, children of Gordon N. Rose dec'd, land in Town of Onondaga, part of Lot 78, in late Onondaga Reservation, same land described in deed from Nathan Rose and wife to Thomas Rose, in Deed Book No. 102, p. 4, and another parcel deeded from Aaron Cross to Rose, described in Book No. 83, p. 503. Also to said two grandchildren, $1500. To grandchild Charles Thomas Rose, $2000. Residue of real and personal to son William Egbert Rose and appoints him executor, and he to put a proper stone round my burying ground in Oakwood. He signed it as Thomas Rose. It was witnessed by Israel S. Spencer, Syracuse, and William F.? Hubbard, Syracuse. The will was proved 3 Oct. 1866. The petition of William E. Rose, executor, appears in the same record, p. 385.

Children: ROSE*
i. William Egbert b. 28 Dec. 1816 (gr.), d. 29 June 1887 (gr.), buried Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, m. 20 May 1857, Clara Louise Keeler, and had ch., ROSE: Jennie Bell; Charles T. b. 25 Aug. 1858, d. 23 Jan. 1860, buried Oakwood Cemetery. His

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

widow Clara m. 2nd William Dana

ii. Gordon Needham b. 28 Feb. 1821, d. 15 Dec. 1860, testate, Onondaga Co., NY, m. Sarah Case Burr, b. 1827, Conn., d. 25 Dec. 1905. She m. 2nd, Nathan W. Rose. The will of Gorden N. Rose (Onondaga Co. Will Book L, pp. 197-199, and petition of Sarah Rose and Nathan Smith, executors, call him late of Town of Onondaga. He gives to wife Sarah Rose, property after death except personal property to be kept as far as possible for joint use of wife and children, Stella, Elizabeth, Edwin Burr and Howard Egbert. Wife to control andprofit of 61 acres where I now reside, being same described in the deed of "my father and Mother," recorded Book 129, p. 117, the deed of William Rose rec. Book 123, p. 121, etc., the deed of Elisha Ford and wife in Deed Book 129, p. 163, for use of children to age of 21 or as long as Sarah remains a widow. Mentions 11 acres, etc. (did not take all details for lack of time). Will dated 17 Nov. 1860, signed as Gorden N. Rose, and witnessed by L. H. Hiscocel?, Syracuse, and Nathan W. Rose, Syracuse. Proved 11 Feb. 1861.

* I have been told that obituary states they had 4, but I do not know whose obituary, nor have any details from it.

REFERENCES:

1807 Orange County, New York

Deed Book K, pp. 310-312, 9 Feb. 1807, Thomas Rose of town of Deerpark, Orange Co., NY to James Horton and Ezra Horton of same county, for $1,000, lot in Deerpark being farm Capt. William Rose dec'd bequeathed to said Thomas Rose bounded by land of William and Henry Cuddeback on line of Benjamin W. Stanton's land, etc., containing 140 acres. Signed: Thomas Rose. Wit.: Frugify Tuthill, Abner Booth, Benjamin Booth. Rec.: 11 May 1808

1816 Onondaga County. New York

Deed Book R, pp. 278-280, 8 Mar. 1816, Thomas Rose and Eliza his wife of Town of Manlius, co. of Onondaga, to Isaac Crocker of Town of Volney, co. of Oneida, for $1800, land in Town of Manlius, northside of Seneca turnpike, line of house now occupied by Samuel Hyatt, etc. Signed: Thomas Rose, Eliza Rose. Wit.: Elezar Hungerford, Sally Keeler. Ack.: 8 Mar. 1816.

1820 Census Onondaga County, New York

THOMAS ROSE, p. 89: 1 m und 10; 1 m 16/26; 2 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 10/16; 2 f 26/45

1840 Census Onondaga County, New York

THOMAS ROSE, p. 34, Salina: 1 m 15/20; 2 m 20/30;
1 m 30/40; 1 m 50/60
1 f 20/30; 2 f 40/50

1850 Census Onondaga County, New York

3583/3827 p. 265 Syracuse 4th Ward 26 Sept

ROSE, Thos.	67	m	NY	farmer	$10,000
Elisa	67	f	NY		
Wm.	63?	m	NY		
KEETON, Sally	62	f	NY		

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

----?, Chas.	19	m	NY	
/3828				
ROSE, Gordon N.	29	m	NY	farmer
Sarah B.	21	f	Conn.	

1852 Chemung County, New York
Deed Book 20, pp. 524-525, 23 June 1852, Thomas Rose of City of Syracuse, Onondaga Co., heir of Mary Rose dec'd, to James Jackson of Big Flats, co. of Tioga, for (either $1.00 or $100), Quit Claim land in Big Flats, Tioga Co., about 200 acres, bounded by John Wormley Monday, etc., by old line of Town of Chemung, being my right as an heir of Mary Rose deceased, and "the said Mary being an heir of Moses DeWitt deceased." Signed: Thomas Rose. Ack.: Onondga Co., 23 June 1852.

(10)

Nathan Wheeler^3 Rose (Nathan^2, William^1, was born 22 March 1818, died 27 October 1905, aged 87y 7m 5d, and was buried int he Oakwood Cemetery in Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York.

He married 1st, on 17 September 1844, to **Amanda Freeman** who died 26 June 1863, aged 41y. He married 2nd, 17 May 1864, **Sarah Burr Case Rose**, who died 25 December 1905 at the age of 77, and is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery, in Syracuse. She was the widow of Gordon Needham Rose.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.
i. Sarah A. b. ca 1845
11. ii. Malcolm Ross b. 18 Feb. 1853 (calc. from age at death), m. Elenore Peddon
iii. Herbert B. b. 12 Jan. 1857, m. Bertha Ney
iv. Allen F. b. ca 1861

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Onondaga County, New York

1398/1445	p 317	Onondaga			
ROSE, Nathan W.	32	m	NY	farmer	$3700
Amanda	28	f	NY		
Sarah A.	5	f	NY		
Samuel W.	4/12	m	NY		

(11)

Malcolm^4 Rose (Nathan Wheeler^3, Nathan^2, William^1. From his death certificate he was born 18 February 1853 (calculated from age at death), though family records show he was born 5 October 1851. He died 18 February 1928, Ramsey County, Minnesota, aged 75y 4m 13d, and is buried in the Woodlawn Cemetery (obit., see later).

He married, **Elenore Paddon**.

From his obituaries, provided to Dick Rose by a researcher:

From the St. Paul Dispatch newspaper, Mon. Feb. 20, 1928:
ROSE-Malcome R., February 18, at St. Paul Joseph's hospital, of Shieldsville [Rice county] Minn., formerly of Winona, Minn. Survived by his daughter, Mrs Claude Breed, Waseca, Minn., and two sons, Howard J. of Chicago and Frank Rose of St. Paul. Services from Kessler and Maguire's funeral home, 640 West Seventh

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

Street, Monday afternoon at 4 o'clock, Removal to Winona, Minn., at 8:40 P.M. Interment Winona Tuesday afternoon.

Faribault Daily News, front page, Feb. 20, 1928:
LAST RITES FOR M.R. ROSE TODAY
Owner of Camp Winona Summer Resort at General Shields Lake Passes Away.

M.R. Rose, 76 years old, owner of the camp Winona summer resort at Gerneral Shields lake died Saturday at the St. Joseph hospital at St. Paul after an operation. Funeral services will be held at 4 p.m. today in St. Paul. Burial will be tomorrow at Winona. Mr. Rose was born at Syracuse, N.Y. He came to Winona about 50 years ago. Five years ago he came to the vicinity and started the summer resort. He is well known in Faribault especially by sportsmen. Two sons and one daughter survive Mr. Rose. They are: Wheeler Franklin Rose, 1411 Palace street, St. Paul; Howard J. Rose, 22 South Central avenue, Chicago, and Mrs Amanda Breed, Waseca.

From the Winona, Wisconsin newspaper.
Death of Former Winonan.

M.R. Rose, 75 years old, a former resident of Winona died at his home in St. Paul Saturday night after a brief illness. He formerly was employed by a lumber company here but left the city 20 years ago when he moved to St. Paul. He is survived by three children Mrs. Cilts M. Breed of Waseca, Frank Rose of St. Paul and Howard Rose of Chicago. The body will be sent here tonight and may be viewed at the Burke's funeral parlors any time Tuesday morning. Funeral services will be held at McKinley Methodist church Tuesday at 1:30 p.m. The Rev. E.D. Groenig will officiate and burial will be in Woodlawn cemetery.

Children: ROSE, who survived the father.
i. Wheeler Franklin, b. ca 1877, of St. Paul, Minn.
ii. Howard J., b. ca 1878, of Chicago, Ill.
iii. Amanda b. ca 1879, m. Cilts M. Breed, liv. Waseca.

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

ABBREVIATIONS

ack. = acknowledged
adm. = administrator; administratrix
b = birth
Bk = book
bur. = buried or burial
c or ca = circa, or about
calc. = calculated
C.W. = Civil War
Ch. = church or children
co. = county
Col. = Colonel
d = death
d.c. or d. cert. = death certificate
D.A.R. = Daughters of the American Revolution
d.y. = died young
exec. = executor; executrix
fol. = folio
gr. = grave or gravestone
inf. = infant
J.P. = Justice of the Peace
li. or lic. = license
m or mar. = marriage
M.G. = Minister of the Gospel
mil. = militia
MS = manuscript
p. or pp. = page or pages
po = post office
pr. = proved
prob. = probate
Rev. = Revolutionary
rec. = record or recorded
reg. = registered
tbs. = tombstone
twp. = township
unm. = unmarried
VR = vital record
vol. = volume
wit. = witness or witnessed

Special notes on abbreviations:
Ex.: 59y 10m 8d = 59 years 10 months 8 days (usually from tombstones or death records)

Copyright 2006 by Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG
Do not reproduce without written permission. Do not post to the Internet.

Genealogies of
LONG ISLAND FAMILIES

From The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record

BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
6th & JOHNSTONE
BARTLESVILLE, OKLA. 74003

Volume I

Albertson — Polhemius

Selected and Introduced by

HENRY B. HOFF

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1987

Long Island
Suffolk Co
Kings Co } est 1683
Queens Co

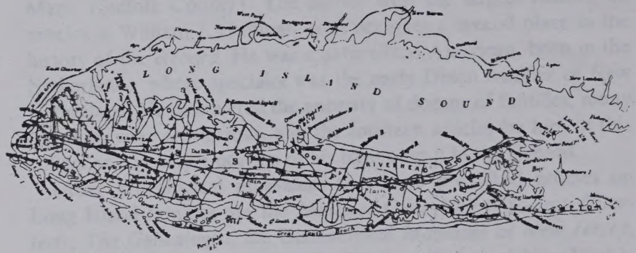
Excerpted and reprinted from *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,*
with added Introduction, Contents, and Index, by
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1987.
Added matter copyright © 1987 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.
Baltimore, Maryland. All Rights Reserved.
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 86-82405
International Standard Book Number, Volume I: 0-8063-1168-1
Set Number: 0-8063-1167-3
Made in the United States of America

Introduction

To the east of New York City lies Long Island, stretching 120 miles out into the Atlantic Ocean. Starting in the 1630s Dutch settlers crossed the East River to farm the western end of the island. A few years later colonists began sailing down from New England to found towns on Long Island, halting only when they met Dutch settlements.

The result was that the eastern two-thirds of Long Island (present-day Suffolk County) had a New England identity, based on geographical proximity and on ancestry, while Kings County had a Dutch identity, and Queens County had both Dutch and New England characteristics. These three counties were created in 1683 from the three "ridings" established by the British in 1665. Prior to the British takeover of New York from the Dutch in 1664, some of the eastern Long Island towns had been part of the Connecticut or New Haven colonies.

Long Island is shaped like a fish with its jaws (or its tail fins) open around Shelter Island and Gardiner's Island. In 1725 the towns and counties looked roughly like this:



The boundary changes over the centuries have not been substantial, the main one being that in 1898 half of Queens County (Flushing, Jamaica and Newtown) was absorbed into New York City, while the remainder became Nassau County. (The "Island of Nassau" had been an old name for Long Island.)

In 1725 Long Island comprised about 38% of the total population of New York. This means that if a line can be traced back that far in New York, there is a good chance of finding Long Island ancestry. And Long Island was an important source in the spread of population in the eighteenth century, especially in the Hudson River Valley and New Jersey.

When I was asked to choose the articles for this compilation, I accepted without hesitation as I knew there was little published on Long Island families. And what is available is frequently second-rate and based on tradition, for conventional Long Island genealogical research can be most difficult. Although many Long Island settlers came from New England, the good record-keeping practices of New England apparently did not come with them. Long Island towns did not keep vital records on a regular basis, and some early church records have not survived. (For information on Long Island sources and genealogical research, see Herbert F. Seversmith and Kenn Stryker-Rodda, *Long Island Genealogical Source Material (A Bibliography)* (Washington, D.C.: National Genealogical Society Special Publication No. 24, 1962); Kenn Stryker-Rodda, "Long Island," in *Genealogical Research: Methods and Sources,* Vol. I, rev. ed. (Washington, D.C.: The American Society of Genealogists, 1980), 177-188; and Henry B. Hoff, "Genealogical Research on Long Island," *Tree Talks,* 24 (1984): 67-79.)

However, the fact that Long Island settlers came from New England is helpful in itself. Many are mentioned in James Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England** (4 vols., 1860-62), Clarence Almon Torrey's *New England Marriages Prior to 1700* (1985) (available on microfilm from The New England Historic Genealogical Society and in book form from the Genealogical Publishing Company), John O. Austin's *Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island** (1887), and Donald L. Jacobus's *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield** (2 vols., 1930-32) and his *Families of Ancient New Haven** (8 vols., 1922-32). Articles in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* have included Long Island branches of New England families, and a few articles have dealt exclusively with Long Island families.

---

*Reprinted by the Genealogical Publishing Company.

The genealogical magazine that has had the greatest number of articles on Long Island families, however, is *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.* Some of its earliest contributors were interested in Long Island and showed good genealogical abilities (see, for example, the Latting and Lawrence articles). Since 1870 there have been a sufficient number of articles on Long Island families in the *Record* to allow me some discretion in making selections for this compilation, permitting me, specifically, to exclude certain types of articles for one or more of the following reasons: (1) most descendants identified in the article left Long Island; (2) the article is inadequate or unduly wordy; (3) the article has been superseded by a later work; or (4) the family arrived on Long Island after 1750. Articles that were chosen have been printed in full along with any additions or corrections published in subsequent volumes of the *Record.*

This collection contains articles by some famous American genealogists, such as Donald Lines Jacobus and Arthur Adams (who are better known for their New England work), and Rosalie Bailey, George McCracken and Herbert F. Seversmith, each of whose work on Long Island families is well known. In addition, there are articles by genealogists who concentrated on parts of Long Island, such as Lucy Akerly (Southold), Teunis Bergen (Kings County), George W. Cocks (Oyster Bay), and Conklin Mann (Suffolk County). The author with the largest number of articles is William J. Hoffman, who occupies a special place in the history of the *Record.* He was a naturalized American, born in the Netherlands, whose specialty was the early Dutch families of New Netherland. He discovered the ancestry of dozens of families, many of whom were armigerous, and the fourteen articles by him in this collection are only a portion of his total output in the *Record.*

Other genealogical magazines that have published articles on Long Island families are the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly, The Genealogist,* the *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, De Halve Maen* (published by The Holland Society of New York), and *The American Genealogist,* which, after the *Record,* has published the largest number of articles. Some of the articles supplement those in this work, and they should be consulted (see, for example, articles on Ludlam, Martense, Monfort and Raynor). Most articles can be located by using Meredith B. Colket, Jr.'s

Founders of Early American Families, rev. ed. (1985), or Donald L. Jacobus's *Index to Genealogical Periodicals* (repr. 3 vols. in 1, 1981), though neither cites *De Halve Maen.* If the migration to or from Long Island was in the second or third generation, it may be difficult to find the relevant article. Sometimes the family name sought is "buried" because the title of the article lists only one family. Subject and name indexes for all these magazines should be used, including Jean D. Worden's *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record 113 Years Master Index 1870-1982* (1983).

And there is always the possibility that the most important information has not yet been published. For example, articles should appear in the next few years on the Latting, Lawrence and Whitehead families which will add substantially to those in this compilation by showing unknown English origins or new information about the immigrant.

• • • •

Acknowledgement is made of the valuable advice of Dr. Kenn Stryker-Rodda, F.A.S.G., Associate Editor of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,* and of Mr. Harry Macy, Jr., a professional genealogist specializing in Long Island research.

Henry B. Hoff

New York City, 1986

Contents

List of Abbreviations to be Used on Old New York Families, from Vol. LXIV (Apr. 1933), 133-138; Additions, from Vol. XCVII (Jan. 1966), 21 xiii

The Albertson Family of Oyster Bay, L.I., by Henry B. Hoff, from Vol. 109 (Oct. 1978), 204-211; Vol. 110 (Jan. 1979), 10-14; (Apr. 1979), 88-94 1

Antonides Family Records, from Vol. LXXXIX (Oct. 1958), 209-215; Additions and Corrections: Vol. XC (Oct. 1959), 246-247; Vol. XCII (Oct. 1961), 229-230; Vol. 108 (Oct. 1977), 196 21

Robert Bedell of Hempstead, Long Island, and His Descendants, by Henry A. Tredwell, Jr., from Vol. LXXI (Jan. 1940), 3-12; (Apr. 1940), 144-149; (July 1940), 245-249; (Oct. 1940), 368-374; Vol. LXXII (Jan. 1941), 62-69; (Apr. 1941), 143-147 29

Willem Adriaense Bennet of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Some of His Descendants, by Wilson V. Ledley, from Vol. XCIII (Oct. 1962), 193-204; Vol. XCIV (Jan. 1963), 34-41; (Apr. 1963), 107-114; (July 1963), 156-169; (Oct. 1963), 205-213; Vol. XCV (Jan. 1964), 10-27; (July 1964), 155-165; (Oct. 1964), 203-207; Additions and Corrections: (Oct. 1964), 241-243; Vol. XCVI (Oct. 1965), 246 70

A Contribution to a Genealogy of the Family of John Booth, of Shelter Island, N.Y., by Lucy D. Akerly, from Vol. XXXII (Oct. 1901), 235-241 156

A Brief Account of the Family of Lieutenant Richard Browne, of Southold, on the Island of Nassau, or Long Island, N.Y., by Lucy D. Akerly, from Vol. XXXI (Apr. 1900), 65-70; (July 1900), 166-170 163

Founders of Early American Families, rev. ed. (1985), or Donald L. Jacobus's *Index to Genealogical Periodicals* (repr. 3 vols. in 1, 1981), though neither cites *De Halve Maen*. If the migration to or from Long Island was in the second or third generation, it may be difficult to find the relevant article. Sometimes the family name sought is "buried" because the title of the article lists only one family. Surname and name indexes for all these magazines should be used, including Jean D. Worden's *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record 113 Years Master Index 1870-1982* (1983).

And there is always the possibility that the most important information has not yet been published. For example, articles should appear in the next few years on the Laning, Lawrence and Whitehead families which will add substantially to those in this compilation by showing unknown English origins or new information about the immigrants.

* * *

Acknowledgement is made of the valuable advice of Dr. Kenn Stryker-Rodda, F.A.S.G., Associate Editor of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, and of Mr. Harry Macy, Jr., a professional genealogist specializing in Long Island research.

Henry B. Hoff

New York City, 1986

Contents

of Abbreviations to be Used on Old New York Families, from Vol. LXIV (Apr. 1933), 133-138, Additions from Vol. XCVII (Jan. 1966), 28 xi

he Ackerman Family of Oyster Bay, L.I., by Henry B. Hoff, from Vol. 109 (Oct. 1978), 206-211; Vol. 110 (Jan. 1979), 18-34; (Apr. 1979), 83-84 1

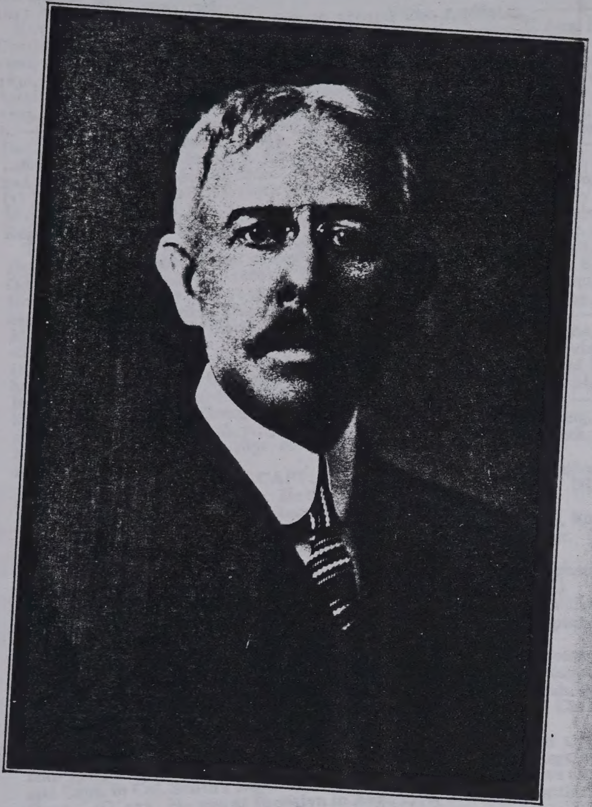
Albertus Family Records, from Vol. LXXXIX (Oct. 1958), 209-215; Additions and Corrections: Vol. XC (Oct. 1959), 246-247; Vol. XCII (Oct. 1961), 229-230; Vol. 108 (Oct. 1977), 156 21

ert Budd of Hempstead, Long Island, and His Descendants, by Henry A. Tredwell, Jr., from Vol. LXXI (Jan. 1940), 3-12; (Apr. 1940), 143-149; (July 1940), 245-249; (Oct. 1940), 366-374; Vol. LXXII (Jan. 1941), 62-69; (Apr. 1941), 163-167 29

Willem Adriaense Bennet of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Some of His Descendants, by Wilson V. Ledley, from Vol. XCIII (Oct. 1962), 193-204; Vol. XCIV (Jan. 1963), 34-41; (Apr. 1963), 107-114; (July 1963), 156-169; (Oct. 1963), 205-213; Vol. XCV (Jan. 1964), 10-22; (July 1964), 155-165; (Oct. 1964), 203-207; Additions and Corrections: (Oct. 1964), 241-242; Vol. XCVI (Oct. 1965), 246 70

A Contribution to a Genealogy of the Family of John Booth, of Shelter Island, N.Y., by Lucy D. Akerly, from Vol. XXXII (Oct. 1901), 235-241 156

A Brief Account of the Family of Lieutenant Richard Browne, of Southold, on the Island of Nassau, or Long Island, N.Y., by Lucy D. Akerly, from Vol. XXXI (Apr. 1900), 65-70; (July 1900), 166-170 163



Frederic Gregory Mather

THE REFUGEES of 1776 from LONG ISLAND TO CONNECTICUT

By

FREDERIC GREGORY MATHER

Compiler and Editor of "New York in the Revolution" and "New York in the Revolution — Supplement"

Member of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York; the New York Historical Society; the Connecticut Historical Society; the Long Island Historical Society; the Suffolk County, N. Y., Historical Society; the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; the New England Historic Genealogical Society; and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities; President of the Stamford, Conn., Historical Society

Bartlesville Public Library
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

ALBANY, N. Y.
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1913

still living)—had children and grandchildren; Charlotte Emily 8, b. Oct. 8, 1843, still living, unmarried.

Hawley Bunce 7, b. at N. Salem, Jan. 19, 1803; d. Dec. 2, 1869; m. ———, Charlotte Lefferts (dau. of John Lefferts and Charlotte ———, b. Aug. 19, 1800, d. Nov. 26, 1872). Their children were: George Warren 8, b. Mar. 9, 1830, d. Mar. 30, 1902, m. (1) June 2, 1857, Sarah E. Jarvis (dau. of Moses Jarvis and Mary Scudder, b. Sept. 25, 1835, d. Sept. 11, 1861), m. (2) Oct. 10, 1865, Emily Conklin (dau. of Washington Conklin and Mary Esther Rogers, b. ———, still living)—had a child, d. y.; Louise 8, b. July 14, 1833, d. Dec. 1, 1872, m. (1) June 12, 1855, Theodore Rogers Lefferts (son of Henry Lefferts and Henrietta Brush, b. June 5, 1832, d. Apr. 14, 1859), m. (2) ——— had children and grandchild; Buel L. 8, b. Jan. 14, 1840, d. Oct. 20, 1891, m. (1) July 3, 1867, Cornelia M. Slote (dau. of ———, b. Jan. 17, 1846, d. May 6, 1869), m. (2) Jan. 13, 1876, Frances A. Rogers (dau. of Hawley B. Rogers and Julia Whitney, b. May 22, 1850, d. Oct. 9, 1900)—had children.

Thomas Phillips 7, b. at Crab Meadow, L. I., June 16, 1806; d. Dec. 17, 1891; m. Phebe Rogers (dau. of Zepheniah Rogers and Rebecca Bennett, b. Oct. 10, 1806, d. June 14, 1889). Their children were: Ann Augusta 8, b. Nov. 9, 1828, d. Nov. 30, 1853, unmarried; Hannah 8, b. Oct. 28, 1830, d. Sept. 7, 1848, unmarried; Charles Irving 8, b. Oct. 30, 1832, still living, m. Margaret Tuttle (dau. of Smith Tuttle and Ann Jane Rogers, b. ———, still living)—had children; Theodore 8, b. Oct. 26, 1836, d. Feb. 27, 1905, m. (1) Jennie McGahan, m. (2) June 7, 1888, Mary Augusta Smith, still living—had children; Alonzo 8, b. Aug. 31, 1838, killed in the second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 31, 1862; Boardman 8, b. May 25, 1842, d. Dec. 27, 1873, m. Madaline McKibbon (dau. of George McKibbon and ———, b. ———, still living)—had a child, d. y.; Josephine 8, b. Aug. 5, 1844, still living, unmarried; Lily 8, b. Oct. 1, 1851, d. Dec. 19, 1886, m. W. Edward Peck, still living—had children.

ROGERS ZACHARIAH, CAPT. (Son of John)—From Huntington to Conn. (Hon. Henry C. Platt) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) In 1780, he was taken in a wood-boat on the Sound. (F. 120)

He was bapt. Jan. 25, 1736; m. Ruth Dingy; d. in 1830. His dau., Rachel, m. Abraham G. Thompson. (See Thompson) He had a son Ebenezer. (Mrs. Gilbert Scudder)

A Zachariah, m. Nov. 25, 1781, Rhoda Blachly; and another, perhaps the same, m. Dec. 30, 1792, Charitha Whitman. (Smithtown Ch. Rec.)

ROGERS ZACHARIAH 5 (Joseph 4, Jonah 3, Obadiah 2, William 1; brother of John, above, and Nathaniel, above)—From Bridge Hampton. He was a Refugee, according to Hon. Henry P. Hedges.

He was b. ———; m. ———, Ruth, dau. of Lewis Jessup, and sister of Silas Jessup, the Refugee. (See Jessup) He lived at Noyac, and had a son, Lewis 6. The latter lived at Northside. He m. Hannah, dau. of Jesse Halsey, and had: Jesse 7, Ruth 7, Lewis 7, Charity 7 and Charles 7. (Howell's "Southampton," p. 363)

ROGERS ZEPHANIAH 5, CAPT. (Capt. Obadiah 4, Obadiah 3, 2, William 1)—From Southampton. He was Ens. in Col. Mulford's Regt. (G. 2); and Capt. in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 12, 30, 39) He may have served in Conn. (G. 97) He was at Brooklyn in Aug., 1776, before the Battle of L. I. (Page 41. Also Ross' "Long Island," 2. 574)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 2. (A. 53) He was b. June 25, 1742; m. ———, Elizabeth, dau. of Nehemiah Sayre (see Sayre); d. Oct. 29, 1796. She was b. Apr. 18, 1743; d. Apr. 1, 1814. He had children: Capt. Herrick 6; Susan 6, m. Rufus Sayre (see Sayre); Huldah 6, m. Thomas Sayre (see Sayre); Abigail 6, m. Cephas Foster; Mary 6, m. James Logan; and Hannah 6, m. Samuel Bishop. Capt. Herrick 6 m. (1) Hannah, dau. of David Rose (see Rose); and had son Jetur 7, who d. s. p. He m. (2) Phebe, dau. of Capt. Abraham Sayre (see Sayre), who was b. July 4, 1785, d. in Jan., 1842. The children of Capt. Herrick 6, by the 2d marriage, were: Capt. Albert 7; and Harriet 7, m. Augustus B. Halsey. Capt. Albert 7, b. in 1807; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Paul Halsey, m. (2) her sister, Cordelia Halsey; d. in July, 1854. His children were: Mary R. 8, b. Mar. 17, 1839, m. Capt. Samuel McCorkell; Jetur R. 8; and Edwin H. 8, b. Oct. 1, 1843. Jetur R. 8, b. Mar. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 7, 1866, Harriet E., dau. of Capt. Philetus and Elizabeth Pierson. His children were Bessie P. 9, b. Sept. 20, 1871; Mary H. 9, b. Jan. 2, 1876; and Albert 9, b. Jan. 3, 1878. (Howell, as above, pp. 361, 362)

Zephaniah Rogers Capt

ROSCROW HENRY (   )—From Smithtown to Dutchess Co., N. Y. On May 17, 1780, Thomas Tredwell wrote from Amenia, in that Co., to Gov. Clinton stating that Henry Roscrow "came off the Island with Hubbard"; that he was vouched for, as a Whig, by both Whigs and Tories; and that he might safely be suffered to go at large. (Clinton Pap., 5. 714, 715) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 32)

ROSE—Howell ("Southampton," pp. 367, 368) states that the origin of this Family in America, was through Robert 1 who, in 1634, emigrated from Ipswich, Eng., in the "Francis;" and went to Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639. He removed thence to Stratford, or Stamford, Conn.; and to Southampton, in 1644. He removed to East Hampton, about 1648; and went thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. The several sons scattered; leaving only John 2 at North Sea, in 1656. Robert 1, b. about 1594; m. Margery ———; d. at East Hampton, in 1665. His son, John 2, b. in 1619; m. Abigail, dau. of Thurston Raynor; d. Apr. 17, 1697. Among the children of John 2 was Martin 3, who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Howell. (Howell, as above, p. 369) Martin 3, m. Sarah, dau. of Zebulon Halsey. (Rose Family Rec.)

For the descendants of Dea. Stephen Rose, see Haines.

ROSE ABRAHAM 4, LT. (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1)—From Bridge Hampton to Chester and Haddam. In Sept., 1776, with six persons and goods, he was brought from Sag Harbor to Chester by Capt. Elijah Mason. (C. 98) Same month, and Oct., with three passengers and goods, by Capts. Starr Greenfield, Joshua Griffeth, Robert Knight and James Harris. (C. 133) In Feb., 1777, he petitioned for leave to go to L. I. (D. 44) He signed the Association, in 1775 (H. 12); also the Woolworth Agreement, in 1787. (H. 34) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 29); and possibly, as a private in the 2d Line. (G. 44) An Abraham Rose, Sr., and an Abraham Rose, Jr., served in the 4th Orange. (G. 75)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2. (A. 54) He m. Ruth, dau. of Samuel Haines. (See Haines) He had sons: Gen. Abraham 5, Dr. Samuel 5 and Dr. Rufus 5.

Gen. Abraham 5 was a Lt. Col. and Brig. Gen. in the War of 1812; and in command of the E. end of L. I. He was a Member of the N. Y. Ass'y, 1809, 1810, 1812 and 1816. (Civil List) He was a Presidential Elector in 1840. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) His son, Maltby Gelston 6, b. in 1791; m. Phebe Howell of Quogue, who was b. in 1788. His children were: David P. 7, below; Elbert 7, below; Abraham T. 7, b. in 1829; and Betsy 7. David P. 7, b. in 1813; m. (1) Adeline Cecelia Cook, and had Adeline Cecilia 8, b. in 1846; m. (2) Mary Cook, and had Abraham T. 8, b. in 1857. Elbert 7, b. in 1825; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Daniel Halsey, of Wickapogue, and had Maltby Gelston 8 (b. in 1856), and Phebe L. 8; m. (2) Josephine, also dau. of said Daniel Halsey. Phebe L. 8, m. John Brown, and had a dau. Louisa. (Mr. Addison M. Cook)

Dr. Samuel 5, m. a dau. of Abraham Topping. His son, Abraham T. 6, b. in 1792; m. Eliza Van Gilder, who was b. in 1804. Abraham T. 6 was a noted lawyer and Judge. His children were: Samuel 7, d. y.; Matilda 7, b. in 1825; Mary E. 7, b. in 1830; Adelaide 7, b. in 1835; Caroline 7, b. in 1838; Evelyn 7, b. in 1841; and Nettie 7, b. in 1844. He is buried at Bridge Hampton.

Dr. Rufus 5, m. Phebe, dau. of Thomas Sanford, and had, Col. Edwin 6. Col. Edwin 6, b. in 1807; m. Sarah E., who was b. in 1812. He had children: Eliza J. 7, b. in 1835; Edwin S. 7, b. in 1837; and Rufus 7, b. in 1841. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) Sarah E. above, was Sarah Isham, of New London, Conn. (A. M. C.)

Abraham Rose

ROSE DAVID, REV. (   )—From Brookhaven. On July 12, 1780, Gen. Andrew Ward asked a permit for him to visit L. I. to secure proof relating to certain captured goods. (Page 212. Also F. 118)

He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 18) He was the 2d Minister at the Fire Place, now Southaven, where he is buried; and he preached at Middle- town also, which two Churches were united most of the time from 1766 to 1839. He was born in 1737; graduated at Yale in 1760; and, having first studied medicine, practised his profession in the parishes where he preached. from 1765 until his death, Dec. 29, 1798. (Page 180) He m. Anna Mulford, of East Hampton; and, after her death without issue, m. Sarah, Wid. of Ben- jamin Havens, and dau. of Nathan Strong, of Orange Co., N. Y., by whom he had: Sarah, Anna, Ester, Nathaniel and Elisha. (Thompson's "Long Island," I. 429) He was eminent as a physician as well as a Minister. (Mr. Addison M. Cook) His Church was used by the British in their cus- tomary manner. (Dr. Frank Overton)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2; under 16, 3. (A. 51)

ROSE DAVID, JR., 6, CAPT. (David 5, 4, John 3, 2, Robert 1)—From Southampton to North Branford; from whence, on Aug. 4, 1779, he wrote to Samuel Barker recommending a pass to L. I. for Isaac Smith. (E. 28) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 12) He was probably a private in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 30) His title, Capt., came in the War of 1812.

David Rose, Sr.—Census of 1776: Males—above 50 years, 1; above 16, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 1. (A. 53) The son above 16 was probably Capt. David, Jr., who was b. in 1753; d. July 23, 1836. He m. (1) Mary, dau. of Stephen Rogers (See Rogers), who d. in 1800, aged 44; m. (2) Wid. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, aged 66. His children were: Hannah 7, m. Capt. Herrick Rogers, son of Capt. Zephaniah Rogers (See Rogers); Nancy 7, m. Micaiah Herrick; Emma 7, m. Capt. Edward White; David Rogers 7; Harriet 7, m. Silas Riggs; John 7, b. in 1802, d. July 16, 1854, s. p.; Mary 7, m. Jacob Drake; and Austin 7. David R. 7, b. in 1798, m. Mary White, b. in 1800. His children were: Capt. Jetur R. 8; Emma 8, m. John Rickard; and David Harold 8. Capt. Jetur R. 8, b. in 1823; m. Caroline, dau. of John Benedict; and had, Emma 9, b. in 1856. David Harold 8, b. in 1840; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Henry Halsey, m. (2) Eleanor, dau. of Albert Hildreth—a dau., Mary 9, by first marriage, and two sons and a dau., by second marriage. (Howell, as above. Also Mr. Addison M. Cook)

RULAND—ROWLAND—originally ROLAND—Jonathan 1 Rowland, m. in Hempstead, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Seaman. His son, Jonathan 2, m. Mary Marvin who d. in 1776. (Bunker's "L. I. Genealogies," p. 278) See Roland, Page 251.

RULAND JOHN (   )—From Huntington. He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); in Capt. Roe's Co. (G. 48); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

RULAND ZOPHAR (   )—From Huntington. He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

———— Rogers, step dau. of a Zophar Ruland, m. David Brown, in Oct., 1786. (See Brown) A Zopher, m. Feb. 3, 1793, Milison Baly. (Smith- town Ch. Rec.)

RUSCOE—The progenitor of this Family was probably William, of Hartford, in 1639. He had sons: Nathaniel, b. Sept. 6, 1686; Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1688; Ammi Ruhama; and Amijah R. (Howell's "Southampton," pp. 436, 437)

David Rusco came to Huntington soon after 1700. The common ancestor of the Family in America is believed to have been William Rusco; who, with his wife, Rebecca, and children—Sarah, Marie, Samuel and William—came from London in the "Innocence" to New England, in 1635. David came from Southampton to Huntington. (Munsell's "Hist. Suffolk Co.," p. 35)

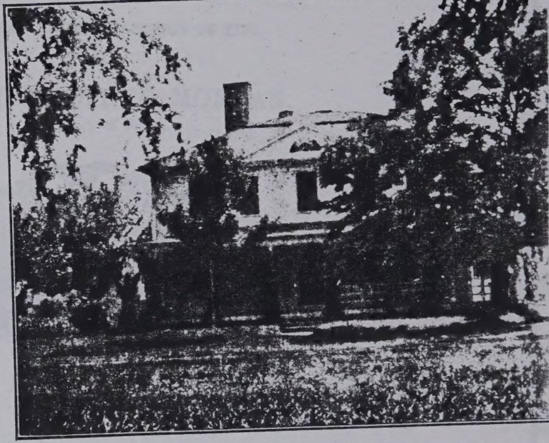
RUSCOE DAVID, SR. (Perhaps son of above David)—From Huntington. He was b. in 1724; m. Jan. 24, 1748–9, Jemima Scudder; d. Oct. 12, 1815, aged 91. His wife d. Apr. 10, 1799, aged 71. (Tombstones at Huntington) He had: Jemima; Mary; David, Jr., below; Nathaniel; Hannah; Sarah; Elizabeth; and Silas. (Miss Nettie E. Pearsall) Silas d. Feb. 13, 1811, aged 46; his wife, Judith, d. May 9, 1823, aged 57. (Tombstones at Hunting- ton) Silas m. Judith Platt. His dau., Mary Judith, m. Jan. 1, 1822, John

---

Platt Smith. They had, Mary Judith Smith, m. Sept. 12, 1848, Isa
and left Rogers children: Herman, m. Cora Brock, and had a son, R
Dr. Frank, m. Mary Banks, and had one son; and Agnes, m. James H
lin, no children. (Miss N. E. P.)

RUSCOE DAVID, JR. (Son of David, Sr., above)—From Hun
Either he, or his father, served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 34); and i
(G. 97) Either of them may have signed the Association, in 1775.
In the absence of proof, it is probable that the Military service was
the younger David.

David Rusco and Silas Rusco, the sons of David Rusco, Sr., who lived in the ho
William C. Scudder resides, were forced to work on the Forts, and to cart wood for t
Silas Rusco was the father of David Rusco, now deceased, late of this village, and g
of Horace Rusco, now residing here. David Rusco (son of David, Sr.) played a t
some British soldiers, who came to steal hay from him, during the Revolution, and h
himself in a cave in the woods to escape their vengeance, until he found his way
Sound to Connecticut, where he remained during the War. (Hon Henry C. Plat
tington Address"—1876)



PARSON JOHN RUSSELL — HOME OF THE REGICIDES — HADLEY, MASS.

(Photographed specially for this work)

David, Jr., b. July 5, 1754; m. Mar. 31, 1778, Hannah Platt; d
1805, aged 51. (Tombstone at Huntington) He had: Ameli
Elizabeth, bapt. Nov. 13, 1785; and, perhaps, Mary and Nathaniel.
b. Dec. 28, 1789; m. Nathaniel B. Ketcham; d. Sept. —, 1860. T
Hannah Matilda, m. Jesse Platt Conkling, son of Jonathan Titus
Thirza, dau. of Jesse Platt Conkling, m. Rev. ———— Abbot, o
O. (Miss N. E. P.)

RUSSELL—The ancestor was probably William, to Southa
1657. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Obadiah Rogers; d. in 1681. He
dren: Oliver, b. May 7, 1671, removed to Cape May, N. J.; Wi
Samuel. (Howell's "Southampton," p. 437) A William, came
to Cambridge, Mass., 1636–1643; and d. there, in 1662. ("D
of William Russell, of Cambridge") John, was at Woburn, Mass
Rev. John, probably son of above, b. about 1626. He was at C
Mass., in 1636. Later, he was Pastor at Hadley, Mass., until he
He hid the Regicides, Whalley and Goffe in his house. (See Page

THE

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW-YORK;

ARRANGED UNDER DIRECTION OF THE

HON. CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,
Secretary of State.

BY E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D.

VOL. III.

ALBANY:
WEED, PARSONS & Co., PUBLIC PRINTERS.
......
1850.

Bartlesville Public Library
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Roe John Wood Richard Woodhull for to Repair ye house Mr phillips liues in for 15 teen pounds od shillings to be paid when ye Rate was gathered which thay haue paid & I haue Receiued it Thomas Saint which I am Rady to atest to

Brookhauen October ye 10th 1719 Thomas Saint was duly sworn to the aboue Contents before me

Hy. Smith Jus:

Those may certifie whom it may concern, that Some time in August past was a year, that I agreed with John Wood to repair the House wherein Mr Phillips, an Independent Minister Lives, for one Pound ten Shillings, to be paid when ye Rate was gathered, Which I acknowledge to have received from Coll Smith, Treasurer as Witness my Hand

Alexander Amos ⋈ his Mark.

Oysterbay Octob: 12 1719 Alexander Amos of Brookhaven in ye County of Suffolk, was duly Sworn to the above Contents before me

Tim: Bagley Jus.

PETITION OF MESSRS FFLOYD AND SMITH.

To the Honble Peter Schuyler Esqr President of his Majestys Councill and Comander in Cheife of the Province of New York and Territories thereon depending in America &c.

The Humble Petition of Richard ffloyd and William Smith Esqr on behalfe of themselves and other the ffreeholders and Inhabitants of the town of Brookehaven in the County of Suffolk.

Sheweth

That Yo Petrs having lands within the townshipp as alsoe lands within the manor of St. George Exempted from the [said Towshipp and]   the said Town under pretence [and Colour of an Act of Assembly enabeling the respective [Townes to] raise moneye to defray their necessary [charges assessed

yor] petrs estates in the mannor of St. George and [Townshipp of Brookhaven] and sent distreses in the night time for the

and great oppression of yor petrs in pticular But [had they] extended their power to the generall oppression of all the ffreeholders of the said Town yor petitionrs would have rested under their own grievance till a due Course of law would have relieved them without giving this Honrble Board the trouble of a Complaint But as oppressions and wrongs done to the publick are matters properly to be represented here yor petitioners beg leave humbly to represent to yor Honr on behalfe of themselves and the other the ffreeholders and Inhabitants of the Townshipp that the Trustees of the said Town by pretence of the [said act] of Generall Assembly and contrary to the same ends and intent thereof (which your petitioners humbly conceives was for defraying public charges only) have rated petitiors and other the ffreeholders and raised moneyes upon [them for their] private uses and discharging particular agreements with
and paying of the Dissenting Minister
and other private uses

That altho the several assessments made beares proper title according to the direction of the said act yet the moneyes thereby raised and levyed have altogether been applyed to the private uses aboue and haue accordingly been paid out by the Treasurer of the said town as yor petrs doubts not to prove And which matter has been soe notorious that the said rates have been levyed [by them without of] fence the ffreeholders not refusing but being ready and willing to pay.

Your petrs therefore Humbly pray yor Honr and this Honrble Board to take the matter into serious Consideration and not suffer those laws that are made for the protection and good of all his Maties subjects to be perverted to the Injury and oppression of them And that yor petrs and other the ffreeholders of the said town may be relieved from those grievious burthens laid on them by the said Trustees and the Assessors and other officers of the said town contrary to Law

And yor petrs shall ever pray &c.

N York 15th October 1719

Richard Floyd
Wm Smith

COUNTER PETITION.

To the Hon^{ble} Peter Schuyler Esq^{r} President of his Maj^{ts} Councill & Commander in Chief of the Prouince of New York, & Territories thereon depending in America, and all the members of his said Maj^{ts} Honourable Councill, Conuened in Councill

The Humble Petition of the principall Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Town of Brookhauen in the County of Suffolke.

Sheweth

That your Petitioners being extreamly surprized, to Vnderstand by a Petition Exhibbitted your Hon^{rs} the 15th of this instant by Richard Floyd & William Smith Esq^{rs}, wherein the Trustees Assessors & Collector of this Town, are peremptorily charged wth many illegall & indirect practices in their Late Publick administrations. Your Petitioners hauing duly weighed & considered the contents thereof, & finding it to containe many False & scandalous reflections, Esteem it our indispensible Duty, Humbly to represent to your Hon^{rs} That what moneys p^{r} said Trustees haue Lately been raised to defray the Publick & necessary charge of this Town, was grounded on a very Just & unexceptionable bassis, and also been Judiciously appropriated to such pious & advantagious uses as are absolutely essentiall to the promoting Relligion, the adauncement of Learning, & securing the Publick Peace & Tranquillity of this Town: And that tho' represented to yo^{r} Hon^{rs} as a greuious imposition; yet from Time to time, wee haue freely and volentarily paid our respective assesments of all those Publick charges.

Your Peticoners therefore Humbly prays, that in regard yo^{r} Hon^{rs} haue unworthily been imposed uppon, and that these Complaints are groundless, as well as extreamely mallicious, That yo^{r} Hon^{rs} in yo^{r} abundant Wisdom & Justice, will take such prudent & effectuall measures, as that innocency may be protected, The deuices of our aduersaries exploded, & the vniuersall Peace & fellicity of this Town, County & Gouernment most happely promoted & Established to the Hon^{r} of Almighty God, & the vnexpressible Joy & satisfaction of all his Maj^{ts} most Dutifull & Loyall subjects:

And yo^{r} Petitioners (as in duty bound) shall euer pray.

Hy Smith
Wm Sell
Richard Woodhull
Daniel Brewster
Jonatha Owen
Selah Strong
Samuell Tomson
Nathnel Roe
John Wood
Nathaniel Biggs
Edward Bigs
Robard Akerly
Thomas Robinson
Joseph phillips
Nathaniell Tooker
Joseph Tooker
Jacob Longbotham
Joseph Longbottom
John Bennett
bengaman Smith
bengaman Smith Juner
Thomas bigs
georg Davis

John Tooker
Richard Clark
Anthony Green
Thoms Hulse
John Maxwell
Robart Stedman
Richard green
Nath Brewster
Timothy Brewster
Moses Burnet
Richard Sweene
John Tooker Senior
John Tooker iuner
Samuel Tooker
Isaac Norton
Thos Mchoe
John Moser
beniaman dauis sener
beniamin dauis iuner
Charles Tooker
George Owen
John Huls

Thomas Ross
Aaron Owen
John Gooding
Joseph Tooker
John burly
Sameul souerd
Jonathan baty
John baty
George Owen
John Bets
Samuel sweasy
John ⋈ tomson
Thomas Saint
John Jayne
I R Johnnathan ros siner
Elias Bayles
Georg wood
Timothy Brewster
Daniell Brewster Junr
Obadiah Sowerd
Samuel dauis
Eleazer Hackings

(Endorsed) Petition of the Trustees
of Brookhaven
Oct^{r} 1719.

ORDER IN COUNCIL ON THE ABOVE PETITIONS.

Fort George in New York, the
6th day of November. 1719

All parties attending concerning the Petition of Richard Floyd and William Smith Esq^{rs} in behalf of themselves and other the Inhabitants and Freeholders of the Town of Brookhaven in the county of Suffolk were called in and after a full hearing by their councill this Board is of opinion that if the petitioners do conceive themselves injured they may have their Remedy at Common Law and in the meantime the Trustees are discharged from further attendance on this Board.

1 f 16/26

Copy

Moses 5 Rose (Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), married, **Hannah Cooper** (Mercer), daughter of David Cooper. He was of Water Mill (Southampton).

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

3:422, 29 Mar. 1809, Isaac Ludlam and Martha Ludlam to Simon C. Rose "the water-mill" by Moses Rose, 5 acres. Wit.: Matthew Foster, Henry Halsey. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907.

NEXT ITEM, pp. 422-423, Moses Rose of Southampton to son Simon Rose.

3:423-424, 29 Dec. 1810, Moses Rose of Southampton to loving son Simon Rose of same, land in Southampton called "the water Mill," 5 acres. Signed: Moses Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Charles F. Halsey, Stephen Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

NEXT ITEM (p. 424), 21 June 1814, Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Jeremiah Rose and Hannah Rose of Southampton and Squire Learned and Gerusha Learned of N.Y. for consideration of our brother Sim Rose, paying or cause to be paid just debts of our father Moses Rose dec'd, late of Southampton, deed right in his land. Signed: Jerusha Rose, etc. Wit.: Stephen Rose, Silas Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

5:516-517, 24 Apr. 1783, Moses Rose of Southampton, land in Southampton near Water Mill, to Stephen Rose. Wit.: David? Howell Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

Children: ROSE.
48. i. Jeremiah b. 10 May 1797 (D.A.R.), m. Susan Deluff
49. ii. Simon, m. Sarah Sanford
50. iii. Martyn/Martin b. perh. 1770-1780 (see census)
51. iv. Luther b. ca 1784, m. Phebe---
v. Hannah, m. Caleb Fordham of N.Y.
vi. Jerusha, m. Squire Learned (Jeremiah Leonard)

REFERENCES:

Howell; Mercer County History

1800 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
MOSES ROSE p 98A, South Hampton: 2 m 10/16; 2 m 16/26; 1 m 45+ 1 f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

1810 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
MOSES ROSE p 209: 1 m und 10; 2 m 10/26; 1 m 26/45; 1 m 45+ 1 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

Copyright 2002 Christine Rose CG, CGL, FASG

DO NOT POST TO INTERNET

CENSUS HISTORY OF: Moses Rose

Date of birth: ______ Date of death: ______

98

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: (Encircle age group in which this person is listed)	Males To 16	Males 16 & up	Females	Males 0–10	Males 10–16	Males 16–18	Males 16–26	Males 26–45	Males 45 & up	Females 0–10	Females 10–16	Females 16–26	Females 26–45	Females 45 & up
1790-Co. Suffolk Southampton St. NY Name: MOSES ROOSE	1	4	3											
1800-Co. SUFFOLK Co St. NY Southampton Name: moses Rose					2		2		1		1	1	1	
1810-Co. Suffolk Co St. NY SOUTHAMPTON Name: MOSES ROSE				1			2	1	1			1		1
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: (Encircle age group in which this person is listed)	Males 0–5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	100 & up	Females 0–5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	100 & up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:	0	0	0	1										1	0	0	0	1									
	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1				3	0	0	0	0	1								
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't read/write	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 – County:						State:	Post office:						
1860 – County:						State:	Post office:						

© 1977 Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

1790 Suffolk Co NY

Township of South Hampton Continued

Names of Heads of Families	Free white males of 16 years and upwards including heads of families	Free white males under sixteen years	Free white females including heads of families	All other free persons	Slaves
David Cook	3	3	2	-	-
Silvenus Halsey	1	3	3	-	-
Timothy Halsey	1	1	2	1	-
John Rodgers	3	3	2	-	1
Wm Halsey	2	1	3	-	-
Eathen Tappin	1	5	2	-	-
Abm Rose	2	2	2	1	-
David Halsey	3	1	5	2	1
Selah Halsey	1	1	4	-	-
Jeremiah Ludlum	1	2	7	-	-
Joel Sandford	2	1	2	-	-
Ezekel Rose	2	-	1	1	1
Ruth Halsey	-	3	3	-	1
Moses Rose	1	4	3	-	-
Stephen Rose	1	1	3	1	-
Wm Sandford	1	-	0	-	-
Eunis Howell		-	1	-	-
Prudence Howell	-	-	1	-	-
Stephen Ludlum	1	1	2	-	-
Stephen Mitchel	1	1	2	1	5
James Cook	3	-	2	-	-
Danl Woodruff	2	4	4	-	-
Thos Halsey	1	1	2	-	-
Danl Halsey	1	4	3	-	-
Beriah Dayton	2	1	2	-	-
Martha Brown	-	-	2	-	-
Henry Brown	2	-	5	-	-
Thos Gelson	1	3	2	-	-
Stephen Stanbury	1	-	1		-
Elias Standford	1	-	1		-
Mathew Holsey	5	-	3	-	-
John Woodruff	1	2	5	-	-
Joab Tapping	1	1	2	-	-
Danl Tapping	1	1	1	-	-
Isaac Jessup	3	-	3		
	52	50	88	7	9

Township of South Hampton Continued

Names of Heads of Families	Free white males of 16 years and upwards including heads of families	Free white males under sixteen years	Free white females including heads of families	All other free persons	Slaves
Mathew Holsey Junr	1	1	1	-	
Joab Holsey	1	1	2	-	-
Ezekiel Sayre	1	2	2	-	-
Thos Howell	1	-	1	-	-
Benjn Sandford	1	-	1	1	-
Edward Topping	1	1	3	1	-
Stephen Topping	1	1	4	-	-
Danl Moore	1	-	1	-	-
Elias Rodgers	1	2	2	-	-
Saml Brown	1	3	1	-	-
Selah Stuart	3	3	2	-	-
Capt. W. Havens	1	1	5		
Bethual Sandford	1	-	-	1	-
Mehitabel Hill	-	1	3	-	-
Hugh Gelson	1	-	3	1	1
John Gelston	1	2	4	-	2
Henry Corwith	1	4	1	1	-
Saml H. Rose	1	-	3	1	
Elias Hand	2		3		
Jeremiah Parker	1	1	4		
Elias Sandford	2	2	3	-	
David Corwith	2	1		1	
John Corwith	1	1	4	-	
Eathen Holsey	1	3	4		
Abm Holsey	1	1	1	-	
Stephen Holsey	1	1	4	-	
Jonathan Rodgers	2	-	7	1	3
Wm Rodgers	2	1	3	1	4
Nathl Rodgers	2	1	3		-
Caleb Corwith	1	3	3		-
Danl Sandford Jur	1		1		
Saml Haness	2	2	3		
David Lupton	1	2	3	1	-
Anthony Ludlum	1	4	7		1
Annias Cooper	1		2	1	
	43	45	94	11	11

Townships of South Hampton

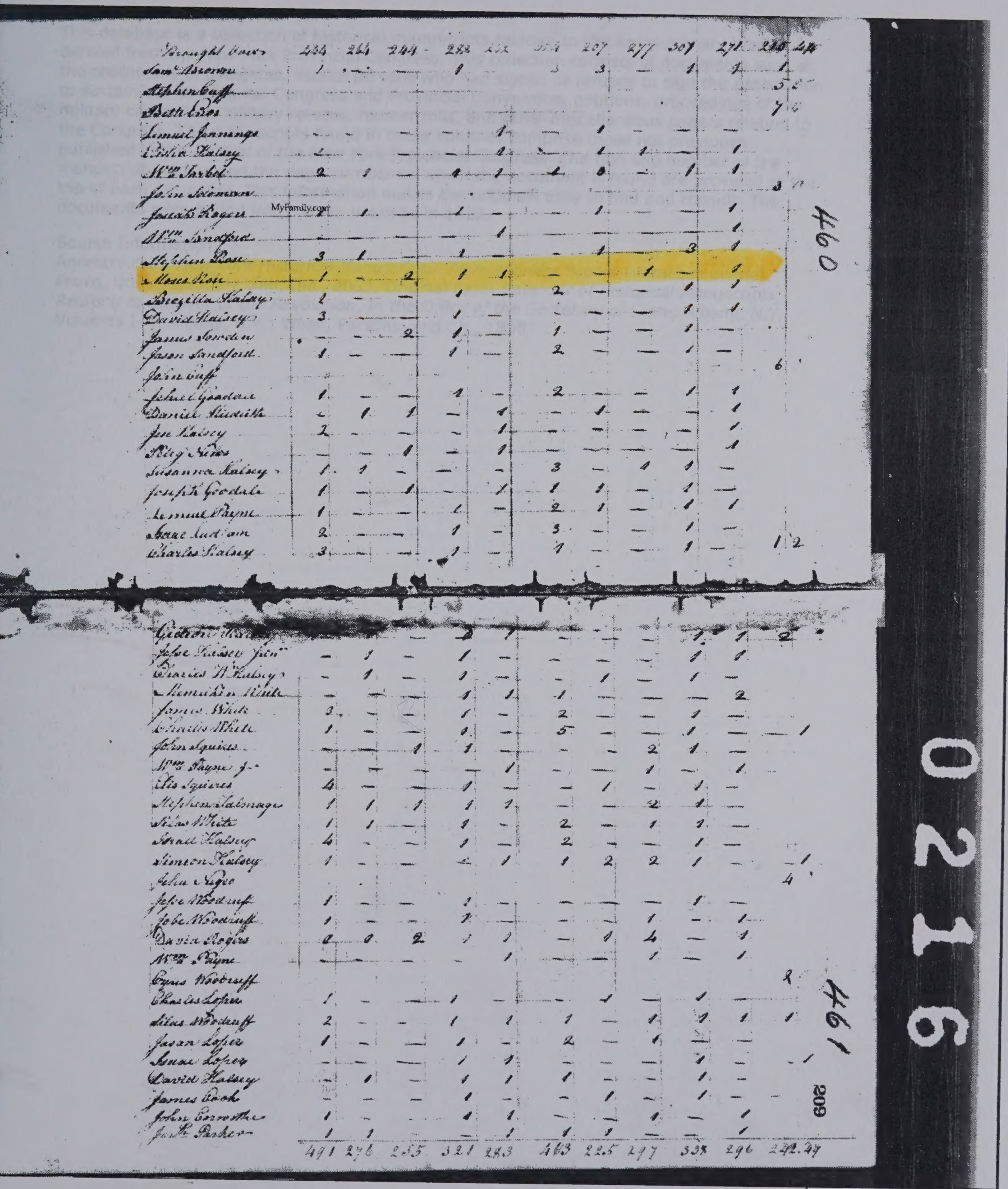
71

Names of heads of families	Free white Males					Free white females					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
	10	16	26	45	45 &	10	16	26	45	45 &		
Widow Howell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
David Halsey	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Caleb Halsey	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Israel Rose	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ezekiel Rose	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bezilla Halsey	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
Moses Rose	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Stephen Rose	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
William Sandford	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Josiah Rogers	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
William Tabor	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Jonah Tabor	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
David Rose	1	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	1
Stephen Harris	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Mary Haines	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
G. H. Jennings	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Henry Harris	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—
David Harris	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
John Hains	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Benjamin Hains	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—
Joel Reeves	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	2	—
John Williamson	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	—	—
Jackson Scott	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Henry Hudson	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
Silas Payne	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
James Jennings	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Elias Harris	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Saml. Jennings	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Silvenus Jennings	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
William Jennings	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
[illegible] Jennings	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
[illegible] Terry	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Silvenus Jennings Jur.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Nicholas Jennings	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Daniel Harris	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Daniel Harris Jur.	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
William Payne	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—
Enos Buck	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
James Loper	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
	23	11	12	22	18	23	15	21	21	18	6	3

0192

1800 Suffolk

Moses



Brought over	444	264	244	282	262	374	207	277	307	271	240	47
Sam^l Brown	1	—	—	1		3	3	—	1	1	1	
Stephen Cuff											5	2
Beth Cres											7	
Samuel Jennings	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—		
Zilpha Halsey	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1		
W^m Tarbel	2	1	—	1	1	1	0	—	1	1		
John Solomon											3	
Josiah Rogers	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1		
W^m Sandford	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Stephen Rose	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	1		
Moses Rose	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Bezilla Halsey	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1		
David Halsey	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1		
James Sowden	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—		
Jason Sandford	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
John Cuff											6	
Jehiel Goodale	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1		
Daniel Meredith	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1		
Jne Halsey	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Polly Hines	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Susanna Halsey	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	—		
Joseph Goodale	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	—		
Lemuel Payne	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	1		
Isaac Sandiam	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—		
Charles Halsey	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2
Gideon Halsey	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	
Jesse Halsey Jun^r	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1		
Charles W Halsey	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Menuchen White	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2		
James White	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
Charles White	1	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	1
John Squires	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—		
W^m Payne J^r	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Elis Squires	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Stephen Talmage	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	—		
Silas White	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	—		
Israel Halsey	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
Simeon Halsey	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	1
John Negro											4	
Jesse Woodruff	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—		
Jobe Woodruff	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1		
David Rogers	0	0	2	1	1	—	1	4	—	1		
W^m Payne	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Cyrus Woodruff											2	
Charles Loper	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Silas Woodruff	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	
Jason Loper	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—		
Isaac Loper	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
David Halsey	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—		
James Cook	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	
John Corrothe	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Jn^o Parker	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1		
	491	276	255	321	283	463	225	297	338	296	242	47

460

461

0216

209

1810 Suffolk Co | Southampton | ny
Moses

Description:
This database is a collection of historical manuscripts relating to the Revolutionary War, derived from the New York Provincial Congress. This collection consists of documents such as the credentials of delegates, lists of persons who had signed or refused to sign the Association to sustain the Continental Congress and Provincial Convention, petitions, proceedings of the military committee, military returns, muster rolls, and other miscellaneous papers relating to the Congress. The manuscripts found in these volumes comprise those not previously published in the *Journal of the New York Provincial Congress.* The title and number of the manuscript volume and the page number on which the document is found are provided at the top of each document. This information makes the originals easy to find and consult. The documents were bound into sixteen volumes in 1822.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *New York Historical Manuscripts: Revolutionary Papers* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Original data: *Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Relating to the War of the Revolution, In the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N.Y.* Volumes I-II. Albany, N.Y.: Weed, Parsons, and Co., 1868

[Associations, &c., 30: 154, 158, 162, 197.]

COUNTY HALL, SUFFOLK COUNTY, May, 1775.

John kenney,
Jeremiah Ludlam,
David Hains,
Willman Halsey,
Jonah Tarbell,
Sylvanus Cook,
John Hallsey,
Silas Woodruff,
Anthony Ludlam,
Daniel Woodruff,
Benjamin Woodruff,
Moses Rose,
Samuel hains,
Daniel Sandford, Jun.
Ezekiel Rose,
Elnathan Pain,
Daniel Brown,
Isaac Howell,
Stephen Rose,
William Rogers,
Capt William Rogers, Jun.
David Lupton,
Daniel Mulford,
Jesse Halsey, Lieut.
Job Peirson,
Abraham Peirson,
Josiah Peirson,$^{+}$
Jonathan Hedges,
David Peirson,
David Hand,
Jedediah Peirson,
Theophilus Peirson,
David Sayre,
Charles topping,
Lemuel Peirson,
Nathan Peirson,
Zebulun Peirson,
Matthew Peirson,
Caleb Russell,
Lemuel Peirson, Jun.
Jonathan Whelden,
David Hedges,
Josiah Cooper,
Daniel Hedges,
Daniel Peirson,
Luis Stanbrough,
Henry Peirson,
Stephen Topping, Jun^{r}.
Abraham Howell,
Matthew Topping,
Henry topping,
Samuel Peirson,
Ammy Flint,
Ezekiel Howell,
Daniel Howell,
John Rogers,
Nathaniel Rogers,
Jonathan Rogers,
James Hains,
Henry Halsey,
David Cooper, Jun^{r}.
Burnett Corwethe,
Ethan Halsey,
Elisha Halsey,
William Rogers Halsey,
David Fithian Halsey,
Silas Halsey,
Lemuel Jenings,
James Sandford,
Silas Topping,
Zeph^{r}. Topping,
William Schellenger,
Matthew Coper,
Thomas Halsey,
James Brown,
Ephraim White,
Stephen White,
Abraham Roger,
Topping Rogers,
Benoni flint,
Hezekiah Bower,
Jeremiah Bower, Jun.
Matthew Peirson, 2,
Paul Dains,
John Peirson,
Siluanus Topping, 2^{d}
Silas White,
Phenes homon,
Lemuel Peirson, the 3^{d},
James Wood,
Daniel hiLdreth,
James Sayre,
Jonathan Russell,
Armstrong Bishop,
Timothy Peirson,
Jeremiah Topping,
Jabesh Howell,
Isaac Werden, Jun^{r}.
Henry Moore,
Nathan Flint,
Elisha Stanbrough,
Silvanus Peirson,
Abraham Peirson,
John Morehouse,
Stephen Howell, Jr.
David Topping, Jr.
Gideon Hand,
Job Hedges,
William Hallock,
Silvanus Topping,
Caleb Brown,
Isaac Loper,
David Woodruff,
David Woodruff, Jun.
Silas Cook,
Silas Cooper,
Silvanus Sandford,
David Cook,
David Cooper,
Ethan Topping,
Henry Sandford,
Daniel Stratten,
Jeremiah Stratten,
Annanias Cooper,
Benjamin Wolley,
David Rogers,
Abraham Baker,
Josiah Halsey,
David Cormethe,
James Hains,
Matthew Jagger,
Joseph Rogers,
Ebenezear Edwards,
Stephen Halsey, Jun^{r}.
Isaac Peirson,
Jonathan Hedges, the 2^{d}.
Jeremiah Peirson,
Silas Cook,
Stephen Peirson,
John Dains,
Benjamin Sayre, 2d,
Thomas Stanbrough,
Edward Howell,
Stephen Topping,
Stephen Hedges,
Elias Hedges,
Job Pierson, Jun^{r}.
Peter hildreth, the 2nd,
Daniel Topping, the 2nd,
Zechariah Peirson,
Price Howell,
Joseph Talmage,
Samu^{ll} White,
Henry White,
Joseph Topping,
Seth Topping,
David Topping,
Elnathan White,
Ezra Stanbrough,
David Peirson, Jun^{r}
John Norris, 2nd
Benjamin Sayres,
Josiah $\underset{\text{mark}}{\overset{\text{his}}{\text{x}}}$ Stanbrough,
Robert Moore,

NY Hist. Manuscripts
Revol. Papers / ancestry

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

Database: Family Data Collection - Marriages

October 31, 2005
10:46 AM

Name: **Moses Rose**
Spouse: Hannah Cooper
Marriage Date (Day, Month, Year): 1775
City: Southampton
County: Suffolk
State: NY

Source Information:
Edmund West, comp. *Family Data Collection - Marriages*[database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001.

<< Return to Results Screen

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry

Database: New York Genealogical Records, 1675-1920

December 11, 2005
1:55 PM

Name:	**Moses Rose**
Event:	Lived
Year:	1775
County:	Suffolk
Province:	New York
Source title:	Force, Peter
Source:	American Archives (Series), 1774-1777 - Excerpts
Publisher:	Peter Force
Publication info:	Washington, DC
Page:	609

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *New York Genealogical Records, 1675-1920* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: For individual sources please see the source information listed with each record. As stated above, many of the source documents are available in the Genealogical Research Library collection or at the Family History Library.

Please note: The original data from which this product was compiled may incorrectly list the 1932 issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record as the source for some records. The correct source is Index to Marriages and Deaths in the New York Herald by James P. Maher.

<< Return to Results Screen

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Moses Rose**

Born: ABT 1750 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1775 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father: Zaccheus Rose
Mother: Anna Halsey
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Hannah Cooper**

Born: ABT 1756 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Martyn Rose
Born: ABT 1775 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: ?

Name: Jeremiah Rose
Born: ABT 1778 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Luther Rose
Born: ABT 1784 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Phebe

Name: Hannah Rose
Born: ABT 1786 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Simon Rose
Born: ABT 1790 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1815 at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Isabel Sanford

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

5:516-517
24 Apr 1783
Moses Rose of Southampton, land in Southampton near Water Mill to Stephen Rose. Wit.: David? Howell Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith. Recorded 8 May 1926

Mortgage Book G / pages 92-93
22 Mar 1787
Moses Rose of Town of Southampton for 22 lbs, mortgages to Obediah Rogers of same 7 acres, line of Stephen Rose, also tract of 10 acres line of Zephaniah Rogers and Obediah Rogers, Henry Ludlam. Signed: Moses Rose. Wit.: Hannah Goldsmith, James F. Fordham? Ack. 14 May1789.

Births and Baptisms (DAR)
Pg 45 – 19 Nov 1820 – baptisms
Hannah, Ann and Jeremiah, children of Mrs. Rose, wife of Martin [sic Moses?] Rose
Pg 28 – 22 Jul 1798
Jeremiah, son of Moses Rose and Hannah Cooper, his wife, Born, 10 May 1787
Pg 24 – 10 Mar 1809 – christened son of Moses Rose

Census:
1790 / NOT FOUND
1800 / Suffolk Co. NY / Southampton
1810 / Suffolk Co. NY / Southampton
1820 / NOT FOUND / PROBABLY DECEASED

3:423-424
29 Dec 1810
Moses Rose of Town of Southampton for love of son Simon Rose of same, tract in Town of Southampton at place called "the water Mill," line of Capt. William Rogers, heirs of Caleb Halsey, decd, Simon Rose, 5 acres. Signed Moses Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Charles F. Halsey, Stephen Rose. Recorded: 20 Feb 1907

3:424
21 Jun 1814
Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Jeremiah Rose and Hannah Rose of Southampton and Squire Learned and Gerusha Leanard of NY for cons. Of our brother Simon Rose, paying or cause to be paid just debts of our father Moses Rose, decd, late of Southampton, right in his land. Signed: Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Hannah Rose, Jerusha Rose, Jeremiah Leonard. Wit: Stephen Rose, Silas Rose. Recorded 20 Feb 1907

4:71-72
1 Dec 1813
Daniel Halsey and Mary his wife of Southampton to Simon Rose of Southampton, 32 lbs. Wit.: Daniel Halsey, Junr., Emma Jones. Recorded 10 Jul 1907 (32 lbs for what)

5:513-514
10 Sep 1782
Stephen Rose with wife Hannah of Southampton to Stephen Rose Junier, voluntarily gives half of dwelling and 1/3 lot bounded by Ezekiel Rose, Moses Rose. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Elizabeth Rose. Signed Stephen Rose, Hannah Rose. Recorded: 8 May 1926

Records: Town of Southampton

Page 185 – earmarks

Moses Rose, nick under each ear, brand M R
(check date)

Page 274 – earmarks

Moses Rose, hollow crop on right, half penny
It, slit in left, nick under same.
(check date) 1772 ??

HUNTINGDON COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Verner, Nicholas	1	4	2		
Hover, Christian	1	3	3		
Road, Jacob	1	2	2		
Allibough, Henery	1	2	3		
Byre, David	1	2	4		
Clapper, John	1	3	1		
Clappers, Harmon	1	2	3		
Smith, Jacob, Sr	1	4	5		
Roads, Powell	3	2	2		
Holtinhouser, Henery	2		2		
Shener, Henery	2	1	2		
Painter, Henery	1		2		
Powlis, Daniel	2	3	5		
Gochanur, David	1	2	4		
Hover, Jacob	1	1	1		
Clapper, Henery	2	2	1		
Clapper, Harmon	1	1	2		
Stitner, Fredrick	1	1			
Allebough, Adam	1		2		
Metsker, Phillip	2	2	5		
Prawler, Samuel	1		2		
Baley, Joseph	1	2	6		
Chapman, Joseph	1	3	5		
Clapper, John	1	3	4		
Prough, Peter	1	3	4		
Beamen, Moses	1	1	3		
Cullins, Elisebeth	1		1		
Bails, Benjemine	2	2	4		
Server, Jacob	1	1	1		
Server, Jacob, Jun	1		1		
Server, Phillip	1	5	1		
Huffstotter, James	1	2	1		
Right, William	1	1	2		
Porter, Margrat		2	2		
Boarin, John	1		3		
Hudson, Isaac	1	5	3		
Douherty, Edward	1	1	1		
Plommer, Marey	1	2	3		
Phillips, William, Esqr	2	3	3		
Davise, Reason	1		6		
Scolas, John	2	1	6		
Ross, John	1	2	2		
Sherly, John	1		3		
Miller, Abraham	2	2	4		
Walker, Phillip	2	1	4		
Phillips, William	1	2	1		
Davise, Daniel	1				
Spencer, James	1	3	4		
Sheets, Jacob	1	1	2		
Berry, Agness		1	4		
Fouss, Nicholas	1	2	1		
Bever, Anthony	1	1	3		
Wisawer, Henery	3		4		
Wiland, Peter	3	1	3		
Shane, George	1	3	2		
Harrin, Frederick	2	2	2		
Scram, Stophel	1		3		
Brumbough, Jacob	3	4	4		
Brumbough, John	1		1		
Skelly, Michle	1	1	2		
Skelly, John	1	1	1		
Dimond, Daniel	2	4	4		
Lynch, James	1	2	2		
Laveroy, Henery	1	1	2		
Cennem, William	1	1	4		
Plummer, Elisibeth	1		2		
Markee, James	1		2		
Plummer, Richard	2	1	4		
Wimor, Jacob	1		6		
Keith, Lewis	1		2		
Heatter, Boston	1	1	2		
Gebboney, Edward	1		6		
McAfee, Michle	1	3	4		
Sholts, Henery	1	2	2		
Sholts, Martin	1		2		
Maxwell, Martin	1	3	3		
Holton, George	1		4		
Heartsock, Peter	2		3		
Derush, Abraham	2	3	4		
Wilson, Jean	1	3	6		
Garnur, Michle	2	3	3		
Bishop, Thomas	3	4	5		
Briggs Benjamin	1		1		
Briggs, Benjamin, Junr	1	2	5		
Lather, Robert	3	1	2		
Goosehorn, George	1	2	2		
Goosehorn, Jacob	1	7	3		
Gooshorn, Nicholas	1	1	4		
McFetters, James	1	1	5		
Kelly, William	2	1	2		
Grim, Jacob	1		1		
Stung, Walter	1		1		
Pollenger, Michial	1	3	2		
Pollenger, Peter	1	2	2		
Pollenger, Adam	1		1		
Glen, Hugh	1		2		
Michle, George	1	1	3		
Michle, Andrew	1		2		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Gillalan, John	2	1	1		
Hagen, Jacob	1	2	1		
Fitzsimons, Henry	1	2	2		
Hamilton, George	1				
McCormick, James	1	3	1		
Parsons, Samuel	1	5	4		
Jeffreys, Jesse	1	2	2		
Talkington, Jesse	2		2		
Talkington, John	1	2	2		
Taylor, John	1	1	1		
Craford, Mary		1	2		
Combs, Margaret		1	3		
Carmicheal, James	2		3		
Starr, Arthur	1	4	4		
Carothers, James	2	4	4		
McConehue, Daniel	1	2	3		
Boyles, Henry	1	3	2		
Galloway, Joseph	2	3	2		
Oar, John	3	1	3		
McKinstry, Alexander	3	2	6		
Sanderland, Samuel	1		3		
Wartin, Samuel	1	3	2		
Armstrong, William	1	1	2		
Bratton, James	2	2	3		
Bratton, James, Senr	2	3	4		
Robison, William	1	2	2		
Bard, John	2	1	2		
Collins, Thomas	1		2		
Stuart, Nancy			2		
Murtland, Alexander	1	1	2		
Carslile, John	3	4	2		
Nugent, Patrick	4		4		
Bratton, William	1		3		
Bratton, William, Esqr	2	1	2	1	
Bratton, John	3	1	4	1	
Stanley, Marshal	3		5		
Hoble, Nathaniel	2	1	1		
Cotter, Joseph, Junr	1	1	2		
Cotter, Joseph, Senr	2	1	2		
Bruce, Thomas	1		1		
Carswell, John	1	1	1		
Carswell, Micheal	2	2	3		
Carswell, John	2	2	3		
Micheal, John	3		4		
Robison, Hugh	1	2	4		
Vanatch, Fardinan	1	2	2		
Ramack, George	1	2	4		
White, Stephen	3		2		
Beatty, Jean	2	1	2		
Beatty, John	1	1	7		
Parsons, John	1	3	4		
Jeffries, Richard	1	3	1		
Campbell, Andrew	1	4	1		
Davise, Isia	1	1	5		
Rose, Jaconias	2	3	4		
Waters, William	2	4	3		
Crow, Jacob	1		8		
Brown, Isreal	1	1	2		
McMullin, Samuel	4	2	2		
Walkup, James	2	5	2		
Walkup, John	2	2	4		
Spades, John	1		3		
Spence, John	1	1	1		
Swan, William	1	4	4		
Berry, James	2	4	8		
Morrow, Jean	1		2		
Murphey, Thomas	1	1	1		
Appleby, John	1	2	5		
Wilson, George	3	2	6		
Moore, John	2	2	5		
Wilson, John	1	2	2		
Fitzsimons, Patrick	1	1	7		
McLRoy, Alexander	1	2	5		
Morten, James	1		1		
Fleming, James	1	4	6		
Wakefield, Thomas	1	3	1		
McLRoy, John	1		1		
Welch, Nicholas	1	1	1		
English, Samuel	1	4	4		
Steel, John	1		1		
Kennedy, Thomas	1	2	4		
Shoap, Jacob	1	3	5		
Heatter, George	1		1		
Heatter, Fredrick	1	2	4		
Smart, William	2	3	5		
Sheckler, Frederick	1	2	4		
Whetstone, Shusanah	1	1	3		1
Anderson, William	2	1	7		
Kennard, John	1	3	4		
Miller, Thomas	1		1		
Babb, Benjemine	1	1	1		
Sill, Henery	1	1	1		
Barick, William	1	5	3		
Anderson, Stewart	1	4	2		
Sill, Soloman	3	4	3		
Ashbough, John	3	4	5		
Gelaspey, Frances	1		2		
Randles, George	2	4	5		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Ross, Robert	1		2		
McNaughtin, Daniel	1	1	3		
Bucannon, George	2				
Andrecan, James	1	4	4		
McIlvain, William	4	1	4		
Davise, John	2	4	4		
Bucannon, Marey		1	2		
Woolheatter, Henery	1	1	5		
Glover, William	1	1	1		
Entrican, James	1	5	4		
Lewis, Joshua	2	2	2		
Jarat, Nathaniel	1	4	2		
Hefner, Volentine	1	3	2		
Tickerhoof, Andrew	1	2	1		
Fox, Henery	1				
White, Joseph	1		3		
Heague, Adam	1	1	6		
Hicks, John	1	2	3		
Walker, George	1	4	2		
Tickerhoof, Frederick	1		1		
Tickerhoof, Fardenan	2	4	1		
Tickehoof, Barbara			3		
George, Martin	1	1	2		
Browning, Boozell	1	3	4		
Wilson, Thomas	1	2	9		
Weston, John	3	2	1		
Forshear, Soloman	2	4	7		
Shaver, John	1	4	4		
Donaldson, Moses	2	3	4		
White, Frances	1		3		
Weston, George	2	1	6		
Wilson, Elesebath			1		
Fetterman, Harman	1	3	2		
Myrs, Jacob	2	2	3		
Lockard, Moses	1	3	3		
Joans, Levi	1	3	5		
McCoy, William	1	1			
Maffit, William	1	4	1		
Loyd, David	1	1	1		
Loyd, Henery	3		1	2	3
Loyd, Henery, Jur	1	2	2		
Rotten, Thomas	1	3	2		
Kennedy, James	1	3	4		
Hair, Michle	1	2	2		
Row, John	1	1	1		
Williams, John	3	3	6		
Hewet, Nicholas	2	5	1		
Hailton, John	1		1		
Donaleson, Andrew	1	3	2		
Karr, Thomas	1	1	1		
Bowers, Mary	3	2	4		
Hunter, Edwart	4		3		
Pryor, Luther	1	3	2		
Lucker, John	1		1		
Smith, Henery	1	1	1		
McClelland, Robert	1	4	1		
Isop, Samuel	1	1	2		
Fendly, Archabald	1		1		
Darmet, James	1		2		
Braiden, John	1		2		
Young, John	1		5		
Caldwell, David	2		1		
Caldwell, Charles	3		8		
Wilson, William	1		2		
Mitchell, John	2		2		
Cannon, Samuel	1		3		
Wilson, John	1	4	4		
Brown, John	2	1	4		1
McCloud, William	1				
Joans, Henery	1				
Donaly, Thomas	1	1	1		
Davise, William	1		2		
Davise, Joshua	2	1	3		
Davise, William, Senior	1		1		
Hannawalt, Henery	1		1		
Key, William	1	1	3		
Gutry, Hugh	1		3		
Ridkey, Adam	1		4		
Keyth, Jacob	1		3		
Gaytrell, Thomas	1	1	4		
Clyne, John	1	2	2		
Keyth, Adam	1	1	1		
Keyth, Michle	1	2	3		
Myrs, Gasper	1		3		
Keyth, John	1		1		
Petty, John	1	2	2		
Monshawar, Balsher	1	3	2		
Keyth, Adam, Junr	2	1	3		
Moore Levi	2	1	7		
Cann, Charles				3	
Hartsock, Samuel	1	4	3		
Mordock, Samuel	1	1	2		
Wilson, James	1	1	3		
Huston, Mathew	2	1	2		
Huston, Richard	1		2		
Lee, John	1	1	2		
Waggoner, Peter	1	2	4		
Norrise, John	1	4	3		

1790

Jaconias Rose
Joseph ✓
Joseph ✓ Jr
William ✓

1786 - Tax - Huntington Co PA
Jaconias Rose 150 acres - 1 horse - 1 cow

1880 - Not found

1900 Census / Suffolk / Southampton Twp / Pg 109 B
39-39
Charles Rose Head WM Jan 1858 42 M5 NYNYNY Groc Salesm
Sarah A ✓ Wife WF Apr 1869 31 M5 NYNYNY Sch. Teacher

1910 Census / Suffolk Co NY / Southampton / Pg 105
67-70
Charles Rose Head MW 52 M1 15 NYNYNY Farmer
NYNYNY
S. Annie ✓ Wife FW 41 M1 15 ↗ Teacher DIST School
Hervey S. ✓ Son MW 7 S NYNYNY none

Water Mill
1920 Census / Suffolk Co NY / ~~Southampton~~ / Pg 263
Water Mill Road - Farm
121-128
Charles Rose Head MW 60 M NYNYNY Dairy Farm
Sarah A ✓ Wife FW 50 M NYNYNY none
Hervey ✓ Son MW 17 S NYNYNY none

Page No. 72 } ☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Bridgehampton Town of Southampton in the County of Suffolk, State of New York, enumerated by me on the 29th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Sag Harbor

O R Wade, Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage. Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education. Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			—— Phebe I C	24	F	W	no occupation			New York				Jan						
2			Terry Phineas	13	M	W	Works on Farm			New York					1					
3	615	634	Gregory Edward	40	M	W	Farmer	200		Ireland	1	1							1	
4			—— Bridget	35	F	W	Keeps House			Ireland	1	1				1	1			
5			—— Grace A	7	F	W				New York	1	1								
6			—— Maria	2	F	W				New York	1	1								
7			—— William	8/12	M	W				New York	1	1	Oct							
8	616	635	Cook Richard D	54	M	W	Farmer	4000	2000	New York									1	
9			—— Phebe H	53	F	W	Keeps House			New York										
10			—— Catharine	24	F	W	at home			New York										
11			—— Emily	18	F	W	at home			New York					1					
12			—— William H	14	M	W	at home			New York					1					
13	617	636	Cook Jonathan K.	57	M	W	Farmer	3000	1000	New York									1	
14			—— Nancy	48	F	W	Keeps House			New York										
15			—— Samuel	30	M	W	Works on Farm			New York									1	
16			—— Mary	27	F	W	School Teacher			New York										
17			—— Harriet	25	F	W	at home			New York										
18			—— Annie	8	F	W				New York								Idiotic		
19			—— Ella	6	F	W				New York										
20	618	637	Topping Edward	44	M	W	Farm Labourer			New York									1	
21			—— Nancy A	28	F	W	Keeps House			New York							1			
22			—— Mary F	9	F	W	At home			New York										
23			—— Theodora	5	F	W				New York										
24			—— William H	3	M	W				New York										
25			—— Emma W	1	F	W				New York										
26		638	Cook Elizabeth	60	F	W	Keeps House	1200	1000	New York										
27	619	639	Haynes William C	52	M	W	Farmer	4000	1330	New York									1	
28			—— Francis M	34	F	W	Keeps House			New York										
29			—— Elizabeth R	11	F	W	at home			New York					1					
30			—— Jeremiah	10	M	W	at home			New York					1					
31			—— Mehitable	8	F	W				New York										
32			—— William F	4	M	W				New York										
33			—— Kate F	7/12	F	W				New York			Nov							
34		640	Haynes Jeremiah	65	M	W	no occupation			New York									1	
35			—— Clarissa I	57	F	W	Keeps House			New York										
36	620	641	Strong George W	34	M	W	Farmer	1800	300	New York									1	
37			—— Elnora	25	F	W	Keeps House			New York										
38			—— Annie	1	F	W				New York										
39			—— Nellie	1/12	F	W				New York			May							
40	621	642	Johnson Peter	65	M	B	Farm Labourer	300	200	New York						1	1		1	

No. of dwellings, 7 No. of white females, 25 No. of males, foreign born, 1

" " families, 9 " " colored males, 1 " " females, " " 1

" " white males, 14 " " " females, ___ " " blind, ___

No. of insane, ___

MyFamily.com

D.

[7-296.]

Page No. 24
Supervisor's Dist. No. 2
Enumeration Dist. No. 327

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Bridgehampton, in the County of Suffolk, State of New York, enumerated by me on the ____ day of June, 1880.

H French
Enumerator.

Line	Name of Street	House Number	1 Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation	2 Families numbered in order of visitation	3 The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	4 Color	5 Sex	6 Age	7 If born within the Census year, give the month	8 Relationship of each person to the head of this family	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed, Divorced	12 Married during Census year	13 Profession, Occupation or Trade	14 Number of months unemployed	15 Sickness or disability	16 Blind	17 Deaf and Dumb	18 Idiotic	19 Insane	20 Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden	21 Attended school within the Census year	22 Cannot read	23 Cannot write	24 Place of Birth of this person	25 Place of Birth of the Father	26 Place of Birth of the Mother
1					Halsey David R	W	M	62			/				Farmer											Bridge Hampton	BHampton	
2					" Mary E	"	F	38			/															"	"	"
3					" Charles E	"	M	34			/															"	"	"
4					Foster Mary	"	F	55			/															"	"	"
5					Halsey Lemuel	"	M	65		Father		/			Farmer											"	"	"
6					" Ellen	"	F	62		Mother		/														"	"	"
7					" Melvin	"	M	36		Father		/														"	"	"
8					" Kate	"	F	27		Mother		/														"	"	"
9					" Minnie	"	"	5		Daughter																"	"	"
10					Corwith Charles B	"	M	25		Father		/			Farmer											"	"	"
11					" Mary E	"	F	20		Mother		/														Good Ground	Good Ground	
12					" Ann B	"	"	4		Daughter																BHampton	BHampton	"
13					" Gracie	"	"	2		"																"	"	"
14					" Frederick	"	M	1		Son																"	"	"
15					Rogers Charles	"	"	63			/				Farmer											"	"	BHampton
16					Payne Sarah	"	F	66					/													"	"	"
17					Strong George W	"	M	42		Father		/			Farmer											East Hampton	East Hampton	
18					" Elenora	"	F	30		Mother		/														BHampton	BHampton	
19					" Annie	"	"	11		Daughter	/												/			"	EHampton	"
20					" Lena	"	"	10		"													/			"	"	"
21					" George W	"	M	6		Son													/			"	"	"
22					" Albert	"	"	3		"																"	"	"
23					Squires Robert	"	"	50		Father		/			Farmer											"	BHampton	"
24					" Irene	"	F	40		Mother		/														"	"	"
25					" John J	"	M	7		Son													/			"	"	"
26					" Phebe	"	F	4		Daughter																"	"	"
27					" Phebe	"	"	70		Boarder			/													"	"	"
28					" Hilah	"	"	48		"	/															"	"	"
29					" George W	"	M	37		"	/															"	"	"
30					Terbell Charles	"	"	66				/			Farmer											"	"	"
31					" Hettie	"	F	44		Mother		/														East Hampton	East Hampton	
32					Lester Sarah	"	"	26		Daughter	/															"	"	"
33					" Kate	"	"	20		"	/															"	"	"
34					Edwards Frank	"	M	24		Servant	/															New York	New York	
35					Squires Fanny	"	F	55		Mother			/													Quogue	Quogue	
36					" Sylvanus	"	M	11		Son	/												/			Bridge Hampton		"
37					Rogers Benj F	"	"	39		Father	/				Carpenter											"	Bridgehampton	
38					" Sabnes	"	"	10		Son													/			"	"	"
39					Burnes James	"	"	34		Father	/				Labrer											N York	Ireland	
40					" Emma J	"	F	3		Daughter																BHampton	NY	BHampton
41					Millers Emily	"	"	25		Servant		/														Sag Harbor	S Harbor	
42					Hildreth Isaac M	"	M	38		Father		/			Blacksmith											BHampton	BHampton	
43					" Alice M	"	F	33		Mother		/														"	"	"
44					" Herbert	"	M	11		Son	/												/			"	"	"
45					" Earnest	"	"	9		"													/			"	"	"
46					" Robert S	"	"	3		"																"	"	"
47					Talmage George	"	M	59				/			Carpenter											"	"	"
48					" Mary	"	F	50				/														"	"	"
49					Terry James B	"	M	37		Father		/			Peddler											"	Moriches	
50					" Agnes B	"	F	32		Mother		/														Mass	Mass	Mass

Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 15 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

SCHEDULE 1.—[illegible] in the County of [illegible]

109B

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

7102 B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State New York
County Suffolk
Township or other division of county Southampton township
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Enumerated by me on the 4th day of June, 1900. Fred Y Benedict, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 2
Enumeration District No. 784
Sheet No. 2
Name of Institution, X
Ward of city, X

	LOCATION		NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION				OWNERSHIP OF HOME			
	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relationship of each person to the head of the family	Color or race	Sex	Month	Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this Person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51	32	28	O'Brien Joseph	Head	W	M	Feb	1835	65	M	29			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1849	31	Na	Merchant	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
52			— Geraldine	Wife	W	F	June	1851	48	M	29	6	5	New York	Ireland	New York							yes	yes	yes				
53			— Grace	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1872	28	S				New York	Ireland	New York							yes	yes	yes				
54			— Madeline	Daughter	W	F	Apr.	1873	27	S				New York	Ireland	New York							yes	yes	yes				
55			Hallestrom Alexandria	Servant	W	M	Nov	1853	46	S				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	1886	14	Na	Gardiner	0		yes	yes	yes				
56			Kenny Frank	Servant	W	M	Jan.	1860	40	S				New York	New York	New York				Coachman	0		yes	yes	yes				
57			Anderson Sophia	Servant	W	F	Oct	1857	42	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1878	22		Cook	0		yes	yes	yes				
58	31	31	Odsa Mary	Servant	W	F	May	1873	27	S				Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1898	2		Waitress	0		yes	yes	yes				
59	33	29	Toppin Madison J	Head	W	M	Oct	1854	45	S				New York	New York	New York				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
60	34	30	— George S	Head	W	M	Feb	1843	57	M	15			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	23
61			— George S	Son	W	M	Oct	1883	16	S				New York	New York	New York				Day laborer	4	4	yes	yes	yes				
62			— Ella M.	Daughter	W	F	July	1885	14	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
63			— Jesse D.	Son	W	M	Aug	1888	12	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
64			— Josie G.	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1889	10	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
65			— William H	Son	W	M	Aug	1894	5	S				New York	New York	New York													
66	36	33	— Emma B.	Daughter	W	F	May	1897	3	S				New York	New York	New York													
67	35	31	Yount Theodore H	Head	W	M	Oct	1838	61	M	34			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Day laborer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
68			— Catherine L	Wife	W	F	Dec	1849	50	M	34	5	3	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
69			— Theodore H Jr	Son	W	M	Mar	1867	33	S				New York	S-Carolina	New York				Day laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
70	34	34	— Charlotte R.	Daughter	W	F	June	1886	13	S				New York	S-Carolina	New York				At school	0	9	yes	yes	yes				
71	36	32	Williams Isaac	Head	B	M	Jan.	1848	52	M				New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F	24
72			Rugg Fannie	Servant	B	F	Apr	1865	35	Wd		9	3	New York	New York	New York				House keeper	0		yes	yes	yes				
73			— Mary G	Daughter	B	F	Oct	1891	8	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
74			— Edith A	Daughter	B	F	July	1896	3	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
75	35	35	— Silas D	Son	B	M	June	1898	1	S				New York	New York	New York													
76	37	33	Cook Addison M.	Head	W	M	June	1847	52	M	22			New York	New York	New York				Civil engineer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	21
77			— Anna R	Wife	W	F	Sept	1851	48	M	22	1	1	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
78	36	36	— Caroline H	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1879	21	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
79	38	34	Haines Lorenzo H	Head	W	M	Sept.	1834	65	M	43			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	26
80			— Helen H	Wife	W	F	Aug.	1836	63	M	43	5	5	New York	New Jersey	New York							yes	yes	yes				
81	37	37	— Stephen	Son	W	M	Oct	1854	45	S				New York	New York	New York				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
82	40	35	Butler Pozzie S	Head	W	M	Jan	1871	29	M	4			Ireland	Ireland	New York	1890	10	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	27
83			— Mrs Katherine	Wife	W	F	Feb	1873	27	M	4	2	2	New York	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes	yes				
84			— Maggie	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1897	2	S				New York	Ireland	New York													
85	34	34	— John	Son	W	M	Dec	1899	5/12	S				New York	Ireland	New York													
86	41	36	Mathews William	Head	W	M	July	1870	29	M	5			New York	Ireland	Ireland				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	25
87			— Mrs Emma	Wife	W	F	Apr	1870	30	M	5	1	1	New York	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes	yes				
88			— William H	Son	W	M	June	1896	3	S				New York	New York	New York													
89	39	39	Shultz Harry	Servant	W	M	July	1861	38	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1895	5	Na	Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
90	42	37	Rose Hendrick	Head	W	M	Jan	1858	42	M	5			New York	New York	New York				Salesman (Grocer)	6		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	29
91			— Sarah A.	Wife	W	F	April	1869	31	M	5			New York	New York	New York				School teacher	3		yes	yes	yes				
92					(Enumerated June 5-th 1900 Fred Y Benedict.)																								
93	43	38	Rogers Edwin H	Head	W	M	Aug	1834	65	M	32			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	30
94			— Helen R	Wife	W	F	July	1836	63	M	32			New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
95			Kinnie Eva I.	Servant	W	F	Sept	1877	22	S				New York	New York	New York				Servant			yes	yes	yes				
96	44	39	Edwin Rogers	Head	W	M	Aug	1839	60	M	27			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	31
97			Rogers Phebe E.	Wife	W	F	Sept	1844	55	M	37	2	1	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
98			— Winnie E.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1873	26	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
99	45	40	Strong Geo W.	Head	W	M	Sept	1835	64	M	32			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	32
100			— Dora	Wife	W	F	Sept	1844	55	M	32	8	6	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				

7—224.

7215

110A

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State New York
County Suffolk
Township or other division of county Southampton township
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division X
Supervisor's District No. 2
Enumeration District No. 784
Sheet No. 3
Name of Institution, X
Ward of city, X
Enumerated by me on the 5th day of June, 1900, Fred G Benedict, Enumerator.

Line	Street	House Number	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Color or race	Sex	Month	Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this Person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
1					Strong Lena	Daughter	W	F	June	1870	29	S				New York	New York	New York				Dressmaker	0		yes	yes	yes				
2					—— Albert S.	Son	W	M	July	1876	23	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
3					—— Samuel C.	Son	W	M	Jan	1883	17	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
4					—— Eleanor H	Daughter	W	F	June	1886	13	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
5			43 46	43 41	—— George C.	Head	W	M	Oct	1873	26	M	1			New York	New York	New York				Carpenter	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	33
6					—— Lillian M	Wife	W	F	Jan	1880	20	M	1	0	0	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
7			44 46	44 42	Squires Albert C.	Head	W	M	May	1810	90	M	60			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	34
8					—— Laura M	Wife	W	F	Apr	1819	81	M	60	7	4	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
9					—— Alice	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1840	59	M				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
10					—— Ethel M	G-Daughter	W	F	May	1881	19	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
11					Havens Frank	Servant	W	M	Feb	1886	14	S				New York	New York	New York				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
12			45 47	45 43	Squires Irene	Head	W	F	Dec	1838	61	Wd		2	2	New York	New York	New York				Housekeeper	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	35
13					Squires John J.	Son	W	M	Sept	1873	26	S				New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes				
14					Strong Phoebe F	Daughter	W	F	May	1876	24	M	3	2	2	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
15					Strong Chas R	S-in-law	W	M	Nov	1866	33	M	3			New York	New York	New York				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
16					Squires George W.	B-in-law	W	M	Jan	1843	57	S				New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes				
17					Strong Charles R	Grand-son	W	M	June	1898	1	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
18					—— Robert S	Grand-son	W	M	Aug	1899	10/12	S				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
19			48 48	44 44	Lester Mrs Clayton	Head	W	F	May	1840	54	M	30	10	4	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa				Washerwoman	9		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
20			49	45	Costello Edw F	Head	W	M	Nov	1848	51	M	30			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1864	36	Na	Farmer	0		No	No	yes	O	M	F	36
21					—— Isabella	Wife	W	F	July	1849	50	M	30	9	8	New York	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes	yes				
22					—— Harry P.	Son	W	M	Aug	1883	16	S				New York	Ireland	New York							No	No	yes				
23					—— Edna M.	Daughter	W	F	July	1886	13	S				New York	Ireland	New York							yes	yes	yes				
24					—— Ralph C	Son	W	M	July	1889	10	S				New York	Ireland	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
25			48 50	46 46	Edwards Mark	Head	W	M	Dec	1876	23	M	3			New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		No	No	yes	O	M	F	37
26					—— Julia F	Wife	W	F	Aug	1879	20	M	3	2	2	New York	New York	New York							yes	No	yes				
27					—— Mark W.	Son	W	M	June	1898	1	S				New York	New York	New York													
28					—— Mary	Daughter	W	F	April	1900	1/12	S				New York	New York	New York													
29			49 51	49 47	McNabb John	Head	W	M	June	1830	69	M	40			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1859	41	Na	Day laborer	6		yes	yes	yes	R		F	
30					—— Bridget	Wife	W	F	Dec	1830	69	M	40	1	1	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1852	48					yes	yes	yes				
31			52	48	Johnson Agnes M.	Head	B	F	Mar	1859	41	Wd				New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
32			53	49	Raynor Wallace	Head	W	M	Feb	1864	46	M	12			New York	New York	New York				Day laborer	6		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
33					—— Georgia	Wife	W	F	Dec	1872	27	M	12	6	3	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
34					—— Daisy V.	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1894	5	S				New York	New York	New York													
35					—— Frank E	Son	W	M	Jan	1897	3	S				New York	New York	New York													
36					—— William L.	Son	W	M	Apr	1900	1/12	S				New York	New York	New York													
37			54	50	O'Rourke John	Head	W	M	Aug	1855	44	M	1			New York	New York	New York				Day laborer	9		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	38
38					—— Ella J.	Wife	W	F	May	1864	36	M	1	0	0	New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
39					—— Edward	Son	W	M	Aug	1883	16	S				New York	New York	New York				Day laborer	9		yes	yes	yes				
40					—— William	Son	W	M	July	1887	12	S				New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes				
41			53 55	53 51	Tuthill Hattie	Head	W	F	Oct	1837	62	Wd		0	0	New York	New York	New York				Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	39
42			54 56	54 52	Kelly Timothy	Head	W	M	May	1867	33	Wd				Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	1886	14	Na	Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	40
43			55 57	55 53	Benjamin [illegible]	Head	W	F	Mar	1825	75	Wd		7	4	New York	New York	New York				Boarding house Prop	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	41
44					—— Frederick H.	Son	W	M	May	1860	40	S				New York	New York	New York				Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
45					Nelson Jeanett	Servant	W	M	Jan	1852	48	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	1886	14	Pa	Farm laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
46					Dean Bettie	Servant	B	F	April	1860	40	Wd		2	2	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Laundress	0		yes	yes	yes				
47					Clark Rosha	Servant	B	F	July	1876	23	S				Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Waitress	0		yes	yes	yes				
48																															
49																															
50																															

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: New York

County: Suffolk

Township or other division of county: Southampton Township

Incorporated place:

Ward of city: Block No.

Unincorporated place: Bridge Hampton

Institution:

Enumeration District No. 52-123

Supervisor's District No. 36-

Sheet No. 18 / 7 A

140

7069

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Cora H. Post, Enumerator.

Line	Street (1)	House no. (2)	Dwelling (3)	Family (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Value or rent (8)	Radio (9)	Farm (10)	Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	School (16)	Read/write (17)	Birthplace: Person (18)	Father (19)	Mother (20)	Mother tongue (21)	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration (22)	Naturalization (23)	Speak English (24)	Occupation (25)	Industry (26)	Code D	Class of worker (27)	Employed: Yes or No (28)	Line on Unemployment Schedule (29)	Veteran: Yes or No (30)	What war (31)	Farm schedule no. (32)
1			164	164	Schenck, Raymond	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0				Farmer	Meat Market	8891	O	Yes		Yes	WW	
2					— Florence A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	00	0				None								
3			165	165	Turner, Anderson	Head	R	$15		No	M	Neg	48	M	34	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						Laborer	Garden Work	VIVV	W	Yes		No		
4					— Dora	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	47	M	26	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						Cook	Private Families	4096	W	Yes				
5					Hill, Ruby	Step-daughter				V	F	Neg	18	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None								
6					— Ruth	Step-daughter				V	F	Neg	17	S		Yes	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None								
7			166	166	Wiche, Anderson	Head	R	$15		No	M	Neg	27	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						Laborer	Dynamite	78X3	W	Yes		No		
8					— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	22	M	20	No	Yes	Virginia	North Carolina	Virginia		74						None								
9					— Jennie M.	Daughter				V	F	Neg	1½	S		No	No	New York	Virginia	Virginia		56						None								
10			167	167	Osborn, Everett	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Laborer	Private Bldg	7890	W	Yes		No		
11					— Anna J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
12			168	168	Van Scoy, Catherine M.	Head-H	R	$50	R	No	F	W	78	Wd	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
13					— Fanny F.	Daughter				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
14					— May F.	Daughter				V	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Librarian	Public Library	9794	W	Yes				
15	Montauk Highway		169	169	Ryder, John J.	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New York		57						Clerk	Chain Grocery	8390	W	Yes		No		
16					— Ellen R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New York		57						None								
17					Mansfield, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
18					Hall, Elizabeth	Lodger Friend				V	F	W	58	Wd	50	No	Yes	New Jersey	France	New Jersey		57	12	1				None								
April 15 19					Sargent, Harry	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New York		57						Employee	Plumbing Trade	78X1	W	Yes		No		
20			170	170	Hallock, Cora S.	Head-H	O	$10,000	R	No	F	W	74	Wd	22	No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56						None								
12 21					Haines, Sylvester L.	Boarder				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Salesman	Fire Protection	8835	W	Yes		No		
22			171	171	Mucci, John B.	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1900	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Variety Store	8691	O	Yes		No		
23					— Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Switzerland	Germany		56	11	0				None								
24					— Vivian A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	New York	Italy	New York		56	29	1				Clerk	Variety Store	8390	W	Yes				
25					— John B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Italy	New York		56	29	1				None								
26					— Yolanda E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Italy	New York		56	29	1				None								
27					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No	No	New York	Italy	New York		56	29	1				None								
28			172	172	Fickeisen, Frances G.	Head-H	R	$35		No	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
29					— Henrietta	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Nurse	Hospital Training	5594	W	Yes				
30					— Alberta	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
31					— Miriam	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
32			173	173	Rose, Hervey S.	Head	R	$55	R	No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Farmer	Potato Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		13
33					— Carolyn B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	New York		52						None								
34			174	174	Bonhorst, Millie	Head-H	R	$50	R	No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		59						Milliner	Millinery Store	8864	O	Yes				
35			175	175	Sandford, Benjamin F.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	Connecticut		56						Partner	Plumbing Business	30X1	O	Yes		No		
36					— Florence A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
37					— Richard B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
38					— Carol A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
39			176	176	Sandford, Frederick N.	Head	O	$20,000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Connecticut		70						Partner	Plumbing Business	30X1	O	Yes		No		
40					— Elizabeth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Proprietor	Boarding House	829V	O	Yes				
41					Hedges, Emily C.	Boarder				V	F	W	79	Wd	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								
42			177	177	Cromwell, Arthur D.	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Physician	General Practice	9294	O	Yes		No		
43					— Caroline H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Massachusetts	New York	Massachusetts		53						None								
44					— Jean F.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No	No	Connecticut	New York	Massachusetts		53						None								
45			178	178	Guerriere, Nicholas	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1903	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Tailor Shop	801V	O	Yes		No		
46					Ralth, William L.	Roomer				V	M	W	94	S		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1900	Al	Yes	None						No		
4 47					Labrie, George	Roomer				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99						Laborer	Mason Trade	78X1	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
48					Freda, Louis	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1914	Al	Yes	Laborer	Barber	7996	W	Yes		No		
49					Mabry, Stephen L.	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	Virginia		[illegible]						Contractor	Mason Trade	04X1	E	Yes		No		
50					Flint, Paul	Roomer				V	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99						Laborer	Mason Trade	78X1	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned O; Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male M; Female F

Col. 12—White W; Negro Neg; Mexican Mex; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 23—Naturalized Na; First papers Pa; Alien Al

Col. 27—Employer E; Wage or salary worker W; Working on own account O; Unpaid worker, member of the family NP

Col. 31—World War WW; Spanish-American War Sp; Civil War Civ; Philippine Insurrection Phil; Boxer Rebellion Box; Mexican Expedition Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

3

1910 Census / Mobile Co AL / PCT #9 / Pg 111

210-214

G. Ramsay Bancroft Head MW 29 M'9 AL US US Principal Public Sch
Carrie ✓ Wife FW 24 M'9 (4-3) AL AL AL
James A. ✓ Son MW 7 S AL AL AL
F Clytie ✓ Dau FW 6 S ✓ ✓ ✓
Carrie ✓ Dau FW 3 S ✓ ✓ ✓

1920 Census / Queens Co NY / Flushing / Pg 203
592 Sanford Avenue

8-8

G. R Bancroft Head MW 41 M MS MS AL Executive Mgr Pub Co
Carrie B ✓ Wife FW 33 M AL AL AL None
James A ✓ Son MW 17 S AL MS AL ✓
Clytie ✓ Dau FW 16 S ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Carrie ✓ Dau FW 13 S ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Ramsey B. ✓ Son MW 2 6/12 S NY ✓ ✓ ✓

1910 Mobile Co AL

G Ramsey Bancroft 29
Princ - Public School

Carrie 24
James 7
Clytie (F) 6 All Ala
Carrie 3

$$\begin{array}{r} 1910 \\ 29 \\ \hline 1881 \end{array}$$

Caroline@treetracer.com

Return to normal view

Tree Tracer

Entries: 25573 **Updated:** 2005-10-18 05:57:16 UTC (Tue)
Contact: Caroline Marshall Hall Stanton **Home Page:** Tree Tracer

---

Please contact me if you have anything to add! I'm always happy to find new relatives!

- *ID:* I12107
- *Name:* George Ramsey Bancroft
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 JAN 1879 in MS
- *Death:* 30 DEC 1945 in Santa Cruz Co., CA
- *Note:*

California Death Index:
Name: BANCROFT GEORGE RAMSEY
Sex: MALE
Birth date: 8 Jan 1879
Death date: 30 Dec 1945
Birth place: MISSISSIPPI
Death county: SANTA CRUZ
SS#0
Mother's maiden name: SMITH
Father's surname: BANCROFT

- *Note:*

1880 census Meridian, Lauderdale Co., MS, page 45c
1900 census 6 Ward Houston Dist. 66, Harris Co., TX, page 69b: Book keeper
1910 census 9 Pct, Mobile Co., AL, page 111a: Principal, public school
1920 census Flushing PO New York City, Queens Co., NY, page 263a: Executive manager, publishing co.
1930 census 5 Ward Chicago, Cook Co., IL, page 51b: Sales manager, publishing co.

From Dictionary of Alabama Biography:
BANCROFT, GEORGE RAMSEY, teacher, and president State normal school, was born January 8, 1879, at Meridian, Miss.; son of James Ramsey and Evelyn (Smith) Bancroft, the former a native of Toomsuba, Miss., later living at Meridian, Miss., Palatka, Fla., Mobile, and at Houston, Texas, a farmer, later a contractor and master car builder; grandson of George and Mary (Ramsey) Bancroft, the former a Methodist preacher in the Mississippi conference, and of James Rhodes and Roxanna (Sturdivant) Smith of Summerfield, Livingston, and Lauderdale, Miss. The Bancrofts came from England, settling in Massachusetts early in the 19th century, descendants locating in Mobile. Mr. Bancroft recieved his early education from Barton academy. He began teaching and by private study continued his education without a college course. He entered upon his

profession in 1896, in a one room rural school in Mobile County, became principal of the Citronelle high school, and later of the public schools of Whistler. He was principal of the West rural school, Mobile, and did department work in Barton academy. He was president of the State normal school, at Moundville. He is a Methodist. Married: September 13, 1901, at Mobile, to Carrie, daughter of Alpheus Estes and Sallie (Clancy) Baker, of Selma. Children: 1. James Alpheus; 2. Clytie; 3. Carrie. Residence: Moundville.

Which George is this:

1910 census Brighton, Jefferson Co., AL, page 160b: Retail merchant, drugs

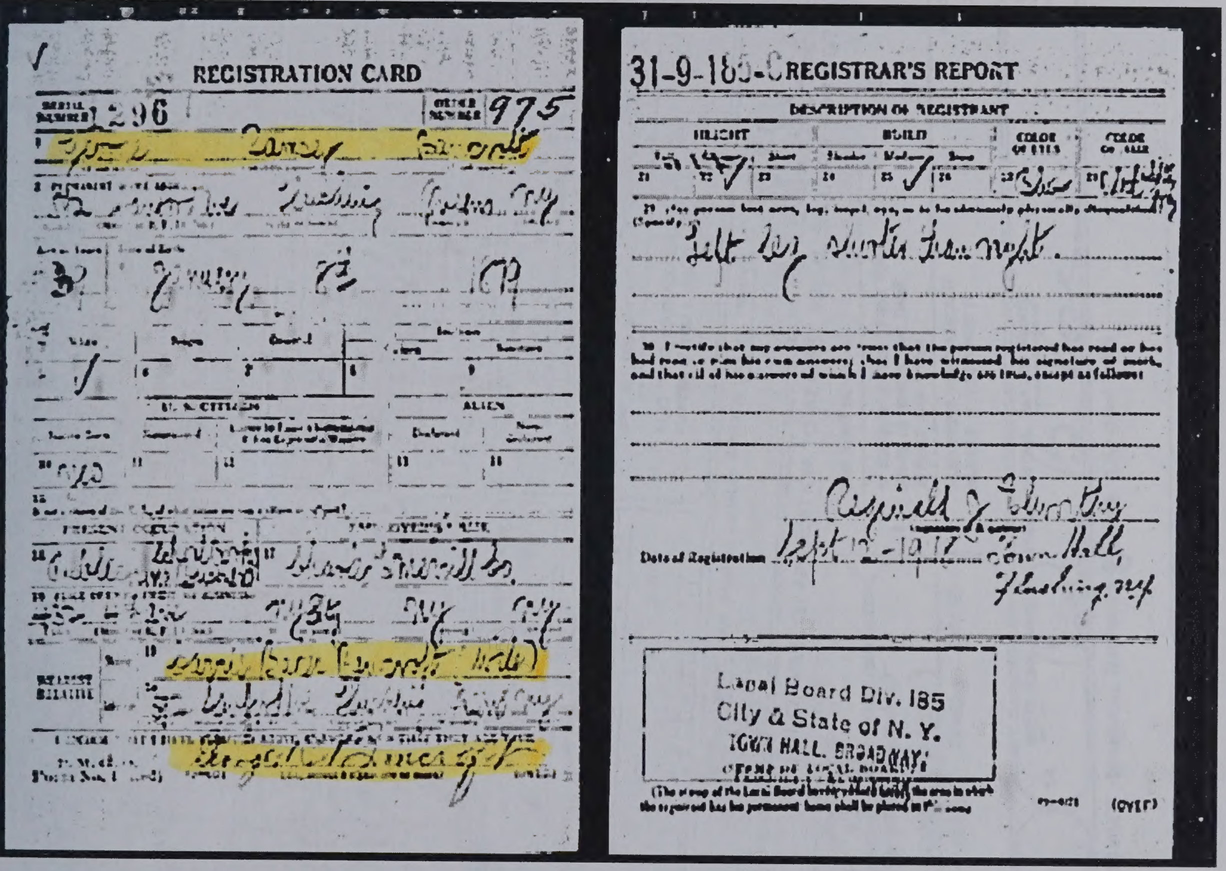
Father: James Ramsey Bancroft b: MAR 1856 in MS
Mother: Roxanna Evelyn Smith b: 9 JUL 1855 in Sumter Co., AL

Marriage 1 Carrie Baker b: abt 1884 in AL

- *Married:* 13 SEP 1901 in Mobile, Mobile Co., AL

Children

1. James Alpheus Bancroft b: 17 JUN 1902 in AL
2. Clytie Bancroft b: abt 1904 in AL
3. Carrie Bancroft b: abt 1907 in AL
4. Ramsey Baker Bancroft b: abt 1917 in NY


✓

REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 296 | ORDER NUMBER 975

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible] Flushing Queens City

3 32

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

31-9-185-C REGISTRAR'S REPORT

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
21	22 ✓	23	24	25 ✓	26	27 Blue	28 [illegible]

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

Left leg shorter than right.

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

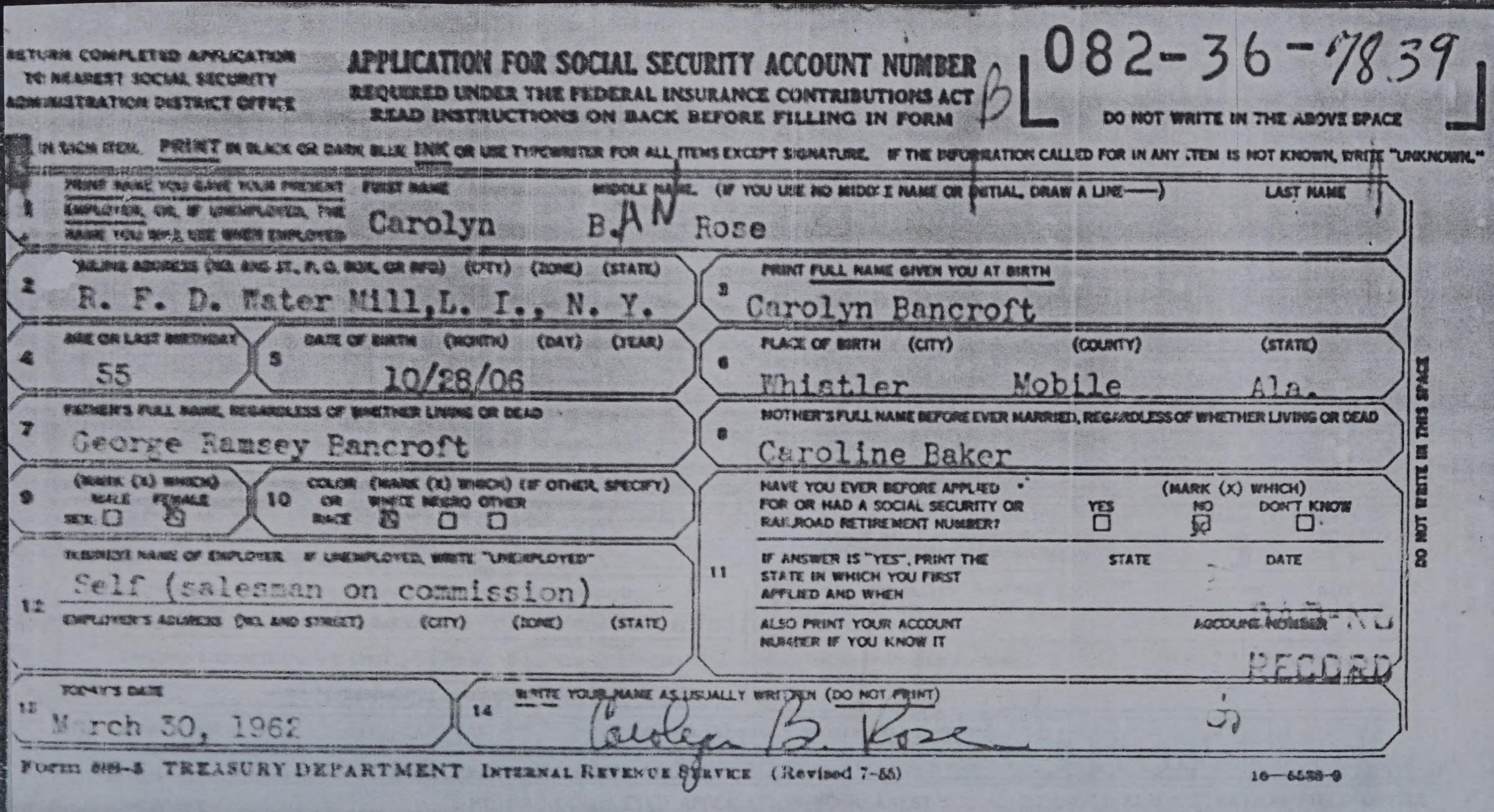
Reginald J. [illegible]

Date of Registration Sept 12-1917 Town Hall, Flushing NY

Local Board Div. 185
City & State of N. Y.
TOWN HALL, BROADWAY

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)



RETURN COMPLETED APPLICATION
TO NEAREST SOCIAL SECURITY
ADMINISTRATION DISTRICT OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER

REQUIRED UNDER THE FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT
READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK BEFORE FILLING IN FORM

BL 082-36-7839

DO NOT WRITE IN THE ABOVE SPACE

IN EACH ITEM. PRINT IN BLACK OR DARK BLUE INK OR USE TYPEWRITER FOR ALL ITEMS EXCEPT SIGNATURE. IF THE INFORMATION CALLED FOR IN ANY ITEM IS NOT KNOWN, WRITE "UNKNOWN."

1 PRINT NAME YOU GAVE YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYER, OR, IF UNEMPLOYED, THE NAME YOU WILL USE WHEN EMPLOYED — FIRST NAME: Carolyn — MIDDLE NAME (IF YOU USE NO MIDDLE NAME OR INITIAL, DRAW A LINE——): B. AN — LAST NAME: Rose

2 MAILING ADDRESS (NO. AND ST., P. O. BOX, OR RFD) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE): R. F. D. Water Mill, L. I., N. Y.

3 PRINT FULL NAME GIVEN YOU AT BIRTH: Carolyn Bancroft

4 AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY: 55

5 DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR): 10/28/06

6 PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY) (COUNTY) (STATE): Whistler Mobile Ala.

7 FATHER'S FULL NAME, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: George Ramsey Bancroft

8 MOTHER'S FULL NAME BEFORE EVER MARRIED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: Caroline Baker

9 SEX (MARK (X) WHICH): MALE ☐ FEMALE ☒

10 COLOR OR RACE (MARK (X) WHICH) (IF OTHER, SPECIFY): WHITE ☒ NEGRO ☐ OTHER ☐

11 HAVE YOU EVER BEFORE APPLIED FOR OR HAD A SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT NUMBER? (MARK (X) WHICH): YES ☐ NO ☒ DON'T KNOW ☐

IF ANSWER IS "YES", PRINT THE STATE IN WHICH YOU FIRST APPLIED AND WHEN — STATE — DATE

ALSO PRINT YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER IF YOU KNOW IT — ACCOUNT NUMBER

RECORD

12 BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER. IF UNEMPLOYED, WRITE "UNEMPLOYED": Self (salesman on commission)

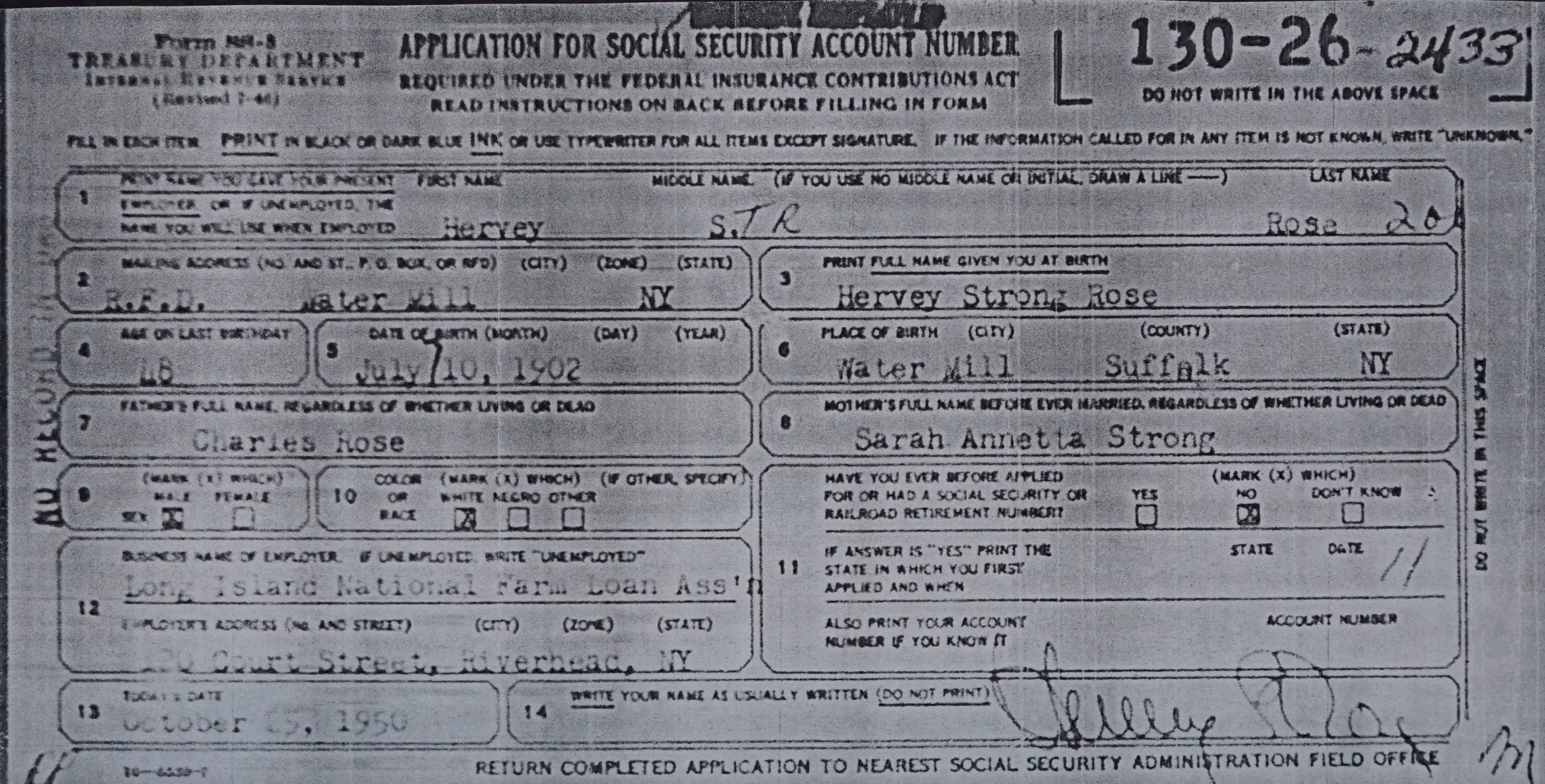
EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS (NO. AND STREET) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE)

13 TODAY'S DATE: March 30, 1962

14 WRITE YOUR NAME AS USUALLY WRITTEN (DO NOT PRINT): Carolyn B. Rose

Form SS-5 TREASURY DEPARTMENT Internal Revenue Service (Revised 7-55) 16—6558-9

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE



[redacted]

Form SS-5
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Internal Revenue Service
(Revised 2-46)

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER
REQUIRED UNDER THE FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT
READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK BEFORE FILLING IN FORM

130-26-2433
DO NOT WRITE IN THE ABOVE SPACE

FILL IN EACH ITEM. PRINT IN BLACK OR DARK BLUE INK OR USE TYPEWRITER FOR ALL ITEMS EXCEPT SIGNATURE. IF THE INFORMATION CALLED FOR IN ANY ITEM IS NOT KNOWN, WRITE "UNKNOWN."

1 PRINT NAME YOU GAVE YOUR PRESENT EMPLOYER, OR IF UNEMPLOYED, THE NAME YOU WILL USE WHEN EMPLOYED — FIRST NAME: Hervey — MIDDLE NAME (IF YOU USE NO MIDDLE NAME OR INITIAL, DRAW A LINE ——): S. TR — LAST NAME: Rose 20

2 MAILING ADDRESS (NO. AND ST., P. O. BOX, OR RFD) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE): R.F.D. Water Mill NY

3 PRINT FULL NAME GIVEN YOU AT BIRTH: Hervey Strong Rose

4 AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY: 48

5 DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR): July 10, 1902

6 PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY) (COUNTY) (STATE): Water Mill Suffalk NY

7 FATHER'S FULL NAME, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: Charles Rose

8 MOTHER'S FULL NAME BEFORE EVER MARRIED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER LIVING OR DEAD: Sarah Annetta Strong

9 SEX (MARK (X) WHICH): MALE ☒ FEMALE ☐

10 COLOR OR RACE (MARK (X) WHICH) (IF OTHER, SPECIFY): WHITE ☒ NEGRO ☐ OTHER ☐

HAVE YOU EVER BEFORE APPLIED FOR OR HAD A SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT NUMBER? (MARK (X) WHICH): YES ☐ NO ☒ DON'T KNOW ☐

11 IF ANSWER IS "YES" PRINT THE STATE IN WHICH YOU FIRST APPLIED AND WHEN — STATE — DATE: 11

ALSO PRINT YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER IF YOU KNOW IT — ACCOUNT NUMBER

12 BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER. IF UNEMPLOYED, WRITE "UNEMPLOYED": Long Island National Farm Loan Ass'n

EMPLOYER'S ADDRESS (NO. AND STREET) (CITY) (ZONE) (STATE): 120 Court Street, Riverhead, NY

13 TODAY'S DATE: October 25, 1950

14 WRITE YOUR NAME AS USUALLY WRITTEN (DO NOT PRINT): Hervey Rose

NO RECORD IN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

16—6539-1

RETURN COMPLETED APPLICATION TO NEAREST SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION FIELD OFFICE

Subj: **Jachonias Rose**
Date: 10/22/05 9:10:00 PM Central Daylight Time
From: Christine4Rose@cs.com
To: Nunne002

Hi Mary...here is the beginning part of the Jachonias Rose report:

A RESEARCH REPORT
DO NOT REPRODUCE
All Rights Reserved
Copyright 2005 (f)
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

This report prepared 2005 for:

Jachonias Rose Family

Bedford,Huntington,WestmorelandandIndianaCounties,
Pennsylvania, etc.

Compiled by
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

Note: This is subject to corrections, additions, omissions etc. and is only for the purpose of further search. It is not a commissioned report, but is a report of what is known to date on this family taken from personal research in some of the counties, from research of others, from Bibles, census, tombstones, etc. Any item that does not show a citation should be further documented.

(1)

Jachonias1 Rose was born ante 1755 (calculated from census), death is unknown; our last clear record of him is 1806 in Pennsylvania. It is possible he removed to Ohio as did other members of this family.

There were published in D.A.R. records a Bible record ("Miscellaneous Data by Nebraska D.A.R. Chapters, 1948-1949), and we infer from it that it is a list of brothers and sisters. The names and dates follow:

2. i. Aaron b. 21 January 1774
ii. Elizabeth b. 2 May 1776
iii. Anne b. 6 Feb. 1778, (Diane Stober shows she
m. Elijah Mott)
iv. Philip b. 7 June 1780, Ruth (Talkington)
[See extensive separate report
on this family for descendants]
3. v. Jachanias b. 22 Apr. 1783
vi. John b. 4 July 1785, probably the
John Rose of Greene Co., Ill.
[See extensive separate report]
vii. Ruth b. 14 Mar. 1794, is she the Ruth Rose
who m. 29 Nov. 1812, Franklin Co., Ohio VR,
m. by Jacob Tharp, to Thomas Andrews? Is she
"Phoebe" who according to the 1880 Union
Co., Ohio History was a sister of "Ebenezer"
[sic, Eleazer?] Rose and m. Thomas Andrews?
The coincidence of the husband's name would

seem to indicate the possibility
viii. Gemina b. 8 Mar. 1796
4. ix. Joseph b. 22 Sept. 1797, prob. m. Margaret Welch
x. Catherine b. 22 Feb. 1799 ✓ ? Ira Bennett
5. xi. Elijah b. 21 Jan. 1801, prob. m. Mary Welch
6. xii. Eleazer [Eliezar in the published record;
b. 14 June 1803, prob. m. Mary Shisler
7. xiii. Jachonias b. 10 Feb. 1805, m. 1st, Mary Rhodes,
m. 2nd, Ann Rhodes

The spellings above are as they appeared in the published record. As it can be seen, relationship is not given of these Roses, but the inference would be that they are siblings.

He is a beneficiary in the will of George Charms in ~~Cumberland County~~ CHESTER (?) FRANKLIN (?), Pennsylvania (Will Bk B p. 127), which is the earliest known record of him:

George Charms, of Amberson's Valey, Fanet twp., Cumberland Co., to Jemial? Syers for kindness to me, cow I bought of Barnabas Clark and heifer, etc.; to Jeconias Rose my horse and a new Jacket which I left in Robert Wilson's house and also 7 yds woolen cloath which I have in this house; to my daughter Ruth my plantation in Amberson's Valey and benefit from them; to every brother and sister "my Dather hath" to each 5 shillings and no more for I deny them to be my children and as for my wife I leave nothing because she left me "and played the whore," care of estate to Barnabus Clark and George Buchanan, they to administer. I allow them to make diligent inquiry for my daughter Ruth Charms and if she cannot be got I allow then to send "word to my relatives in England" that they may enjoy my estate. Signed: by x mark. Wit.: Jeconias (his o mark) Rose, Joseph (his x mark) Adram. Proved: 27 Aug. 1772.

The next record is in 1780 when he is listed in records of Cumberland County, Supply Rate, Fannet twp., no acreage shown, supply rate: 1 horse, 1 cow, no tax (Penn. Archives 3rd Series, Vol. XX p. 296).

He next appears in records of Bedford County, Pennsylvania:

Taxables 1773-1784, Pa. Archives 3rd Series, Vol. XXII, 1897
p. 247: 1783, Sherley twp., Rose, Jechoniah Rose,
2 horses, 2 cattle, -- sheep, 50 acres, 13.6
p. 301, 1784 (Census), Rose, Jeremiah, 1 house, 7 white, no blacks or acreage shown

Bedford County, Septennial Census, 1786
Sherley twp.: Jeconiah Rose
Colerain twp: Edward Rose
Frankstown: Joseph Rose

From 1788 Tax List of Huntington County, Pennsylvania (Pa. Archives 3rd Series, Vol. XXII, 1897):

Huntington twp
p. 332: 1788, Rose, William, single, freeman
p. 332: 1788, Ross, Robert, single, freeman

Tyrone twp
p. 341: 1788, Rose, Joseph, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 242 acres
p. 349: 1788, Rose, Jaconias, 1 horse, 1 cattle, 150 acres,
tax 2.9
[on this same list, John Talketon, 50 acres, value 9,
p. 350]

From later lists (reference?) in Huntington County:
1789: Jeihonias Rose, 150 acres, 1 horse, 1 cow, Shirley twp.
1789: Joseph Rose, Tyrone twp.

1791:Joseph Rose Sr., 242 acres, 2 horses, 1 cow, Shirley twp.
1791: Joseph Rose Jr., 1 cow, 2 horses
1795: Robert Rose, 150 acres, 1 cow, Hopewell twp.

By pursuance of a warrant granted to Jeconias Rose and Benjamin Briggs dated 4 January 1790, 300 acres and 50 perches was surveyed in Dublin twp., Huntington County. About 80 acres on the south end was caveated by William Halers who said "it was once survey'd on his warrant." It was also noted at the time of survey that "there is an Old improvement & a family residing thereon." (D-30-24, Land Office, Harrisburg, Pa.]

We find him next in records of Westmoreland County:

Westmoreland Co., Pa. 1800 Septennial Census
Wheatfield twp:
Aaron Rose
Jeraneas Rose

We were told that he is in Indiana County, Pennsylvania tax lists of 1804 as follows:

Indiana County, Pennsylvania
Wheatfield twp., 1804 tax list
Rose, Aron, 2 cows
Rose, Jaconias, 200 impr ac., 4 cows
Rose, Phillip, no property

Yet, we are also told that he is in Westmoreland County tax list in 1806 (Special Publ. of National Gene. Soc. No. 33 by Wm. H. Dumont):

Wheatfield twp. 1806
Rose, Jaconias
Rose, Philip
Rose, Aarm [sic, Aaron?]
Rose, Jaconias (Jr.)

We have not seen the above tax lists personally for verification.

He is listed in the census:

1790 Census Huntington County, Pennsylvania
JACONIAS ROSE, p. 123: 2 m over 16; 3 males under 16;
4 females

1800 Census Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania:
JACONIAS ROSE, p. 968: 2 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 2 m 16/26;
1 m 45+
3 f und 10; 1 f 10/16; 1 f 26/45

[On the same page, Aron Rose, who we believe to be Aaron Rose later of Franklin County, Ohio.]

We are told that Jechoniah Rose is listed for militia duty in Bedford County in 1786 and 1788. Further, that in April 1794 to December that year he was listed as serving in the Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Ranger, Militia. Also, that in 1794 he was paid 54 dollars 59 cents for Ranger duly April to December. The following year, 20 Feb. 1795, there was recorded evidently a payment of one dollar for rifle for service. [We have no confirmation of any of these items as we have no references.]

From court records of Westmoreland County:

Vol. – p. 105, court of Common Pleas 2nd Mon. of March 1798, Lessee of Hugh Gallaher vs Jaconias Rose, Aaron Rose and Philip Rose, Tenants in possession. Ejectment for a Messuage and 360 acres in Wheatfield twp. Mr. Young appears for defendants, enters into the common rule, pleads non cul? issue and rule for trial cont. June Cont. Sept provision rule Cont. Dec. cont. March 12, 1799, on motion of Mr. Young Trial ordered and pltf being three times called and not appearing is nonsuit. Judgment of nonsuit. [A marginal note, not entirely readable but involving costs, mentions John Young.]

==================

This has always been a rather confusing family. But we had no reason before this to consider a connection to LI! And, no reason to consider a connection to Andrew Rose of Bucks and Mercer Cos. I am VERY anxious to see ther esult of the test started recently on a descendant of Andrew Rose.

Christine

Vol. 4 p. 105, court of Common Pleas 2nd Mon. of March 1798, Lessee of Hugh Gelston vs Jeconias Ross, Aaron Ross and Philip Ross. Tenants in possession. Ejectment for a Messuage and 300 acres in Wheatfield twp. Mr. Young appears for defendants; enters into the common rule, pleads non cul? Issue and rule for trial cont. June Cont. Sept. provision was Cont. Dec. cont. March 12, 1799, on motion of Mr. Young Trial ordered and plt being three times called and not appearing is nonsuit. Judgment of nonsuit. [A marginal note, not entirely readable but involving costs, mentions John Young.]

==========

This has always been a rather confusing family. But we had no search before this to establish a connection to Lt. Ard, no reason to consider a connection with the family of [illegible] and Mercer Co. I am VERY anxious to see that deed of the last stated recently on a descendant of Andrew Ross.

Christine

History of Portage Co. OH
1885

527
665
774

1860
1794
66

72
222

http://www.en.com/users/drose

Return to normal view

Philip Rose

Entries: 277 **Updated:** 2004-07-02 11:09:01 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** Roger Rose

- *ID:* I151
- *Name:* Jachonias ROSE
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BEF. 1755
- *Fact 1:* ABT. 1812 Plain Twsp, Franklin Co, OH
- *Note:*

History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties, Ohio, publ William Ross (?) 1880 pg 411 - previous to War of 1812 "among the arrivals were: John Robinson, Jacanias Rose..."

Index to Ohio Tax Lists 1800-1810 - Jackson, Taph, Scharfmeyer
Jaconiah Rose - Franklin Co, Sherron Twp 1809

Index to 1800 Federal Population Schedules - Pennsylvania
Jaconias Rose pg 382 reel 07 Westmoreland - Wheatfield Twp
Aron Rose pg 382 reel 07 Westmoreland - Wheatfield Twp
John Rose pg 194 reel 07 Westmoreland - Franklin Twp

Head of Families - First Census of US, 1790 - Pennsylvania- Bureau of Census, Washington - 1908
Huntington County - Jaconias- Rose 2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
Joseph Rose - 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females

Rose Family Bulletin Vol 34, No 133 - Pennsylvania Archives

XXII:247, Federal Supply Tax, Bedford Co, 1783 - Sherley Twp, Jechoniah Rose, 50 acres, 2 horses, 1 cattle, 0 Sheep, Tax 13.6

XXII:349, Tax Property, Shirley Twp, Huntington, 1788 - Jaconias Rose, 150 acres, 1 horse, 1 cattle, tax 2.9

XXII:341, Tax Prorperty, Huntington Co, 1788 - Tyrone Twp, Joseph Rose, 242 acres, 2 horses 2 cattle, Tax 7.1

XXV:753, Warrant of land, Huntington Co 1787-1889; Jeconias Rose and Benj. Briggs, 300a, surv. Jan 4, 1790

XX:296, Supply Rates, Cumberland Co, 1789 - Fannet Twp, Jeconias Rose, 0 acres, 1 horse, 1 cattle, 0 negroes

Marriage 1 Talkington? or THATCHER?

Marriage 2 Elizabeth HUTCHINSON

- *Married:* 1773

Children

1. Aaron ROSE b: 21 JAN 1774
2. Elizabeth ROSE b: 2 MAY 1776
3. Anna ROSE b: 6 FEB 1778
4. Phillip ROSE b: 7 JUN 1780
5. Jachanias ROSE b: 22 APR 1783
6. John ROSE b: 4 JUL 1785
7. Ruth ROSE b: 14 MAR 1794
8. Gemina ROSE b: 8 MAR 1796
9. Joseph ROSE b: 22 SEP 1797
10. Catherine ROSE b: 22 FEB 1799
11. Elijah ROSE b: 21 JAN 1801
12. Eleazer or Eliezar ROSE b: 14 JUN 1803 in Licking Co, Ohio
13. Jachonias ROSE b: 10 FEB 1805

Return to normal view

Philip Rose

Entries: 277 **Updated:** 2004-07-02 11:09:01 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** Roger Rose

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Phillip ROSE** (Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 7 JUN 1780, and died 16 FEB 1855 in Franklin County, Ohio. He married **Ruth TALKINGTON** 1803. She was born APR 1786, and died 15 MAY 1875 in Lucas Cnty, Iowa.

Children of Phillip ROSE and Ruth TALKINGTON are:

2 i. Sarah ROSE was born 4 AUG 1804 in Penn, and died 8 MAR 1871 in Marion Co., Iowa. She married Abraham Lacy ROSE 13 MAY 1821 in Franklin County, Ohio. He was born 17 NOV 1794 in Seneca Falls, NY, and died 8 JUL 1870 in Marion Co., Iowa.

3 ii. Ann (Anna) ROSE was born 1 JUL 1806 in Westmoreland Co., PA, and died 16 MAR 1864. She married Robert Sylvester KELSO 15 NOV 1826 in Franklin County, Ohio, son of John KELSO and Hannah SYLVESTER. He was born 10 FEB 1806 in Jefferson Twp., Morris Co., New Jersey, and died 6 NOV 1874 in Park Co., Colorado.

4 iii. Lucinda ROSE was born 21 APR 1808, and died 22 APR 1874 in Marion Co., Iowa. She married Michael BEEM III 28 SEP 1825 in Franklin County, Ohio Wit: John Rhodes & Jacob Beem. He was born 19 SEP 1801, and died 10 OCT 1877 in Pleasantville Cem, Marion Co, Iowa.

5 iv. Pheba ROSE was born 7 DEC 1809 in Licking Co, Ohio, and died 24 MAY 1891 in Richmond, Ohio. She married Jacob BEEM 15 NOV 1827 in Franklin County, Ohio. He was born 4 MAR 1799 in Allegheny Co, Maryland, and died 12 DEC 1887 in Richwood, Union Co, Ohio.

+ 6 v. Aaron ROSE was born 4 SEP 1811, and died 11 NOV 1873.

7 vi. Amelia ROSE was born 12 JUL 1813.

8 vii. Elizabeth ROSE was born 17 AUG 1815, and died 4 NOV 1870 in Harrison, Ohio. She married Charles Wesley HENDRICKSON 5 JUN 1843 in Hamilton Co, Ohio. He was born 20 SEP 1812 in Hunterdon Co, NJ, and died 8 FEB 1871 in Harrison, Ohio.

+ 9 viii. Philip Rose JR was born 13 APR 1817, and died 6 JUN 1864 in Franklin County, Ohio.

+ 10 ix. Stephen Gilbert ROSE was born 8 MAR 1820 in Ohio, and died 1883 in Lucas Cnty, Iowa.

11 x. Caroline ROSE was born 8 JUL 1826.

12 xi. Miriam ROSE was born 1 MAY 1829, and died 8 NOV 1913 in Licking Co, Ohio Cedar Hill Cemetery. She married Andrew SHAW 25 NOV 1850 in Franklin County, Ohio.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

6. **Aaron ROSE** (Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 4 SEP 1811, and died 11 NOV 1873. He married **Lavinia ASHBURN?**. She was born ABT. 1823. He married **MARTHA**. She was born ABT. 1832 in Missouri. He married **Theresa or Thereza YOUNG** 20 MAR 1831 in Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of Aaron ROSE and Theresa or Thereza YOUNG are:

13 i. John Young ROSE was born 21 NOV 1831 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio, and died 10 FEB 1905 in Milton, Pike Co, Ill. He married Lucy Caroline TAYLOR 22 AUG 1854 in Franklin County, Ohio. She was born 22 OCT 1832 in New York, and died 13 MAY 1907 in Milton, Pike Co, Ill.

14 ii. George Melville ROSE was born 6 AUG 1841, and died 18 APR 1894 in Worthington, Nobles Co., Minn. He married Henrietta Clara RENNER. She was born ABT. 1846 in Illinois, and died 2 MAR 1892.

9. **Philip Rose JR** (Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 13 APR 1817, and died 6 JUN 1864 in Franklin County, Ohio. He married **Araminta F. WEST**.

Child of Philip Rose JR and Araminta F. WEST is:

+ 15 i. Francis M. ROSE was born 25 MAR 1841 in Ohio, and died 18 MAY 1916 in Los Angeles Co, CA.

10. **Stephen Gilbert ROSE** (Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 8 MAR 1820 in Ohio, and died 1883 in Lucas Cnty, Iowa. He married **Roselinda (Rose) Jane OGDEN** 8 SEP 1842 in Franklin County, Ohio, daughter of Elias OGDEN and Huldah WHITEHEAD. She was born 1 MAR 1823 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 19 SEP 1911 in Oklahoma.

Children of Stephen Gilbert ROSE and Roselinda (Rose) Jane OGDEN are:

16 i. William Addison ROSE was born 16 JUL 1844. He married Kate E. CULTER 15 OCT 1868.

17 ii. Phebe Electa ROSE was born 5 SEP 1846. She married Frank ALLEN 18 JUL 1878.

18 iii. Philip E ROSE was born 23 MAR 1850, and died 13 MAR 1851 in Jefferson Twshp, Frankling Cnty, OH.

+ 19 iv. Silas Howard ROSE was born 19 FEB 1852 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 8 JAN 1937.

20 v. Charles W ROSE was born 29 MAR 1854. He married JENNIE.

21 vi. Mary E ROSE was born 3 MAY 1856.

22 vii. Sarah Elizabeth (Lizzie) ROSE was born 3 DEC 1857. She married Mr. SLACK.

23 viii. Leona (Nelly) Elvena ROSE was born 6 FEB 1861 in Lucas Cnty, Iowa. She married ? MCCLATCHY.

24 ix. Jessie Alice ROSE was born 3 AUG 1862. She married S.A. MYERS.

25 x. Frank Lincoln ROSE was born 12 JAN 1867. He married Grace VANDERBURG 1888.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

15. **Francis M. ROSE** (Philip Rose JR[3], Phillip ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 25 MAR 1841 in Ohio, and died 18 MAY 1916 in Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Cornelia W. WHIPPLE**.

Child of Francis M. ROSE and Cornelia W. WHIPPLE is:

26 i. Francis M ROSE , Jr was born 4 JUL 1881 in Minn, and died 21 NOV 1965 in Los Angeles, CA. He married Lila M..

19. **Silas Howard ROSE** (Stephen Gilbert ROSE[3], Phillip ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 19 FEB 1852 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 8 JAN 1937. He married **Ella COLES** 17 OCT 1869. She died 2 SEP 1878. He married **Mary Jane Keys (KEAYS)** 22 FEB 1883. She was born 20 NOV 1855 in Balderson, Ontario, Canada, and died 17 NOV 1932.

Children of Silas Howard ROSE and Ella COLES are:

27 i. Clarence Oridell ROSE was born 9 DEC 1870 in Warren Twshp, Lucas Cnty, Oh, and died 30 JUN 1909 in Benedict, Nebraska. He married Helen LOSIER 2 OCT 1894 in Belville, Ill.

28 ii. Charles Ethelbert ROSE was born 6 FEB 1875, and died 14 SEP 1876.

29 iii. Ernest Gilbert ROSE was born 25 FEB 1877, and died 2 MAY 1937. He married Sophia A. FLOHRS 28 SEP 1904.

Children of Silas Howard ROSE and Mary Jane Keys (KEAYS) are:

30 i. Clara Jane ROSE was born 12 JAN 1884 in Des Moines, IA, and died 2 JUL 1941. She married Carl L. WILLEY 15 MAR 1903.

+ 31 ii. Howard Melville ROSE was born 7 DEC 1885 in Clarion, Iowa, and died 3 AUG 1962 in Braham, Minnesota.

+ 32 iii. Charlotte Ellen "Hattie" ROSE was born 26 MAR 1888, and died 18 OCT 1941.

33 iv. Terrance (Ted) Powderly ROSE was born 17 FEB 1892. He married Frances COBURN 20 JUL 1921. She died 8 JUN 1972.

+ 34 v. Frank Wilbur ROSE was born 24 MAR 1894 in Des Moines, IA.

35 vi. Jessie Marie ROSE was born 7 JUN 1896. She married David DICKEY 14 MAR 1928. He was born 17 SEP 1888, and died 22 JUN 1955. She married William J. LEXA 6 DEC 1958.

36 vii. Ruth ROSE was born 26 SEP 1898, and died 25 FEB 1925. She married Erven F. HOFFMAN 11 NOV 1920.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

15. **Francis M. ROSE** (Philip Rose JR^3, Philip ROSE^2, Jacharias ROSE^1) was born 22 MAR 1841 in Ohio, and died 18 MAY 1916 in Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Cornelia W. WHIPPLE**.

Child of Francis M. ROSE and Cornelia W. WHIPPLE is:

26 i. Francis M ROSE, Jr was born 4 JUL 1881 in Minn, and died 21 NOV 1965 in Los Angeles, CA. He married Lila M.

19. **Silas Howard ROSE** (Stephen Gilbert ROSE^3, Philip ROSE^2, Jacharias ROSE^1) was born 19 FEB 1852 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 8 JAN 1937. He married **Ella COLES** 17 OCT 1869. She died 2 SEP 1878. He married **Mary Jane Keys (KEAYS)** 22 FEB 1883. She was born 20 NOV 1855 in Balderson, Ontario, Canada, and died 17 NOV 1952.

Children of Silas Howard ROSE and Ella COLES are:

27 i. Clarence Ordell ROSE was born 9 DEC 1870 in Warren Twnsp, Lucas Cnty, OH, and died 30 JUN 1939 in Benedict, Nebraska. He married Helen LOSIER 2 OCT 1894 in Belville, Ill.

28 ii. Charles Ethelbert ROSE was born 6 FEB 1875, and died 14 SEP 1876.

29 iii. Ernest Gilbert ROSE was born 25 FEB 1877, and died 2 MAY 1937. He married Sophia A. FLOHRS 28 SEP 1904.

Children of Silas Howard ROSE and Mary Jane Keys (KEAYS) are:

30 i. Clara Jane ROSE was born 12 JAN 1884 in Des Moines, IA, and died 3 JUL 1941. She married Carl L. WILLEY 15 MAR 1903.

+ 31 ii. Howard Melville ROSE was born 7 DEC 1885 in Clarion, Iowa, and died 3 AUG 1968 in Brainerd, Minnesota.

+ 32 iii. Charlotte Ellen "Hattie" ROSE was born 26 MAR 1888, and died 18 OCT 1940.

33 iv. Terrance (Ted) Powderly ROSE was born 17 FEB 1892. He married Frances COBURN 26 JUL 1921. She died 8 JUN 1972.

+ 34 v. Frank Wilbur ROSE was born 26 MAR 1894 in Des Moines, IA.

35 vi. Jessie Marie ROSE was born 7 JUN 1896. She married David DICKEY 14 MAR 1928. He was born 17 SEP 1888, and died 22 JUN 1955. She married William J. LEXA 6 DEC 1958.

36 vii. Ruth ROSE was born 25 SEP 1898, and died 25 FEB 1925. She married Erven E. HOFFMAN 11 NOV 1920.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

31. **Howard Melville ROSE** (Silas Howard ROSE^4, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^3, Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 7 DEC 1885 in Clarion, Iowa, and died 3 AUG 1962 in Braham, Minnesota. He married **Mabel Ray COOLING** 29 JUL 1908, daughter of F. W. COOLING and Florence WEBB. She was born 13 DEC 1882 in Iowa Falls, Iowa, and died 12 MAR 1968 in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Children of Howard Melville ROSE and Mabel Ray COOLING are:
+ 37 i. Lester Howard ROSE was born 30 APR 1910 in Wall Lake, Iowa, and died 25 JAN 1974 in Phoenix, Arizona.
+ 38 ii. Francis Ray ROSE was born 5 MAY 1915, and died 25 MAY 1995 in Wisconsin.

32. **Charlotte Ellen "Hattie" ROSE** (Silas Howard ROSE^4, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^3, Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 26 MAR 1888, and died 18 OCT 1941. She married **John L. ROBERTS** 1 MAR 1908.

Children of Charlotte Ellen "Hattie" ROSE and John L. ROBERTS are:
39 i. Mabel ROBERTS.
40 ii. Margaret ROBERTS.

34. **Frank Wilbur ROSE** (Silas Howard ROSE^4, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^3, Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 24 MAR 1894 in Des Moines, IA. He married **Kathryn PLOWS** 26 JUN 1920.

Children of Frank Wilbur ROSE and Kathryn PLOWS are:
41 i. Richard Dean ROSE was born 16 DEC 1927.
42 ii. Living ROSE.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

37. **Lester Howard ROSE** (Howard Melville ROSE^5, Silas Howard ROSE^4, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^3, Phillip ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 30 APR 1910 in Wall Lake, Iowa, and died 25 JAN 1974 in Phoenix, Arizona. He married **Margaret Ella HORNING** 18 OCT 1935 in White, South Dakota. She was born 12 JUN 1912 in White, South Dakota.

Children of Lester Howard ROSE and Margaret Ella HORNING are:
+ 43 i. Living ROSE.
44 ii. Living ROSE.
45 iii. Living ROSE.
46 iv. Living ROSE.

38. **Francis Ray ROSE** (Howard Melville ROSE^{5}, Silas Howard ROSE^{4}, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^{3}, Phillip ROSE^{2}, Jachonias ROSE^{1}) was born 5 MAY 1915, and died 25 MAY 1995 in Wisconsin. He married **Patricia BECKWITH**. She was born 29 OCT 1920.

Children of Francis Ray ROSE and Patricia BECKWITH are:
47 i. Living ROSE.
48 ii. Living ROSE.
49 iii. Living ROSE.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

43. **Living ROSE** (Lester Howard ROSE^{6}, Howard Melville ROSE^{5}, Silas Howard ROSE^{4}, Stephen Gilbert ROSE^{3}, Phillip ROSE^{2}, Jachonias ROSE^{1}). He married **Living MACK**. He married **Living LORE**.

Child of Living ROSE and Living MACK is:
+ 50 i. Living ROSE.

Children of Living ROSE and Living LORE are:
51 i. Living ROSE.
52 ii. Living ROSE.

Return to normal view

Rose Family Tree

Entries: 998 **Updated:** Thu Jul 10 23:49:02 2003 **Contact:** James Rose

---

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. Jachonias ROSE was born Bef 1755, and died UNKNOWN.

Children of Jachonias ROSE are:

2 i. Aaron ROSE was born 21 JAN 1774, and died 1847/1850.
3 ii. Elizabeth ROSE was born 2 MAY 1776, and died UNKNOWN.
+ 4 iii. Anna ROSE was born 6 NOV 1777, and died 18 FEB 1847 in Mottstown,Deerfield Twp,Portage Co. OH.
5 iv. Philip ROSE was born 7 JUN 1780, and died UNKNOWN. He married Ruth TALKINGTON 1803. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.
6 v. Jachanias ROSE was born 22 APR 1783, and died UNKNOWN.
7 vi. John ROSE was born 4 JUL 1785, and died UNKNOWN.
8 vii. Ruth ROSE was born 14 MAR 1794, and died UNKNOWN.
9 viii. Gemina ROSE was born 8 MAR 1796, and died UNKNOWN.
10 ix. Joseph ROSE was born 22 SEP 1797, and died UNKNOWN.
11 x. Catherine ROSE was born 22 FEB 1799, and died UNKNOWN.
12 xi. Elijah ROSE was born 21 JAN 1801, and died UNKNOWN.
+ 13 xii. Eleazer ROSE was born 14 JUN 1803, and died 2 SEP 1846 in Union County,OH.
14 xiii. Jachonias ROSE was born 10 FEB 1805, and died Bef 2 JAN 1839. He married Mary RHODES UNKNOWN, daughter of John RHODES. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN. He married Ann RHODES UNKNOWN, daughter of John RHODES. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

4. Anna ROSE (Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 6 NOV 1777, and died 18 FEB 1847 in Mottstown,Deerfield Twp,Portage Co. OH. She married **Elijah MOTT** UNKNOWN in abt 1795, son of Ezekiel MOTT. He was born 23 JUL 1773, and died 12 OCT 1841 in Portage Co. OH.

Children of Anna ROSE and Elijah MOTT are:

15 i. Rosanna MOTT was born Abt 1796, and died 1867 in Granger,OH. She married Samuel EMERY. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

+ 16 ii. Jechonias MOTT was born Abt 1798 in Pennsylvania, and died 16 JUL 1848 in Hickory Corners,Michigan.

17 iii. Seneth Jane MOTT was born Abt 1800, and died UNKNOWN. She married Abraham REEDER 8 APR 1830. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

18 iv. Ezekial MOTT was born Abt 1806, and died UNKNOWN. He married Harriet JOBES 22 JUN 1832. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

19 v. Eunice MOTT was born Abt 1808, and died UNKNOWN. She married George CARTER 14 FEB 1833. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

+ 20 vi. Isaac MOTT was born 10 MAY 1812 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio, and died 2 MAR 1887 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio.

21 vii. Elijah MOTT was born 1816 in OH, and died UNKNOWN. He married Hannah UNKNOWN Abt 1838. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

+ 22 viii. Sylvester MOTT was born Abt 1819 in Portage Co. OH, and died UNKNOWN.

23 ix. Louisa MOTT was born Abt 1820, and died UNKNOWN. She married Jacob HECOCK Aft AUG 1841. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

13. **Eleazer ROSE** (Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 14 JUN 1803, and died 2 SEP 1846 in Union County,OH. He married **Mary E. SHISLER** 3 MAR 1827 in Licking County,OH, daughter of Henry SHISLER. She was born 30 DEC 1807 in OH, and died 21 NOV 1896 in Washington Twp.,Keokuk County,IA.

Children of Eleazer ROSE and Mary E. SHISLER are:

24 i. Austin Silvester ROSE was born 1827/1828, and died UNKNOWN. He married Rebecca ADAMS UNKNOWN. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

25 ii. Almira Jane ROSE was born 8 OCT 1831, and died UNKNOWN. She married William J. SCOTT UNKNOWN. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

26 iii. Albert ROSE was born Abt 1834 in OH, and died UNKNOWN. He married Mary Ann CHAPMAN UNKNOWN. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

27 iv. Clinton ROSE was born Abt 1836 in OH, and died UNKNOWN.

28 v. Benjamin B. ROSE was born 16 JAN 1838 in OH, and died UNKNOWN. He married Melissa BRIDGES UNKNOWN. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

29 vi. Francis M. ROSE was born 1843/1844 in OH, and died UNKNOWN. He married Eunice HANEY UNKNOWN. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

16. **Jechonias MOTT** (Anna ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born Abt 1798 in Pennsylvania, and died 16 JUL 1848 in Hickory Corners,Michigan. He married **Rebecca M. COX** 29 JUL 1819. She was born Abt 9 JAN 1802 in Pennsylvania, and died 20 OCT 1864 in Cedar Creek,Michigan.

Children of Jechonias MOTT and Rebecca M. COX are:

+ 30 i. Alva MOTT was born 8 MAY 1820 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio, and died 2 JUL 1891 in Hope Township,Michigan.
31 ii. Amanda MOTT was born Abt 1830 in Ohio, and died UNKNOWN. She married John SIDMAN. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.
32 iii. Emily MOTT was born Abt 1832 in Ohio, and died UNKNOWN. She married Charles BRISTOL. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.
33 iv. Gazena MOTT was born Abt 1835 in Ohio, and died UNKNOWN.
34 v. Lucyha MOTT was born Abt 1840 in Ohio, and died UNKNOWN.
35 vi. Jacob C. MOTT was born Abt 31 OCT 1842 in Ohio, and died 10 FEB 1862 in Michigan.

20. **Isaac MOTT** (Anna ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 10 MAY 1812 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio, and died 2 MAR 1887 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio. He married **Elizabeth JOBES** 17 APR 1834 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio, daughter of Ashton JOBE. She was born 25 JUN 1810 in NJ, and died 2 MAR 1885 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio.

Children of Isaac MOTT and Elizabeth JOBES are:

+ 36 i. Cornelius MOTT was born 1834, and died 1902.
+ 37 ii. Cornelia MOTT was born Abt 1839.
38 iii. Curtis MOTT was born Abt 1846.

22. **Sylvester MOTT** (Anna ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born Abt 1819 in Portage Co. OH, and died UNKNOWN. He married **Nancy SCOTT** 8 JAN 1846. She was born Abt 1822 in PA, and died UNKNOWN.

Child of Sylvester MOTT and Nancy SCOTT is:

39 i. Alexander MOTT was born Abt 1847 in OH.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

30. **Alva MOTT** (Jechonias MOTT[3], Anna ROSE[2], Jachonias ROSE[1]) was born 8 MAY 1820 in Deerfield Township,Portage Co. Ohio, and died 2 JUL 1891 in Hope Township,Michigan. He married **Catherine UNKNOWN** Bef 1855. She was born Abt AUG 1835, and died 9 MAY 1856 in Michigan. He married **Rebecca TAYLOR** 1858 in Michigan, daughter of James TAYLOR and Ann BAISLEY. She was born 22 JUL 1825 in Kilsby,Warwickshire,England, and died 10 SEP 1909 in Cedar Creek,Hope Township,Michigan.

Child of Alva MOTT and Catherine UNKNOWN is:

40 i. Alice MOTT was born 5 SEP 1855, and died UNKNOWN. She married Unknown COX. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Children of Alva MOTT and Rebecca TAYLOR are:

41 i. Mary Lucretia MOTT was born 11 AUG 1859, and died 4 MAY 1941. She married Unknown COX. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

+ 42 ii. Jacob Curtis MOTT was born 29 APR 1862 in Hope Township,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 4 MAR 1907 in Cedar Creek,Michigan.

36. **Cornelius MOTT** (Isaac MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 1834, and died 1902. He married **Unknown CARSON** UNKNOWN. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Child of Cornelius MOTT and Unknown CARSON is:

43 i. Ada MOTT was born UNKNOWN.

37. **Cornelia MOTT** (Isaac MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born Abt 1839. She married **Samuel MELL** UNKNOWN. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Children of Cornelia MOTT and Samuel MELL are:

44 i. Isaac MELL was born UNKNOWN.

45 ii. Frank MELL was born UNKNOWN.

46 iii. Minnie MELL was born UNKNOWN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

42. **Jacob Curtis MOTT** (Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 29 APR 1862 in Hope Township,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 4 MAR 1907 in Cedar Creek,Michigan. He married **Maude "Eva" Evelyn DIXON** 1 MAY 1881 in Barry Co,Michigan, daughter of Rensulaer Humphrey DIXON and Miera ERKENBECT. She was born 20 SEP 1859 in La Grange,Ohio, and died 26 JAN 1941 in Cedar Creek,Michigan.

Children of Jacob Curtis MOTT and Maude "Eva" Evelyn DIXON are:

+ 47 i. Renslaar Humphrey MOTT was born 24 JUL 1882 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1967 in Michigan.

+ 48 ii. Alva Sylvester MOTT was born 28 MAR 1884 in Cedar Creek,Barry County,Michigan, and died 1974 in Spokane,Washington.

49 iii. Lena MOTT was born 7 AUG 1886 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died UNKNOWN in Michigan. She married George LEINAAR. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

+ 50 iv. Augusta Louise MOTT was born 21 OCT 1888 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan,

and died 22 OCT 1971 in Michigan.

+ 51 v. Flossie MOTT was born 1890 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1952 in Michigan.

+ 52 vi. Russell William MOTT was born 3 OCT 1892 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 15 APR 1983 in Michigan (Bur. Cedar Creek Cem.).

+ 53 vii. Golda MOTT was born 13 DEC 1894 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1964 in Michigan.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

47. **Renslaar Humphrey MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 24 JUL 1882 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1967 in Michigan. He married **Maude S. UNKNOWN** UNKNOWN. She was born 1885, and died 1955 in Michigan.

Children of Renslaar Humphrey MOTT and Maude S. UNKNOWN are:

54 i. Helen MOTT was born Bef 1915, and died Bef 1998. She married Unknown KRUGER. He was born UNKNOWN.

55 ii. Robert C. MOTT was born 1915 in Michigan, and died 1917 in Michigan.

48. **Alva Sylvester MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 28 MAR 1884 in Cedar Creek,Barry County,Michigan, and died 1974 in Spokane,Washington. He married **Ella Cynthia BROWN** 29 SEP 1913 in Couer d'Alene,Kootnai Co.,ID, daughter of John Alexander BROWN and Ellen Mae SOUTHWICK. She was born 27 JUN 1888 in Winchester,ND, and died 28 MAY 1959 in Montana.

Children of Alva Sylvester MOTT and Ella Cynthia BROWN are:

+ 56 i. Alice Elva MOTT was born 16 MAY 1915 in St. Maries,ID, and died 15 JAN 1997 in Spokane,WA.

+ 57 ii. Bernice Eva MOTT was born 20 MAY 1921 in St. Maries,ID.

+ 58 iii. Willis Charles MOTT was born 5 OCT 1925 in St. Maries,ID.

50. **Augusta Louise MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 21 OCT 1888 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 22 OCT 1971 in Michigan. She married **Everell BOLYEN** UNKNOWN. He was born 1884, and died 1943 in Michigan. She married **Fred STYLES** UNKNOWN. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

Children of Augusta Louise MOTT and Everell BOLYEN are:

+ 59 i. Eloise M. BOLYEN was born 1923 in Michigan, and died 1983 in Michigan.
60 ii. Maxine BOLYEN was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN. She married Ward MOON. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.
+ 61 iii. Arlene BOLYEN was born UNKNOWN.
62 iv. Russell BOLYEN was born UNKNOWN. He married Living PARSONS.

51. **Flossie MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 1890 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1952 in Michigan. She married **Floyd E. MORFORD**. He was born 1888, and died 1975 in Michigan.

Child of Flossie MOTT and Floyd E. MORFORD is:

63 i. Letha MORFORD was born UNKNOWN.

52. **Russell William MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 3 OCT 1892 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 15 APR 1983 in Michigan (Bur. Cedar Creek Cem.). He married **Blanche Lucille CLARK** 15 MAR 1914 in Barry Co,Michigan. She was born 23 FEB 1893 in Barry Co,Michigan, and died 13 JAN 1934 in Barry Co,Michigan (Bur. Cedar Creek Cem.). He married **Ethel J. JONES** Abt 1940. She was born 27 MAY 1900 in Barry Co,Michigan, and died 1 OCT 1979 in Michigan (Bur. Graceland Mausoleum,Kalamazoo,MI).

Children of Russell William MOTT and Blanche Lucille CLARK are:

+ 64 i. LaVera Fern MOTT was born 15 MAR 1915.
+ 65 ii. Reva Ione MOTT was born 28 APR 1917, and died 8 AUG 1970.
+ 66 iii. Elvert Wilson MOTT was born 30 JAN 1919 in Hope Township,Barry Co. MI.
+ 67 iv. Thelma Golda MOTT was born 8 MAR 1921 in Barry Co,Michigan.
+ 68 v. Marjorie Blanche MOTT was born 8 AUG 1925.
+ 69 vi. Living MOTT.

53. **Golda MOTT** (Jacob Curtis MOTT^5, Alva MOTT^4, Jechonias MOTT^3, Anna ROSE^2, Jachonias ROSE^1) was born 13 DEC 1894 in Cedar Creek,Barry Co. Michigan, and died 1964 in Michigan. She married **Spelman CASEY** UNKNOWN. He was born 1888, and died 1965 in Michigan.

Children of Golda MOTT and Spelman CASEY are:

+ 70 i. Rex CASEY was born 14 SEP 1922 in Manton,MI, and died 3 JUL 1997 in Hastings,MI.
71 ii. Robert CASEY was born Abt 1929, and died JUN 1997.

	Jemima C.	13 June 1774	61-6-6	w. of Jesse Rogers
Rogers	Jerucha E.	27 Apr. 1751	17-11-6	
	Isabell G.	7 Mch. 1757	3-8-3	
	Governeur	1864	1759	
	Georgiana G.	1874	1812	
Rolston	Edith M.	24 Dec. 1879	3-3-0	
Roman	Andrew Jackson	27 Feb. 1863	29-0-0	
Ro[illegible]les				
	James	23 Mch. 1866	84-0-0	
	Letitia	17 Mch. 1874	82-0-0	
	Ann	1 Mch. 1852	18-0-0	
Rose	Mr. Thomas	3 Apr. 1780	44th y.	
	Mrs. Deborah	29 Sept. 1812	67th y.	relict of Mr. Thomas Rose
	Charity	5 Mch. 1781	16 Nov. 1777	
	John, Esq.	6 July 1826	58-5-26	
	Elizabeth	17 May 1834	65-0-0	relict of John Rose, Esq
	John	4 July 1830	26-4-11	
	Thomas	2 Nov. 1808	12th y.	
	Hannah	25 Aug. 1790	10 wks.	
	David	5 Jan. 1810	5 wks.	
	William [M.]	22 Nov. 1847	41st y.	s. of John, Esq. Rose
	Evelina A.	— June 1848 10 June 1843	44-0-0	w. of William M. Rose
	William	5 Nov. 1813	41-0-0	
	Cathren	11 July 1852	79th y.	w. of William Rose
	Deborah Ann	4 Nov. 1802	0-10-0	
	Nathan (Jr)	21 Oct. 1793	63rd y	
	Sarah	20 Mar. 1800	not given	relict of Capt. Nathan Rose

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artis
Middle Island, N. Y. 1

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

				G	
dau. of Jesse + Jemima A.	Rogers			G	
dau. " " " " "	"			G	
s. of Harrison J. + Jerusha E. (Robinson) Rogers				G	
				G	
				8	
Barnes + Eliza	Romer	head of family, consumption			AR
				111	
				111	
				111	
s. of Nathan, Sr.,	Rose	Lieut in Revolutionary War.	Fireplace	30	FB, PR
			"	30	FB, PR
dau. of Thomas + Deborah	Rose				FB.
s. " " "	"	State Senator from Suffolk County		21(52)	FB, F
dau. of Rev. David	Rose			21(52)	FB
s. of John + Elizabeth (Rose)	Rose			21(52)	FB
s. of John, Esq. + Elizabeth (Rose)	Rose			21(52)	FB
dau. of " " " "	"				FB
s. " " Esq. " " "	"			21(52)	FB
				21(52)	FB AR
	Platt	man., housekeeper, consumption		21(52)	FB
		One of the 11 men drowned off Old Inlet, Fireplace	Fireplace	21(52)	FB,
			"	21(52)	PR
dau. of Charles Jeffrey + Temperance Brewster, of Bellport					
		Capt. in Revolutionary War		30	PR
				30	PR
dau. of Simon	Rumsey				

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Mr. Nathan	1 Aug. 1795	29th y.	—	—		drowned	
Jesse	2 Oct. 1821	82-0-0					
Mary	25 July 1819	72-0-0	w. of Jesse Rose		Green		
Joseph	1 Sept. 1841	66th y.		[s. of Jesse + Mary (Green)	Rose		
Hannah	23 Apr. 1855	70-4-29	w. of Joseph Rose		Cobb		
Timothy	15 Aug. 1838	1-1-0		s. of Nathan C. + Martha	Rose		
William	2 May 1845	66th y.					
Catherine B.	15 Sept. 1838	3-8-0		dau. of [William] Brewster + Parnel (Reeve)	Rose		
Frances C.	24 Sept. 1842	4-4-0		dau. of William B[rewster] +	" " "		
John Smith	14 Aug. 1882	1 Mch. 1816		—			
Sarah M.	3 Sept. 1853	3-4-21		dau. of John S[mith] + Ruth (Hewey)	Rose		
Elizabeth	17 Nov. 1847	0-0-10		dau. of David + Charlotte Ann	Rose		
Rev. David	1 Jan. 1799	63rd y.		s. of David + Hannah (Barker) Rose, grandson of Jonathan + Abigail (Foote)	Rose,	of Branford, Conn. Pastor of the South Haven + Middle Island Presbyterian churches during the Revolution.	
Mrs. Bershua	14 May 1774	36th y.	w. of Rev. David Rose				
Esther	6 June 1779	18th y.		dau. of Rev. David + Mrs. Hannah (Mulford)	Rose		
Phineas	1 Dec. 1827	not given				One of the 4 men drowned when the "Lenity" capsized at Fire Island Inlet.	
Jerusha	31 Oct. 1846	1773	w. of Phineas Rose	dau. of Ananias, Ist. + Dosia (Swezey)	Smith		
Lester	1 Dec. 1827	not given		s. of Phineas + Jerusha (Smith)	Rose	One of the 4 men drowned when the "Lenity" capsized at Fire Island Inlet.	
Rumsey	17 Feb. 1878	81-0-0		[s. of Phineas + Jerusha (Smith)	Rose]		
Temperance	6 Aug. 1859	58-0-0	[w. of Rumsey Rose]	[dau. of Mulford + Rachel	Osborn]		
Hannah M[aria]	4 Dec. 1881	28 Mch. 1804	w. of Mulford Rose	dau. of William	Clark		Fireplac
Lottie	1 Sept. 1872	5 Feb. 1872		dau. of Edward H. + Ruth O. (Case)	Rose		
Ruth R.	5 July 1859	32-3-17	w. of John W. Rose				
Lucy J.	26 Sept. 1878	1-10-0		dau. of J. E. +	Rose		Port Jeff

The former Post private graveyard, on the Burnett place, once owned by the Post family, on the north side of Beaver Dam Road, Brookhaven Village. The stones from this graveyard were moved to Cem. 20, and are now (1939) in Cem. 28.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

11

ROBERT ROSE of LONG ISLAND (SOUTHAMPTON & EAST HAMPTON.)

Mar.7,1644 -	V 1,p 31. 32. Southamptun Town Records. Town divided into wards for cutting up whales-Robert Rose in second ward.
Mar.8,1644 -	V 1,p 33. Robert Rose has granted to him an acre of New Ground on the great Playnes.
Oct 5, 1646-	V 1,p 52. Robert Rose mentioned in a list of men who had payed nothing toward a rate levyed on the town of Southampton (Explanation- The names here added are probably those of men who had land here but who had abandoned the Plantation.)
1649-	Easthampton,History of, by Hedges - The first settlers of this town,the men for whom Gov. Eaton & Hopkins purchased the territory from the Indians were Robert Rose ,John Mulford ,Thomas Chatfield, Ralph Dayton and five others.
No date -,	Loose leaf No. 3, E.T.R. (On back of page a lot of memorandum figures)- To Robert Rose 13A-21-118. Charge of laying out 0-6-7.
Apr.22,1651-	Book 2,p.13. E.T.R. Goodman Rose mentioned in connection with work on his "Logg Fence".
May 13, 1651-	Book 2,p.1. E.T.R. Robert Rose, John Mulford and others fined 6d. for absence from a town meeting.

DOROTHY ROSE* , Wife of Robert Rose.

June 10, 1652-	The records of land on the "litell plaine". Book 2,p.180. Dorothy Rose-ffower ackers upon the litell plaine be it more or less,bounded with the litell pond east and John Mulford South: and the hieway West and the Comon North.
Jul.5, 1653-	Book 2, p24. E.T.R. Dorothie Rose-"The Lotts ffor the Meadow."
Jun.2,1654-	Book 2,p.181B. Widow Rose- The charge of the Meetinge house. 13 akers commanage- 13 s. charge.

Comment.

These entries would seem to prove that Robert Rose must have died between May 13, 1651 which is the last time his name is found in the ~~last time~~ records and June 10,1652 when we first find Dorothy's name.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

ANANIAS CONCKLYNE (CONKLIN)
and
The children of Robert and Dorothy Rose.

Ananias Concklyne of Kings Swinford, Co. Stafford, glassmaker, and Mary Lauder or Launder, spinster, of St. Peter's Parish, Nottingham were married at St. Peters 2-23-1630-1.
Ananias Concklyne reached Salem, Mass. by 1639, removed to Southold L.I. about 1650-1 and died at East Hampton Oct. 1657.

Children on record:
1. Jeremiah, b1631-2. m. Mary Gardner.
2. A daughter, perhaps named Mary, b. 1633-4, who m. by 1654 George Miller of Southold and East Hampton.
3. Cornelius, b. 1635-6. Remained at Salem. Died without issue.
4. Benjamin, b. say 1637-8. m. Hannah, dau. Justice John Mulford of East Hampton.
5. Lewis, bap. at Salem Apr. 30, 1643. Perhaps the child of a second wife named Susan. He evidently d.y.
6. Hester, b. about 1654, evidently the child of a third wife who was Dorothy, widow of Robert Rose of East Hampton. Hester married Samuel Mulford, eldest son of Justice John Mulford, one of the most important L.I. men of his day.

The American Genealogist, Vol. 2, p. 142.

Ananias Concklyne could hardly have taken over the Rose acreage and become responsible for the portions of the minor Rose children, except by marriage to the widow Dorothy Rose.
The eldest Rose child was a girl, who by Oct. 1654 was married to Anthony Waters. She doubtless received her portion at marriage, and she may have been born about 1634.
The next child was Thomas Rose, b. perhaps 1636.
The second son, John Rose, was b. about 1638, for on 2 Oct. 1655 he testified that he was 17 years old.
The other Rose children were younger. (Jonathan, Samuel & Hannah.)
References to the Conklin, Miller & Rose families, cited above may be found in E.T.R. p.p. 14. 25. 66. 116. 121. 239. 458.

East Hampton Town Records

E.T.R. v.2, p.15. (book A. p 29½.
The records of the allotment of George Miller granted to him------ containing a 13 acre lot was first in the hands of Robert Rose and afterward in the possesion of Ananias Conklin, and so devised from him unto George Miller, his son-in-law.
(2) One parcel of land on the little plain containing six acres, bounded N. present highway, and Mr. John Mulford W. the little pond southward and the highway and the land that Roger Smyth had of Mr. Lion Gardiner East.

MILLER - CONKLIN - ROSE.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

E.T.R. Vol.1, p. 121-122.
Ex. papers of George Miller in reference to the estate of Ananias Conklin,

Know all men by these presents yt I George Miller of East Hampton being Deputed by the authorities of the town insteed of Jeremyah Conklin to be administrator of the estate of my father-in-law Annanias Conklin Deceased, doe by these prsence bind myself------------------ And further I bind myself to pay to John Rose five shillings forth wth, and to Thomas Rose ~~five shillings~~-- twenty and four shillings, and 24s.apeece to Samuell Rose, Mary Rose & Jonathan Rose, but I , George doe firmly promise and ingage yt if I have soe many lambs that I will pay each of the fower last menconed a good ewe lamb upon the 29th. of September wch shal be in the yeare of our Lord Christ, 1660.----------------
The above sd George Miller doth prmise that if there shall att any tyme appere any more debts to be paid yt then the Administrator shall deduct it of from the sevrall legacies to Jonathan Rose besides the what is above memconed.
Ananias Conklin died 5 Oct. 1657.

E.T.R. Vol.1.p 116.
In reference to the care of Hester Conkline. Nov. 27, 1657.
Jeremiah Conklin asks for a part of Hester's portion for her care for a period of a year and a half, "she being so young".

Comment- The above would indicate that Hester's mother Dorothy(Rose) Conklin was no longer living.

Tombstone Inscriptions-South End, East Hampton. Sec.B, No. 6.

Here lyes ye Body ofv Mrs.HEster Mulford, wife to Capt. Samuel M Mulford, who Dec'd November ye 24th,1717, in ye 64th year of her Age.

64
1653

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Notes -- (conversations with Osborn) Nov.. 7/51

than Rose of Occobomach (Bellport) 2 Thomas, 3 Nathan Sr.. 4 Lt Thomas

5 J : Rose Esq senator,, 6 ~~John~~ Mulford Rose 7 "Miss Harriet & Cornelia,

Elisabeth Rose dau of Capt Nathan & Sarah Rumsey, m . Scudder Ketcham

Road opened" between all southside villages 1704",

Beaver Dam 1737

Long lots ran north & south Beaver Dam Rd to bay..

Cross lots from B D ~~Rd~~ River to Stump Rd,

Major Timothy Rose sold Rose property to John Ireland 1836 now Tiger Nursery.. (Ella Rose Hawkins)

5.0,

Thomas Hulse lived across road from Corwins(now Carl & Louise Olsons) his 2nd wife was Aunt Polly. She brought up her gr dau Annabelle Munsel;

South of R R on eastside of S C Rd was Nat Corwins, south of that Sylvester C, and after that Hampton Corwins, all inherited from their father & grand father the two Richard Corwins, South of Hulses, on w.. side was house where there lived 1st Akerly (Orville Ackerly ancestors) Bunce; Tom Albin & Kast Barnes . South of that the store & post office (1876/ 1916 On the east side the Ketchams & Millers to the school ,

The store & P O formerly a tavern, belonged first to Robert & Elisabeth Ellison, then to her grson Hallock Bishop then to Chas Valentine & his son Jacob V

The house across the brook was Gerards, inherited from wife's father Robert Hawkins. Next to~~y~~ it north side) is " the old Barteau place" built in 1741, maybe the oldest house in Brookhaven. It was built by Francis.. Two Francis followed him, then my gr father, Wm Barteau The next old house at top of the "hill" was jacob, then John Smiths. still inhabited by descendants of Smiths

Rose Family of Brookhaven (Fire Place Loaned by Osborn Shaw and
is evidently from a Bible

E. N. CARTER
R.R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N.Y. 11953

Mulford Rose b. 2/25/1812 d. 10/5/1894

HannahC Clark his wife b. 3/28/1804 d. 12/5/1881 m. 9/24/1835

Ch:Elisabeth b. 9/27/1836
John b. 4/15/1839 d. 1/10/1915
Harriet Louise b. 10/8/1840
9
Mary Cornelia b. May 24/1842 or 3 d 4/12/1~~8~~20
Clarissa b. 5/23/1845 m. 9/5/1887 Calvin Steckel d. 8/29/1928

From Bible owned by Alice Fleet Hudson, Mattituck L. I.

Timothy Rose b. 9/6/1769 m. 4/7/1800 d. 6/11/1830
Phebe dau of Zephaniah Conklin of Fireplace (Mrs Hudson says Ruland?)
no
#h########e Phebe b. 10/20/1773 d. 2/28/1817
Ch. Sally b 4/17/1803,
Mariah b. 9/1/1806
Desire b. 2/15/1809
Ede b. 9/21/1811
Nathan Conklin Rose b. 9/1/1814 (Account says by 2nd wife. No/
d. 6/29/1869 see dates.
Timothy Rose m. 2nd Hannah 12/19/1822
Ch of 2nd wife Edward Lewis b.1/19/1824

Nathan Conklin Rose m.Martha Jones b. 12/4/1815
ch. Timothy, son of Nathan and Martha d. 1836 age 1 yr
(This from another source.)
Timothy b. 7/25/1837
Josephine Amanda b. 1/10/1839 m. Elbert Fleet of Islip & was mother
of Mrs Jos. B. Hudson

Notes from Osborn Shaw's material:

Eaarly L. I. Wills p.150
John Rose May 4 1696 wife Abigail, Ch. David Thomas Wm. and Martin

---

Joseph Rose and wife Hannah Cobb had:
Wm. Brewster m. Parnal Reeve dau of Leverett Reeve of Orient
Smith m. Ruth Newey
David m. Charlotte Tooker
Charlotte m. Geno Gerard Sr
Jane m. Mills Hawkins

Joseph was son of Jesse Rose

"Thos Rose, who was son of Robert, sold his father's land
geo. Miller in Southampton 1665, Dec 19."
East Hampton Records

Copied from Rose papers loaned by Osborn Shaw. 1957

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Wm. S. Swezey b. 10/4/1847 d. Nov 8/1918
Fannie Swezey b. b/ 6/10/1850

Mulford Rose b. 2/21/1812 d. 10/5/1894
Hannah M. Rose b. 3/28/1804 d. 12/4/1881
John Rose b. 4./15/1839 d. 1/10/1915
Elis. W. Rose b. 9/27/1836 d. 12/17/1915
m. Cornelia Rose b. 5/24/1843 d. 4/12/1920

John Rose, son of Thomas and Deborah b 1/10/1768
Elis~~Hannah Rose, dau of Rev David and Hannah Rose b 5/8/1769~~
Elis. Rose, his wife, dau of Rev David and Hannah Rose b. 5.8.1769
Hannah Rose, our first child, b. 6/17/1790 d age 10 wks.
Betsy Rose b. 8/31/1791
(271) Caty Rose b. 8/6/1794 (married a MOTT ?) see death below *
Thomas b. 5.30/1797 d. 11/2/1808 age 12
Harriet b. 10/15/1799
John Rose jr. b. 2/23/1804
Wm Rose b. 3/11/1807
David b. 12/1/1809 d. age 5 wks
Mulford Rose b. 2/21/1812 - d. 10/5/1894

John "W.,Rose, son of John& Ann Eliza Rose b. 6/8/1826
Mary E Rose, dau Wm. & Evelina A Rose b. 2/5/1829
Emily Rose b. b. 9/6/1832

Thos. Rose b. b 9/27/1736
Deborah Rose, his wife b. Oct 22/1745
John Rose their first son. b. 1/10/1768
Ruth Rose b. 2/25/1770
Wm. b. 9/25/1772
Sraah b. 5/15/1775
Charity b. 11/16/1777

John Rose and Elis. Rose m. 7/26/1789
Wm. Rose and Evelina A Platt m. 4/15/1828

Caty (Rose) Mott d.11/14/1821 aged 27¼ yrs *
John Rose Esq. d. July 6/~~####~~ 1826 aged 58 yrs 5 mo.

John Rose jr d. 7/4/1830 aged 26 yrs 4 mo.
Thomas d. 4/3/1780 in 44th yr.
Charity d. 3/5/1781
Deborah Overton (Rose) d. 9/29/1812 in 67th yr
Sarah Terry d/ 12/24/1812 in 38th yr.

Mrs Saunders has copy

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

ROSE FAMILY page 2

Wm. Clark m. Mary Mills from Mill's Pond, Coram, L. I.
Their children: Wm. Clark 1811
David Mills Clark 1806
Hannah Clark 1804, Julia 1809, Cornelia, 1800
David Mills Clark m. Nancy Raynor ch. Susan Clark, Wm. Mott Clark

Susan Clark m. John L. Rose son: Wm. Mills Rose born 1873
son of Brewster

Wm. Mott Clark m. Elis. Stillwell Wm. Chas. Mrs Heyer

Wm. Mills ~~#####~~ m. Charlotte (Lottie) May Rose (1877) dau. of Geo. Rose Same family
Rose & Jennie Romer

This is evidently a Bible record. EVB)

Wm. Brewster Rose and Parnal Reeve Rose m. Jan 22/1834 B. Rose d. 3/11/1890
b. May 22/1812 b. April 17/1813 J. Carman's note book
Ch. Catherine B Rose b. 1/14/1835 — '38
Francis C " b May 18/1837 — 42
Elbert B " b Aug 14/1841
Ida Mervene " b Oct 27/1843 — 1933
John L. Rose " b May 9/1846 — 1902
Wm. B. Rose b. May 9/1849
Annie M Rose b. Sept 25/1851 — 1883 - T. B.
Joseph Rose May 10/1854 — 54

Deaths:
Catherine d. Sept 14/1838
Francis d. Sept 24/1842
Joseph May 10/1854
Annie M d. Sept 13/1883

Elbert B Rose
Wm B Rose jr.
Ida Mervene Barteau Jan 29/1933
John Leverett Rose Mar 30/1902

Wm Brewster Rose Sr March 16/1890
Parnal Reeve Rose Oct 8/1892

by Verna Valentine Bruce,

1

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

HAWKINS BR. of Barteau Family

1 Gen. Francois & Marie Barteau
1
2 Gen.. Francis & John

2 32 rancis m. Maybe Mary 2nd Clemence Morris widow of James

3 Francis m.. Margaret Morris dau of his step mother

4 Francis m.. Jemima Turner

5 Francis m.. Sarah (Sally) Overton

6 William m.. 2nd ~~Martha Mathews~~ 1st Harriet Newell Chase

21

7 Henrietta Louise b. Apr 2nd 1852 d. july 8/1930 m. Sept 1871

Henry Egbert Hawkins

8
Ch. Nettie d. y. Je. 4/ 1874 age 18 mo.s
Elisabeth Chase b. Ap 30/1875 d. Nov 23/ 1955 s.p.
Wm. Sherman b. July 16/1878 d. Nov 3/1950 m. Oct 19/1904

Ethel Regina Newey b. May 26./ 1884 d. Ap 14/ 1948
dau of Chas Leonard & Minnie Petty Newey

9 ch.. Henry Leonard Hawkins b. Dec 2 1908 m. July 4/ 42

Shirly Una Emery Sue) b. July 18/1909 dau. of Emmett
& Frances Emery of Shortsville N Y

10 Child Susan Emery Hawkins b. March 13..1946

9 Douglas Newey Hawkins b. Oct 11/1912 m.. Jan 14/ 1940 Stella

Elisabeth Hughes dau of Hinchly Pope & Esther Snyder Hughes of

Charleston S. C

10 Ch Philip Hughes Hawkins b. Feb 27/1943 Haverford NY Law School

9 & 10 Gen.. Live in Southampton H N Y
7 & 8 in Brookhaven N Y
5&6 in Brookhaven & Patchogue

3&4 ib rookhaven

One & 2 in Flushing & Huntington N Y

INDEX TO MARRIAGE NOTICES
RECORDED IN BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS
IN THE LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

Compiled and Typed By

Margaret E. Miller.

For the East Hampton Free Library

East Hampton, L. I.

1942

MARRIAGE NOTICES IN THE LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

(X) IE ~~GF 2-12~~	New York Weekly Museum. Numbers in this case are the issue, not the page.
DFA 190-191	Miscellaneous marriage and death records.
GK 8½	Ackerly. Deaths and marriages gleaned from the Suffolk Union, Riverhead, 1859-62.
GK 12	Green. Marriages performed at Cutchogue and Setauket, 1787-97.
~~HC-2~~ (X) HC	Smithtown Town Records, 1900-25.
~~HC-7~~ (X) HC	Southampton Town Records, Vol. II, 1660-1717.
HD 24	Sag Harbor Presb. Church Records
HE 2	Eastman. Index to marriages in L. I. Farmer, 1832-48.
HE 3	Eastman. Clippings of marriage and death notices.
HE 11	D. A. R. Southampton Chapter Marriage Records.
HE 14	D. A. R. Southampton Chapter Bible Records.
LL 155	Ackerly. Deaths and marriages from old Suffolk County Newspapers.
MM 647	East Hampton District Clerk Records. Births, marriages, deaths, 1849-50.
OH 3	Ackerly. Historical scrap book. Marriage records copied from Long Islander, 1895, p. 17 and 74.
OK 236	Marriages from Suffolk Herald, 1858-9.
OK 257	Ackerly. Marriages and deaths from Suffolk Herald, Patchogue, 1858-65.
PH 1	Republican Watchman. Marriage records,of Suffolk County, 1868-70.
PH 26	Republican Watchman. Marriage records of Suffolk County, 1881.

MARRIAGES RECORDED IN PUBLICATIONS IN THE PENNYPACKER LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

DATE	NAME	LOCATION		PAGE
1891, Mar.	Rose, D. Harold, and Annie Squires	HE	14	118
1800, Aug. 3	Rose, David, and Nancy Jessup	HE	11	16
1869, May 31	Rose, David H., and Eleanor J. Hildreth (61) ø	PH	1	
1847, June 1	Rose, David P., and Mary S. Toppin (56) ø	HE	11	28
1904, May 18	Rose, David R., and Ivah Sutliff 61 ø	HE	14	118
1823, June 12	Rose, David R., and Mary Ann White 46b ø	HE	14	118
1868, July 22	Rose, Ed., and Ruth Ophelia Smith	PH	1	
1823, Feb. 4	Rose, Edward, and Sovey Halsey	HD	24	74
1848, June 1	Rose, Edward, and Mary C. White	HE	11	29
1865, Oct. 31	Rose, Elbert, and Josephine Halsey (56a) ø	HE	14	54
1848,	Rose, Elbert, and Mary Rogers Halsey (56a) ø	HE	14	54
1837, Jan. 11	Rose, Elizabeth, and George Kissam	HE	2	290
1821, Jan. 25	Rose, Emma, and Edward White } 62ø	HE	11	22
	Rose, Emma, and Edward White	HE	14	144
1852, May 10	Rose, Emma L., and John Rickard 46b ø	HE	14	118
1848, Aug. 20	Rose, Francis, and Hannah Champlin	HE	11	30
1871,	Rose, Frederick H., and Sarah A. White 65ø	HE	11	36
1871, Jan. 19	Rose, Frederick H., and White, Sarah A. ø	HE	11	
1725, Mar. 27	Rose, Hannah, and John Filer ø	HE	11	6
1799, Mar. 2	Rose, Hannah, and Herrick Rogers } 32ø	HE	11	16
1799, Mar. 2	Rose, Hannah, and Herrick Rogers	HE	14	115
1869, May 31	Rose, Harold, and Eleanor J. Hildreth	HE	11	35
1803, Sept.28	Rose, Harriet, and Silas Riggs	HE	11	17
1894, Nov. 23	Rose, Hattie R., and Arthur A. Edwards ø	HE	14	118
1867, Nov. 20	Rose, Helen B., and Orlando H. Rogers 34ø	HE	14	114
850, June 17	Rose, Henry M., and Betsy Cook 52ø	HE	11	34
840, June 1	Rose, Hetty, and Herman R. Halsey 50 ø	HE	14	58
860, Aug. 5	Rose, Ida M., and Stephen Barteau (58) ø	GK	8½	28
860, Aug. 5	Rose, Ida M., and Stevens C. Barteau ø	PH	1	
	Rose, Isaac, and Maria Ulshoeffer	CF	12	799
859, Dec. 7	Rose, Israel, and Lizzie E. Robinson	GK	8½	25
845, June 5	Rose, Jetur R., and Caroline Benedict (60) ø	HE	14	118
868, June 6	Rose, John, and Susie N. Clark ø	PH	1	
	Rose, John, and Hannah Mikale	CF	8	467
860, Sept.18	Rose, John E., and Mary A. Mills	PH	1	
	Rose, Joseph, Jr., and Frances Stanton	CF	9	487
826, May 11	Rose, Jude, and Walter Reuben	HD	24	76
835, June 10	Rose, Lupton, and Morgiana Payne ø	HE	2	290
811, Sept.11	Rose, Maltby, and Phebe Howell 41 ø	HE	11	19
	Rose, Maria, and Francis Lynch	CF	3	178
808, Mar. 31	Rose, Martin, and Mary Lupton	HE	11	18
811, Oct. 4	Rose, Mary, and Jacob Drake 46a ø	HE	11	19
811, Oct. 4	Rose, Mary, and Jacob B. Drake 46a ø	HE	14	14
848, Jan. 11	Rose, Mary, and Charles Sweesey	HE	2	289
892, Feb.	Rose, Mary Eliza, and Allen B. Cross 66ø	HE	14	118
869, Oct. 20	Rose, Mary F., and R. Emmett Topping ø	PH	1	
869, Oct. 18	Rose, Mary F., and Robert E. Topping ø	HE	11	35
808, June 6	Rose, Nancy, and Micaiah Herrick 62ø	HE	11	18
882, Sept.20	Rose, Nancy Bishop, and Abram T. Rose ø ?	HE	11	
01, Dec. 21	Rose, Phebe L., and John B. Brown C(56a) ø	HE	14	54

S T U V W X Y Z

MARRIAGES RECORDED IN PUBLICATIONS IN THE PENNYPACKER LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

DATE	NAME	LOCATION	PAGE
	Rogers, Sarah E., and S. Orlando Lee	DFA 190	1
	Rogers, Sarah Elizabeth, and Samuel Hopkins	CF 10	624
1859, Dec. 11	Rogers, Seraphine, and John H. Spencer	HD 24	92
1842, Nov. 22	Rogers, Smith, and Ann E. Rogers	HE 2	289
1839, Jan. 9	Rogers, Stephen L., and Maria Rogers	HE 2	290
1823, Dec. 23	Rogers, Susan, and Lewis Santford	HD 24	75
1828, June 3	Rogers, Susan, and Daniel Harris	HD 24	78
1800, Apr. 5	Rogers, Susanna, and Rufus Sayre	HE 11	16
1860, Jan. 4	Rogers, Thomas, and Caroline Burr	PH 1	
1834, Oct. 18	Rogers, Tuthill, and Nancy Sandford	HE 11	26
1826, Sept.10	Rogers, Uriah, and Roxenna Payne	HD 24	77
1724, Nov. 12	Rogers, William, and Abigail Shellinger	HE 11	6
1802, June 5	Rogers, William, and Susannah Halsey	HD 24	66
1802, June 5	Rogers, William, and Susannah Halsey	HE 14	54
	Rogers, William, and Ann Cruger	CF 10	683
1802, June 5	Rogers, William, and Susanna Halsey	HE 14	67
1802, June 5	Rogers, William, and Susanna Halsey	HE 14	114
1827, June 1	Rogers, William, and Mary Payne	HD 24	77
1859, Dec. 11	Rogers, William, and Pamelia Snedicor	OK 257	38
1881, Feb. 14	Rogers, William H., and Addie L. Vail	PH 26	
1769, Dec. 4	Rogers, Zephaniah, and Elizabeth Sayre	HE 14	115
	Roget, Isaac, and Miss Pardo	CF 10	597
1794, Apr. 16	Roggers, Frances, and Lemuel Young	GK 12	4
1711, Nov. 22	Roggers, Mary, and Ezekiel Howell	HC 7	340
1683, Dec. 20	Roggers, Obadiah, and Sarah Howell	HC 7	242
1826, Dec. 12	Roggers, Sarah, and Richard K. Haight	GK 12	20
1790, Sept.26	Roggers, William	GK 12	2
1795, Nov. 26	Roggers, William, and Eunice Wheaden	GK 12	5
1881, Dec. 26	Rohm, William, and Elizabeth T. Pearsall	HD 24	105
1881, Dec. 26	Rohm, William, and Elizabeth T. Pearsall	PH 26	
1834, Sept.24	Rolfe, Reuben, and Esther Wood	HE 2	290
1864, Dec. 6	Rollins, Ellen, and Merritt H. Smith	HD 24	97
	Romain, Samuel, and Elizabeth Cowenhoven	CF 12	752
1844, July 16	Ronteau, James, and Maria Richardson	HE 2	289
	Rook, Ruth, and Thomas Hunt	CF 3	158
	Roome, Jacob, and Nelly Hoogland	CF 8	457
	Rooraback, Sophia, and William Rhodes	CF 3	169
1843, Oct. 3	Roorbach, Mary, and Jason C. Hogins	HE 2	289
	Root, Ruth, and John Enslee	CF 12	756
	Roote, Mr., and Hannah George	CF 6	317
1889, Jan. 1	Rorke, Miss, and Harry Weyrich	OH 3	17
1881, Aug. 8	Roscoe, Anna, and John Drake	PH 26	
1882, Sept.20	Rose, Abram Topping, and Nancy B. Rose 56	HE 11	
869, Feb. 18	Rose, Annie, and John Bell Post	PH 1	
899, Nov. 22	Rose, Annie R., and Edward H. Howell 60	HE 14	118
881, Aug. 30	Rose, Bell, and George A. Fields	PH 26	
860, Jan. 1	Rose, Charles O., and Mary E. Malison D.	PH 1	
860, Jan. 1	Rose, Charles Orren, and Elizabeth Mallison	OK 257	40
862, Oct. 20	Rose, D. Harold, and Mary Halsey	HE 14	118
869, May 31	Rose, D. Harold, and Eleanor Hildreth	HE 14	118

INDEX TO BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS

IN THE

PENNYPACKER

LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

Compiled by Hazel M. Griffin

For the East Hampton Free Library

East Hampton, Long Island, New York

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS IN THE PENNYPACKER LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE	DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE
1798	Rogers, Joshua	HD 24	1	1792	Rogers, Seraphine	HM 5	289
1782	Keturah	HM 5	285	1787	Seth	HM 5	287
1800	Laura	HN 10	263	1861	Stratton H.	HD 24	27
1798	Lemuel B.	HM 5	291	1772	Susannah	HE 14	115
1760	Lewis	HE 14	133	1881	Walter T.	JF 8½	80
1796	Lewis J.	HE 14	133	1799	Whitehead G.	HM 5	291
1915	Lloyd S.	JF 8½	87	1782	William	HE 14	54
1857	Louis E.	MM 318	6	1782	William	HE 14	114
1804	Louisa	HE 14	54	1859	William	JF 8½	70
1803	Lovina	HM 5	292	1814	William H.	HD 24	4
1782	Lydia	HM 5	284	1847	William H.	JF 8½	65
1790	Lydia	HM 5	288	1785	Zophar's son	HM 5	286
1856	Maretta J.	HD 24	22	1902	Roggenback, Alice	RF 18	18
1849	Maria W.	HC 9	158	1896	Bertha	RF 18	16
1849	Maria W.	HE 12	20	1897	Leon	RF 18	17
1798	Martha	HD 24	1	1914	Louise M.	RF 18	20
1777	Mary	HE 14	115	1848	Rollins, Alonzo ch.	HM 18	277
1780	Mary	HM 5	283	1884	Ronk, Irene	HM 17	39
1784	Mary	HM 5	286	1724	Rose (Negro slave)	HD 13	437
1785	Mary	HM 5	286	1850	Rose, Abraham	JF 8½	66
1801	Mary	HE 14	115	1857	Abraham T.	JF 8½	69
1812	Mary	HE 14	115	1831	Albert	HE 14	117
1821	Mary	HE 12	45	1874	Albert H.	HE 14	117
1830	Mary	HE 12	48	1822	Ann	HE 12	45
1847	Mary E.	MM 318	3	1852	Anna	JF 8½	68
1873	Mary E.	HE 14	58	1857	Annie C.	RF 18	11
1861	Mary E.	HD 24	26	1876	Annie R.	HE 14	117
1874	Mary E.	JF 8½	77	1851	Antoinette	JF 8½	67
1910	Mary E.	HD 24	58		Austin	HE 12	37
1869	Mary F.	JF 8½	75	1850	Betsy G.	JF 8½	66
1839	Mary H.	HE 14	115	1843	Caroline	HE 12	53
1840	Mary H.	HE 12	51	1858	Caroline	JF 8½	70
1876	Mary H.	HE 14	116	1850	Caroline M.	JF 8½	66
1868	Mary R.	HD 24	30	1836	Catherine	HE 14	117
1779	Melancthon	HM 5	283	1853	Charlotte P.	JF 8½	68
1856	Minnie G.	HE 12	63	1809	Christopher L.	HE 12	39
1830	Nancy	HE 12	48	1839	D. Harold	HE 14	117
1834	Orlando H.	HE 14	114		David H.	HE 12	62
1784	Platt	HM 5	286	1798	David R.	HE 14	117
1891	Ralph R.	JF 8½	83	1798	David R.	HE 12	28
1875	Richard	HE 14	58	1873	David R.	HE 14	117
1876	Richard	JF 8½	78	1852	Edward W.	JF 8½	67
1806	Richard O.	HE 14	114	1795	Emma	HE 12	28
1802	Ruben	HM 5	292	1795	Emma	HE 14	144
1789	Rufus	HM 5	288	1829	Emma L.	HE 14	117
1806	Rufus	HM 5	292	1851	Evelyn	JF 8½	67
1794	Ruth	HE 14	133	1857	Frank H.	JF 8½	69
1819	Sarah M.	HD 24	10	1822	Hannah	HE 12	45

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS IN THE PENNYPACKER LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE
1852	Rose, Hannah E.	JF 8½	67
1911	Harold L.	HE 14	117
1870	Harriet R.	HE 14	117
1836	Helen B.	JF 8½	61
1856	Henrietta	JF 8½	69
1823	Henry M.	JF 8½	58
1904	Hervey S.	JF 8½	85
1787	Israel	HE 12	25
1876	Ivan S.	HE 14	117
1787	Jeremiah	HE 12	28
1822	Jeremiah	HE 12	45
1824	Jetur R.	HE 14	117
1801	John	HE 12	33
1825	John H.	JF 8½	58
1855	Maltby G.	HE 14	55
1888	Maltby G.	JF 8½	81
1850	Mara P.	HC 9	170
1835	Maria E.	JF 8½	61
1792	Mary	HE 14	12
1831	Mary Ann	HE 12	48
1844	Mary Ann	HE 12	54
1826	Mary C.	JF 8½	58
1849	Mary C.	HC 9	159
1849	Mary C.	HE 12	20
1865	Mary E.	HE 14	117
1843	Mary F.	JF 8½	63
1811	Mary H.	HE 12	42
	Mary H. F.	HE 12	62
1850	Mary P.	HE 12	22
1858	Mathilda	JF 8½	70
1786	Moses' son	HE 12	24
1808	Phebe	HE 12	38
1832	Phebe	HE 12	48
1860	Phebe L.	HE 14	55
1843	Robert R.	HE 12	53
1859	Stephen E.	JF 8½	70
1883	Rosenburg, Cecelia	HD 24	45
1890	Elizabath	HD 24	45
1887	Henrietta R.	HD 24	45
1881	Herman A.	HD 24	45
1890	John A.	HD 24	45
1884	Ludowig C.	HD 24	45
1850	Ross, Isabella	HC 9	170
1850	Isabella	HE 12	22
1863	Sarah D.	HD 24	27
1799	Rouse, Elizabeth	HM 18	394
1859	Rowland, Watson	JF 8½	70
1804	Rowley, Franklin	HE 12	35

DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE
1797	Rowley, Maria	HE 12	33
1799	Nancy	HE 12	33
1802	Stephen B.	HE 12	33
1796	William	HE 12	33
1847	Roys, Eliza Ann	HE 12	16
1847	Thomas	HE 12	16
1847	Thomas' son	HC 9	126
1897	Rozanski, Albert	RF 18	17
1896	August	RF 18	17
1863	Rudd, Bessie H.	HD 24	28
1849	Ruddy, Mary	HC 9	160
1849	Mary	HE 12	21
1744	Rudyard, Ruth	M 420	19
1851	Rugg, Nancy	JF 8½	67
1848	Roxanna	HC 9	151
1848	Roxanna	HE 12	19
1910	Ruhland, Dodorthy	RF 18	119
1889	Edith R.	RF 18	19
16--	Ruscoe, Ammarahama	HC 7	301
1686	Ebenezer	HC 7	301
1683	Johannah	HC 7	301
1675	Mary	HC 7	301
16--	Nathaniel	HC 7	301
1809	Rushmore, Ann	HM 16	389
1879	Annie L.	HM 17	39
1798	Carman	HM 5	291
1802	John	HM 5	292
1848	Lewis E.	HM 18	277
1788	Mary	HM 5	288
1891	Russell, Amy M.	RF 18	15
1848	Elizabeth	HM 18	275
1824	Hester	RF 18	1
1778	Jared	HD 13	506
1824	John	RF 18	1
1739	Jonathan	HD 13	475
1847	Julia F.	JF 8½	65
1711	Martha	HD 13	456
1709	Mary	HD 13	455
1777	Mary	HD 13	505
1824	Mary Jane	RF 18	1
1670	Oliver	HC 7	219
1717	Samuel	HD 13	459
1719	Samuel	HD 13	461
1751	Samuel	HD 13	484
1777	Samuel	HD 13	505
1824	Thomas B.	RF 18	1
1886	Ryder, Aletta B.	HM 17	39
1849	Amanda	HM 18	279

BIBLE RECORDS

Compiled by members of the
Southampton Colony Chapter
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Deposited in this collection
for the use of the public.

H E

BIBLE RECORDS
Compiled by members of the
Southampton Colony Chapter
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Deposited in this collection
for the use of the public.

Family Record.Rose, David Rogers

Date of Publication 1823

Name of Publisher......................Daniel H.Smith

Place of publication...................New York

Name of Owner of Bible.............D.Rogers Rose

Southampton Long Island

N.Y.

Births

David Rogers Rose B.Apr.8 1798

Mary Ann White B Nov.24 1799

Jetur R.Rose B.March 7 1824

Emma L.Rose B. May 16 1829

Albert B.May 21 1831

Catherine B. Apr.2 1836

D.Harold B.July 15 1839

Mary E.Halsey B. Jan.27 1839

Eleanor J.Hildreth B.July 1 1843

Mary Eliza(Dau.Mary) B.Oct.201865

Harriet R. Rose B. Nov.2 1870

David Rogers Rose B. "North Side" Jan 23 1873

Albert H. B.Sept.3 1874

Annie Rickard Rose B. June 2 1876

2. Harold Lyman Rose B. Oct.26 1911

Jetur Rose Cross B. March 1 1894

Emma Louise Cross B.Aug.6 1895

Jane White Cross B. Mch.2 1900

Mildred Cross Rice B.Sept.22 1920

Eleanor Hildreth Howell B. 1902

Edward Halsey Howell B. Aug.29 1908

Ivah Sutliff Rose B. June 14 1876 wife of David Rogers Rose

Rose, David Rogers

Marriages

David Rogers Rose
Mary Ann White Married June 12 (1823
Jetur R.Rose
Caroline Benedict " " June 5 1845
Emma L.Rose
John Rickard " May 10 1852
D..Harold Rose (David)
Mary Halsey M Oct. 20 1862
2nd Eleanor Hildreth M. May 31 1869
3rd Annie E.Squires (Mrs;) March 1891
Mary Eliza Rose
Allen B.Cross M. Feb. 1892
Hattie Riggs Rose
Arthur A.Edwards M Nov. 23 1894
Annie Rickard Rose
Edward H.Howell M. Nov. 22 1899
David Rogers Rose
Ivah Sutliff Married May 18 1904
Eleanor H. Howell and Wm.C.Cook M. Oct.28 1928

Died

Catherine W Rose	D.July 26 1845
Albert Rose	D Sept.2 1831
Harold Rose	D. May 14 1837
Mary Ann Rose	D.Sept. 15 1868
Mary Halsey Rose	D. Nov. 26 1866
Eleanor J.Rose	D. Jan. 31 1882
David Rogers Rose	D.Feb. 18 1889 Ae 90 yrs.
Albert H.Rose	D. Sept. 6 1887
David Harold Rose	D. May 16 1911 Ae 72 Yrs.
Mary Eliza Cross	D. May 24 1911
Harriet Riggs Edwards	D. Aug. 2 1918 Ae 48 yrs.
Harold Lyman Rose	D.Nov. 29 1921

Copied By
Mrs.Edward P.White Southampton

Family - HALSEY (DANIEL) 1788 - 1891.

Date of Publication - 1837.

Place of Publication - Cooperstown, N.Y.

Name of Publishers - H. & E. Phinney.

Present owner - Daniel Halsey, Southampton, N.Y.
Wickapogue, R.F.D.

R E C O R D

Marriages.

Daniel Halsey and Mary Jagger were married Oct. 22-1788.

William Rogers and Susannah Halsey were married June 5-1802.

Their children

Daniel Halsey and Louisa Rogers were married Jan. 1-1824.

Their children

Mary Rogers Halsey to Elbert Rose 1848.
Emma Jacobus Halsey to Rev. Samuel Huntting, Nov. 13-1848.
Daniel Halsey to Abigail Halsey Nov. 10-1859.
William Halsey to Mrs Abigail Halsey Oct. 31-1865.
Josephine Halsey to Elbert Rose Oct. 31-1865.

Elizabeth Cook Halsey to James Lawrence Halsey, M.D. Nov.8-1888.
Daniel Halsey to Fannie Gertrude Hand, Nov. 21-1889.
William Rogers Halsey to Caroline Frances Halleck, Oct. 22-1891.
Phebe Louisa Rose to John Barnard Brown Dec. 21-1901.

Births.

Daniel Halsey born Apr. 11-1758.
Mary Jagger (his wife) 1759 or 60.

Wm. Rogers born June 8-1782.
Susannah Halsey (his wife) Dec. 30-1778.

Their children

Daniel Halsey born Apr.1-1796.
Louisa Rogers(his wife) born Sept. 5-1804.

Their children

Mary Rogers born Oct. 22-1824.
Emma Jacobus born Dec. 11-1826.
Daniel born Nov.3-1828.
William born Dec. 28-1830.
Josephine born Dec. 23-1832.
James Rogers born May 25-1835.

HALSEY (DANIEL)

BIRTHS

Children of Mary Rogers Halsey and Elbert Rose -
Maltby Gelston Rose born Oct. 22-1855.
Phebe Louisa Rose born July 31-1860.

Children of Emma J. Halsey and Rev. Samuel Huntting.
Samuel Huntting born Nov. 29-1849.

Children of Daniel and Abigail Halsey -
Elizabeth Cook Halsey born Dec. 13-1861.
Children of Wm. Halsey and Mrs Abigail Halsey.
Daniel Halsey born June 1-1867.
William Rogers Halsey born August 6-1870.

Children of Elizabeth Cook Halsey and Dr. James L. Halsey.
Raymond Augustus born July 21-1891.
Christine Elizabeth born August 10-1896.
James Harold born June 21-1898.
Fordyce Cook born Feb. 3-1800.

Children of Daniel Halsey and Fannie G. Hand.
Willys Rose born June 5-1894.
Julia Ashman born March 31-1896.
Allen Hand born Feb. 25-1899.

Children of Wm. Rogers Halsey and Carrie Frances Hallock.
Wallace Hallock born Sept. 24-1892.
Edith born Nov. 9-1894.
James Lawrence born August 22-1901.
Helen born April 29 - 1906.

Children of Phebe Louisa Rose and John Barnard Brown.
Louisa Barnard Brown born Nov. 6-1902.

DEATHS

Daniel Halsey died March 14-1823.
Mary Jagger Halsey died Nov. 28-1847.
Wm. Rogers died Jan. 8-1860.
Susannah Rogers died Sept. 16-1844.
Daniel Halsey died Aug. 27-1836.
Louisa Rogers Halsey died March 8-1869.
Rev. Samuel Huntting died Sept.10-1849.
Mary Halsey Rose died Jan. 10-1864.
Elbert Rose died June 29- 1888.
Daniel Halsey died May 29-1862.
Samuel Huntting died May 27-1871.
William Halsey died March 21-1890.
Christine Elizabeth died Aug. 21-1897.
James Harold died Sept.11-1900.
Willys Rose Halsey died Feb. 20-1903.
Julia A. Halsey died Aug.1-1908.
Emma J. Huntting died July 31- 1910.
James Rogers Halsey (1 yr. 4 mo.) died Sept. 24- 1836.

Copyist -
Mrs Edward P. White.
Southampton, N.Y.
Southampton Colony Chapter D.A.R.

-WHITE(EDWARD)

1749 - 1919.

Family - White, Edward
Name of Publisher - Collins and Hannay.
Date of Publication - MDCCCXXXII (1832)
Place of Publication - New York.
Scott Bible with Concordance.

Present Owner - Edward P. White, Southampton, New York.

-RECORD-

Births

Elias White born 1749/

Helen Howell born 1753.

Lyllis White born 1771.
Cynthia born 1773.
Sarah born 1778.
Millicent born 1783.
Hannah born March 4th-1785.
Edward born August 1787.
Harry born 1789.
Sophia born 1793.

Children of Capt. Edward White
and Achsah Haines White.

Susan Oakley born December 13-1813.
Achsah born April 18th-1817.

White
Children of Capt. Edward White and Emma Rose Whit

Edward Halsey White born December 22-1822.
Jane Rose White born August 31-1823.
Caroline Emma born May 9-1825.

Children of Capt. Edward White and Mary Rose Drake.

Elias Henry born October 29th-1830.
Hubert Anderson born May 14-1832.

Harriet Elizabeth Howell born 1847.
Sarah Elizabeth Post born March 7-1834. wives of above.

MARRIAGES.

Elias White married Helen Howell.
Lyllis White married James Scott.
Cynthia White married Samuel Post.
Sarah White married Stephen Sayre
Hannah White married Ebenezer Howell, November 17th-1806.
Susan Oakley White
Capt. James Pierson } married July 2-1833
Hubert A. White
Sarah Elizabeth Post } married Sept. 15, 1865

- WHITE -

Edward White married
1. Achsah Haines born 1787, daugh.   Haines.
2. Emma Rose born 1795, dau. David Rose.
3. Mary Rose Drake born 1792, daugh. David Rose.

Deaths

Elias White died May 19th-1818, age 69 years.
Helen Howell White died August 19th-1843, ae 90.
Lillys White Scott died July 8th-1846.
Cynthia White Post died May 28th-1861.
Sarah White Sayre died April 20th-1861, ae. 83 years.
Millicent White died July 5th-1838.
Hannah White Howell died December 27th1856.
Edward White died February 24th-1874.
Achsah Haines White died April 18th-1817.
Emma Rose White died October 26th-1825.
Mary Rose White died September 26th-1834.
Edward Halsey White died ------1849.
Susan Oakley Halsey died January 8th-1898.
Caroline Emma White died October 17th-1903.
Jane Rose White died January 8th-1900.
Elias Henry White died 1902.
Harriet Elizabeth Howell White died December 1895.
Hubert A. White died January 12th-1918.
Sarah Elizabeth White died July 26th-1919.

Copyist:
Mrs Edward P. White,
Southampton, L.I.
New York.

Southampton Colony Chapter, D.A.R.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS

IN

SOUTHAMPTON AND EAST HAMPTON TOWNS

(outside East Hampton Village).

Copied by members of the

SOUTHAMPTON COLONY CHAPTER D. A. R.

and deposited by the Society

in the

Pennypacker Long Island Collection

East Hampton, L. I.

June, 1939.

Jennings -

Capt. Wickham Jennings - Died April 16th-1883.
Aged 74 years and 10 months.

Agnes Rogers Jennings - Born July 5th-1842.
Dec'd February 21st - 1895.

Infant son of Munroe and Jean LeFevre. July 27th-1908.

John Lewis - Born February 17th-1850. Died August 23rd-1915.

- M -

Morris -

Henry O. and Caroline Morris.
Died October 12th-1853. Ae. 12 years and 6 months.

Jackson Morris, late of Connecticut.

Clarence, son of Jackson Morris, who died January 26-1831.
Aged 7 years 11 months and 29 days.

- O -

Nellie B. Overton, only daughter of Nehemiah and Huldah B.Overton died at Oswego Normal School. March 30th-1884. Aged 19years and 16 days.

Forest S. Overton - 1861 --1900.

Elsie Myrtle Palmer - February 15th-1893 - June 5th - 1914.

Jeremiah, son of Bartlett and Sarah M. Payne. Corporal of Co. K. 127th Reg't. N.Y.S.Vols. Died at Douglas Hospital, Wash. August 8th-1863. Aged 22 years and 8 months.
"He sacrificed his life for his country and left a widowed mother to mourn his loss".

Sarah M. Payne - Died March 23rd-1887. Aged 73 years.

- R -

Rogers-

Benjamin F. Rogers - Died October 23rd-1893. Aged 53 years and 8 months.

Kate Rose, wife of Benjamin F. Rogers. Aged 30 years.

Abbie Jennings, daughter of B.F. and K.R.Rogers.
Died January 12th-1875. Aged 1 year and 4 months.

Elizabeth Rose - Born June 1st-1783. Died April 2nd-1855.

Rose -

Freddie, son of Frederick and Sarah Rose. Died October 17th 1890. Aged 15 years,8 months, 4 days.

Henry Martyn Rose - 1823 - 1906.

Betsy Cook, his wife - 1818 - 1905.

Rose -

Frank Howard Rose - 1856 -

Mary Sayre, his wife - 1861 - 1913.

Charlotte Pierson Rose - 1852 - 1922. 73

Hervey S. Rose - Died September 24th-1889. Aged 75 years and 2 months.

Hannah T., wife of Hervey S. Rose. Died May 3rd-1882. Ae. 61 years and 2 months.

In memory of Isaac Rose - Died November 11th-1801 in the 39th yeare of his age.

(Tiny stone) In memory of Susan and Lilas.

Maria E. Rose - 1834 - 1921.

Mary Clay Rose - 1826 - 1903.

In memory of Sarah H., wife of Simon C. Rose, who died October 28th-1837. Aged 47 years 9 months and 4 days.
Respected in life, lamented in death,
She still lives in the memory of those who knew her.

Stephen Rose - 1780 - 1866.

Nancy Haines, widow of Stephen Rose - 1794 - 1875.

One stoen -

(25) Stephen Rose Died July 1st-1806. Ae. 64 years.
Son of Zaccheus, who died August 4th-1760.Ae. 60.
Son of Martin Rose, the first interred in this cemetery.
Chloe, wife of Stephen.

Hannah Halsey, widow of Stephen Rose, Sr.

In memory of Maria, 2nd wife of Stephen Rose. Died April 2nd-1831. Ae. 42 years.

Also their son Clarence W. Died June 22nd -1822. Ae. 4 years,

In memory of Phebe, wife of Stephen Rose, who died August 14th-1817. Aged 38 years.

Also their son David Haynes. Died October 2nd-1815 Aged 6 yr

-HAYGROUND CEMETERY-

ROGERS, Melanie daughter of Benjamin F. & Mary Rogers died Apr. 27,1904. Ae. 66 ys. 10 mo. & 3 ds.
I go to prepare a place for you. John 14.2.

Edwin M.Rogers Aug.28,1839. Feb. 9,1912.

Richard son of Edwin M. & Phebe E.Rogers born Oct. 30th, 1875. Died Sept. 23rd,1881.
Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not.

ROSE, The Grave of Frances Mary daughr. of Rufus and Phebe Rose who died Feb.11,1803. Ae. 2 ys.11 mo. 18 ds.
I saw a little tender bud put forth.
T'was lovely, fair and fragrant in its kind.
At early dawn I watched to see it bloom.
The sun arose, the bud began to ope.
It saw the morn, blushed, then droop'd and died.

In memory of Abraham Rose who died April 10,1791 in the 65th year of his age.
Why should faith fear this parting pain
We die that we with Christ may reign.
Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.

Ruth Haines wife of Abraham Rose died January 1793.

In memory of Adeline Cecilia wife of David P.Rose who died Oct. 5,1845. Aged 34 years.

Rufus Rose born March 19th,1775 died June 9,1835.

Col. Edwin Rose 1807-1864. U.S.Military Academy Officer U.S.Army. State Legislator.

Sarah E.Isham widow of Edwin Rose born at New London, Conn Aug.25,1812 died at Sag Harbor, N.Y. Dec. 6,1889.

Phebe S.Rose wife of Rufus Rose Born October 26,1789. Died March 29,1842.

Mary Frances June 14,1804-Feb.19, 1864.

Emma Feb. 11,1802- April 2,1865.

Thomas Sandford July 24,1809- Aug. 26,1867.

ROSE

Elisa Isham Rose Born 1834. Died 1906.

Rufus Rose Dec.22,1840. Jan. 21,1914.

Abraham, son of Maltby and Phebe Rose, died Sept.12,1820. Aged 5 years, 2 months and 12 days.

Elizabeth Gelston, daughter of Maltby and Phebe Rose, died Sept. 19,1820, aged 2 years, 2 mos. & 19 days.

In memory of Mary, wife of Gen. Abraham Rose who died Sept 3,1830, in the 61 year of her age.

-HAYGROUND CEMETERY-

ROSE, In memory of Gen. Abraham Rose, who died Aug. 22,1843, in the 78 year of his age.

Phebe, wife of Maltby G.Rose died Sept. 11,1861. Age 74 years.

Maltby G.Rose, died Nov. 19,1863. Aged 73 years.

Or ever the silver cord be loosed - Mary R. Halsey, wife of Elbert Rose, Died Jan.10,1864. Aged 39 years.

Elbert Rose died June 29,1888. Age 63 years, 10 mos. and 17 ds.

Died Mary C. daughter of Edward and Mary C.Rose. Aug. 26, 1849. Ae. 4 mo. 18 ds.

Also, Aug.20,1852. Edward W. Ae. 6 mo.

Edward Rose, died Nov. 24,1852. Ae. 53 ys. 9 mo.
Here within this grave now sleeps
The husband, Father, friend;
Here the lips of truth are sealed
And mercy's journey's end.

In memory of Mrs Freelove H.,wife of Edward Rose, died Oct. 24,1846. Aged 48.
I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I hold so dear;
I die in Jesus and am blest,
How kind these slumber, sweet their rest.

Mary A., daughter of Edward and Freelove Rose, died Sept. 11,1827. Ae. 5 mo.

Caroline H. daughter of Edward & Freelove Rose, died Jan. 24, 1869. Ae. 40 yrs.

ROUKE, Nellie M., daughr. of John and Margaret Rouke. Ae. 2ys. and 7 mos.

SQUIRES, Ellis Squires, died Nov. 17,1853. Ae. 75 ys.11 mos.

Sarah Brown, wife of Sylvanus Squires Jun. died May 18, 1861. Ae 71 yrs. 10 mos.

Sylvanus Squires died May 2, 1872. Ae. 64.
Our husband and father lies neath this cold sod,
His body is resting, his soul is with God;
We hope we may meet him when trials are o'er.
And happy in Heaven be parted no more.

Fannie, widow of Sylvanus Squires, died Aug. 13,1880. Ae. 53 ys. 4 mo. and 11 ds.

Albert E., son of Albert E. and Sarah C.Squires, died May 23,1871. Ae. 22 yrs. 3 mos.

- OLD CEMETERY
Main Street

ROGERS,

Little Winnie our first born. Winfred Clinton son of Wm.H.H. & Libbie H. Rogers died April 4,1869. Ae. 2 mo. & 17 ds.

Joshua Rogers died March 3,1846. Ao 32 ys.

Maryetta widow of Joshua Rogers died Feb. 1,1849. Ae. 34 ys.

Wm.H.H.Rogers born March 3,1843, died Sept. 12,1900.

Joshua B. Rogers Jr. died June 1,1863. Ae. 25 ys.& 7 mo.

ROSE,

Sacred to the memory of Doctor Samuel H.Rose whose mortal remains are here deposited, this humble Monument is erected by his surviving widow and children.
He was born May29,1761, and died July 10,1832, in the 72 year of his age.
Educated to the profession of a Physician in New Jersey, he there served as an assistant Surgeon in the Army of the United Colonies, during a part of the American Revolution. At the close of the Revolution he returned to Bridgehampton, his native place, where he practiced extensively and with great success till within a few years of his death.
As a man he was honest, as a Physician skillful, attentive and kind, as a husband and father tender and affectionate and as a believer in the atonement of Christ, he died in the blessed hope of a blessed immortality.

(27) ✗

The grave of Hannah widow of Samuel H. Rose who died Nov. 9,1844. Ae. 84.
Blessed are they which die in the Lord.

(27) ✗ *

To the memory of Abraham T. Rose who was born 1792, graduated at Yale 1814, admitted to the bar in 1817. As a husband and father kind and indulgent, as a friend and citizen faithful and benevolent, as a judge and jurist upright and learned - he departed this life in peace and in the christian hope of a blessed immortality April 23,1857. Ae. 65.

(H2) *

In memory of Eliza wife of Hon. Abraham T. Rose who departed this life Sept. 12th,1867. Ae. 64 ys.
They rest from their labours.

(42)

In memory of Dr. Samuel Rose only son of A.T. & Eliza Rose born June 26th,1827. graduated at the medical college N.Y. March 8th,1850. died Aug. 30th,1850 in the 24th year of his age.
A rare youth remarkable for uniform correctness of deportment and amenity of temper, but Even youth, bright hope and a blameless life, are insufficient to arrest the approach of death.

(24)

Matilda daughter of the Hon. Abram and Eliza Rose died Jan.7,1910.
And this is the promise he has promised us,even eternal life.

(56)

-OLD CEMETERY-
Main Street

ROSE, David P. Rose died Jan. 25,1885. Ae. 72 ys.

Mary S. widow of David P. Rose Born Feb.19,1816. Died Oct. 21,1894.

RUG, Sarah Rug died Sept. 21,1846. E.21.
For I know that my Redeemer liveth.

RUGG, Nancy wife of John Rugg died May 18,1868. Ae. 68.

John Rugg died Feb.24,1878. Ae 76 ys. & 9 mo.

Amanda wife of Kingston Rugg died Feb. 22nd,1880. Ae.73.

Our son Robert J. Rugg died Oct. 16th,1875. Ae. 33.

SANFORD,
Marcus B. Sanford, June 24,1831. May 77,1904.

Elbert Newton son of Marcus B. & Mary L. Sandford died Aug. 25,1865. Ae. 3 yrs. 9 mos.

He has left this world of sorrow
For a brighter home above
In heaven to live forever
That land of peace and love.

Shaft W. Side. Hiram Sandford born Feb.14th,1783, died April 12th,1865. Ae. 82 yrs.

Abigail wife of Hiram Sandford born Nov. 19th,1782, died Dec. 11th1844. Ae. 62 yrs.
The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

N.Side. George M. Rogers, born March 6th,1809, died April 1st,1877.

Esther M. Sandford wife of George M. Rogers born Oct. 30th,1811, died Dec. 18th,1870.

Cornelia Sandford. Ae. 77 ys widow of George M.Rogers died Dec. 2nd,1889.

In memory of Hannah Wife of Lewis Sanford who died Jany. 23rd,1804, in the 39th year of her age.

In memory of Elias Sandford who died July 31st,1838. Ae. 71 ys.

Farewell and shall we meet
In Heaven above
And there in union sweet
Sing of a Saviour's love.

In memory of Susan wife of Job Sanford who died April 5,1825, in her 59 year.

No more by care and pain opress'd
Here lov'd and best of mothers rest
Till the last trumph shall wake thy dust
Then may we meet thee with the just.

Dorothy King

EAST HAMPTON FREE LIBRARY

The Long Island Collection

A Guide to Genealogical Material in the Collection

LOCAL HISTORIES: Includes Long Island histories, county histories - Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk, and village and town histories (over 280 placenames) from Amagansett to Yaphank.

FAMILY HISTORIES: Over 680 Long Island families, totaling more than 2,000 entries in the GENEALOGY card file of family histories, charts, letters, and manuscripts from Abbott to Zabriskie.

NEWSPAPERS: An extensive collection of Long Island newspapers - over 100 titles. The first Long Island newspaper, Frothingham's Long Island Herald, 1791-1797, is on microfilm. Also on microfilm is the East Hampton Star and the Sag Harbor Corrector.

CENSUS RETURNS: Handwritten or typed copies with indexes of Census returns for 1850 and 1865 for the nine Suffolk towns - Brookhaven, East Hampton, Huntington, Islip, Smithtown, Riverhead, Shelter Island, Southampton, and Southold. U. S. Federal Census, Suffolk County, 1820-1900 are also on microfilm. The 1870 and 1880 returns for the Town of East Hampton have been typed and indexed.

THE SEVERSMITH COLLECTION: A collection of books, manuscripts, maps, photographs and pictures collected and used by Herbert F. Seversmith, (1904-1967) in compiling his book Colonial Families on Long Island, New York and Connecticut. Included are thirteen notebooks of work sheets and correspondence relating to ninety-five families.

THE JEANNETTE EDWARDS RATTRAY COLLECTION: The letters, notes, family record forms, clippings and other material used by Mrs. Rattray for the genealogy section of her book East Hampton History and Genealogies.

GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS: American Genealogist from Volume 9, 1933 to the current issue. The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, from Volume 1, 1847 to date. The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 1, 1870 to date. The Suffolk County Historical Society Register, Volume 1, 1975 to date.

INDEXES: There are special indexes to books, periodicals, documents, newspapers, cemetery records, town records, church records, and scrapbooks in the Long Island Collection. Of interest to the genealogist are the following:

1 Index to Births and Baptisms in the Pennypacker Collection. 15,536 names.

EAST HAMPTON FREE LIBRARY

The Long Island Collection

A Guide to Genealogical Material in the Collection

LOCAL HISTORIES: Includes Long Island histories, county histories - Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk, and village and town histories (over 250 placenames) from Amagansett to Yaphank.

FAMILY HISTORIES: Over 650 Long Island families, totaling more than 2,000 entries in the GENEALOGY card file of family histories, charts, letters, and manuscripts from Abbott to Zabriskie.

NEWSPAPERS: An extensive collection of Long Island newspapers - over 100 titles. The first Long Island newspaper, Frothingham's Long Island Herald, 1791-1798, is on microfilm. Also on microfilm is the East Hampton Star and the Sag Harbor Corrector.

CENSUS RETURNS: Handwritten or typed copies with indexes of Census returns for 1850 and 1865 for the nine Suffolk Towns - Brookhaven, East Hampton, Huntington, Islip, Smithtown, Riverhead, Shelter Island, Southampton, and Southold. U. S. Federal Census, Suffolk County, 1820-1900 are also on microfilm. The 1850 and 1860 returns for the Town of East Hampton have been typed and indexed.

THE SEVERSMITH COLLECTION: A collection of books, manuscripts, maps, photographs, and pictures collected and used by Herbert F. Seversmith, (1894-1967) in compiling his book Colonial Families of Long Island, New York and Connecticut. Included are Sixteen notebooks of work sheets and correspondence relating to ninety-five families.

THE JEANNETTE EDWARDS RATTRAY COLLECTION: The letters, notes, family record books, clippings and other material used by Mrs. Rattray for the genealogy section of her book East Hampton History and Genealogies.

GENEALOGICAL PERIODICALS: American Genealogist from Volume 9, 1933 to the current issue. The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, from Volume 1, 1847 to date. The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 1, 1870 to date. The Suffolk County Historical Society Register, Volume 1, 1975 to date.

INDEXES: There are special indexes to books, periodicals, documents, manuscripts, cemetery records, town records, church records, and newspapers in the Long Island Collection. Of interest to the genealogists are the following:

1. Index to Books and Articles in the Pennypacker Collection. 15,586 names

BARTEAU.

From Mrs. Bruce

S N

Copied from old Bible loaned by Marie Barteau of Cedar Farm, Brookhaven L. I.
1959

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

BIRTHS.

Temperance Park was b. March 19/1738 (dau. of Francis and Margaret Bartow)
m '4 — her son
1776 Nathan R. BARTOW b. April 9/1758
+ Abigail Bartow Je. 27/1758 (dau. of Nathan Hulse and Abigail Swezey)
+ Stephen Bartow b. Sept. 21/1777
Deborah Bartow b. Feb 29/1780
David " Feb 13/1783
Abigail " Oct 23/1785
Morris " Nov 22/1788
Temperance March 6 /1793
Nancy

Nathan C. Bartow b. Nov. 10 /1810 (The above in same beautiful shaded writing.)
Mary A. Norton (wife) b. July 5 A. D. 1811
Maria H.(epzibah) Bartow was b. Feb 28, Sun. 1836
Stephen C.(urtis) " " Jan. 25 Thurs. 1838
Sarah E. Bartow Aug 25/1842
John E. Je. 6/44

Nathan C. Bartow and Mary A. Norton married Jan 29/1834

Deaths.

Sarah E. Bartow d. Sept 2/1842
John E. Bartow d. Je. 18/1844
Nathan C. Barteau d. Oct 17/1868
Mary A. Barteau d. July 29/1879

Temperance Park d. Oct. 28/1793

Abigail Bartow d. Feb 22/1814
Temperance Arthur d. nov. 7/1821
Nathan R.(ose) Barteau d. Sept 10/1824 (After this date another poorer writing.)

Nancy Arthur d. Apr. 30/1868
+ Stephen Bartow d. Sept. 6 1854
Deborah Havens d. May 1/1866
David Bartow d. Apr 4/1862

The following from one sheet of a larger Bible.

X Stephen Burto was born Sept 21/1777
Elizebeth Burto was b. April 30/1783

Harriet Burto was b. May 26/1803
David Burto was b. Sept 15/1805
Elisebeth Burto departed this life Sept 25/1805
Stephen and Elisebet Burto was married Nov. 26/1800
David Bartoe departed this life Oct.20/1805
Sold to Mr Stephen Bartow one sett white marble $10. One sett for a child $5

William Rogers

ROSE FAMILY. Copied from papers loaned by Mrs Lottie Rose. descendant of David Rose of B H
m. Wm. Rose

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Timothy Rose Brothers
Thomas sons of Nathan Sr.
Jesse
Nathan jr

Timothy grandchildren: Havens, Ketcham, Smith
Swezeys

Thomas John Rose sr. son of Thomas
Mulford Rose, grandson of Thomas
William " " "
John " " "

Jesse
Hawkins Hannah, wife of Cobb
Brewster Rose Joseph, son of Jesse
Smith Rose Father of Smith, Brewster, David
David Rose and Charlotte

Brewster m. Parnal Reeve dau. of Leverett Reeve Apr 18.1786 - Jan 5/1860
m. 3/18/1811 and Catharine Brown Oct/18/1792 - July 4/1872
Parnal and Brewster were parents of John L. Rose and g.p of Wm. M. Rose

David Rose m. Charlotte Tooker

Smith Rose m. Ruth Newey ~~52~~ died 11/26/1900 bur. B.H. Cem

Brewster's children: Mervene m. Stephen Barteau. Ch: Edw., Mary, Grace, Wesley
left one son Bruce Barteau who has 2 ch. 1962
No other issue from this family

Elbert son Frank. sons: Elwood, Leon

John son Wm.

Wm. Ch. Bert, Gertrude, Jennie

Annie unm.

Smith 1 Son Chas. Ch Minnie & Chas jr.
2 Martha Jane Ch. Wm. Ella
Martha m. Chas. Darling

David Ch. Joseph, Geo., Edward. Minnie, James and Charles

Charlotte May, Florence, Jane, Geo. & Walter were ch. of ?
James had Eva
Chas. had Chas and Fannie

Mulford Rose m. Hannah Maria Clark, sister to David Mills Clark and dau of Wm. Clark, soldier in Revolution.
Ch. were: Elisabeth, John, Harriet, Cornelia, Clarissa m. Edwin Steckel no issue from this family

This is copied as given me.
To me it is very confused.
EJB

ROBERT ROSE OF WETHERSFIELD AND BRANFORD, CONN.

History of Ancient Wethersfield

ROBERT ROSE came from Ipswich, County Suffolk, England in "The Francis" John Cutting, Master, in April 1634
With him were his wife Marjorie and his eight children.
It is thought that he was first in Watertown, Mass.
He was in Pyquag (Wethersfield) by 1639 - perhaps earlier.
In March 1640-41 his property was on the S. E. side of Broad Street, between John Robbins and Matt. Mitchell.
He was one of the largest owners of"Adventure Lands"there.
He was Constable in 1639.
He was Juror in 1641.
He was Deputy to Gen. Ct. 1641-43, and had frequent manifestations of the confidence placed in his capacity and integrity by the town and General Court by the repeated offices bestowed upon him by both.
In 1644 Robert Rose removed to Totoket (Branford) as one of its pioneers.
Shortly after June 7, 1664 Robert Rose married (2) Elizabeth of New Haven, widow of Edward Parker and who had previously been the widow of John Potter. (See New Haven Potters 4, in New Eng. Gen. Reg.) She died at N. H. 28 July 1677.
Mr. Rose died shortly after his marriage in 1664, his will being dated 25 August 1664, proven at Branford 4 April 1665 and prob. at New Haven 14 November 1666.

It devised to his widow and eight children of whom only John, Jonathan, Elizabeth and Mary are mentioned by name and gave £6.13s. to the Branford church.
Inventory of the estate amounted to 836-09-07. (Branford Town Rec. & New Haven Co. Prob. 1, Part 2, p. 7).

ROBERT ROSE was 40 years old when he departed from England. His wife Marjorie was the same age. The ages of his first eight children are those found in the register of the Crown Officers who licensed the departure of all emigrants to America from England, They are as follows:

1) John - ae. 15, b. 1619
2) Robert - ae. 15, b. 1619
3) Elizabeth - ae. 13, b. 1621
4) Mary - ae. 11, b. 1623
5) Samuel - ae. 9, b. 1625
6) Sarah - ae. 7, b. 1627
7) Daniel - ae. 3, b. 1631
8) Dorcas - ae. 2, b. 1632

9) Jonathan, b. in America about 1635. (Ancestor of the Rev. David Rose of Branford and Fire Place (South Haven, L. I.)

10) Hannah

ROBERT ROSE OF STRATFORD

History of Wethersfield - V. 2, p. 589, Gen.

Robert, b. 1619, son of Robert Rose the Settler.
m. before 7 Oct. 1651, when his wife Rebecca testified at New Haven. (Proprietor's Rec., 2, 66)

History of Stratford - Orcott. V. 2, p. 1075.

Robert, second son of Robert Rose, the emigrant, married Rebecca------- He settled in Strafford, and not his father as stated on p. 130 of this volumn.
The inventory of his estate was taken 9 May 1683, in which is mentioned his widow Rebecca and six of his children below, but not Dorcas.

1. Mary, b. 4-20-1655; m. Moses Johnson. Removed to Woodbury.
2. Rebecca, b. 4-14-1657; m. Obadiah Stearns
3. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1658-9; m. Isaac Bennett, son of James
4. Dorcas, b. Apr. 1661; d.y.
5. Sarah, b. Aug. 1664; m. John Minor Jr. of Woodbury
6. Hannah, b. about 1666; m. Isaac Stiles Jr.; m. 2, Samuel Hargar in May 1693; m. 3, John Tibbels, 1700
7. Mercy, b. 3-3-1672-73; m. Capt. David Sherman

History of Wethersfield, p. 141

Robert Rose, son of Robert of Wethersfield and Branford, was there also. (Stratford) - From a list of land owners in 1652 in the State Archives, Sec't of State Office, Hartford, Conn.

ROBERT ROSE OF BRANFORD

History of Wethersfield - V. 2, p. 595, 596.

Robert, b. 1619, son of Robert Rose the Settler.
m. before 7 Oct. 1652, when his wife Rebecca testified at New Haven. Proprietor's Rec. 2, 661.

History of Stratford - Orcutt. V. 2, p. 1075.

Robert, eldest son of Robert Rose, the emigrant, married Rebecca------ He settled in Branford, and not his father as stated on p. 150 of this volume.
The inventory of his estate was taken 9 May 1665, in which is mentioned his widow Rebecca and six of his children below, not yet named.

1. Mary, b. 1643-1645? m. Moses Johnson. Removed to Woodbury.
2. Rebecca, b. 6-14-1657?; m. Ebenezer Stearns.
3. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1650-51 m. Isaac Bennett, son of James
4. Dorcas, b. June. 1651; d.y.
5. Sarah, b. Aug. 1653; m. John Minor Jr. of Woodbury
6. Hannah, b. about 1660; m. Isaac Stiles Jr.; m. 2. Samuel Wright 13 May 1697; m. 3. John Hinsdale, 1700.
7. Mercy, b. 1-3-1674-75; m. 1695 David Sherman

History of Wethersfield, p. 211

Robert Rose, son of Robert of Wethersfield and Branford, was there also. (Stratford) - From a list of land owners in 1652 in the State Archives, Dep't of State Office, Hartford, Conn.

ROBERT ROSE OF LONG ISLAND (Southampton and East Hampton)

Mar. 7, 1644 - V 1, p. 31-32. Southampton Town Records.
Town dividdd into wards for cutting up whales.
Robert Rose in second ward.

Mar. 8, 1644 - V 1, p. 33
Robert Rose has granted to him an acre of new ground on the "Great Playnes".

Oct. 5, 1646 - V 1, p. 52
Robert Rose mentioned in a list of men who had paid nothing toward a rate levyed on the Town of Southampton. (Explanation-The names here added are probably those of men who had land here but who had abandoned the Plantation).

1649 - East Hampton, History of, by Hedges -
The first settlers of this Town, the men for whom Gov. Eaton & Hopkins purchased the territory from the Indians were Robert Rose, John Mulford, Thomas Chatfield, Ralph Dayton and five others.

No date - Loose leaf No. 3, E. T. R. (On the back of page a lot of memorandum figures) - To Robert Rose 13 A - 21-118.
Charge of laying out 0-6-7.

May 13
Apr.-2, 1651 - Book 2, p. 1. E. T. R.
Robert Rose, John Mulford and others fined 6d. for absence from a town meeting.

DOROTHY ROSE, WIFE OF ROBERT ROSE

June 10, 1652- Book 2, p. 180 - Records of land on the "litell Plaine".
Dorothy Rose - ffower ackers upon the litell plaine be it more or less, bounded with the litell pond east and John Mulford South: and the hieway West and the Comon North.

July 5, 1653 - Book 2, p. 24. E. T. R.
Dorothie Rose - "The Lotts ffor the Meadow".

June 2, 1654- Book 2, p. 181B
Widow Rose - The charge for the Meetings House - 13 akers commanage - 13s. charge.

COMMENT

These entries would seem to indicate that Robert Rose must have died between May 13, 1651 which is the last time his name is fould in records and June 10. 1652 when we first find Dorothy Rose mentioned.

ANANIAS CONCKLYNE (CONKLIN)

Ananias Concklyne of Kings Swinford, Co. Stafford, glassmaker and Mary Lauder or Launder, spinster, of St. Peter's Parish, Nottingham were married at St. Peters 2-23-1630-31.

Ananias Concklyne reached Salem, Mass. by 1639, removed to Southold L. I. about 1650-51 and died at Easthampton Oct. 1657.

Children on redord:

1. Jeremiah, b. 1631-32. m. Mary Gardner.
2. A daughter, perhaps named Mary, b. 1633-4, who m. by 1654 George Miller of Southold and East Hampton.
3. Cornelius, b. 1635-36. Remained at Salem. Died without issue.
4. Benjamin, b. say 1637-38 m. Hannah, dau. Justice John Mulford of East Hampton.
5. Lewis, bap. at Salem Apr. 30, 1643. Perhaps the child of a second wife named Susan. He evidently d. y.
6. Hester, b. about 1654, evidently the child of a third wife who was Dorothy, widow of Robert Rose of East Hampton. Hester married Samuel Mulford, eldest son of Justice John Mulford, one of the most important men of his day.

The American Genealogist, Vol. 2, p. 142

Ananias Concklyne could hardly have taken over the Rose acreage and become responsible for the portions of the minor Rose children, except by marriage to the widow Dorothy Rose.

The eldest Rose child was a girl, who by Oct. 1654 was married to Anthony Waters. She doubtless received her portion at marriage, and she may have been born about 1634. (Rashel)

The next child was Thomas Rose, b. perhaps 1636.

The second son, John Rose, was b. about 1638, for on 2 Oct. 1635 he testified that he was 17 years old. Mary

The other Rose children were younger. (Jonathan, Samuel & Hannah).

References to the Conklin, Miller & Rose families, cited above may be found in E. T. R. p.p.14. 25. 66. 116. 121. 239. 458.

E. T. R. V. 2, p. 15 (book A. p. 29½)

The records of the allotment of George Miller granted to him--------- containing a 13 acre lot was first in the hands of Robert Rose and afterward in the possession of Ananias Conklin, and so devised from him unto George Miller, his son-in-law.

(2) One parcel of land on the little plain containing six acres, bounded N. present highway, and Mr. John Mulford W. the little pond southward and the highway and the land that Roger Smyth had of Mr. Lion Gardiner East.

ANANIAS CONKLYNE (Conklin)

Ananias Conklyne of Kings Swinford, Co. Stafford, glassmaker and Mary Launder or Lavender, spinster, of St. Peter's Parish, Nottingham were married at St. Peters 2-23-1630-31.

Ananias Conklyne reached Salem, Mass. by 1639, removed to Southold L. I. about 1650-51 and died at Easthampton Oct. 1657.

Children on record:

1. Jeremiah, b. 1632-33. m. Mary Gardiner.
2. A daughter, perhaps named Mary, b. 1633-4, who m. by 1654 George Miller of Southold and East Hampton.
3. Cornelius, b. 1635-36. Remained at Salem. Died without issue.
4. Benjamin, b. say 1637-38 m. Hannah, dau. Justice John Mulford of East Hampton.
5. Lewis, bapt. at Salem Apr. 30, 1643. Perhaps the child of a secon wife named Susan. No evidence d. y.
6. Hester, b. about 1654, evidently the child of a third wife who wa Dorothy, widow of Robert Rose of East Hampton. Hester married Samuel Mulford, eldest son of Justice John Mulford, one of the mo important men of his day.

The American Genealogist. Vol. 9, p. 112

Ananias Conklyne would hardly have taken over the Rose acreage and become responsible for the portions of the minor Rose children, except by marriage to the widow Dorothy Rose.

The eldest Rose child was a girl, who by Oct. 1654 was married to Anthony Waters. She doubtless received her portion at marriage, and she may have been born about 1634. (Bagnell)

The next child was Thomas Rose, b. perhaps 1636.

The second son, John Rose, was b. about 1638, for on 2 Oct. 1659 he testified that he was 21 years old.
Mary

The other Rose children were younger. (Jonathan, Samuel & Hannah).

- References to the Conklin, Miller & Rose families, cited above may be found in E. H. T. R., Pages 4, 82, 86. 116. 121. 239. 450.

E. T. R. V. 2, p. 15 (Book A. p. 209)

The records of the allotments of George Miller granted to him-------- containing a 13 acre lot was first in the hands of Robert Rose and afterward in the possession of Ananias Conklin, and so devised from him unto George Miller, his son-in-law.

(2) One parcel of land on the little plain containing six acres, bounded N. present highway, and Mr. John Mulford W. the little pond southward and the highway and the land that Roger Smyth had of Mr. Lion Gardine East.

MILLER - CONKLIN - ROSE

E. T. R. Vol. 1, p. 121-22
Ex. papers of George Miller in reference to the estate of Ananias Conklin.

Know all men by these presents yt I George Miller of East Hampton being Deputed by the authorities of the town insteed of Jeremyah Conklin to be the administrator of the estate of my father-in-law Annanias Conklin Deceased, doe by these prsence bind myself---------------
And further I bind myself to pay to John Rose five shillings forth with, and to Thomas Rose twenty and four shillings, and 24s. apeece to Samuell Rose, Mary Rose and Jonathan Rose, but I, George, doe firmly promise and ingage yt if I have soe many lambs that I will pay each of the fower last menconed a good ewe lamb upon the 29th. of September wch shal be in the yeare of our Lord Christ, 1660--------------

The above sd George Miller doth prmise that if there shall att any tyme appere any more debts to be paid yt then the Administrator shall deduct it of from the sevrall legacies to Jonathan Rose besides the what is above menconed.

Ananias Conklin died 5 Oct. 1657.

E. T. R. Vol. 1, p. 116.

In reference to the care of Hester Conkline. Nov. 27, 1657. Jeremiah Conklin asks for a part of Hester's portion for her care for a period of a year and a half, "she being so young".

Comment - The above would indicate that Hester's mother Dorothy(Rose) Conklin was no longer living.

Tombstone Inscriptions - South End, East Hampton. Sec. B, No. 6

Here lyes ye Body of Mrs. (H)ester Mulford, wife to Capt. Samuel M. Mulford, who Dec'd November ye 24th, 1717, in ye 64th year of her age.

"Robert Rose - probably the first of this name in this Country, was a man of ability and a member of the Colonial Assembly".

"He settled in Connecticut" afterward "Settled in Southampton" then later removed "and settled in East Hampton. He died sometime before 1665". "His three sons Jonathan, Thomas and John moved to Brookhaven". (From Ross' History of Long Island in three volumes).

Howell's "History of Southampton" states:

"Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639 came in the Francis from Ipswick. County of Suffolk in 1634, with wife Margery, age 40, son John 15 yrs., Robert 15 yrs., Elizabeth 13 yrs., Mary 11 yrs., Samuel 9 yrs., Sarah 7 yrs., Daniel 3 yrs., Dorcas 1 yrs. He went to Stratford and thence probably to Southampton in 1644 where he had a grant of land 6 March 1644-5. His name is on the whaling list of that year but no John mentioned until 1657, when he lived at "North Sea". Robert I moved to East Hampton about the time of its settlement 1649 and then to Westchester, N. Y. His son Robert 2 moved to Branford at the time Mr. Pierson and the families in his following. Samuel 2 went to Newark, N. J. When he died, he left two daughters - believed no sons. The youngest son Thomas 2 inherited the Homestead at East Hampton, sold it amd moved away.

Mrs. Baird who lived in Southampton and who has done a lot of genealogical work, thinks that Robert 2 might have returned and went to Southold, thence to Brookhaven Town. Mrs. Baird is evidently right for in Book I of the Brookhaven Town Records, printed copy, page 159, it states:

"17 december (69)"

"Robart Roes is at the same tyme taken in as a townsman by voete he paying all costs and charges as others of the towne doe".

If it be true that Robert I died before 1665, then this Robert who was admitted to Brookhaven in 1669 must have been his son Robert 2. I have no East Hampton or Southampton records to consult, but I believe it possible that Mrs. Edward P. White of Southampton might be able to give you some help along that line. Again in Brookhaven Town Records Book 2 printed copy page 56 it speaks of "Iohn [illegible] Roese of north sea" (a few miles north of Southampton village) "near southampton, but the original page is so badly torn that much of the context is lost. He was evidently recorded as buying land here in Brookhaven Town for the words "acomodation of land and medow---- a whome lott of tenn akers-------house barn or barns out housses bac-------". The date is June 14, 1678. Whether he came here to live I am not certain, but I think he did. One "John Rose sold land in Orange County N. Y." Where he, like many other Long Island people went at an early date. He sold this land to Simon Rumsey.

That "Johnathan or Jonathan and Thomas, sons of Robert 2 lived here in Brookhaven there is no doubt. Jonathan acquired land piece by piece from 1681 to 1705 practically all of what is now Bellport, then known by its Indian name Occombonock or Acambomack. He married Jane, widow of William Williams. Testimony concerning this marriage is recorded in Brookhaven Records, Book B page D. They were married 28 June 1682. Whether this was his

Miscellaneous Notes

Brookhaven Records: 24 Apr. 1738 - Dan'l Rose, Nathan Rose mentioned.
Assessment list of 1741, Brookhaven Town: Thomas, Nathan, Daniel Rose.
7 May 1700, Daniel Rose, Constable
7 May 1776, Nathan Rose, constable (This is doubtless Capt. Nathan Rose)
1733 Dec. Robert Rose's bound tree at Bellport mentioned.
26 Mch. 1736, Thomas Rose, Nathan Rose and others petition for a road to be changed at Fireplace.

"Early L. I. Wills" by W. S. Pelletreau, page 150 gives:
John Rose's will dated 4 May 1696 and also 10 Sept. 1697, mentioned wife, Abigail.
children: David
Thomas
William
Martin
grandson, David Rose Jr.

Book B, Brookhaven Records:
"26 feb. 1680-81"
"John Thomas haue sould to John Beswick a whoele acomadations of comenag? that did belong to Thomas helmes lott fore and in concideration that the saide John Besweck doth forthwith deliver a cow and calue that Jonathan Roese brought from Southampton". This seems to confirm the statement in vol. 2 of Ross' History of Long Island that Jonathan, John and Thomas Rose were the sons of Robert-2 Rose and moved from Southampton to Brookhaven Town. Further proof is found in deeds recorded in the Suffolk County Clerk's Office in Riverhead in Liber A of deeds as follows:
12 Oct. 1681 Johnathan Rose of said Towne of Brookhaven.
Johnathan Rose "cooper" - 4 April 1696
Johnathan Rose of Occombomack (Bellport) 12 May 1696.
Johnathan Rose also a witness to a deed in Occombomack 4 July 1690 with Jane Rose his wife.

Thomas Rose made so many purchases in Fireplace, (Brookhaven village) that it would be too much to list them here. In some of these purchases we learn that he was a weaver and that he was a resident of Brookhaven Town as well as Brookhaven village.

Book C, Brookhaven Records: 8 Nov. 1738 "Voted and agreed that Daniel Rose shall have a Sarting piece of Swempey Ground containing (word gone) two acres adjoyning to his land bounded northerly to highway and easterly by the fifteen acre lots Southerly by the (words gone) and westerly by the Beauer (meaning "Beaver") Dam Crick". As this creek is in Brookhaven village it shows that Daniel Rose who I think was either a son of Robert-2 or Thomas-3 probably lived in that village as well as Thomas-3.

only marriage, I cannot say. The Robert Rose who bought and sold property here in Bellport 1720 and whose "bound tree" (?) is again mentioned in Rock C in 1733, was probably the son of this Jonathan as were probably Ephrim, Samuel, Timothy and Ezekiel also mentioned in a deed recorded in 1720 in Book B.

Thomas^3, the brother of Jonathan^3 and John^3 (most probably sons of Robert^2) settled in Fireplace, since 1871 called Brookhaven Village. Various deeds and entries in the Town and County records prove this. His wife's name was Rebecka. He was elected tax collector in 1785. He was evidently your ancestor and his name appears a number of times in the records. From information I got from the late Miss Harriet Rose of Brookhaven Village several years before her death when her mind was clear (she died last October aged 90 years) Thomas had at least three sons vis:

1. Nathan^4 - b. 1731 d. 1793. A Captain in the Revolution. Buried on the original Rose property, known later as the Ireland place, now Tiger's Nursery. He m. Sarah, da. of Simon Rumsey of Orange County. Her mother was probably Phebe, da. of John Rose whose marriage to Simon Rumsey occured in 1723. Nathan was therefore first cousin of his wife.

2. Thomas^4- b. 1736 d. 1780. A lieutenant in the Revolution. He is buried in the private cemetery. He m. Deborah (possibly) da. of Isaac Overton of Coram(?) about 8 miles north of Bellport.

Add 1800 Census + 1810

3. Jesse^4 - b. Dec. 30, 1738 d. Oct. 2, 1821. Signed the "association" papers as a patriot. He married Mary Green probably of Southampton, She was b. Apr. 8, 1747 d. July 25, 1819.

* (Chris - an insertion here indicates that the 4's may be 5's)

I have the names of the children of Thomas ^{4}, Nathan^4 and Jesse^4, but as you are a descendent of Jesse^4, I will give you only his. All three of these brothers are buried in the tiny, overgrown graveyard on the land spoken of as Thomas^3 Apr. 24, 1738. This confirms my belief that they three were brothers and grandsons of Thomas. They were the sons of Nathan and grandsons of Thomas and Rebecca.

Children of Jesse Rose and Mary Green his wife.

1. Isaac^6- b. Jan. 31, 1769 d. Nov. 14, 1801
2. Jesse Jr.^{6} - b. May 5, 1771 d. May 1829
3. Obadiah^6 - b. Oct. 10, 1775 d. Feb. 1829
4. Joseph^6 - b. May 13, 1776 d. Sept. 1, 1841 (children given below)
5. William^6 - b. May 30, 1779 d. May 2, 1845
6. Rachel^6 - b. Sept. 2, 1781 d. May 13, 1825; m. Selah Hawkins. Her descendents in Brookhaven living there today.
7. Hannah^6 - b. Feb. 28, 1784 d. Dec. 1, 1805; m. a Hawkins
8. Mary ^{6} - b. Apr. 11, 1786 d. Feb. 11, 1863
9. Phebe^6- b. May 9, 1788 d. July 14, 1811; m. Samuel Hawkins

* (Chris - again the numbers on these children were originally 5 and were changeed to 6's - I don't know why)

Children of Joseph^6 Rose who married Hannah Cobb.

1. William Brewster - b. May 22, 1812 d. May 11, 1890; m. Parnel, da. of
 Leverett Reeve of Orient (?) Southold Town. She b. Apr. 17, 1813 and
 d. Oct. 8, 1892.
 Ch. - Ida Mavine (?) wife of Stephen ___________.
 Elbert - has son Frank who has sons ? and ?
 John L. - b. May 9, 1846; m. Sarah Clark. Has son William, b. 1873
 living in Brookhaven. Married Charlotte, da. of George T.
 son of David Rose of Bellport; no issue.
 William - ch. Gertrude and Jennie
 Annie - d. young
2. John Smith - b. Mar. 1, 1816; m. Ruth Newey
3. David - m. Charlotte Tooker sister of Nathaniel Tooker
 Ch. - Joseph - who had Blanche, Harry, Joseph, Frank and David
 George T. - moved to Conn. Had ch. Charlotte b. 1897 m. Wm. (?),
 (Florence, George J. and Wm. Jr. and (?)
 Edward
 Miami (?)
 James - who had da. Eva
 Charles - who had Charles and Fannie
4. Charlotte - b. Jam. 1805; m. Gano Garard Sr. (Sidney Garard of Citizens
 Trust Co. is a descendent).
5. Jane - b. Oct. 20, 1805; m. Mills Hawkins, May 25, 1826. He b. Sept. 12,
 1801 d. Oct. 8, 1866. Had son Charles of Ronkonkoma, Brookhaven
 Town. (Supervisor Richard Hawkins of Huntington Town is a grand-
 son).

February 4, 1991

E. N. Carter
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N.Y. 19953

Dear Elbert,

You may recall that several years ago you sent to me some manuscript material, evidently from OSBORN SHAW ms material. Can you tell me where this is deposited?

One of the pages you sent (enclosed) has the information on the left side of the page cut off. I would like very much to get another copy of that page of I knew where the material was deposited. Also, I am back to work on the Long Island Roses and plan to be on L.I. later this year. Would like to go to the library that houses that collection while there!

Thanks so much for yomr help with this. The data you sent was very helpful.

Sincerely,

Christine Rose, CG, FASG

He responded -
in Brookhaven
Town Historian
Office

P.S. SASE enclosed.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

ROSE FAMILY OF BROOKHAVEN (FIREPLACE) L. I.

Robert Rose, probably the first of that name in this country, was a man of ability and a Member of the Colonial Assembly. He died some time before 1665. His three sons, Jonathan, Thomas and John, moved to Fireplace.

Howell's History of Southampton states that Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639 came on the "Francis" from Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng. In 1634 with wife Margery age 40, sons John and Robert age 15, Elisabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7 Daniel 7, Dorcas one year. He went to Stratford, Conn. and thence ##4 probably to Southampton, L. I. in 1644 where he had a grant of land March 6/1644-5. In 1657 his son John lived at North Sea L. I. Robert Rose moved to Branford and returned to settle in Brookhaven Town. On the 17th of Dec 1669 Robert Rose is taken in as a Townsman by vote, he paying all costs and charges "as others of the towne doe".

Thomas 3, son of Thomas 2, settled in Fireplace. His wife was
Ann Calhoun
Rebecka. ~~They~~ had 3 sons (4) Nathan, Thomas, Jesse. Nathan b. 1731 d. 1793 (Think this is wrong: According to town Records there was an earlier Nathan) He was a Captain in Revolution and m. Sarah dau. of Simon Rumsey of Orange Co. N.Y.. Thomas 1736 - 1780 was Lt. in Rev. Jesse b. Dec 30 1738 d. Oct 2 1821 signed the Association as a patriot. Jesse m. Mary Green who was b. Apr. 8, 1747 d. July 25/ 1819. All 3 brothers are buried in the Rose graveyard , now in Tiger Nursery ground. Brookhaven Village.. The property once belonged to Thomas 3

Ruth Smith William Sr.

Jonathan Rose of Occombomach, now Bellport, May 12 1698 witnesses a deed with Jane, his wife. Thomas made many purchases of land in Firepl He was a weaver and resident of B rookhaven Town and village.

There were Greens in Orange Co.

Children of Jesse Rose and Mary Green, his wife:
Isaac b. Jan 31/1769 d. Nov. 14/1801
Jesse jr. b. May 5/1771 d. May 1829
Obadiah b. Oct 10/1773 - Feb/1829
Joseph b. May 13 1776 - Sept 1/1841
William:May 30 L779 - May 2/1845
Rachel b. Sept 2/ 1781- May 13/13/1825 m. Selah Hawkins (New Gen # 174)
Hannah b. Feb. 28/1784 - Dec 1/1805 m David Barteau
Mary b. Apr 11/1786 - Feb 11/1863
Phebe b. May 9/1788 - July 14/1811

Ch. of Joseph Rose who m Hannah Cobb: Wm. Brewster Rose, Smith m. Ruth Newey,, Charlotte m. Gano Gerard, Jane m. Chas. Hawkins, David

Ch. of Rachel Rose and Selah Hawkins: Hannah m. Amos Hulse. Eliza m. Daniel Hawkins, Lewis m. Elmira Hawkins, Harmon m. Harriet Hulse Phoebe m. John Warren Swezey, Mary m. Morris Wells.

Notes on Rose family from Osborn Shaw's papers.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Wm. Rose d. May 2/1895
Joseph d. Sept 1/1811
Hannah, wife of Joseph, d. Apr.23/1855
Youngs Rose was bro. of Orrin Rose of Sayville
Electa Rose was aunt of Mrs Anne Foster, Upton, Wyoming. She was dau of Youngs Rose m. Fenn and d. around 1914

Thomas and Rebecka Rose sell 5 acre lot in the Little Neck to Col Wm Smi Dec 1699
Witness: Jonathan Roase (mark I R)
O S says Jonathan was probably father of Thomas and living 1699

Thomas Rose, living in 1722 when he was given land in Fire Place on William Williams' right Book C page 122

where Chauncy Swezey lived?

John Rose large landowner owned G D great Lot 23 and lived in Fire Place
He was Supervisor of Town of B H
By will dated 1/7/1825 he devised to son Wm lots 12,13 & easthalf of 23
Wm Rose left his property i trust to Wm. Swezey, Wm. Phillips and Isaac Overton by deed dated 12/22/ 1841 recorded Liber 26,p. 155
? The heirs of Wm Rose were Emily Rose wife of Chas Carman and Mary E Rose wife of Chas Swezey wife of Pierre B.

(Note this, Ella! The above gen. data is obtained from a title search made by the late Wilmot M. Smith of Patchogue of Lot 23 which was later sold by Chas Swezey and wife to Richard Corwin 1/6/1875 who sold it to Wm Hampton Corwin May 4/1881 who sold it to Sarah Miller Andrews 1884

Mrs Ida Mevene Rose Barteau writes that her gr father was Joseph son of Jesse b. 1775 Her g mother's name was Hannah Cobb

A simon Rumsey's will dated 1753 notes the following children ######## Simon, Daniel, James Phineas, Nathan, Abigail, Ruth, Sarah and Phebe This info. comes from Pauline Kilbury, 7 Elm St., Canisteo N. Y to O S. She was a descendant of Capt Nathan

Rose Line

Rose Line

Robert m. Margery
Robert Rose m Dorothy
Thos. m Rebecca
Nathan Sr
Nathan jr m Sarah Rumsey
From then on Miss Kilbury's line
Phebe Rose m. Stephen Overton
Sarah Overton m Elijah Horton
Alfred Horton m. Mary Rose Horton
Harriet Horton m. Joel Kilbury
Pauline Kilbury

Rose and Rumsey Line
Robert Rose m. Dorothy
John Rose m. Abigail Raynor
Martyn Rose m. Sarah Powell sic Howell
John Rose m. Phebe (Clark ?(
Phebe Rose m Simon Rumsey
Sarah Rumsey m. Nathan Rose (Capt)
Mary Rose m. Hiram Horton
Mary Rose Horton m. Alfred Horton
Harriet Horton m. Joel Kilbury
Pauline Kilbury

Nathan Sr. must have signed a deed. It ought to be possible to get name of his wife EB

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Will of Symon Rumsey of Southold, L. I.

Wife, Mary. Daughters: Rachel

Son, Symon Mary, wife ofDanl Corwi
Hannah. wife of Theophilus Corwi

Dated March 29/1717 Proved Sept 26/ 1723

The wife Mary is probably a second wife since Mary, wife of Symon Ramsey, is recorded as having died Feb 15/1707. Unless she was his mother and wife of yet another Symon

---

Will of Symon Rumsey of Goshen, N. Y. Recorded 1753 (P.K)

Wife Phebe. (Rose dau. of John Rose, des. of John of North Sea

Sons: Simon	Daughters: Abigail
Daniel	Ruth
James	Sarah m. Capt. Nathaniel Rose
Finnis (Phineas)	Phebe
Nathan	

This unrecorded will is copied from a calender of wills by Fernow in the Rochester Library

Capt Phineas Rose may have m. a daughter of the Simon mentioned in this will. She would have been his own cousin. ? EUB But that did not stop anyone in those days. P K

Extracts from Rose deeds made by O. B. Ackerly and written on a letter to Jacob L Valentine now owned by Osborn Shaw.

Polly Rose of B H sells to Tim. Rose for £16 all her right in the estate of Matthew Rose jr Dec 1/1800
Witnesses: Gershom Hawkins. William Rose

sic

father's

Sally Rose sells to Timothy Rose for 40 lbs. all her right to estate of Matthew Rose jr deceased, Oct 6/1801
Witnesses: Nathan Post. Zephaniah Conklin

Israel Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph for love and affection a tract of land in B H on the south side of the island in Fire Place Neck joining the north side of the road that leads from Jesse Rose's to Squassax Pt. on the west side of the land of said Jesse Rose joining the land of Zephaniah Conkling and running so far northerly by land of said Conkling then so far easterly then southerly to road and westerly with said road to beginning as to contain 2 acres in a sq. piece May 15/1802 Witnesses: Isaac Hulse. Rachel Rose

X

Jesse Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph Rose . . a tract of upland and meadow on the east side of the F. P Neck bounded southerly by the ditch in the middle of the cove adjoining Robt Hawkins meadow, west by Hawkins land and running north by his land and land of Conkling to the cross Division (of lots) then easterly to the branch creekand so with the creek to a ditch adjoining Joseph Homan's (NFV's ancestor) land and southerly with said ditch to the upland. Thence westerlywith h fence to the n.w. corner of Jos. Homan's land to 1st bounds.

X

Also a piece of medow next (near adjoining bounded east by Conn. River north by meadow formerly of Jonas Hawkins, west by Robt Hawkins and southerly to 1st bounds May 20/1802
Witnesses: Nathan Post John Rose

X

Phineas Rose of B H sells to Timothy Rose for 16 lbs. all right to the estate of Matthew's Rose July 10/1797

his wife was Temperance

This Phineas Rose was the father of Rumsey Rose (whom I remember. OBA) who was the father of Chas E Rose who is one of the older citizens of Patchogue

Orville Akerly

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Rose deeds made by O. B. Ackerly and written on a letter to Jacob L Valentine now owned by Osborn Shaw.

Polly Rose of B H sells to Tim. Rose for £16 all her right in the estate of Matthew Rose jr Dec 1/1800 He was one of the Orange Co. Roses
Witnesses: Gershom Hawkins, William Rose

Sally Rose sells to Timothy Rose for 40 lbs. all her right to estate of Matthew Rose jr deceased, Oct 6/1801
Witnesses: Nathan Post. Zephaniah Conklin

Israel Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph for love and affection a tract of land in B H on the south side of the island in Fire Place Neck joining the north side of the road that leads from Jesse Rose's to Squassax Pt. on the west side of the land of said Jesse Rose joining the land of Zephaniah Conkling and running so far northerly by land of said Conkling then so far easterly then southerly to road and westerly with said road to beginning as to contain 2 acres in a sq. piece
May 15/1802 Witnesses: Isaac Hulse. Rachel Rose

Jesse Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph Rose . . . a tract of upland and meadow on the east side of the F. P Neck bounded southerly by the ditch in the middle of the cove adjoining Robt Hawkins meadow, west by Hawkins land and running north by his land and land of Conkling to the cross Division (of lots) then easterly to the branch creek and so with the creek to a ditch adjoining Joseph Homan's (NFV's ancestor) land and southerly with said ditch to the upland. Thence westerly with the fence to the n.w. corner of Jos. Homan's land to 1st bounds.

Also a piece of meadow next (near) adjoining bounded east by Conn. River north by meadow formerly of Jonas Hawkins, west by Robt Hawkins and southerly to 1st bounds May 20/1802
Witnesses: Nathan Post John Rose

Phineas Rose of B H sells to Timothy Rose for 16 lbs. all right to the estate of Matthew Rose July 10/1797

Temperance!

This Phineas Rose was the father of Rumsey Rose (whom I remember. OBA) who was the father of Chas E Rose who is one of the older citizens of Patchogue

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

[illegible] deeds made by O. S. Aspsley and written on a letter to Jesse J. Valentine now owned by Dakota Shaw.

Kelly Rose of B Haven sells to Tim. Rose for $10 all her right in the estate of Matthew Rose Nov 1/1800 [illegible]
Witnesses: Jonathan Whiton, William Rose

Kelly Rose wid. to Timothy Rose for 40 lbs. all her right to estate of Matthew Rose, deceased, Oct 6/1801
Witnesses: Nathan Rose, Zephaniah Conklin

Israel Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph for love and affection a tract of land in B H on the south side of the Island in Fire Place Neck joining the north side of the road that leads from Jesse Rose's to Quantuck on the west joined the land of said Jesse Rose joining the land of Zephaniah Conkling and running so far northerly by land of said Conkling then so far easterly then southerly to road and westerly with said road to beginning so as to contain 2 acres in area, plus May 15/1802 Witnesses: Isaac Hulse, Samuel Rose

Jesse Rose of B H gives to his son Joseph Rose ... a tract of upland and meadow on the west side of the F. P Neck bounded southerly by the ditch in the middle of the cove adjoining Robt. Hawkins meadow, west by Hawkins land and running north by his land and line of Conkling to the cross Division (of lots) then easterly to the branch creek and so with the creek to a ditch adjoining Joseph Homan's (GRF's ancestor) land and southerly with said ditch to the upland. Thence westerly with fence to the s.w. corner of Jos. Homan's land to 1st bounds.

Also a piece of meadow east (sic) adjoining bounded east by Conn. River north by meadow formerly of Jonas Hawkins, west by Robt Hawkins and southerly to 1st bounds May 20/1802
Witnesses: Nathan Rose, John Rose

Phinehas Rose of B H sells to Timothy Rose for 15 lbs. All rights to the estate of Matthew Rose July 10/1797 — [illegible]

This Phinehas Rose was the father of Henry Rose (whom I remember, GRF) who was the father of Chas. E Rose who is one of the oldest citizens of Brookhaven

E.M. Curtis
R R 2 Box 283 Amelia,
Middle Island N.Y. 11953

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

			Conn.	
ah (Rumsey) Rose]			30	PR.
			30	
e Rose			30	
	drowned		30	
			30	PR
Green			30	PR
een) Rose			30	PR
Cobb			30	
tha Rose			30	
			30	PR
Parnel (Reeve) Rose			30	PR
r " " "			21	
			21 (51)	
th (Hervey) Rose			55	
te Ann Rose				
(Barker) Rose,				
Abigail (Foote) Rose,	of Branford, Conn. Pastor of the South Haven & Middle Island Presbyterian churches during the Revolution.		4	FA
			4	
			4	
Hannah (Mulford) Rose				
	One of the 4 men drowned when the "Lenity" capsized at Fire Island Inlet.		M5a	FR
			M5a	FR
Dician (Bvezey) Smith				
a (Smith) Rose	One of the 4 men drowned when the "Lenity" capsized at Fire Island Inlet.		M5a	FR
			61	FR
a (Smith) Rose]			61	FR
el Osborn]		Fireplace	27	FB
Clark			61	
uth O(Case) Rose			95	
		Port Jeff.	95	
Rose				A
	in home of Hugh Smith diphtheria			

~~South Haven~~
~~Rose Cem. at [illegible]~~

	Major Timothy	11 June 1830	60-9-0		s. of Capt. Nathan
Ø	Phebe	28 Feb. 1817	44th y.	w. of Timothy Rose	
Ø	Phebe Desire	22 June 1835	26-4-7		dau. of Timothy +
Ø	Mr. Nathan	17 Aug. 1795	29th y.		
Ø	Jesse	2 Oct. 1821	82-0-0		
Ø	Mary	25 July 1819	72-0-0	w. of Jesse Rose	
Ø	Joseph	1 Sept. 1841	66th y.		s. of Jesse + Mar
Ø	Hannah	23 Apr. 1855	70-4-29	w. of Joseph Rose	
Ø	Timothy	15 Aug. 1838	1-1-0		s. of Nathan C. +
	William	2 May 1845	66th y.		
Ø	Catherine B.	15 Sept. 1838	3-8-0		dau. of [William] Br
Ø	Frances C.	24 Sept. 1842	4-4-0		dau. of William B[re
Ø	John Smith	14 Aug. 1882	1 Mch. 1816		
Ø	Sarah M.	3 Sept. 1853	3-4-21		dau. of John Smith
Ø	Elizabeth	17 Nov. 1847	0-0-10		dau. of David + C
	Rev. David	1 Jan. 1799	63rd y.		s. of David + Han
					grandson of Jonath
	Mrs. Bershua	14 May 1774	36th y.	w. of Rev. David Rose	
	Esther	6 June 1779	18th y.		dau. of Rev. David
Ø	Phineas	1 Dec. 1827	not given		
Ø	Jerusha	31 Oct. 1846	1773	w. of Phineas Rose	dau. of Ananias
Ø	Lester	1 Dec. 1827	not given		s. of Phineas + J
Ø	Rumsey	17 Feb. 1878	81-0-0		[s. of Phineas + Je
Ø	Temperance	6 Aug. 1859	58-0-0	[w. of Rumsey Rose]	[dau. of Mulford +
Ø	Hannah M[aria]	4 Dec. 1881	28 Mch. 1804	w. of Mulford Rose	dau. of William
	Lottie	1 Sept. 1872	5 Feb. 1872		dau. of Edward
	Ruth R.	5 July 1859	32-3-17	w. of John W. Rose	
	Lucy J.	26 Sept. 1878	1-10-0		dau. of J. E. +
	Ida	9 Apr. 1863	0-3-0		

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

from Mrs. Bruce Extra A.1

Copied from the Bible of Francis Barteau of Fire Place (Brookhaven) L. I.
+ compiled from gen.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Amhst Dr.
Middle Island, N.Y. 11953

Francis Bartoe was born Nov. 3rd, 1795
Sally Bartoe " " July 8/ 1801
Francis Bartoe and Sally Overton were married Jan. 19, 1822

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Rebecca Bartoe was born Nov. 17, 1822
William M.(arshall) Bartoe was born March 28/1825
Henrietta H.(oman) Bartoe was born Sept 11/1829 died May 17/1835
Sarah Maria Bartoe was born March 20/1838

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Rebecca Barto m. John Robinson
Sarah Maria Bartoe m. Charles Cook

William M. Barteau m. Harriet Newell Chase Dec 11/1847
died March 21/1853 typhoid
Wm. M. Barteau m. Martha A. Mathews July 4/1855
She died Feb. 16/1866, Galveston Texas
Wm. M. Barteau m. Hannah Hawkins Nov. 7/1868 (L.I. Watchman.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Sally(Overton) Barteau died Aug. 26/1854 - of T.B.
Francis Barteau died March 15/1858 - " " "
Rebecca Barteau Robinson died Nov. 17/1858
Martha A. Barteau died Feb. 16/1866 Galveston, Texas
Sarah Maria Cook died Jan. 10/1871, at Tuxpan in Mexico
Harriet Chase Barteau died March 21/1853
William M. Barteau died June 18/1874
Lucian Barteau (son of Wm Barteau and Martha Mathews) dFeb 2/1860 (###1/
GEN.
(b. Jan/3/1860
Francis Chase Barteau(son of Wm. &Harriet Chase) b. Jan 26/1849, d.Nov.
(m. Cynthia Jane Dunbar b Feb. 18, 1847 had Mary b Nov. 11, 1874 26/1876 T.B.
Henrietta (dau. of William) b. Ap. 2/1852,d Jul.8/1930
m. Sept. 1871 Henry Egbert Hawkins
Harriet b Feb. 8, 1871.

Sherman Wm. Barteau,.(son of Wm. & Martha) b. Je. 17/1857, d. Aug 5.1934
m. Sarah Phillips, had Marshall Barteau
Sarah B. Barteau (dau of Wm. & Martha) # b. 1/16/1862 d.Je.16/1884 T.B.
m. 10/6/1881 Jacob Lewis Valentine, had Edna(Trapnell

Gussie Barteau, (dau Wm & Hannah) b.Ap.10/1872? 69 d. m. Stephen Folger
had Henry

Anna Barteau (dau. Wm. &Hannah) b Apr 10/187~~2~~3 d. Feb 8/1955
Between Hatt & Mary
m. Herbert Shepard, no issue.
Francis B. & Jane Dunbar had Harriet Chase b. 2/8/1870 m. Wm. Hulse
had Franci~~s~~e and Bernice Hulse m Henry Suhrmann
Mary Frances m. John L'Hommedieu, had Earl Barteau L'H
She b. Nov 11/187~~5~~2
Generations before Francis b. 1795, were:
Francis Barteau m. Jemima Turner
Francis Barteau m. 1733 Margaret Morris, dau of his stepmother
Francis Barteau m ? Mary?
Francois Barteau (or Breteau) and wife Marye, came from France (probably
in 1657 by way of Leyden, in ship Dretvat, to New
Rochelle and later, Flushing, L. I.

Copied from the Bible of Francis Bartens of [illegible]

Rebecca Barton was born Nov. 20th, 1790
Emily Barton " " July 8/ 1825
Francis Barton and Sally Barton were married Jan. 18, 1829

Rebecca Barton was born Nov. 19, 1832
William M. [illegible] Barton was born March 20/1834
Henrietta [illegible] Barton was born Oct. 21/1838 (died May 27/1839
Sarah Maria Barton was born March 30/1836

Rebecca Barton m. John Robinson
Sarah Maria Barton m. Charles Cook

William M. Bartens m. Harriet Powell Chase Dec 11/1867
died March 21/1885

Wm. M. Bartens m. Martha A. Robinson [illegible]/1840
died Feb. 16/1856, Galveston, Texas

Wm. M. Bartens m. Hannah Dunkin May 7/1856 [illegible]

[illegible] Bartens died Jan. 26/1880
Francis Bartens died March 10/1869
Rebecca Bartens Robinson died Nov. 17/1858
Martha A. Bartens died Feb. 16 1856 Galveston Texas
Sarah Maria Cook died Jan. 10/1871, at [illegible] Mexico
Henrietta [illegible] Bartens died March 21/1885
William M. Bartens died June 10/1874
William Bartens (son of Wm Bartens and Martha Robinson) died 6/1860
(b. Jan/9/1850
Francis [illegible] Bartens (son of Wm. & Harriet Chase) b. Jan 26/1840 d. Nov.
(m. Cynthia Jane [illegible]
Henrietta (dau. of William) b. [illegible] 8/1852 d. Jul. 9/1930
m. Sept. 1871 Henry Robert Perkins

Richard Wm. Bartens (son of Wm & Martha) b. Jan. 17/1852 d. Aug 5
m. Sarah [illegible] Wm Russell Bartens.
Sarah R. Bartens (dau of Wm. & Martha) b. 1/12/1862 d. 2/10/1930
m. 10/3/1881 Joseph [illegible]

Maria Bartens (dau. Wm & Hannah) b. 4/13/1872 d. m. Stephen [illegible]
[illegible] and Henry

Anna Bartens (dau. Wm. Edmund) b. Apr 10/1858 d. Feb 6/1882
m. [illegible]
Francis M. & Ann [illegible] and Harriet Chase b. 2/2/1870 m. Wm. [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] m. John [illegible] and Earl Bartens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] b. 1709, [illegible]
Francis Bartens m. [illegible]
Francis Bartens m. 1733 Margaret Morris, dau of his stepmother
Francis Bartens
Francis Bartens (of [illegible]) [illegible] came from [illegible]
in 1687 by way of London, [illegible]
[illegible]

Notes ~~from Helen Brown Hoyt's father's Material.~~ from every where!

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

Leverett Reeve b. Ap. 18/1786 d. Jan 8/1860
m. March 17/1811
Catherine Brown b. Oct 18/1792, d. July 4/1872

Ch: Parnal b. d. M. Wm. Brewster Rose
[illegible]

Probable Rose line of descent: Jesse
Robert 1, Robert 2, Thomas, Nathan Sr., his 3 sons Thomaas
CaptNathan

The following is probably Bible Record

Jesse Rose m. Mary Green He, Dec 30/1738 - 10/2/1821. She, 4/16/1747

(31)
0

Ch: Isaac b.31 Jan. 1769 d. 14 Nov 1801
Jesse jr., b. 5 May 1771 d. May 1829
Obediah b. 10 Oct 1773 d. 1775?
Joseph b. 13 May 1776 d.1 Sept 1841 m. Hannah Cbb Cobb
Wm. b. 30 May 1779 d. 2 May 1845
Rachel b. 2 Sept 1781 d. 13 May 1825 m. Selah Hawkins
Hannah b. 28 Feb 1784d 1 Dec 1805########## Apr m.Jacob Hawkins
Mary b. 11 Apr 1786 d 11 Feb 1863 m. David Barteau son of Jacob Sr
Phebe b. 9 May1788 d. 14 July 1811 m. Samuel Hawkins Charity Longbottom

Ch of Joseph Rose & Hannah Cobb:

Wm Brewster Rose m. Parnal Reeve

Smith Rose m. Ruth Newey
David m. Charlotte TookerC
Charlotte m. Gano Gerard Sr.
Jane m. Chas. Hawkins

See Howell's History of Southampton for early history of Rose family

Jesse Rose sr. b. Dec 30/1738 d. Oct 2/1821 His wife
Mary Greene b. Apr 6/1747 d. July25/1819

Other notes.
Miss Harriet & Cornelia gr - g,father was Thomas Rose
They lived in the Rose house west of Beaver Dam Creek
Fanny and will Swezey who lived on the corner opp.
Episcopal Ch had same grt g father Thomas Rose QAlso
Mrs Chas Carman of W Southaven & Mrs Pierre Badetty.

Thomas Rose, son of Robert 2, b.Dec 19/1665, John
Rose (North Sea) ~~b.1619~~ m. Abigail dau of Thurston Raynor
d. Apr 17/1697 no
Jonathan Rose m. Abigail dau of Beniza Hale & had:
Jonathan b. 2/18/1708, Dorothy 1711; Damaris 1713
Daniel 9/13/1717 From papers loaned by Osborn Shaw
Jonathan Rose & Charity Ward m. 15/1669 Branford Conn. ← No!!

Notes from [illegible] Rose family

Lafayette Rose b. Ap. 19/1786. d. Jan 8/1860
m. Sarah 17/1811
Catherine Brown b. Oct 12/1792, d. July 4/1872

E. M. CARTER
R.F.D. Box 265 A
Middle Island, N.Y.

Ch: Permelia b. d. m. Wm. Brewster Rose
Elmira

Probable Rose line of descent: Jesse,
Robert-1, Robert 2, Thomas, Nathan Sr., his 3 sons [illegible]
Capt.Nathan

The following is probably Bible Record

Jesse Rose m. Mary Green b. Dec 20/1758 d. 10/2/1821, she 4/10/1749
Ch: Isaac b. 21 Jan. 1769 d. 12 Nov 1861
Jesse Jr., b. 3 May 1771 d. May 1849
Obadiah b. 10 Oct 1773 d. [illegible] Nov 6
Joseph b. 13 Nov 1775 d. 1 Sept 1861 m. Hannah Ott
Wm. b. 20 May 1778 d. 2 May 1848
Rachel b. 2 Sept 1781 d. 13 May 1832 m. Ralph Hawkins
Hannah b. 28 Feb 1784 d. 1 Dec 1862 [illegible] Apr m. Jacob Rose
Mary b. 11 Apr 1786 d. 11 Feb 1858 m. David Hallock [illegible]
Phebe b. 9 May 1790 d. 14 July 1811 m. Samuel Hawkins [illegible]

Ch of Joseph Rose & Hannah Ott

Wm Brewster Rose m. Permel Rose

Ralph Rose m. Ruth Homey
David m. Charlotte Topping
Charlotte m. Geo Howard Sr.
Jane m. Chas. Hawkins

See Howell's History of Southampton for early history of Rose Family

---

Jesse Rose Sr. b. Dec 20/1758 d. Oct 2/1821 His wife Mary Greene b. Apr 4/1749 d. July 23/1819

Other notes.

Miss Harriet & Cornelia gr - g.father was Thomas Rose They lived in the Rose house west of Beaver Dam Creek Fanny and Will Swezey who lived on the corner opp. Brookhaven Ch had same gr g father Thomas Rose. (Also Mrs Olive Carter of W Southampton & Mrs. Pierre Pedetti.

Thomas Rose, son of Robert 2, b. Dec 18/1695, John Rose (Seth Rose) b. 1697, Abigail dau of Thurston Raynor d. Apr 17/1681 [illegible]
Jonathan Rose m. Abigail dau of Benjamin [illegible] & had Jonathan b. 6/18/1708, Dorothy 1711; Demaris 1713 Daniel 6/18/1717 From papers loaned by Gilbert Rose Jonathan Rose & Charity Ward m. 10/1698 Branford Conn. [illegible]

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr:
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

#30 Rose private graveyard in Corrigan-Tiger nursery, orig
between nursery blocks marked 12 and 13, Brookhaven
who died in the first half of the 18th century, probably s

#21 Brookhaven Village Cemetery, some little distance north of t
commonly called Robinson Boulevard and in the rear of
note: To avoid any misunderstanding because of the Town and
name, "Fireplace", will always be used in this record to

#4 Churchyard and Cemetery of the South Haven Presbyterian Church, Sou
reserved around the church when Yaphank Neck (South H
burial place at that time and tradition states that it
and that through chicanery, it was encroached upon, little
Charles Robinson's duck ranch is over ancient graves, a
buried or destroyed. There are many unmarked graves in
field stones at their heads.

#61 Cedar Grove Cemetery, Patchogue, on the east side of West Lake (
at the west end of Cedar Grove St. Patchogue. This cemetery
Cemetery Association, formed 3 May 1875 and opened by did
is evident that any stones bearing death dates prior to
cemeteries.

#95 Cedar Hill Cemetery, entered by a narrow lane leading n
northwest from Port Jefferson railroad station, at Comsewog
is controlled by the Cedar Hill Cemetery Association, formed
13 acres were purchased by Hubbard Gildersleeve.

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

nally Rose property, south of Beaver Dam Rd.
village. Early members of the Rose family;
leep in this graveyard in unmarked graves.

hat part of Montauk (State) Highway (Rt. 27)
the home of Robert Lyons, Sr. Brookhaven village.
l village having the same name, the old
t disignate the village.

th Haven. This cemetery is part of the two acres
aven) was sold in 1745. It was probably a
was extended much farther to the westward
ly little, so that the driveway into Mrs.
lso that some of the ancient stones were
this cem, some few of which have small

lace Mill Pond) and west of Jennings Ave.
y is controlled by the Cedar Grove
cation ceremonies 24 Oct. 1875, therefore it
t this date, have been moved in from other

orth from the Sheep Pasture Road, about 1/4 mile
ue, or Echo. This cemetery comprising 17 acres
30 Apr. 1859, at which time

E. N. CARTER
R. R. 2 Box 385 Artist Dr.
Middle Island, N. Y. 11953

originally Rose property, south of Beaver Dam Rd.
ven village. Early members of the Rose family,
ily sleep in this graveyard in unmarked graves.

of that part of Montauk (State) Highway (Rt. 27)
of the home of Robert Lyons, Sr. Brookhaven village.
and village having the same name, the old
d to disignate the village.

, South Haven. This cemetery is part of the two acres
th Haven) was sold in 1745. It was probably a
it was extended much farther to the westward
little by little, so that the driveway into Mrs.
s, also that some of the ancient stones were
s in this cem, some few of which have small

ke (Lace Mill Pond) and west of Jennings Ave.
metery is controlled by the Cedar Grove
dedication ceremonies 24 Oct. 1875, therefore it
or to this date, have been moved in from other

g north from the Sheep Pasture Road, about 1/4 mile
ewogue, or Echo. This cemetery comprising 17 acres
med 30 Apr. 1859, at which time

N. Daniel

March 30, 1981

Dear Harold,

Your latest letter and notes extremely interesting - always particularly glad to see more on Dorothy. I think you are laying a good ground-work, and that as these things are checked out, a great deal is going to be added to our knowledge of the Long Island Roses. It's turning out that there seems to be a lot more available than at first thought.

Between now and the Conference there is so much to do, but...I will not be holding a Conference next year for I want to spend more time on actual research than I've been able to do. When I get back, I want to spend a lot of time on the Long Island Roses too - that will probably dovetail nicely since you are planning to go there this summer. Someday I want to get there - I don't know why it's always intrigued me!

The other items you sent are much appreciated too.

The only thing I can figure on the mis-information, is that someone made an error, and it just got re-copied and re-copied. I've seen this happen in other families too. But...I don't discount the possibility that there could be some sort of connection between Robert of Long Island and Robert of Wethersfield. There is a large 3-volume set of immigrants due to be released in May - I am anxiously awaiting its publication in the hope we're going to find more Roses. I don't know if anyone has ever discovered the ship's passenger list of Robert of Long Island - would certainly be interesting to know when and from where he came, and how close his arrival was to Robert of Wethersfield.

You're doing some vital work on these people, and I for one am immensely appreciative!

Best wishes,

Chris

PS I managed to find some old 10¢ Christmas stamps a few days ago, but you beat me....6¢! I can't imagine how many years those go back - you'd better keep the cancelled ones for stamp collectors! Ha!

48 West Hill Road
Colonia, New Jersey 07067
March 24, 1981

Dear Chris:

It certainly seems with all of the evidence on hand that there was a Robert Rose of Conn. and one of L. I. , both having sons John and living approximately the same time. It still puzzles me how the past L. I. historians could have so overlooked their own Robert and accepted the Conn. Robert as their own. Harlan Can't understand it either. There must be some records on him somewhere.

Recently I was at the Princeton Univ. Library where I found the five volumes of the East Hampton Town Records and this is what I discovered:

Vol. I p. 24-25 (book 2 p. 179 of Records)

"John Mulford ffower (four) ackers (acres) vpon the litell plaine be it more or lese bounded with the litell pond east, and Thomas Tomson south and the hie way west and Dorothy Rose on the north".

Dorothy Rose ffower ackers vpon the litell plaine be it more or less bounded with the litell pond east and John Mulford south: and the hie way west and the comon north".

Vol. V p. 495 - Aug. 18, 1752 - baptized Mrs. Roses D.
p. 544 - Oct. 19, 1864 - Thomas D. Rose of East Lynn, Conn. married to Mary T. Cleaves, Wainscott - by Stephen L. Mershon
p. 620 - died June 25, 1832 - Edwin Rose, boarder in town
p. 642 - died Jan. 1870 - Mrs. Hannah Rose, age 85

I was disappointed and surprised in not finding more in these volumes. I'll have to recheck.

Other records at Princeton:

"History of East Hampton, N. Y." - H. P. Hedges - 1897

p. 13 - John Rose. In 1658, Wyandanch, Sachem of Montaukett - plaintiff prosecuted Jeremy Daily, defendent for an injury to his "great cannow" (canoe)

p. 200 - Wyandanch entered action of damage - John Rose testified that when the cannow was brought into the South Harbor it was repaired. Award to plaintiff 10 sh. damage and court charges. (now we are involved with the Indians)

p. 5 - Among the first settlers of East Hampton were Robert Rose.

p. 7 - It is said of the first settlers: Robert Rose, who was the father of Thomas Rose of Southampton, must have died previous to 1665 as appears by the record of conveyance of his lands by his son to George Miller, dated Dec. 19, 1665. (Chris - a copy of this conveyance is enclosed).

"History of L. I." - Prime

p. 192 Southampton - Rev. Abraham Pierson was first minister. Remained only four years. Removed to New Haven and Brandford 1644. Moved to N. J. circa 1662; laid foundation of Newark Church; died there 1680. (Roses were followers of him?).

"A History of L. I." - Peter Ross - 1905

Vol. 1 p. 725 - Judge Abraham T. Rose, son of Dr. Samuel H. Rose was born in Bridgehampton in 1792 and died April 29, 1857. Graduated from Yale in 1814.

63 West Mill Road
Colonia, New Jersey 07067
March 24, 1982

Dear Curtis:

It certainly seems with all of the evidence on hand that there was a Robert Rose of Conn. and one of L. I., both having sons John and living approximately the same time. It still puzzles me how the past L. I historians could have so overlooked their own Robert and accepted the Conn. Robert as their own. Carlton can't understand it either. There must be su records on his ancestors.

Recently I was at the Princeton Univ. Library where I found the five volumes of the East Hampton Town Records and this is what I discovere

Vol. I p. 24-25 (book 2 p. 179 of Records)
"John Mulford Flower (four) ackers (acres) upon the littell plaine b
15 more or less bounded with the littell pond east, and Thomas Tomso
south and the hie way west and Dorothy Rose on the north".

Dorothy Rose flower ackers upon the littell plaine be it more or les
bounded with the littell pond east and John Mulford south and the h
way west and the comon north".

Vol. V p. 493 - Aug. 10, 1750 - baptized Mrs. Rose D.
p. 504 - Oct. 19, 1804 - Thomas D. Rose of East Lynn, Conn. married to Mary T. Gleeson, Wainscott - by Stephen L. Horton
p. 620 - died June 29, 1832 - Edwin Rose, boarder in town
p. 642 - died Jan. 1870 - Mrs. Hannah Rose, age 85

I was disappointed and surprised in not finding more in these volumes. I'l have to recheck.

Other sources at Princeton:

"History of East Hampton, N. Y." - H. P. Hedges - 1897
p. 13 - John Rose. In 1659, Wyandanch, Sachem of Montauket - plai tiff presented Jeremy Daily, defendant for an injury to his "great cannoe" (canoe).

p. 200 - Wyandanch assessed action of damage - John Rose testified that when the cannoe was brought into the South Harbor it was repaired. Award to plaintiff 10 shs damage and court charges. (Now we are involved with the Indians!)

p. 5 - Among the first settlers of East Hampton were Robert Rose.
p. 7 - It is said of the first settlers Robert Rose, who was the father of Thomas Rose of Southampton, must have died previous to 1665 as appears by the record of conveyance of his lands by his son to George Mills dated Dec. 19, 1665. (Check - a copy of this conveyance is enclosed).

"History of L. I." - Prime
p. 102 Southampton - Rev. Abraham Pierson was first minister. Remained only four years. Removed to New Haven and Branford 1644. Moved to N. J. circa 1667; held formation of Newark Church; died there 1680. (Rose were followers of him?)

"A History of L. I." - Peter Ross - 1905
Vol. I p. 782 - Judge Abraham T. Rose, son of Dr. Samuel H. Rose was born in Bridgehampton in 1792 and died April 29, 1857. Graduated from Yale in 1814.

Vol. 2 - appendix p. 584 - Suffolk County soldiers in the war of the Rebellion:

Edwin Rose - Bridgehampton	81st Regt.
Edward Rose - Southampton	81st Regt.
Frederick H. Rose - Watermill	127th Regt.
George T. Rose - Brookhaven	92nd Regt.
Elbert B. Rose - Brookhaven	145th Regt.
David J. Rose - Moriches	54th Regt.

"History of L. I." - Thompson - 1839

p. 150 - L. I. Star - Sept. 10, 1813 - "On the evening of Friday, the 5th instant eleven men belonging to Fire Place went to the south shore with a seine for fish" viz: William Rose, etc. "On Saturday morning it was discovered that all drowned". (William Rose had a family)

p. 154-55 - Represented the County of Suffolk in the House of Assembly of the State of New York 1810 - Abraham and John Rose; 1812 Abraham Rose; 1816 Abraham Rose.

From the N. J. H. S. Library.
"Colonial Families of L. I., N. Y., and Conn." - Herbert Furman Seversmith,1939 (copy enclosed)

Vol. 2 - I wonder if "Goodman" was a first name or a term used for men.

"Washington, Wheelwright and Allied Families" - Hoppin
"Alex. Rose Gents." (don't know what this is - copy enclosed).

Well if not much information at present I am building up sources for the future. More material was sent to my from the East Hampton Library. Same sources as before only in more detail - location in the library of the L. I. Collection material. I have to definitely spend a couple of days there this summer. I have the location of five different L. I. Collections. I think East Hampton will be the largest; also what towns have libraries. Perhaps you have heard of Harriet and Kenn Stryker-Rodda. They are outstanding genealogists in the East and the authors ofmany publications and research projects. Fortunately, they are in a way, godparents of our Genealogy Club. Harriet is president. They know so much it is unbelievable and travel about often. I consulted with them last Saturday and I was told that in the beginning eastern L. I. was practically considered a part of Conn. as settlers would cross the L. I. Sound very easily to the north shore. Eventually they spread westward toward New York City. If you have a map showing L. I. you can see how much closer to Conn. the eastern end is. Herbert Seversmith (deceased) was a noted genealogist and he sometimes collabrated with Kenn Stryker-Rodda; for example "L. I. Genealogical Source Material (a bibliography) both noted as authors. Published by the National Genealogical Society, 1962. I learned also that the correct name of the author of the East Hampton and Southampton profiles, at the East Hampton Library, is Purcell Robertson of Brooklyn. I have written to him for his opinion on the two Roberts and Johns. Hope he answers. K. Stryker-Rodda said he learned all he (P.R.) knows from Seversmith. E. H. Library also sent me a guide to the genealogical material in their L. I. Collection and there is a great deal to check out. I am rechecking the N. Y. Historical Society Collections - Abstracts of Wills. I think I overlooked four volumes last time; I'll check next time. I am also checking for Townsends and there were many, many of them. Guesss that is all for now.

Harold
Harold

VOL. I

DESEMBER 16th 1665.

BOOK F, 77.—John Parsons killed 8 swine one most of it black the rest white ones and all cropt in the left eare and a slit cross into the fore part of the same eare.

Desember 17th 1665 Joshuah Garlick Senior killed 4 swine 3 black & one red & black spotts cropt in both eares & slitt in the same; & Joshuah Garlick Junior killed 3 swine 2 black ones & one sanded cropt in both eares & slitt in the same.

BOOK B, page 70 also BOOK A, page 30½.—Bee it Knowne to all men by these presents that I Thomas Roase of Southampton in new england planter being lawfull sone and Hayre to Robert Rose deceased whoe in his lifetime was of Easthampton one the said Iland and whoe in his life time had Housings and Land in and at the said Easthampton in which said Housings and Land: I take my selfe to have intrest by vertue of the premisses: I doe hereby: for a valewable Consideration alredy in hand reseved, Assigne, Sell, alinate and Make over all my right title or intrest of what said Housing or land or any other Commodity priviledg profit easment or Commodity of what nature soever that doath did or may belong unto mee by vertue of my said father: his intrest in the said plantation; unto George Miller, of the said Easthampton his haires executors Administrators and Asignes; To Have and To Hould forever: the same from mee my heyers executors Administrators and Assignes: the same peacablie to posses and quiatly to in Joy for all that I or any other in my name shall doe or Cause to be done: Also I doe by these presents Give the said Georg Miller: his Haires executors Administrators and Assignes such further assurance of my said intrests as shall bee thought requisit at any time or times here after: thay being at the sole charge

thereof in witnes wherof I have here unto sett my hand and seale this 19th day of december Ano dom: 1665.

THOMAS R ROSE
his Marke

Sighned sealed and
delivered for the use
above said In prsence of us
Henry Peirson
Zorobabell Phillips.

This inscribed was acknowledged and owned by the inscribed Thomas Rose before Mr Mulford Justice of the peace in the east Riding of yorksheire one Long Iland upon the 29th of Jenuary 1665.

witnes
John Howell
Tho: Talmage.

JOHN MULFORD.

A true Record by mee Samuell Mulforde Record:

JANUARIE 5th 1665.

BOOK F, 68.—Mr John Mulford have sould unto Mr Thomas Backer a browne bay horse with a starr in his forehead 3 yere ould cominge with A slitt in the left eare & E in the right side.

Samuell Mulford hath one gray Mare about 5 yere ould cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck alsoe one younge horse of an Iron gray colour & a balld face come 2 yere ould cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck.

BK F, page 66.—Samuell Mulford alsoe one horse More come 3 yere ould an Iron gray colour and A bald face cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck.

JANUARY 29th 65-6.

BOOK 2, page 98.—At a towne meetinge it is voted that

Jeremy Meel
the calfe pas
there be mo
men shall va

Jeremiah
peece of pol
bouts upon t
by Mr Coop
burne at Eig
ing for the
Thomas Dr
to satisfie fo
found at Me
forte pond.

BOOK 2, p
the comon a
Thomas T
meete South
things for th
inge by the
& Tho: Ton
ampton and
we we migh
prsent upon
con of this
act in behalf
lawes them
caled, we in

WASHINGTON, WHEELWRIGHT & ALLIED FAMILIES - CHARLES ARTHUR HOPPIN - 1932

At a Court held for Stafford County the -- day of October 1766.

The last will and testament of Thomas Pratt, deceased, as aforegoing was then presented into Court by Margarett Pratt and Thomas Bunbury executrix and Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law, and the same being also further proved by the oaths of John Bryan and Colvert Jones, evidences thereto is ordered to be recorded. And on motion of the said Margarett and Thomas and their performing what the law in such case requires, certificate is granted them for obtaining probate thereof in due form.

Attested:

Henry Tyler, C.S.C.

from the records) True copy-teste:
lib. fo. 513)
H. Tyler, C. S. C.

At a Court held for King George County the 1st, day of October, 1776.

On a motion made a former order of this Court in regards to the matters in dispute between Anne Hungerford surviving complaint & c. of Thomas Hungerford deceased, and the executors of Thomas Pratt deceased, in Chancery, Ordered the said order be rescinded, and the same be referred to Thomas Jett Esqr., and his award be the determination of this Court.

November Court 1778.

King George Sct.

Ord. William Bernard and Alex. Rose Gents. be added to a former order of reference, Hungerford against Pratt Executors.

August Court 1783

King George Sct.

Anne Hungerford surviving Complainant of Thomas Hungerford)

Suffolk County, New York

Appendix

The following is from other sources and not part of this report.

Ref.: A History of Long Island by William S. Pelletreau, Lewis Publ. Co., N.Y., 1905

Vol. II p. 350
Section on settlement of East Hampton:
"The first settlers of the town....[were]...Robert Rose..."

"Robert Rose lived in Southampton in 1644. He married Dorothy, who was probably a daughter of Ananias Conkling. They had children, Thomas, John, Samuel, Mary and Jonathan. Thomas Rose, the eldest son, went to Southampton and sold his father's estate in East Hampton to George Miller, December 19, 1665. Jonathan went to Brookhaven. A "John Rose, aged 17" was servant of Anthony Waters of North Sea, Southampton, October 2, 1665."

p. 358

"The first list of proprietors that we find is in the connection with 'the charge for the meeting house' abut 1654. This gives the names of the proppprietors and the number of acres of commonage they possessed...Widow Rose, 13.."

Vol. --?
p. 1036
Original settlers up to 1650 included...Robert Rose.

Early New York State Census Records 1663-1772
"A list of Ye Inhabitants of Ye Towne of Southampton, old and young Christians and Heathen freeman and servants, white and black." Anno 1698

MALES
David Rose, David Rose Jr., Israell Rose, James Rose, Martine Rose, Thomas Rose, William Rose.

FEMALES
Abigail, Abigail Jr., Debro, Ester, Hannah (listed 4 times), Sarah
[From: David L.Rose]

Sketch of the First Settlement of Several Towns on Long Island, N.Y., by Silas Wood, 1828

Rose, Rev. David, from Fire Place (?Brookhaven) went to Yale 1760. Was a Minister of the Presby. or Congregational Church. Lived in Fire Place 1765-1799.
[Bernice Weir]

Records of Sabbath School of the ME Church New Utrecht NY 1833-1845

1843: William Rose in class
1844: same
[From ?]

Records Marriages, Baptisms, Deaths 1823-1924 Presbyterian Soc., Bridgehampton, N.Y.

David Rose m. Adeline Cook Sept. 1844
Mrs. Hannah Rose Nov. 9, 1844 died
Oct. 5, 1844 wife of David Rose
Jan. 27, 1885 David Rose 72 yrs.
June 23 Austin Rose m. Eliza Cook
Apr. 8, 1826 Timothy Holmes m. Phebe Rose
May 13, 1826 Hanlet? Cuffee m. Elmira Rose
[From ?]

Marriages Published in Xian Intelligencer of Dutch Ref.Church 1830-1871

Abraham Rose Jr. of Jersey City to Sarah M. Duryea of Flushing.
[from ?]

BROOKLYN HIST. SOC.

Notes in 1992

Brooklyn Hist. Soc.

William Rose
   see; Indian Deeds 1648   1702/3
William Rose   D.S. Mar. 5, 1702/3
   see: Indian deed

Folder 12 in 1974:15
Folder 14 in 1974:15
Folder 8 in 1974:15

Nathan Rose
see St. George's Manor, Map 1786   Vault PKGE 130

Brooklyn Historical Society

William Applebie Daniel Eardeley, Suf Co., NY Ceme., 2 vols, 1924, Brookhaven

Inv. in NYG&B 1670-1692, Vol. 12 132-134

Wm. A. Robbins, Index & Extracts, 1st Book of Sessions, Suff. Co. 1669-1687, 77 pp., np, nd, Fo (MS)

Elizabeth A. VanBuren, Abs of Wills rec at Riverhead, Lib A-H 8 vols, np, nd, 4o (Typewr)
same, Lib. F 1933

Intestate A-# 4 vols. ndp nd, Twr

Florence E. Youngs, Early Wills at Riverhead, Sessions Bk 1 1665-1687, np, nd, 21f

Elizabeth Janet MacCormick, Ceme Inscr in Suff Cod, np, c1938. L.E/V5/V5

VR, Gertrude A. Barber, Births Marr Deaths Suff Co. 1867-1902, 3 vols, nd nd (Scrap)

Abs. of Wills of Suffolk Co. Rec. at Riverhead, Vol. 2, Lib. C-E 1809-1829, arr. by Elizabeth R. VanBuren, indexed by Edna Huntington

Esther Rose witn to will of John Smith 5 Nov. 1804, late of Brookhaven (& Nicoll Floyd, Phebe Floyd)

MS Vault. Pkge 15 Folder 14

Folder 14: William Rose, witness Wyandanie and Sassachasacho Indian Sachem, natives and propr of a certain tract off a certain neck commonly known as Moontakitt, refers to deed 5 July 1687 etc. Dated: 3 Mar. 1702/3. Signed by various Indians. Wit.: John Sh--?, William Rose. Ack. by Sachem etc. and rec. Apr. 29, 1703. Rech? Deed, p 120. Jacket: Supreme Ct., Misteer? Montauk

Folder 12: same, 3 Mar. 1702/3

Folder 8: John Shaw?, William Rose, give bond [x]

Huntington Town Records including Babylon, L.I. N.Y. 1668-1725, Charles R. Street

Vol. II 1888, Long Islander Printing, Huntington
no Rose in index but index does not include all names

Vol. I and III, same note

Rose in Silversmith Colonial Families of LI, NY, CT

330-3	Robert of Wethersfield
487	" [probably]
876	ref to land of John Rose

Wm. A. Robbins, Index & Extracts 1st Book of Sessions, Suff. Co. 1669-1687, 77 pp., no. pub. in 1901

Elizabeth A. Vanburen, Abs. of Wills rec. at Riverhead, Lib A-B & vols. [illegible] np, 40 (typed)
Comp. [illegible] 1929

Intestate A-E 4 vols, nop nd, Tur

Florence C. Youngs, Early Wills at Riverhead, sessions Bk. 1 1669-1687, nop, nd, [illegible]

Elizabeth Janet MacCormick, Gene Index in Suff. Cod, np, c1950 L.S.V.D./VS

Vf. Gertrude A. Barber, Births Marr Deaths Suff Co. 1867-1902, 3 vols, nd nd (Dcrap)

Abs. of Wills of Suffolk Co. Rec. at Riverhead, Vol. 2, Lib. C-E 1808-1829 [illegible] by Elizabeth A. Vanburen, indexed by Edna Huntington

Esther Ross with to will of John Smith 5 Nov. 1806 late of Brookhaven (& Rizell Floyd, Phebe Floyd)

MS Vault. Page 15 Folder 14

Folder 14: William Ross, witness Wyandanle, and Pussacheacutt Indian Sachem, natives and proof of a certain tract off a certain neck commonly known as Moonkittle, refers to deed 4 July 1687 [illegible] Deeds 8 Mar. 1702/3. Signed by various Indians. Wit.: John Smith, William Ross, Ack. by Sachem etc. and rec. Oct. 29, 1703. Recd Deed, p 120, Suffolk Ct. Clerk, Montauk.

Folder 15: same, 8 Mar. 1702/3

Folder 9: John Smith, William Ross, give bond (x)

Huntington Town Records including Babylon, L.I., N.Y. 1653-1725, Charles R. Street

Vol. II 1888, Long Islander Printing, Huntington
No Ross in Index but index does not include all names

Vol. I and III, same note

Ross in [illegible] Colonial Families of LI, NY, [illegible]

[illegible] Ross of Wethersfield
437 " (probably)
871 [illegible] to land of John Ross

986	Rose-Youngs (after 1850)
1,415	Rose - Raynor (corrected by 2,025)
1,422	Rose - Howell
1,502-05	Silsbee?-Rose (after 1850) [I can't read, CR]
1,524-28	Overton-Rose
1,576	Hawkins-Rose
1,584	Swezey-Rose
1,821-23	Leek-Rose
2,033	Barteau-Rose
2,041	Ketcham-Rose

Charles Augustus Hannah, The Scotish Irish, Vol. II, (NY & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, c1902

p. 129: Presbytery of Suffolk, Long Island. Ordination of David Rose reported in 1766.

Ralph Clymer Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy 1635-1939: Record of the Descendants of Robert Hawkins of Charlestown, Massachusetts, (publ by Hawkins Assn) - see pages in L.I. file

contains several of the L.I. Rose/Hawkins

The Overton Genealogy, The Overton Family of LI, NY by Alvin R. L.Smith, 1965

have: p. 29, 34, 35, 36, 47, 74

Topping Genealogy

We have some of the items on Rose/Topping, see L.I. file

Conklin or Conkling Family, we have copy of sketch from East Hampton History by J. Rattray, see in L.I. file.

William S. Pelletreau, A.M. and John Howard Brown, Vol. 1, American Families of Historic Lineage Long Island Edition, Natl Amer. Soc., NY

have pp. 622-628, incl photos Rufus Rose, Edwin Rose.

American Families of Historic Lineage, Long Island Edition, by William S. Pelletreau, A.M. and John Howard Brown, Vol. II, Natl Americana Soc., NY

see p. 6: East Hampton history

Frederic Gregory Mather, The Refugees of 1776 from Lons Island to

Connecticut, (Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1913

have photocopy pp. 541-542
also have handwritten items from Eleanor James from other pages

John E. Stillwell M.D., Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, rpt GPC 1970

have pp. 143, 144, 178, 182

Abstracts of Wills, NY Hist. Soc.

Vol. I
p. 258: will of Mary Grigg dated Oct. 26, 1695, widow, "I leave to Lydia Rose my black crape suit."

p. 477: will of Robert Matthews dated Mar. 11, 1692-93. witn: Thomas Rose.

Vol. III
p. 81: will of James Haines, Southampton dated June 20, 1732. witn: Zacheus Rose, Christopher Rose.

p. 82: will of David Halsey, Southampton, Oct. 4, 1729, pr Apr. 24, 1732. witn Martin Rose

p. 228: will of Egbert Van Rorsum, NYC, dated aug. 12, 1736, witn Henry Rose

p. 281: will of Henry Ludlen, Southampton, Aug 18, 1735, witn Zacheus Rose

p. 305: will of Richard Howell, Southampton, Mar. 25, 1737, to my grand-daughter Sarah Rose 5 shillings.

p. 344: will of Joris Remsen, Haverstraw, Orange co., NY Sept. 23, 1741, witn Jonathan Rose Jr.

Abstracts of Wills, NY Hist. Soc., Publ. XXVIII, NY pr for Soc. MDCCCXCVI, Abs. of Wills

Vol IV 1744-1753
p. 82-83 Lib. 15 p. 5--?, will of ? Halsey [get p. 81], 27 Mar. 1745, witn. by Ellis Cook, Ezekiel Rose, Jonathan Halsey. Pr.: Apr. 18, 1746. A note added says that Elisha Halsey lived at Mill Pond head, on the farm of the late Harvey S. Rose.

p. 141, Lib. 16 p 184, will of Silas Sayre of Southampton, May 16, 1747, note added says that he lived at Bridge Hampton. "Lots Orchard" is in the woods north of Bridge Hampton...now owned by heirs of David Rose.

Genealogical (Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1915

Have photocopy pp. 541-542
also have handwritten items from Eleanor James from other pages

John G. Stillwell M.D., Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, rpt GPC 1973

Have pp. 143, 144, 178, 182

Abstracts of Wills, NY Hist. Soc.

Vol. I
p. 258: Will of Mary Briggs dated Oct. 26, 1695, widow, "I leave to Lydia Rose my black crape suit."

p. 477: Will of Robert Matthews dated Mar. 11, 1692-93, witn: Thomas Rose.

Vol. III
p. 61: Will of James Haines, Southampton dated June 20, 1732 witn: Zacheus Rose, Christopher Rose.

p. 62: Will of David Halsey, Southampton, Oct. 4, 1729, pr Apr. 24, 1732, witn Martin Rose

p. 228: Will of Egbert Van Borsum, NYC, dated Aug. 12, 1736, witn Henry Rose

p. 281: Will of Henry Ludlam, Southampton, Aug 16, 1739, witn Zacheus Rose

p. 305: Will of Richard Howell, Southampton, Mar. 29, 1737, to my grand-daughter Sarah Rose 5 shillings.

p. 344: Will of John Rennan, Haverstraw, Orange Co., NY Sept. 28, 1741, witn Jonathan Rose Jr.

Abstracts of Wills, NY Hist. Soc. Publ. xxviii, NY pr for Soc MDCCCXCVI, Abs. of Wills

Vol IV 1744-1753
p. 22-23 lib. 15 p. 5-7, will of ? Halsey [got p. 61], 27 Mar 1744, witn. by Ellis Cook, Ezekiel Rose, Jonathan Halsey, Pr. Apr 18, 1746. A note added says that Elisha Halsey lived at Mill Pond Road, on the farm of the late Harvey G. Rose.

p. 141, 142. 16 p 186, will of Silas Sayre of Southampton, May 16, 1747, note added says that he lived at Bridge Hampton, "Lopt Orchard" lay in the woods north of Bridge Hampton, now owned by heirs of David Rose.

p. 436-437, Lib. 18 p 310, will of George Harris, Septl 7, 1748, witn by David Rose Jr., Francis Hanmer and John Mackie, proved June 11, 1753 at which time David Rose Jr. was decd.

p. 438 Lib. 18 p 316, will of Samuel Clarke of Southampton, Feb. 5, 1753, gives among others to dau Phebe Rose 10 lbs. (he also mentions son Joab, son Matthew, and dau. Mary Lupton, son Nathan, son Samuel etc.). Note added says that he lived at North Sea in town of Southampton, was s/o Samuel Clarke, his homestead was the place owned in late years by Austin Rose, and now by his nephew Addison Jennings.

p. 596: will of Nathaniel Rose, Mar. 27, 1745, witn Ezekiel Rose GET DETAILS...

Vol. V
pp 109-110, will of David Haines, Southampton, pr May 11, 1756. exec: David Rose Jr. etc [ok]

pp 146-147: will of Jacob Halsted, NYC, pr Dec. 10, 1756. witn: Gershom Rose

pp. 288-289, will of Gershom Mott, New Hempstead, Orange co., NY witn Gershom Rose, pr Mar. 2, 1759

p. 367, will of Abram Halsey, Southampton, pr Dec. 20, 1759. witn Zacheus Rose [ok]

Vol. VI
p 16, will of William Frazer, pr July 8, 1760, "piece of meadow at a place called Cow Neck, bounded west by Isaac Post, north by David Rose [ok]

p 167: will of Catherine Much, Haverstraw, NY, pr Aug. 14, 1762. witn Gershom Rose

p. 198-99, will of Jonah Halstead, apr. 28, 1762, witn Gershom Rose

Vol. VII
p 465: let adm, intestate Matthew Rose, weaver, Suffolk Co. Gr to wife Esther. May 11, 1768

Vol. VIII
pp 160-161, will of Robert Leake, Nov. 7, 1772, executors wife and Robert Rose of N.Y.

pp 206-207, will of John Hains, Southampton, Jan. 22, 1768. exec.: David Rose

p. 328, will of William Rogers, Southampton, Nov. 10, 1775 "property to son Jonathan and bounded east by Nathaniel Rogers and Abraham Rose."

Vol. IX

p. 286, will of Martin Van Duesen, Pawlings Prec., Cutchess co., Sept. 17, 1782. witn: Carolina Rose, David Rose.

Vol. X pp 289-90, will of James Haines, Southampton, pr July 3, 1782. witn: Abraham Rose, Abraham Rose Jr.

Vol. XIII
p 39, will of Peter Pain, Southampton, witn Sam. H. Rose, exec: wife and friend Abraham Rose

p. 107, will of Thomas Purdy, 6th Mass. Reg., witn Enoch Rose. Dec. 12, 1783

pp. 285-86, will of William Hallsey, Southampton, Jan. 20, 1786. witn: Moses Rose

pp. 330-31, will of Nicholas Anthoney, NYC , to my step dau Hester Rose, widow, 50 lbs to be paid to her by my son Nicholas one year after my decease

pp 332-36, will of Silas Belding, Charlotte Prec., Dutchess co. witn: DAvid Rose. Pr Apr. 19, 1786

Vol. XIV p 314, will of Phebe Tolmie of NY "I give to Isabella Rose, dau of Dr. Rose etc."

Vol. XV p 251, Let of Adm, intestate: Stephen Rose, cooper. Gr to friend Andrew Inderwick. dated Feb. 14, 1797

p. 253: Let adm, intestate James Rose, hairdresser, gr to widow and friend Henry B. Earle. Dated Apr. 30, 1798

pp 211-12, will of John Finegan, May 27, 1800. witn: William A. Rose

N.Y. Hist. Soc. 1897, Vol. VI 1760-1766
CHECK THIS VOLUME #

p. 43, Lib. 22 p 409, will of Zacheus Rose of Southampton [we have will]

Vol. --
p. 36, Lib. 34 p 99, will of Thomas Rose [we have copy]

Vol. 24? NYG&B Apr. 1893, Abs. of Brookhaven (LI) Wills, p. 89, incl Thomas Rose [we have copy]

Huntington, L.I.

Died: Huntington, Dec. 13, 1847
Elizabeth Rose, 69, pauper, b. U.S.

Died: Huntington, Jan. 12, 1849

Phenia Rose, 62, pauper
[Is above date of death of date of news?]

Genealogy and Personal Memorials of Mercer County, N.J., Vol. II pp 651-652

Rose family of L.I.
We have x of p 651, typed of 652, get x of 652....

Cooley, Gen. of the First Settlers of Trenton, N.J., Gene Soc of NJ, Bound Brook, NJ GET FULL REF

pp. 212-213: THE ROSE FAMILY, see file for copy

Early History of Southampton by George Rogers Howell, 1866, 2nd edn 1887, The Yankee Peddler Book Co., Southampton, NY:

pp. 367-371, sketch of Rose family
[x in file]

Gene. Sec. Suffolk County Hist. Soc. Register
Vol. VI No. 1 Riverhead June 1980 issue?
1805 Assessmeent Roll of Real & Personal Estate of Southampton for 1805
1st figure is Real Dollars, 2nd is Personal dollars
Rose, Ezekiel & Israel, House & land, 1200 ----
Rose, Stephen, Do Do, 1900 ----
Rose, Moses, House & Land, 250 -----
Rose, David, Do Do, 4100 ----
Rose, Saml H. Dr., Do Do 1680 -----
Rose, Rufus, Do Do 300 2300

Ibid., vol?, p. 9
Return of Capt. Zephanial Roger's Minute co. in Suffolk Co. Reg. com. by Col. Josiah Smith Esq [year?]
incl: David Rose [Can't read rest in photocopy - GET THIS]
RE-EXAMINE THE ABOVE....

Gene Sec Suffolk Co. Hist Soc. Register evid Vol. VI No. 1 Riverhead 1980
p. 11
1790 Ear Marks Brookhaven
Daniel Rose Junr
Daniel Rose [listed next to each other]

pp. 58-59
John Rose
William Rose [next to each other]

Joel Rose

Nathan Rose Junr [next to each other, follow above 3 listings later]

Benjamin F. Thompson, History of Long Island, 1843, Vol. I p 228
Long Island Star, Sept. 10, 1813
Friday the 5th, eleven men, belonging to Fire Place, went to South Shore to fish; - to wit - William Rose, etc. - Sat. morning - broken boat and eight bodies found. Drowned.

p. 294-295, first English settlements in Easthampton, Gardiner's Island excepted, begun upon site of present village of Easthampton in the spring of 1648 by a few families from Lynn and adj towns of Mass., deed by the monarch of Montauk and 3 other neighboring sachems, deed dated Apr. 29, 1648, following year trans to settlers, among list is Robert Rose.

p. 327, Town of Southampton: prev to embarking from Lynne, Capt. Howe purch of Edward Howell (et al) their parts of the vessel, in which they were to come to Longisland, etc. Contr bears date 10 March 1640. Names of settlerw who arrived during the 1st 12 months, incl: John Rose [THIS WOULD PUT JOHN ROSE IN SOUTHAMPTON AT THIS TIME?!]
[H. Daniels]

Ross, History of Long Island, Vol. I p 725
"The Rose family, still represented in North Sea, Southampton, are descended from Robert Rose, who settled in the township in 1644."

Easthampton Town Records, Vol. I, pp 24-25, 1887
Bk 2 p 179, "John Mulford ffowers ackers etc.... [see compilation for rest of item]

Southampton Town Records 1874, Vol. I pp 52-53 (57 of town records), see compilation for this
Also from Vol. II pp 182-83, 185, 190, 167
[get photocopies - see letter of H. Daniels for excerpts]

Easthampton 1675: Rate Lists of Long Island. The List of East Hampton Aug. 24 1675
[ref?]
p. 61-62 - no Rose.

Easthampton 1683, Sept. 8, Estemate of Easthampton
pp 159-162: incl Georg Miller and others; no Rose.

"Rate lists of Long Island" - ref.?
pp. 88-89, Brookhaven 1675, no Rose. John Roe listed.
pp. 152-153, Brookhaven 1683, "Jonat" Rose listed betw Abr Dayton

& Joseph Davis, 1 head, 3 land & meadow, 8 horses, 8 oxen & bulls, 6 cowes, 2 3 yr old, 2 yearlings, 1 swine
FIND REFERENCE OF ABOVE...

O'Callahan, Suffolk Co. Freeholders

1737, Suffolk Co., 27 Feb.
no Rose [see x in file. ref.?]

Emma Howell Ross, Descendants of Edward Howell, Bapt. 1584; D. 1655 and Frances, 1st wife, d. 1630...Southampton, L.I., New York

have: p, 17-18, 74, 85, 35, 45

CEMETERY RECORDS

CEMETERY, FIREPLACE, L.I.
Hannah Rose, wife of Timothy Rose, daughter of David and Phebe [Miller? can't read correspondent's writing] d. Feb. 5, 1870, aged 86

Brookhaven Township, Cemetery Inscriptions

Middletown Presbyterian Church, org. Nov. 1767
Early Pastors: David Rose 1766 until death 1 Jan. 1799

SAYVILLE: Union Ceme.
Charles O. Rose (Masonic emblem) d. at Santa Barbara, Cal. Feb. 3th 1884 [or 1874] aged 37y
Mary E. Rose d. at Newtown, Pa. Oct. 3rd 1911 aged 68y

also on stones our names of Mallison & Sparrow.
[from Virginia Reylek, adds that this is a rather large ceme., her husband has lived in Sayville all his life and been a funeral director but none of the names ring a bell.
[RFB 1988]

Portrait & Biographical Record of Suffolk Co. N.Y., Chapman, Publ. 1896

pp. 355-356 bio of Capt. Jetur R. Rose

pp. 438-439 bio of Frederick H. Rose

pp. 444-445 bio of Charles E. Rose b. 1834, grandson of Phineas Rose

pp. 949-950, bio of Hon. Abraham T. Rose
[have x, see L.I. file]

NEWSPAPERS

Bernice Weir sent an index which appears to be from published newspaper but she does not show the title of the book. The index is on p. 62. She also sent copies of various pages from the indexed items. One shows "The Long Islander" Huntington Fri. Nov. 19, 1841 but I do not see what page that is or whether there is a Rose on it. I don't know if she meant that all the items were from that newspaper.

p. --, Edwin Rose, supervisor [year?]

p. --, Sept. 30, 1842, Long Islander, A. T. Rose, atty for deft.

p. --, Long Islander, meeting of the Suffolk Co. Agric Society 6 Oct. 1841, incl David R. Rose.

p. --, The Long Islander, May 7, 1841, Abraham T. Rose of Bridgehampton, Examiner in Chancery...

p. --, The Long Islander, Oct. 30, 1840, Abraham Rose mentioned, evidently on Whig Electoral ticket

FROM BROOKLYN HIST. SOC.
Deaths from Brookyn Eagle & Kings Co. Demo, Nov. 27, 1841 to Dec. 31, 1845, Gertrude A. Barber, 1967

Vol. 1 p 56
Bridgehampton LI Aug. 22, Gen Abraham Rose 77y, Wed. Aug. 30, 1843

Vol. 3 none

Vol. 4, Deaths from Brooklyn Eagle, same, 1963
p. 173, Wed. Sept. 6, 1854, Yonkers 4th inst Caroline W.[wife of?] Levi P. Rose 27y
p. 102, Fri. Dec. 7, 1855: Dec 6 Charles Rose 51 Clermont Ave.

Vol. 5, same, 1963
p 59, Wed. Nov. 11, 1857, 10th inst., Capt. Samuel Rose of Firm Tucker & Rose, 47y, 11th inst., Catherine dau Charles O. Neil 3y

p 74, Thurs Apr 8 1858, City 5th inst Thomas O'Boyle s Michael & Rose 5y

Vol. 6, Brookhaven Eagle Deaths
p 31, Mon Dec. 12, 1859, City 10th inst, John Rose 71y
p 59: Wed. Aug. 8, 1860, 8th inst Mary J. dau of Wm. & Daisey Rose, 8m
p 81: Mon. Jan. 21, 1861, 19th inst., Alice Gertrude Rose, d/o George & Amelia Rose, 4y, of [Brooklyn?]

Vol. 7, Brookhaven Eagle
p 1: Mon May 20, 1861

20th inst. Helen Staunton dau William & Howard [?] Rose 3 51 63 Amity St. [recheck]

p 36: Sat. Jan. 18, 1862, Cincinnati 16th inst., Henry B. Rose, druggist, formerly res of this city and member of Anglo Saxon Lodge etc....
[Get items on pp. 67, 33]

Some notes from Long Island newspapers taken from the Owens Borough Library, Jamaica, Queens Co.
[sent by Bernice Weir]

Abraham Rose jr of Jersey City, N.J. and Sarah M. Duryea of Flushing, N.Y., d/o Whitehead Duryea, m. June 24, 1862

Abraham Rose and Eliz. Van Gelder (Bridgehampton) m. N.Y. City Nov. 15, 1823 (Sag Harbor paper)

Adeline Rose (Mrs. David), 34, d. Oct. 1845, Bridgehampton

Annie B. Rose of Ridgewood, Queens Co., d. Aug. 21, 1895 age 6

Benjamin Rose, Apr. 1, 1879 in Bowery Bay, Capt of the lighter Daphine, struck on head, over board, drowned.

Charles W. Rose of Chicago, formerly of Flushing, Queens, d. Mar. 1, 1883

Mrs? Castina Rose of NJ and Cornelius Castle of England, in Huntington, LI, m. Jan. 15, 1830

David P. Rose m. Mary S. Topping, June 1, 1847 (dau of John Cook), by Rev. Thom. G. Osborn of M.E. Church.

Edward Rose m. Lovey Halsey, d/o Jasper, Feb. 4, 1823, Sag Harbor

David Rose Sr., will, Southampton, 1716

Edwin Rose, s/o A. T. Rose, Bridgehamton, d, 5/28/1834

Col. Edwin Rose, 57, of Jamaica, Queens, d, 1/12/1864

Freelove Rose (Mrs. Edward), 48, at No. Sea, d. [date?]

Eunice H., 28, of Whitestone, Queens, May 22, 1902? died

Henry Rose, 91, Whitestone, b. in Germany, Jan, 26, 1807, became baker on Centre St., NY City, wealthy man, d. 1898

James Rose, Sun. oct. 1830, 84

John, 26, July 6, 1830, Fire Place, Brookhaven

John, 60, July 15, 1826, Fire Place, Brookhaven

Joseph, Jan. 5, 1883, suicide

Lewis Rose, Jan. 6, 1886

Jesse & Elizabeth Hedges, m. at Patchogue, L.I., Jan. 1, 1825

Jetur Rose m. Caroline Benedict, d/o John, June 7, 1845 by Rev. H. N. Wilson, Portraits of both in book

Mary Ann Rose and Charles A. Dykes (No. Sea) Mar. 1, 1846, Sag Harbor, Meth. Par in Bridgehampton, Rev. A. Hunt Jr.

Margaret Rose, 50, Corona, Queens, Feb. 14, 1901, d.

Martin Rose, 48, suddenly Oct. 9, 1830, South Hampton

Mary Rose (Mrs. Abraham), 61, Sept. 2, 1830, Bridgehampton, d.

Susan Rose, 6y, service Long Swamp Ground? Sept. 17, 1886, bur. Long Swamp Churchyard

Phebe Rose (Mrs. Lupton), 21, Sag Harbor, 8/17/1833, d.

Polly Rose, w/o Gen. Rose, Bridgehampton, 9/3/1830, d.

Rufus Rose, 60, June 13, 1835, Bridgehampton, d.

Rose Rose (Mrs. David), 66, Southampton, 1845, d.

Sarah Rose, 1901, Whitestone Queens, widow of Henry, b. Jan 1813, leaves 2 daus, bur family plot, Middle Village, NY, Lutheran Church

William Henry Rose m Hannah Rebecca Boose (Flushing) in Flushing May 1846 by Rev. W. R. Gordon

William J. Rose, Apr. 1871, d.

will of Sarah Howell Roe, Watermill LI Sept. 27, 1735 proved...

Marten (Martyn) Rose, first person bur in Watermill Ceme., 1729

Maj. Timothy Rose (Brookhaven) m. Hannah S. Miller, (d/o widow Phebe Miller, Sag Habor) m. in E. Hampton, Dec. 19, 1822

Seon Manley, Long Island Discovery: An Adventure into the History..., (Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1966)

pp. 282-283 [year? check this....
Long Island
Males
Thomas Rose

Israel Rose
William Rose
martine Rose
David Rose

Females
Abigaill Rose
Hanah Rose
Abigaile Rose Jur
Sarah Rose:
Hanah Rose
martha Bose

Records of the Town of Brookhaven, NY, the Derrydale Press, 1932, Book B 1679-1756

have:
5, 6,, 47, 96, 106, 182, 218,238, 341, 342, 369, 370, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 440, 441, 468, 481, 515, 520, 521, 523, 527,

Ibid. Bk C 1687-1789, 1931, Derrydale Press
p. 6, 7, 207, 266, 330, 421, 308, 309, 484,

Records of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk County, N.Y. [1798-1856], Port Jefferson, NY, Times Steam Job Print, 1888

p. 16, 17, 54, 55, 104, 105, 168, 169, 210, 237

Records of the Town of Brookhaven, 1886-1900...Book H & Book L, Port Jeff, Port Jeff times, 1941

50, 50, 51, 300, 334, 366, 440, 460

Bellport and Brookhaven, Stephanie S. Bigelow for the Brookhaven Hist Soc., 1968 [get x]

p. 4, pp 8-9 (have x), p 10, 30, 62-63 (have x), 75

Marriages of L. I. Settlers, Eugene Armbruster, 1940

TS

p 440, 441

PENNYPACKER COLLECTION

Marriages

1882, Sept. 20	Abram Topping, and NancyB. Rose	HE 11
1869, Feb. 18	Annie, and John Bell post	PH 1

1899 Nov. 22	Annie R., and Edward H. Howell	HE 14	118
1881, Aug. 30	Bell, and George A. Fields	PH 26	
1860, Jan. 1	Charles O., and Mary E. Malison	PH 1	
1860, Jan. 1	Charles Orren, and Elizabeth Mallison	OK 257	40
1862, Oct. 20	D. Harold, and Mary Halsey	HE 14	118
1869, May 31	D. Harold, and Eleanor Hildreth	HE 14	118
1891, Mar.	D. Harold and Annie Squires	HE 14	118
1800, Aug. 3	David, and Nancy Jessup	HE 11	16
1869, May 31	David H., and Eleanor J. Hildreth	PH 1	
1647, June 1	David P., and Mary S. Toppin	HE 11	28
1904, May 18	David R., and Ivah Sutliff	HE 14	118
1823, June 12	David R., and Mary Ann White	HE 14	118
1868, July 22	Ed., and Ruth Ophelia Smith	PH 1	
1823, Feb. 4	Edward, and Sovey Halsey	HD 24	74
1865, Oct. 31	Elbert, and Josephine Halsey	HE 14	54
1848,	Elbert, and Mary Rogers Halsey	HE 14	54
1837 Jan. 11	Elizabeth, and George Kissam	HE 2	290
1821, Jan. 25	Emma, and Edward White	HE 11	22
	Emma, and Edward White	HE 14	144
1852, May 10	Emma L., and John Rickard	HE 14	118
1848, Aug. 20	Francis, and Hannah Champlin	HE 11	30
1871,	Frederick H., and Sarah A. White	HE 11	36
1871, Jan 19	Frederick H., and White, Sarah A.	HE 11	
1725, Mar. 27	Hannah, and John Filer	HE 11	6
1799, Mar. 2	Hannah, and Herrick Rogers	HE 11	16
1799, Mar. 2	Hannah, and Herrick Rogers	HE 141115	
1869, May 31	Harold, and Eleanor J. Hildreth	HE 11	35
1803, Sept. 28	Harriet, and Silas Riggs	HE 11	17
1894, Nov. 23	Hattie R., and Arthur A. Edwards	HE 14	118
1867, Nov 20	Helen B., and Orlando H. Rogers	HE 14	114
1850, June 17	Henry M., and Betsy Cook	HE 11	34
1840, June 1	Hetty, and Herman R. Halsey	HE 14	58
1860, Aug. 5	Ida M., and Stephen Barteau	PH 1	
	Isaac, and Maria Ulshoeffer	CF 12	799
1859, Dec. 7	Israel, and Lizzie e. Robinson	GK 8 1/2	25
1845, June 5	Jetur R., and Caroline Benedict	HE 14	118
1868, June 6	John, and Susie N. Clark	PH 1	
	John, and Hannah Mikale	CF 8	467
1860, Sept. 18	John E., and Mary A. Mills	PH 1	
	Joseph, Jr., and Frances Stanton	CF 9	487
1826, May 11	Jude, and Walter Reuben	HD 24	76
1835, June 10	Lupton, and Morgiana Payne	HE 2	290
1811, Sept. 11	Maltby, and Phebe Howell	HE 11	19
	Maria, and Francis Lynch	CF 3	178
1808, Mar. 31	Martin, and Mary Lupton	HE 11	18
1811, Oct. 4	Mary, and Jacob Drake	HE 11	19
1811, Oct. 4	Mary, and Jacob B. Drake	HE 14	14
1848 Jan. 11	Mary, and Charles Sweesey	HE 2	289
1892, Feb.	Mary Eliza, and Allen B. Cross	HE 14	118
1869, oct. 20	Mary F., and R. Emmett Topping	PH 1	
1869, oct. 18	Mary F., and Robert E. Topping	HE 11	35
1808, June 6	Nancy, and Micaiah Herrick	HE 11	18
1882, Sept. 20	Nancy Bishop, and Abram T. Rose	HE 11	
1901, Dec. 21	Phebe L., and John B. Brown	HE 14	54

GET REST OF LIST....

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS PENNYPACKER COLLECTION

1850	Abraham	JF 8 1/2	66
1857	Abraham T.	JF 8 1/2	69
1831	Albert	HE 14	117
1874	Albert H.	HE 14	117
1822	Ann	HE 12	45
1852	Anna	JF 8 1/2	68
1857	Annie C.	RF 18	11
1876	Annie R.	HE 14	117
1851	Antoinette	JF 8 1/2	67
	Austin	HE 12	37
1850	Betsy G.	JF 8 1/2	66
1843	Caroline	HE 12	53
1858	Caroline	JF 8 1/2	70
1850	Caroline M.	JF 8 1/2	66
1836	Catherine	HE 14	117
1853	Charlotte P.	JF 8 1/2	68
1809	Christopher L.	HE 12	39
1839	D. Harold	HE 14	117
	David H.	HE 12	62
1798	David R.	HE 14	117
1798	David R.	HE 12	28
1873	David R.	HE 14	117
1852	Edward W.	JF 8 1/2	67
1795	Emma	HE 12	28
1795	Emma	HE 14	144
1829	Emma L.	HE 14	117
1851	Evelyn	JF 8 1/1	67
1857	Frank H.	JF 8 1/2	69
1822	Hannah	HE 12	45
1852	Hannah E.	JF 8 1/2	67
1911	Harold L.	HE 14	117
1870	Harriet R.	HE 14	117
1836	Helen B.	JF 8 1/2	61
1856	Henrietta	JF 8 1/2	69
1823	Henry M.	JF 8 1/2	58
1904	Hervey S.	JF 8 1/2	85
1787	Israel	HE 12	25
1876	Ivan S.	HE 14	117
1787	Jeremiah	HE 12	28
1822	Jeremiah	HE 12	45
1824	Jetur R.	HE 14	117
1801	John	HE 12	33
1825	John H.	JF 8 1/2	58
1855	Maltby G.	HE 14	55
1883	Maltby G.	JF 8 1/2	81
1850	Mara P.	HC 9	170
1835	Maria E.	JF 8 1/2	61
1792	Mary	HE 14	12
1831	Mary Ann	HE 12	48
1844	Mary Ann	HE 12	54
1826	Mary C.	JF 8 1/2	58
1849	Mary C.	HC 9	159

1849	Mary C.	HE 12	20
1865	Mary E.	HE 14	117
1843	Mary F.	JF 8 1/2	63
1811	Mary H.	HE 12	42
	Mary H. F.	HE 12	62
1850	Mary P.	HE 12	22
1858	Mathilda	JF 8 1/2	70
1786	Moses' son	HE 12	24
1808	Phebe	HE 12	38
1832	Phebe	HE 12	48
1860	Phebe L.	HE 14	55
1843	Robert R.	HE 12	53
1859	Stephen E.	JF 8 1/2	70

Notes from our 1982 Trip

Deed Book No. 1 - in locked display case, but it is on microfilm and enlarged so it is readable.

Guardianship Books - old ones said to be in the old county jail; had to enter requests and wait 48 hours.

Need to get to Brookhaven Historical Society.

Met at Conf: Meriwether C. Schmid (Mrs. Geo. F.) tem res was Silver Lane, Bridgehamtpon, NY 516-537-0957. Perm addr: 12 Oak Dr., Riverside, CT 203-637-0437, zip 06878. She knew of Abraham T. Rose home etc., told us of Betty King (a Rose), Mrs. Harold King, Norria La., Bridgehamton, also ofRobert Keane, Southampton Historian.

Directions to Brookhaven Cemetery:

Exp River brat? Exit 67 1st Light make left
over a bridge; make a right; South Haven; B/H 1 mi.
travel west again; fork in road; to left; So Country Road
no lights travel? Beaver Dam Road several blocks left on B.D.
right Mott Lane big farm fenced off ceme. one end. farmer other end.

Meriwether C. Schmid (Mrs. George F.)
Silver Lane, Bridgehampton, NY (516) 537-0956
met her at Conf

She gave us name of Betty King (Mrs. Harold) not a Rose, Norris La., B.H.
Robert Keane, Southampton Historian

also an address of 12 Oak Dr., Riverside, Conn. (203) 637-0437
that may be her Conn. address

The Second Book of Records of Town of Southampton, Wm. S. Pelletreau et al, 1877

p. 183: Israill Rose listed, 1717 earmark

p. 272: [p 98] May ye 19 1682 "alsoe run the line of ye said David's house---within the hedge belonging to Thomas Rose," evidently Briggs line - didn't take full notes

p. 281: Laid out to Thomas Rose on ye north side of his home lot etc., Apr. 21, 1684.

p. 144 [228], David Rose sell to Ezekiel Sandford 50 of meadow at acoubogue drawn by my father John Rose Nov. 22, 1709

[Above publ. RFB]

Ref: Records: Town of Southampton [get title and complete ref.]
pr. p. 16-17
At a trustee meeting ye 8 day of October 1739 ye trustees ... three acres sould to Israel Rose, ...Being butted and bounded by Jonathan Raynors mendment lying near ye hay ground...
[RFB 1987]

History of Suffolk County 1683-1882, 1882, Town of Southampton p. 34

"The Rose family is descended from John Rose who may have been a son of Robert Rose, who was in the town as early as 1644. John is first mentioned in 1660, and purchased a house and lot of john Scott. He died in 1697, and left children John, David, James, Thomas and Martyn. the families of that name now living here are descended from John, who had a son David, whose grandson David (born in 1753 and died in 1836) was a justice and supervisor for many years and few men have been more noted...he was a large landholder, and his estates are still in the family of his son Colonel David Rogers Rose." [from a photocopy.]

Ref.: Records: Town of East-Hampton Vol. I or V [get compl ref]
Princeton Univ., 5 vols.

pr. p 249-240, Book B p 70 also Bk A p 30 1/2, Thomas Roase of Southampton in new england planter "being lawfull sone and Hayre to Robert Rose deceased whoe in his lifetime was of Easthampton" convey to George Miller interest in Housing or land for valuable consideration. Dated 19 Dec. 1665. Signed: Thomas (his R mark) Rose. Wit.: Henry Peirson, Zorobabell Phillips. Ack.: 29 Jan. 1665. [x]

Doc. History of New York VI
But is this from Hist. of L.I. Vol. V?
p. 665, List of Inhabitants of the Town of Southampton old and

young Christians Hethen Freeman and Servants, white and black, 1698

Number male christians
269 Thomas Rose
270 Israel "
274 William Rose
282 David Rose
283 James Rose
284 David Rose Jr.
319 Martin Rose

Females
21 Abigail Rose
22 Hannah Rose
23 Abigail Rose Jr
24 Sarah Rose
25 Hannah Rose
26 Martha Rose
27 Debra Rose
247 Hannah Rose
248 "
254 Esther Rose
CHECK THE ABOVE. [from Ethel Wagner]

Hist. of NY Vol. 2 p 536

Estimate of town of Soutahmpton 1683
John Rose 133.00-00
Thomas Rose 047.10-00
[Ethel Wagner

List of Inhabitants 1657 VII
Begins in South end of Town on the East Side of Main St and goes North to the End, then returning Southward on the West Side, finally taking Eastern men and those of North Sea.

[any Rose?...

RECORDS

OF THE

TOWN OF BROOKHAVEN

1886--1900, *inclusive*

from

Book H & Book L

Published by order of
THE TRUSTEES OF THE FREEHOLDERS AND
COMMONALTY OF THE TOWN
By
Ira G. Rogers, President of the Trustees
Andrew D. Havens, Town Clerk
Committee

Transcription copy by
Ruth P. Champlin
Compared with the originals, revised and edited
By *Osborn Shaw*

PORT JEFFERSON
PORT JEFFERSON TIMES
1941

The application for ground, in Port Jefferson Bay, by Mr. Israel A. Hayes, was rec^{d} and on motion, referred to the North Side Committee.

On motion of Trustee Odell, the application of Robert A. Budd, dated April 2d/88, for lease of land at Mascot-House, foot of Ocean Avenue, Patchogue; Permission was given to with draw the same. Mr. Charles R. Smith then presented an application from Robert A. Budd and others, for lease of land under water, at foot of Ocean Avenue. On motion of Trustee Ryder, the application was received and referred to South Bay Committee.

Trustee Odell offered the application of Smith Silsbe, for lease of land under water, near foot of Ocean Ave., which was received and referred to the South Bay Committee.

Trustee Cleaves offered an application from Mr. William Kreamer of Bellport, for lease of ground, called the Ridge, in the South Bay, for the purpose of shooting thereon. Said application was received and referred to the South Bay Committee.

On motion of Trustee Ryder, Trustees Cleaves & Hulse were appointed as a committee to manage the East Bay and be known as East Bay Committee.

Page 168

Mr. Charles E. Rose appeared before the Board and offered to sell Oyster Shells, for Spreading broadcast on the Bay.

Board adjourned to 2 o'clock P. M.

" reassembled at 2.10 P. M. All members present, except Stillman & Swezey.

Trustee Hulse offered oyster leases No. 11 and 29, from Bellport and requested that said lease be cancelled. On motion of Trustee Odell, said leases were cancelled from the Books.

On motion of Trustee Odell, the papers offered by Capt. [illegible] T. Moore, from the Patchogue oyster planting association, [illegible] received and referred to a committee, to report at next

meeting. The Chair appointed as such committee, Trustees Odell and Stillman.

Trustee Hulse asked for the renewal of a private Dock at Bellport, to Edwin H. Brown. On motion of Trustee Odell, the request was granted, and the annual Rental of $5.00 paid.

Mr. Charles E. Rose appeared before the Board, and made application for the renewal of his lease at foot of Ocean Avenue. The request was granted, and the annual Rental of $1.00 paid.

Patchogue

The minutes were read and approved. On motion, the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the chair. Board adjourned.

H. P. Hutchinson, Clerk.

Page 169

A Meeting to appoint places of Election, Sept. 3d 1888.

The Board of Assessors and Supervisor of the Town of Brookhaven, met at the Town Clerk's office in Middle Island, on Monday, Sept. 3d 1888. Present: John M. Price, Supervisor; George D. Gerard, Henry W. Carman, Jesse D. Hawkins, Daniel W. Davis, Edmund W. Ruland and Charles J. Randall, Assessors.

Henry P. Hutchinson, Town Clerk.

ident of the trustees but should leave it to the trustees themselves, to select one of their own number for that position.

Page 436

Mr. Edwin Bailey appeared before the board, asking for an extension of five years, at $2.00 pr. Acre, on the tract of 338 Acres, transferred to Jacob Ockers. On Motion, it was laid over.

The Lewis Bluepoint Oyster Cultivating Company made application to surrender 128 Acres of lot #935 and the whole of lot #936, retaining 128 acres of the north west part of lot #935 and made Application for 200 Acres in lot #564, Known as the Lone Hill ridge. It was voted the application be granted—the rent to be fixed after examination by the South Bay Committee.

William Sharp gave notice that he will not renew lease #526.

Cream Goldsmith gave notice that he will not renew lease #628, and John Van Wyne gave similar notice that he would not renew lease #629.

Jacob Ockers asked to have lease #91 Cancelled. On Motion, the Application was denied. Jacob Ockers also asked to have lease #6, Cancelled. On motion, it was referred to South Bay Committee.

William Sharp asked to have lease #150 Cancelled. On Motion, the application was denied.

Charles Stiel asked to have lease #235 transferred to Albert Gordon. On Motion, the application was granted.

Everitt Smith asked to have lease #69 transferred to Bransford & Overton. On Motion, the Application was granted.

Edward Overton asked to have lease #41 transferred to Bransford & Overton. On Motion, the Application was granted.

John S. Jones' lease #212 was cancelled, as it had never been taken up.

James Griffin made application for lease #212. On Motion, the application was granted.

Lewis E. Rose asked to have lease #426, transferred to Charles Jacobs. On Motion, the application was granted.

William *Quake* [Kwaa
celled. On Motion, the appl
John Bouse asked to

have leases #133 &
[Westerbeke] Bros. On M
On motion, the applica
side of his canal west of
into the water, was grante
The chair appointed
Baker, South Bay Committ
mittee, and Elkanah S. R
On Motion, it was deci
pointed to wait on the Smi
ment can be had, without
being appointed by Cour
Motion, Malaga Smith, E
were appointed to wait up
On Motion, it was dec
month.
The following resolut
Resolved, That the vicious
Beecher Homan as Editor,
Times, upon Samuel Dar
of the town of Brookhaven
as a member of the board
1880 and as president of
for and that we, the trus
libellous and affirm our c
Mr. Dare as an officer of

On Motion, it was vo
ton for five years, at an a
The matter of the Cr
laid over—no person app

On motion, the North Bay Committee were empowered to wait upon C. P. & H. M. Randall and inform them that their lease would be granted, if amended to read "$25.00 pr. year."

George W. Conklin made application to have his lease #26, reduced from 5 to 4 acres. On Motion, it was denied.

Trustee Smith asked to have lease #279, transferred to Frank Welch. On motion, it was granted.

Geo. Jones asked to have lease #268 for 6 acres, renewed. On motion, it was granted under the new form of lease, for 4 years from Ap'l 1/1897, at the annual rental of $1.00 pr. Acre.

ril
1897

Page 35

Lawrence Howell asked to have lease #39 or 586, transferred to Bransford & Overton. On motion, it was granted.

Ira Ockers asked to have lease #62, transferred to Fred Ockers. On motion, it was granted.

The Lewis Blue Point Oyster Cultivation Co. made application for 75 acres of Oyster ground, lying south of the Lone Hill ridge ground. On motion, it was referred to the South Bay Committee, for investigation and report at the next regular meeting.

The Patchogue Blue Point Oyster Co. asked to have leases #17, 18, 55, 57 & 58, transferred to Wm. Dayton; Lease #106, to Jacob Ockers; Leases #48, 86, 87, 101, 102, 103, 104, 144, 360, 416, 509, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516 & 752, to Edw'd A. Cowles; Leases #244, 245, 246, 253, 254, 255, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 309, 310, 311, 312, 318 & 321, to the Lewis Blue Point Oyster Cultivation Co. On motion, it was referred to the South Bay Committee, for investigation and report at the next regular meeting.

On motion, the bill of Wm. Rose, Bay Constable, was referred to the South Bay Committee, for investigation and that in future, all Services must be authorized by the Board or its representative, and all bills must be itemized and Sworn to, before receiving attention from the Board of Trustees.

The bill of Wm. H. Mann & Co. of $2.00, for cash book, was ordered paid.

The following application was presented to the Board:

To the Hon. Board of T
Gentlemen: We hereby m
boat ferry dock, on the v
of Jacob Avery's land, f
of 5 years.

The following applic
To the Hon. Board of T
Gentlemens: We hereby
Steamboat ferry dock, be
chogue, N. Y., for a term

The above applications
mittee, for investigation
ing.

On motion, Preside
Counsel whenever neces

On motion of Truste
resolved, that the comm
ferred to the East Bay C
tigation and information
instructed to confer wit
best method

of realizing revenue from

In recognition of th
at the last meeting, in
Hamel and Corwin, on
instructed to investigate
report at the next regul

Charles J. Robbins
of lot #38, renewed. On
at an annual rental of $

There being no furt
utes were read and app
adjourned.

Ec

Yaphank, Dec. 21st 1897.

To the Honorable board of Trustees:

I hereby make application for Gulf Channel bed, for the people of the Town of Brookhaven.

John E. Smith, Trustee.

On motion, it was referred to the South bay committee, for investigation.

On motion, the minutes were approved as read, and that the Board adjourn until January 18th 1898, at 10 O'clock A. M.

Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk.

Page 64

Special Trustee Meeting at Patchogue, January 10th 1898.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Brookhaven, held in the Supreme Court Chambers, Patchogue, N. Y., January 10/98, the following members were present: Edwin Bailey, Jr., President; Trustees Thomas N. Bayles, Frank H. Tuthill, Israel Reed, Eugene W. Lane, William S. Swezey, John E. Smith, and Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk.

A special meeting called to investigate the matter in reference to the application made by Mes[s]rs. John M. Price and H. Clay Losee (representing the board of Trustees of the Village of Patchogue) at the last meeting, for land in front of Ocean Avenue, Ryder* Avenue and Cedar Avenue, for the purpose of erecting docks, to be free to the public.

On motion of Trustee Tuthill, the Board was adjourned until 1:30 P. M., to investigate the premises at the foot of the Avenues. The Board reconvened at 1:30 P. M.

Mes[s]rs. John M. Price, H. J. Bishop, Reuben Rowley, Walter H. Jaycox, Charles E. Rose and others spoke in favor of purchasing the land at the foot of the above named Avenues, also, at the foot of Bay Avenue. It was regularly moved and seconded, that $75.00 per acre, be fixed as the compensation for the purchase of this land. The Board, together with the President, voting *Yes*. On motion, a recess of 10 minutes was taken to discuss the matter. On motion of Trustee Reed, it was

---

*The correct spelling of the name of this avenue, is **Rider.**

voted that the land
Ocean Avenue and C
chogue, in agreemen
Mr. John M. Price.
voting *Yes*.
The following
tees of the Town of
tees of the Village of
Agreement, made th
thousand eight hund
of the Freeholders a
New York, and the
Smith, deceased, pa
Patchogue, New Yo
following: The said
of the sum of one d
paid, as hereinafter
said party of the sec
at the foot of all Av

leading to the Great
chogue on the South
as follows: Commer
Avenue, Ocean Aven
the said Bay, one th
the line of extension
course of said Aven
by the Village Engin
hereby agrees to pur
five dollars per acre,
made upon the expre
to the Approval of
ogue: the question t
tion to be held in Ma
prove this Agreemen
to purchase said lan

*The correct spelling of

Page 141

Special Trustee Meeting held at Centre Moriches, L. I., Sept. 13th 1899.

At a special meeting held at the Moriches Inn, Centre Moriches, L. I., Sept. 13th 1899, the following members were present: Will T. Danes, President; Trustees Wm. H. Hall, J. Oliver Davis, Frank H. Tuthill, Israel Reed, John E. Smith, Elkanah S. Robinson, and Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk. Meeting called in connection with the Commission, relative to the petition of the East Bay.

The following witnesses were sworn: Elkanah S. Robinson, Israel Reed, William S. Swezey, Charles Prince, Lewis Hulse, John Homan, William Edgar Seaman, John Hawkins, Hugh C. Smith, Howell C. Smith, Horace Raynor, Capt. George E. Terry, Laban Raynor, Elbert M. Brown, Orville B. Tuthill, John B. Robinson.

Sept. 14th. Elkanah S. Robinson, Jehiel S. Raynor, Daniel Havens, John W. Rose, J. J. Raynor, Percy Havens, Clarence E. T. Smith, George T. Osborne, Egbert H. Terry, Allen Jones, Ellison Bishop, Merton J. Hawkins, Frank Hawkins, Webster Robinson, Henry T. Osborne, Horace Raynor and Charles E. Robinson.

Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk.

Page 142

Trustee Meeting at Yaphank, Sept. 26th 1899.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Brookhaven, held at the Clerk's Office, Yaphank, Sept. 26th 1899, the following members were present: President Will T. Danes, Trustees Wm. H. Hall, J. Oliver Davis, Frank H. Tuthill, Israel Reed, John E. Smith, Elkanah S. Robinson, and Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk. Mr. Asa A. Spear representing the heirs of Robert R. Smith, was also present.

In the matter of Dr. Pettit, the Committee report progress.

The North Bay Committee r
of the Ladies Improvement Socie
In the matter of Isaac H. Ha
progress.
E. Poulson made applicatio
portable dock, immediately in
Sinai; also, to dig a channel to t
depth to float a boat at low wate
for 5 years, from April 1st 1900
together, with cost of revenue
Trustee Hall reported that
shore, at Setauket, formerly lea
motion, the lease of George H.
Trustee Reed reported tha
was unfit for use. On motion of
was empowered to replace th
public use.
On motion, the bill of He
$13.50, for putting in a new
paid.
The bill of Henry P. Wri
ing to $36.00, was presented f
In the matter of Wm. Hen
progress.
The Committee report pro
ing the boundary line betwee
haven.
On motion, it was
Resolved, That the regulation
be the same as adopted in
Mr. Spear, voting *Yes.*
On motion, it was
Resolved, That the sum of tw
eration fee, for the season of
On motion, it was
Resolved, That the resolutio

Emeline Rose asked to surrender lease #559. It being an optional lease, it was, on motion, cancelled.

F. G. Bourne returned the bill sent him by the collector: stating that he did not care to renew his lease. Referred to South Bay Committee.

On motion, the bill of John E. Smith, amounting to $12.00, for cash paid out and serving subpoenas on witnesses, in the South Bay division, was

Page 163

ordered paid.

On motion, the bill of John G. Brown (Bay Constable), amounting to $63.00, was ordered paid.

Lafayette Smith asked to have his lease #140, cancelled. It being natural clamming ground: On motion, it was granted.

William Rider asked to have his lines extended in conformity with the line of Daniel S. Smith. On motion, it was granted.

On motion of Trustee Reed, the North Bay Committee were empowered to have the keel of the sloop "Excel," removed from the Port Jefferson Bay.

On motion of Trustee Smith, the East Bay Committee were empowered to call a meeting and ascertain from the people of that section, their ideas as to a basis of revenue to be derived from the East Bay, and to suggest ways whereby it may be secured.

On motion, the minutes were approved as read, and that the meeting adjourn until Tuesday, June 19th 1900, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Edmund F. Hawkins, Town Clerk.

Page 164

Special Trustee Meeting at Port Jefferson, L. I., June 14/1900.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Brookhaven, held at Smith's Hotel, Port Jefferson, Thursday, June 14/1900, The following members were pres-

---

ent: President Will
Oliver Davis, Frank
F. Hawkins, Town Cl
gate the matter in re
ferson.
Trustee Davis of
Resolved, That a co
counsel relative to th
Committee, for actio
The Chair appoi
Tuthill and Danes.
On motion, the
meeting adjourned.

Trustee Meeting at
At a meeting of
Brookhaven, held at
1900, the following
Danes, Trustees Wil
Tuthill, Israel Reed,
Edmund F. Hawkins
The Bayport Doc
Counsel Walter H.
permanent dock, at
mittee, with full pov
The North Bay
to the application of
Daniel S. Smith,
pany, asked to have
and a new lease gra
for a term of 30 yea
to run. On motion, i
Highway Comm
also, William T. Wh

"GENEALOGY AND PERSONAL MEMORIALS OF MERCER COUNTY, N.J."
VOL. II p.651-652

a Republican in politics. He married, February 26, 1878, Emma Rose and two children were born to them: Edith, February 12, 1879, died March 12, 1891; Walter F., May 29, 1881.

The Rose family, of which Mrs. Emma (Rose) Cooley is a representative, traces its ancestry to Robert Rose, of Wethersfield, in 1639, who came in the ship "Francis" from Ipswich, county of Suffolk, in 1634. He died in 1665 in East Hampton; had wife, Margery, and children: 2. John (2), born 1619; 3. Robert (2), born 1619; 4. Elizabeth (2), born 1621; 5. Mary (2), born 1623; 6. Samuel (2), born 1625; 7. Sarah (2), born 1627; 8. Daniel (2), born 1631; 9. Dorcas (2), born 1632; 10. Thomas (2), born 1635.

2. John Rose (2) died April 17, 1697. Had wife Abigail and children: 11. David (3); 12. Thomas (3); 13. James (3); 14. Hannah (3) (not eighteen years of age, February 27, 1715-16, when John (2) made his will); 15. John (3); 16. William (3), and 17. Martyn (3). David had half the landed estate, and the other half went to his wife, and to Thomas on her decease. 11. David (3), died 1716; had wife Hannah and children: 18. Hannah (4); 19. David (4); 20. Daniel (4), and 21. Obadiah (4). (Sons in March, 1716, all under fifteen years of age.) 12. Thomas (3), of Watermill, had son, 22. Israel (4).

15. John Rose (3) had children: 23. David (4), and 24. James (4).

23. David Rose (4) had wife Esther and children: 25. Esther (5), born 1736, died 1738, and, 26. David (5).

26. David Rose (5) had son, 27. David (6), born 1753.

27. Captain David Rose (6) died July 23, 1836. His first wife, Mary (Rogers) Rose, died 1800, aged forty-four; his second wife, Nancy (Jessup) Rose, died April 22, 1845, aged sixty-six. He had children: 28. Hannah (7), first wife of Captain Herrick Rogers; 29. Nancy (7), wife of Micaiah Herrick; 30. Emma (7), wife of Captain Edward White, of Sebonac; 31. David Rogers (7), born 1798; 32. Harriet (7), wife of Silas Riggs; 33. John (7), born 1802, died July 16, 1854; 34. Mary (7), wife of Jacob Drake; 35. Austin (7).

31. David Rose (7) married Mary A. White, born 1800, and had children: 36. Peter R. (8), born 1823; 37. Emma (8), wife of John Rick; 38. David Harold (8), born 1840.

36. Captain Peter R. Rose (8) married Caroline, daughter of John Benedict, and had daughter, 39. Emma, born 1856.

38. David Harold Rose (8) married (first) Mary, daughter of Captain Henry Halsey, and had daughter 40. Mary. His wife died and he married (second) Eleanor, daughter of Albert Hildreth, and had children.

17. Martyn Rose (5) had wife Sarah, daughter of Richard Howell, and had children: 41. Zacheus (4), born 1700; 42. Stephen (4); 43. Christopher (4); 44. John (4), who removed to Orange, New Jersey; 45. Sibyl (4), who removed with Stephen to Ewing, New Jersey; 46. Esther (4); 47. Sarah (4); 48. Abraham (4).

41. Zacheus Rose (4) died August 4, 1760. He had wife Anna, who died August 17, 1773; they had children: 49. Stephen (5), born 1742; 50. Anna (5); 51. Phebe (5); 52. Puah (5); 53. Moses (5).

49. Stephen (5) died July 1, 1806. Had wife Chloe, who was born 1744, died July 7, 1796. They had children: 54. Jeremiah (6); 55. Phebe (6), wife of Timothy Holmes, of Connecticut; 56. Zaccheus (6); 57. Silas (6), of Connecticut; 58. Stephen (6), born June 5, 1780.

57. Silas Rose (6) had children: 59. George (7); 60. Phebe (7); 61. Emily (7); 62. Sophronia (7).

58. Deacon Stephen Rose (6), died 1866. Married, February 10, 1805, Phebe Haynes, born May 5, 1780, died August 14, 1817. He married (second), November 15, 1818, Maria Pierson, born November 21, 1788, died April 2, 1831. He married (third), March 21, 1832, Nancy Haynes, born August 10, 1794. He had children: 63. Stephen (7), born June 17, 1806; 64. David (7), born July 25, 1808; 65. Eliphalet (7), born July 26, 1810; 66. Chloe (7), born March 20, 1813; 67. Mehitable (7), born August 24, 1815; 68. Phebe (7), born August 7, 1817; 69. Benjamin F. (7), born October 10, 1819; 70. Aaron W. (7), born July 8, 1821; 71. Henry Martyn (7), born March 10, 1823; 72. John H. (7), born August 30, 1824; 73. Mary C. (7), born September 1, 1826; 74. Maria E. (7), born November 18, 1834; 75. Helen B. (7), born June 28, 1836.

65. Eliphalet Rose (7) lived in the west and had children: 76. William (8); 77. Henry T. (8).

76. Rev. William Rose (8), of Omaha City, Kansas, has children: 78. Sidney (9); 79. Howell (9); 80. Frank (9); 81. Richard (9).

77. Rev. Henry T. Rose (8), of Lowell, Massachusetts, has daughter, 82. Helen (9).

71. Henry Martyn (7) married Elizabeth, daughter of Sullivan Cook, and had children: 83. Anna (8), born 1852, wife of Addison Cook; 84. Charlotte P. (8), born 1854; 85. Henrietta (8), born 1857; 86. Frank (8), born 1858; 87. Stephen (8), born 1860.

53. Moses Rose (5) married Hannah, daughter of David Cooper, and had children: 88. Jeremiah (6); 89. Simon (6); 90. Martyn (6); 91. Luther (6); 92. Hannah (6), wife of Caleb Fordham, of New York.

89. Simon Rose (6), had son: 93. Harvey (7), born 1816.

93. Harvey Rose (7), had wife Hannah, born 1821, and children: 94. Sarah H. (8), born 1842; 95. Frederick H. (8), born 1844; 96. Nancy (8), born 1846; 97. Charles (8), born 1848.

90. Martyn Rose (6), had son Lupton, of Sebonac.

91. Luther (6), had wife Phebe and children: 98. Hannah (7), born 1834; 99. Laura (7), born 1840.

48. Abraham Rose (4), had children: 100. Abraham (5); 101. Samuel (5); 102. Rufus (5).

100. Abraham Rose (5), had son Maltby Gelston (6), born 1791.

103. Maltby Gelston Rose (6), had wife Phebe, born 1788, and children: 104. David P. (7), born 1813; 105. Elbert (7), born 1825; 106. Abraham (7), born 1829.

104. David Rose (7), has wife Mary S. and children: 107. Adeline C, (8), born 1846; 108. Abraham (8), born 1857.

105. Elbert Rose (7) married Josephine, daughter of Daniel and Louisa Halsey, of Wickapogue and had children: 109. Maltby Gelston (8), born 1856; 110. Phebe L. (8).

101. Dr. Samuel Rose (5) had son, 111. Abraham T. (6), born 1792.

111. Abraham T. Rose (6) died April 14, 1857. Had wife Eliza, born 1804, and children: 112. Samuel (7), who died a young man of much promise; 113. Matilda (7) born 1825; 114. Maria E. (7), born 1830; 115. Adelaide (7), born 1835; 116. Caroline (7), born 1838; 117. Evelyn (7), born 1841; 118. Nettie (7), born 1844.

111. Abraham T. Rose was a graduate of Yale College, a lawyer by profession and one unusually successful with a jury, and for several years a county judge. His brilliant talents made him a man of distinction among the highest in the land.

102. Dr. Rufus Rose (5) married Phebe, daughter of Thomas Sanford and had son, 119. Edwin (6), born 1807.

119. Colonel Edwin Rose (6) had wife Sarah E., born 1812, and children: 120. Eliza J. (7), born 1835; 121. Edwin (7) born 1837; 122. Rufus (7), born 1841.

42. Stephen Rose, born 1710, died August 16, 1775. Removed from Long Island to Ewing, New Jersey, soon after its settlement. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Ebenezer Prout, who died January 30, 1779, and had children: 123. Phebe (5), born 1739, died January 9, 1772, wife of Amos Pender; 124. Deborah (5), wife of Daniel Howell, of Ewing; 125. Ebenezer (5), born 1744; 126. Patience (5), born 1746, died March 13, 1785, wife of Henry Baker, of Hopewell, New Jersey; 127. Elizabeth (5), born 1748, died 1811.

125. Ebenezer P. Rose (5), born 1744, died April 20, 1831. Had wife Eunice and children: 128. Stephen (6), born January 6, 1769; 129. Phebe (6), wife of Jonas Addonis, of New York; 130. Ebenezer P. (6), born 1784; 131. Samuel (6), born 1786, died July 19, 1810.

128. Stephen Rose (6) married Elizabeth Wynkoop.

130. Ebenezer P. Rose (6), born 1784, died June 21, 1836. Married Catherine, daughter of Dr. Jonathan Foreman, and had children: 132. Elizabeth (7), wife of George Kissam; 133. Jonathan F. (7), born 1818; 134. Catherine (7); 135. Samuel K. (7).

133. Jonathan Foreman Rose, born 1818, died May 21, 1877. Married (first) Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Hendrickson; had two children: 136. Emma (8), widow of William Henry Cooley; 137. Catherine (8), died at St. Mary's Hall, Burlington. Married (second) Caroline, daughter of William Paff, of Yardleyville; had children: 138. Ella (8), unmarried; 139. Mary L. (8) married Lewis M. Crozer; 140. Foreman (8), married Helen Ackerman.

135. Samuel K. Rose (7) married Matilda Hohensack, and had a son, 141. George K.

nd their

emigrant,
am, Mass.
ond wife,
Hingham,

ttled first
ss., where
d, March

n's sister
, Book A,
s granted
in law.''
ob's wife
unlikely
so named
Gilman,

nan, who
, to Ann

period of
h officials
tates that
e mother.
f baptism

land and
moved to
removed
nd, N. J.,
w Jersey

nay yield
merica.

he Hingham
the entry in

Jan. 1935

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST Vol. 11

TWO DAUGHTERS OF ANANIAS CONCKLYNE

By CONKLIN MANN, ESQ., of New York City.

Ananias Concklyne of Kings Swinford, County Stafford, glass-maker, and Mary Lander or Launder, spinster, of St. Peter's Parish, Nottingham, were married at St. Peter's 23 Feb., 1630/31. Ananias Concklyne reached Salem, Mass., by 1639, removed to Southold, L. I., about 1650/51 and died at Easthampton between 7 Apr., and 5 Oct. 1657, an itemized inventory of his estate being recorded on the latter date. He had these children of record, the first four probably by his first wife:

- i. Jeremiah, b. cir. 1631/32, g. s. Easthampton, m. Mary Gardner and left issue.
- ii. A daughter, perhaps named Mary, b. say 1633/34, who married by 1654 George Miller of Southold and Easthampton.
- iii. Cornelius, b. say 1635/36, m. and remained at Salem where he d. s. p.
- iv. Benjamin, b. say 1637/38, m. Hannah daughter of Justice John Mulford of Easthampton and left issue.
- v. Lewis, bap. at Salem 30 Apr. 1643, perhaps the child of a second wife named Susan (Susan Concklyne was a member of Salem Church before 1659). He evidently d. y.
- vi. Hester, b. about 1654, evidently the child of a third wife, who was Dorothy, widow of Robert Rose of Easthampton. She m. Capt. Samuel Mulford, eldest son of Justice John Mulford and one of the most important Long Island men of his day.

The order of evidence relating to the daughters of Ananias Concklyne brings up Hester first. In "An agreement made 27 Nov. 1657 between Thomas Baker, Mr. John Mulford and John Hand with the consent of the church, the one party, and Jeremyar Conklin the admr of Ananias Concklin, deceased, the other party, in the behalf of Hester Concklin, the daughter of the said Ananias, deceased, as followeth: That is to say that he the sd Jeremyar Concklin should have £10 out of her portion beinge £30, she beinge young for bringing up the said Hester one yeare and an halfe: and the rest of her portion to be in four cows and beinge put out to ye halfes, he to have the increase in case they did stand and if they did not, then to alow that wch is reasonabell out of the principall for her bringing up till she were eight yeares old."

It should be noted here that, if this statement is accepted exactly as written, it refers to a girl of tender years, say three or four. If however, as several writers have attempted, it is assumed that "eight years" is an error and should be eighteen years, the entire arrangement becomes muddy and ridiculous. The expression "she being young" and the two definite specifications for payments to Jeremiah, i.e. ten pounds for bringing Hester up "one yeare and an halfe" followed immediately by a

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST

TWO DAUGHTERS OF ANANIAS CONKLYNE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

second stipulation regarding her calves which would carry her keep until her eighth birthday or, in case her cows failed to calve, Jeremiah was to have a further compensation from her portion, would seem to set her age rather definitely.

The only argument for assuming that eight years should have been written eighteen years is based on the theory that Hester soon became the wife of George Miller. Once it is established that she was not Miller's wife, the record noted may be accepted as written.

Easthampton records show that while Jeremiah Concklyne was administrator of his father's estate he received two oxen and 18 pounds for himself and for Hester's portion articles which totalled 20 pounds in value, as agreed.

Easthampton records also contain this entry as of 29 Jan. 1657/58: "Know all men by these presents yt I George Miller of Easthampton being Deputed by the authority of the towne instead of Jeremyah Conklin to be administrator of the estate of my father in law Annanias Conklin, Deceased doe by these prsence bind myselfe etc. in the penall sume of sixty pounds well and truly to pay and discharge all ye Debts and legacies of my deceased father in law in convenient tyme and at such tymes as followeth and as are here prescribed, viz.: all the Debts forth wth to be satisfied and paid: and for ye legacies my brother Jeremiah having his part already paid him, I doe firmly bind as above sd to pay to Cornelius Conklin the full sum of five pounds eighteen shillings and sixe pence upon the first Day of ffebr: in the year 1658 at or in my now dwelling house and to Benjamine Conklin £5-18-6 upon the first of ffebr. 1659: both these beinge the sonnes of Ananias Deceased. And further I bind myselfe to pay to John Rose five shillings forthwith, and to Thomas Rose twenty and fower shillings and 24 shillings a peece to Samuel Rose, Mary Rose and Jonathan Rose, but I George Miller doe firmly promise and ingage yt if I have soe many lambs that I will the pay each of the fower last menconed a good ewe lamb upon the 29th of September wch shall be in the yeare of our Lord Christ 1660: further to pay to my wife beinge the Daughter of Ananias Deceased five shillings upon the true and well performance of all and every of the prmises this obligacon to be voyd and of none effect els to stand and remain in full power force and virtue witnesse my hand this 29 January 1657[58]. The above sd George Miller doth pmise that if there shall att any tyme hereafter appere any more debts to be paid yt then the administrator shall deduct it of from the sevrall legacies to Jonathan Rose beside what is above menconed as also the charge of the authority about this case witnesse my hand." Signed and Delivered in the presence of John Miller and Jane Mulford.

The particulars administered by George Miller included all

ch would carry her
her cows failed to
pensation from her
efinitely.
t years should have
theory that Hester
nce it is established
ted may be accepted

eremiah Concklyne
received two oxen
r's portion articles
l.
ntry as of 29 Jan.
t I George Miller of
ority of the towne
ator of the estate of
eased doe by these
of sixty pounds well
and legacies of my
nd at such tymes as
all the Debts forth
egacies my brother
I doe firmly bind
he full sum of five
on the first Day of
elling house and to
f ffebr. 1659: both
d. And further I
s forthwith, and to
24 shillings a peece
Rose, but I George
I have soe many
r last menconed a
wch shall be in the
to my wife beinge
ngs upon the true
the prmises this
stand and remain
nd this 29 January
omise that if there
e debts to be paid
from the sevrall
menconed as also
itnesse my hand."
n Miller and Jane

Miller included all

---

articles mentioned in Ananias Concklyne's inventory except those already distributed to Jeremiah and Hester. In view of the distribution on record to Hester, Miller's mention of five shillings to his wife would seem to establish the fact that she was a daughter other than Hester.

The will of John Mulford signed at Easthampton 9 Dec., 1683, probated Southold 19 Oct., 1686, contains as its second stipulation his bequests to his eldest son Samuel. These bequests take up an entire paragraph which ends with this sentence: "also I give to hester ten shillings and to the three children five shillings apeice."* In later paragraphs the will gives bequests of ten shillings to "my daughter Hanah wife of Benjamin Conckline" and to "youngest daughter Mary wife of Jeremy Miller." The five children of Hannah receive 4 shillings each and the two children of Mary receive five shillings each.

Jeremy Miller was a son of George Miller and by his marriage to Mary Mulford became a brother-in-law as well as a nephew of Benjamin Concklyne and Hester Mulford (born Concklyne). He was slightly younger than his aunt Hester. One would expect to find Capt. Samuel Mulford closely associated in Easthampton records with his brothers-in-law Benjamin Concklyne and Jeremiah Miller, but it is important to note that his closest association was with Jeremiah Concklyne. Most important evidence also is the position of graves at Easthampton. As one faces the gravestone of Jeremiah Concklyne, the stone of "Mrs. Esther Mulford Wife of Capt. Samuel Mulford Who Decd. Novembr. ye 24 1717 in ye 64th Year of Her age" stands directly at the right. The stone of Mary Gardiner, wife of Jeremiah Concklyne, stands at his left. The stone of Capt. Samuel Mulford now stands back to back with that of his wife Esther and it is assumed it was so placed at a comparatively recent date to make room for a monument to the clan Mulford directly in line and next to Esther's stone. Sarah, the second wife of Capt. Samuel Mulford, is buried some yards away next to Fithians and beside Elizabeth the wife of Lewis Conkling, grandson of Jeremiah Conkling.

Samuel Mulford's children of record were: Samuel, b. abt. 1678; Timothy, b. abt. 1681; Elias, b. abt. 1685; and Matthew, b. abt. 1689.

It is obvious that in addition to the four known sons, listed above, Capt. Samuel and Hester (Concklyne) Mulford had another child, born before Nov. 1683, to meet the statement in their grandfather's will. The identity of this child is revealed in the records of New London, Conn., which set forth the marriage on 28 July 1696 of John Christophers to Elizabeth,

---

* The printed abstract of this will in *N. Y. Wills*, vol. II. fails to show that the small bequests to Hester and the children are part of the paragraph concerned with Samuel.

daughter of Capt. Mullford of Long Island. This description identifies her as daughter of Samuel, since he was the only Long Island Mulford then known as Captain. Additional evidence is furnished by the names Samuel and Hester, which Elizabeth (Mulford) Christophers bestowed on two of her children. Lieut. John Christophers died in Barbados, 3 Feb. 1702/3, and in his will appointed four men to administer the Barbados part of his estate; the fourth of these was "Mr. Timothy Mulford." Timothy was son of Capt. Samuel, hence brother-in-law of John Christophers. Capt. Samuel survived his daughter Elizabeth, who probably received her full portion at marriage, and his will names only his sons.*

The legacies which George Miller undertook to pay to the Rose children on behalf of his deceased father-in-law suggest that Ananias Conklin had married their mother and thus become responsible for the portions of the minor Rose children. Robert Rose reached Easthampton by 1648. He was living on 13 May 1651, but by 10 June 1652 his wife Dorothy was a widow. She quickly disappears from the records. The name of Widow Rose appears as assessed on 13 acres in a list of some twenty names made probably between 2 Jan. and 5 Jan. 1654, under the heading, "Charge [Tax] of the meeting house." In an undated entry of the lands of George Miller, there is mention of a 13 acre lot "which lot was first in the hands of Robert Rose and afterward in the possession of Annanyas Conkling, and so derived from him unto George Myller son in law to the aforesaid Ananias." Finally, there is a confirmation deed, dated 19 Dec. 1665, from Thomas Rose of Southampton, son and heir of Robert Rose deceased of Easthampton, conveying to George Miller of Easthampton lands and housing at Easthampton that "doath did or may belong unto mee by vertue of my said father."

Ananias Conkling could hardly have taken over the Rose acreage and become responsible for the portions of the minor Rose children, except by marriage to the widow Dorothy Rose. The eldest Rose child was a girl, who by Oct. 1654 was married to Anthony Waters. She doubtless received her portion at marriage, and she may have been born about 1634. The next child was Thomas Rose, born perhaps 1636. The second son, John Rose, was born about 1638, for on 2 Oct. 1655 he testified that he was 17 years old. The other Rose children were younger.

---

* Elizabeth (Mulford) Christophers married secondly, 21 Oct. 1706, John Picket, and died 13 Aug. 1720. The printed version of Hempstead's *Diary* reads: "Mrs. Elizabeth Picket died last night. Seventy, in about 6 hours." This has misled some previous writers. Acceptance of her age as 70 would make her born 1650, with the impossible corollary that she was 46 at marriage to Christophers and 64 when her youngest Picket child was born. Actually, she was born probably about 1676, eldest child of Samuel and Hester Mulford. Hempstead never wrote out his figures, and the word "Seventy" is clumsily placed. It has been suggested that the word was misread and that Hempstead really wrote, "Sudenly, in about 6 hours," meaning that her death was sudden, after an illness of only six hours' duration. Hempstead did use the word *suddenly* elsewhere in recording deaths.

If Dorothy, therefore, was about 20 when her eldest Rose child was born about 1634, she need not have been over 40 when Hester Concklyne was born. It is difficult to account for the large portion to Hester unless part of Ananias's property came to him by marriage to Hester's mother; and the decease of his last wife around the time of his own death might account for the unusual settlement.

Now as to George Miller. He may have been a brother of John Miller and other Millers in Easthampton. We know that he took over the home lot of Ananias Concklyne when the latter removed from Southold to Easthampton before July 1653. He followed to Easthampton by Feb. 1656/7, for on that date "being late of Southold" he conveyed Southold property to John Tuthill. His name appears many times in Easthampton records. He was killed by a horse early in Dec. 1668. His widow did not remarry, at least for several years, for there are many references to her in the town records.

An undated record of the lands of Benjamin Concklyne includes this item: "A second home lot of six acres being now his home lot did belong unto William Mulford formerly and being by him made over unto the widow Myller, wife of George Miller deceased . . . . and which home lot was freely given and granted by the widow Myller unto Benjamin Conkling her brother but since this gift was as aforesaid the aforesaid Benjamin for some considerations moving him thereunto have promised the widow his sister, that he will hereafter give unto one or other of her sons three acres of land elsewhere." George Miller had three sons of record: i. John, b. cir. 1654 g. s.; ii. Jeremiah, b. cir. 1656 g. s.; and iii. George, b. say 1658.

References to the Conklin, Miller and Rose families, cited above, may be seen in the poorly indexed first volume of printed East Hampton Town Records, pages 14, 25, 66, 116, 121, 239, 458.

JAMES, MELLOWES AND INGOLDSBY FAMILY CONNECTIONS

Compiled by Donald Lines Jacobus, M.A., of New Haven, Conn., in collaboration with Clarence Almon Torrey, Ph.B., of Dorchester, Mass.

[*Continued from Vol. 11, p. 101*]

INGOLDSBY FAMILY

Lincolnshire Pedigrees, edited by Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., (*Publications of the Harleian Society*, vol. 51, p. 539) include a pedigree of the family of Ingoldsby of Fishtoft, which contains serious errors. It identifies William Ingoldsby of Frieston, Gent., who was brother of Rev. Anthony

974.7 B4n

the two legacies of £50 each, bequeathed my two granddaughters, Elizabeth and Deborah Lawrence, for their several uses.

Dated March 6, 1768. Witnesses, Joseph Young, Gabriel G. Ludlow, George D. Ludlow. Proved, July 19, 1780.

Page 99.—In the name of God, Amen. I, THOMAS ROSE, give, devise, and dispose of my worldly estate in the following manner and form. I give to my true and beloved wife, Deborah Rose, all my estate, both real and personal, for the use and design of paying all my just debts and bringing up of my family so long as she remains my widow. I give unto my son William the sum of £100, to be paid to him when he comes to the age of twenty-one, and I further order that he be learnt some suitable trade such as he shall choose and my executors think proper. To my three daughters, named Ruth, Sarah, and Charity, £30, to be paid to each of them when they come of age or marry, and I further order that so long as they remain single that they shall have the liberty of a home or Residence in my house with "disturbance or controul," and further if they or either of them should be unable to maintain themselves that they be provided with whatever is necessary for their comfortable support. To my son John all the rest of my estate, both real and personal. I make my loving wife, my brother, Nathan Rose, and friend, Isaac Overton, executors.

Dated March 15, 1780. Witnesses, Jesse Rose, yeoman, Ruth Helme, John Leeke. Proved, January 23, 1781.

Page 102.—In the name of God, Amen. I, ISRAEL SMITH, of Brookhaven, in the County of Suffolk, and Province of New York, yeoman, give and bequeath all my estate, both real and personal, to the Trustees of the Town of Brookhaven, and their successors forever, upon trust and confidence, and to the intent and purpose that they shall after my decease rent and hire to any person or persons at their will and pleasure all my lands, tenements, heridataments, money, and other moveable estate during the time the same shall be legally charged, and incumbered with the lawful maintenance and dower of my best beloved wife Mahittable, in case she shall survive me; and it is my will that the Trustees aforesaid and their successors do pay them themselves out of the hires of said estate, and also pay all other charges for putting this my last will and testament in execution; and that they out of the same pay all my just debts, and that the remainder of the rents and hires of said estate be yearly paid by the said Trustees into the hands of the regular minister and other ruling officers for the time being of the Baptist Church of Christ in Corum which now doth hold water baptism to be rightly administered by Immersion only, upon trust and confidence that they will use and appropriate the same to such use and uses as shall be judged by the major part of the regular members of said Church to be most for the Glory of God in promoting the best interests and lasting good of said Church of Christ, more especially in preaching the Gospel of Christ in that part of Brookhaven called Corum, which doth now hold and profess to believe that water Baptism is administered according to Scripture, by Immersion only, of which Church I am a member. And in case that at any time there should happen to be neither minister nor other ruling officers to said Church, or in case said Church be divided or broken to pieces, then it is my will and pleasure that the Trustees aforesaid and their successors in either or both these cases do and shall appropriate the rents and hire aforesaid to such use and uses, purpose and purposes, as they shall judge best and most likely to answer my design and intent in promoting the Cause of Religion and good Estate of the Church aforesaid, more especially in preaching the Gospel of Christ. And it is my will and I order that the Trustees of Brook-

4, Gen + B. Rec - 974 B2r Vol 24

At Westhampton, Charles H. Hartt of Moriches, to Susan, dau. of William Halsey.
n. 26. At Westhampton, David Sweezy to Miss Ruth Bower.
Jan. 26. At Moriches, Capt. David Youngs to Polly, dau. of Benjamin Petty, Esq.
Jan. 26. At Riverhead, Elijah Wells to Joanna, dau. of David Wells.
Jan. 26. At Riverhead, Daniel Terry to Abigail, dau. of the late Capt. Joseph Wells.
Jau. 26. At Riverhead, David Terry to Sarah, dau. of John Penny.
Jan. 26. At Riverhead, Moses Wells to Esther, dau. of Daniel Terry.
Jan. 26. At Riverhead, Joshua Howell to ——, dau. of the late James Warner.
Jan. 26. At Riverhead, Daniel Tuthill to Phebe, dau. of Daniel Wells.
Feb. 9. At Southampton, David Burnet to Sybil, dau. of Richard Fowler.
Mar. 2. At Islip, Carman Terry to Matsey, dau. of John Whitman.

(*To be continued.*)

ABSTRACTS OF BROOKHAVEN (L. I.) WILLS, ON RECORD IN THE SURROGATE'S OFFICE AT NEW YORK.

By Joseph H. Petty.

(Continued from Vol. XIV., p. 142, of The Record.)

William Nicoll of Islip, 19 August 1778. Appoints as executors "my son William and my Friends Richard Willetts of Islip, Benjamin Floyd, Nicolls Havens & Thomas Hicks Att^y at Law"—"with Remainder unto the Honourable George Duncan Ludlow, Esq^r and the Honourable Whitehead Hicks, Esq^r both of Queens County in New York"—son William son Samuel Benjamin—"to my three Daughters," "Charity the wife of Garrat Kettletas, Glorianna Margaretta the Wife of John M^{c}Adam and Joanna Rachel and Each of them"—had land in Shelter Island—"in the several Patents or Grants thereof made to my Honoured Grandfather William Nicoll of Islip deceased"—"my Farm in the Occupation of James Smith"—wife deceased—(sons under age)—"Having purchased of Samuel Avery the One Third Part of fourteen thousand Acres of Land lying in the Township of Whippleborough which was bought by the Money belonging to the Estate of Rachel D'Honneur who means as I do that it descend to my Children and her Grand Children Namely Charity, Gloriana & Joana Rachel & to their Heirs forever"—mentions Peter Kettletas—three nephews, Samuel, Harry & Matthias Nicoll—his Mother in law Rachel D'Honneur—(dau. Rachel Joana unm.), Wits. Andrew Underhill, Stephen Kelcy, Deborah Underhill Rachel D'Honneur. Proved 15 March, 1780, "Andrew Underhill of the City of New York Silver Smith and Deborah Underhill his wife who being of the People commonly called Quakers," were present. L. 32, p. 184.

Codicil dated 22 February, 1780, in which he appoints his sons-in-law Gerret Ketteltas & John Loudon MacAdam executors to act with the others. Also mentions his three daughters—James Smith as still occupying his farm—also his mother in law. Wits. Rachel D'Honuer, Floyd Smith, (Yeo.) William Smith, Elizabeth Hackstaff. Proved 23 March 1780. Lettrs to John Loudon MacAdam dated 29 March, 1780. (This will contains very strict provisions entailing the Shelter Island & Islip Property.) L. 32, p. 219.

Eliphalet Whitman, Brookhaven, 28 August, 1776. Mentions wife Martha—sons Eliphalet & Philitus (both under age)—dau. Elenor (under age & unm.)—Trustees, Lemuel Smith Sen^r & Lemuel Smith Jun^r & wife Martha. Wits. Richard Smith, Lemuel Smith Jun^r (Yeo.) Martha Smith. Proved 20 Sept. 1780. L. 32, p. 343.

Fortenets Taler, Brookhaven, Gentleman, 14 July, 1780. Appoints his wife Mary, & Uriah Smith executors. Mentions son Esau såvig (?)—son John—dau. Mary. Signed Fortunatis Taylor, Wits. Enos Bishop Nath^{ll} Overton (Yeo.) David Smith (Yeo.). Proved 4 Sept. 1780. L. 32, p. 344.

Barnabus Rider, Brookhaven, Yeoman, 7 September, 1780. Mentions gr. son Benordis—son Jeses—"the Quarter part of Tuckers Neck"—sons John, James & William—(speaks of his wife but omits her name)—daus Desire, Millesen, Sarah, Abegail & Elesebeth—Exrs. Jonath Baker & Humphry Avery. Wits. Jonath Baker (Yeo.), Nathan Olmsted, Abigail Olmsted. Proved 22 September, 1780. Lettrs to Jonathan *Bacon.* 10 Oct. 1780. L. 32, p. 355.

Joseph Conklin (No place or town). 30 September, 1780. Mentions Cozin Jeremiah Havens. Wits. David Howell, John Havens (Yeo.) Joseph Clarke (Doctor). Proved 17 November, 1780. L. 34, p. 20.

Thomas Rose. (No town given but perh. Brookhaven) 15 March, 1780. Mentions wife Deborah, sons William & John—daus. Ruth, Sarah & Charity. Exrs. wife, & brother Nathan Rose, & Isaac Overton. Wits Jesse Rose (Yeo.) Ruth Helme & John Leeke. Proved 23^d January, 1781. L. 34, p. 99.

Israel Smith, Brookhaven, Yeoman, 21 May, 1774. Gives all his property to the trustees of the town. Mentions wife Mehitable—trustees are to pay net income to Baptist minister at Corum. Trustees & successors to be executors. Wits. William Dayton, James Bishop (Yeo.) Ebenezer Dayton. Proved 7 October, 1780. L. 34, p. 102.

On the same day (7 Oct.) the trustees renounced & refused to take charge of the property viz. Selah Strong, William Jayne, Samuel Jayne, Timothy Miller, Jonathan Smith, George Hawkings & William Brewster. Mehitable Smith & Uriah Smith were appointed Exrs. 22 Febry, 1781.

Martha Strong, widow, Brookhaven 18 December, 1777. Mentions sons Selah & Benjah—four daus. Sarah, Charity, Abigail & Joanna, Exrs. son Selah & son in law Ebenezer Miller. Wits. Micah Mills, Jonas Hawkins (Yeo.) & Eliza Hawkings. Proved 17 December 1781. L. 34, p. 377.

William Garrerd, Brookhaven, Cordwainer. 12 July, 1779. Mentions sons William, Azael, Zopher & Joseph. Exr. Benjamin Woodhull of Brookhaven. Wits. Philip Leek, Benj. Woodhull (Yeo.) John Leek (Yeo.) Proved 8 March, 1782. L. 34, p. 534.

and chattels to be sold, and all debts due to me to be called in and the money put to usury." The interest to be paid to my honored mother, Mary Latting. After her decease, my sisters Freelove, Fileaner (*Philena*), and Rosannar, shall have all my estate. I make Aaron Forman, Jr. and Caleb Sands executors. May 2, 1760.

Witnesses, Samuel Wording, blacksmith, John Forman, Nathaniel Wording. Proved, January 21, 1761.

Page 398.—In the name of God, Amen. "I, THEODORUS VALLEAU, of the Province of New York." I make my wife and Elizabeth, and my son Andrew executors. I leave all my estate, after debts are paid, to my wife for her use during life, and after her death the whole to be divided among my eleven children, now alive (*not named*). (*Not dated.*)

Witnesses, Samuel Browne, John Bard, Samuel Bard. Proved in New York, February 21, 1761.

Page 400.—In the name of God, Amen, June 12, 1761. I, BENJAMIN BRUNDAGE, of Phillip's Upper Patent, yeoman, being very sick. All my estate to be sold and debts paid. I leave to my oldest son Daniel, £40. To my son Nathaniel, £20. To my daughter, Juda Jenkins, £20. I leave to my wife Elizabeth ⅓ of estate for life, and then to my two youngest sons, James and Nathan, to whom I give the remainder of my estate when 21. I make Moses Travis and James Phillips executors.

Witnesses, John Laurence, farmer, Elisha Travis, Ann Palmer. Proved in New York, February 27, 1761.

[NOTE.—Phillips' Upper Patent is now Putnam County.—W. S. P.]

Page 402.—In the name of God, Amen, September 27, 1759. I, JAMES GUYON, of Richmond County, farmer, being sick. I leave to my wife Adransha, £300, and 1 silver tankard, and the use of one room and furniture while she remains my widow, and ½ the income of the Plantation, clear, for bringing up the children, and the rest to my sons and daughters. I leave to my son James all that Plantation, where I now dwell, except the lot I bought of Richard Connor; and a piece of meadow in fence, below that. And he is to pay £800 to my sons Philip and John, when of age. And my son James is to have my Sword, Pistols, and holsters. I leave to my son Joseph £300. I leave to my son Peter that lot of land and meadow within fence, as above. I leave to my daughter Mary £200. To my daughter Andrasha, £200. I make Samuel Holmes, John Poillon, and Cornelius Garrison executors.

Witnesses, Philip Guyon, Joseph Holmes, John Daniel. Proved, March 3, 1761.

Page 404.—In the name of God, Amen. I, JOHN BEEK, of Richmond County. All real and personal estate to be sold, and the money paid to my wife. When my son John is of age, my wife is to have ⅓, and ⅓ to her son, John Simonsen. I make my friends Joseph Rolph and Joshua Nessereau executors. December, 1760.

Witnesses, Jacob Corson, John Lagrange, Peter Van Pelt. Proved, January 21, 1761.

Page 407.—In the name of God, Amen. I, WILLIAM RAE, of Phillips Patent, in Duchess County, being in good health. I direct all lands to be sold. Of the proceeds, I leave to my loving mother, Margaret Rae, ⅓. To my brother James, £10. To my brother Charles, £20. To my wife Elinor £10. All the rest is left to an expected child. I make my mother Margaret and my father-in-law George Correy executors. May 22, 1760.

Witnesses, Alexander Donnell, James Ackill, William Nelson. Proved, March 4, 1761, in New York.

Page 409.—In the name of God, Amen. I, ZACHEUS ROSE, of Southhampton, in Suffolk County, farmer, being sick in body. I leave to my wife, Anna Rose, the use of all my estate until my son Stephen Rose is of age; and the use of ½ during widowhood. I also leave

NY Hist Soc. 1897
Vol VI 1760-1766

her 3 acres of land at the east end of the New land, for improvement of wood. I leave to my son Stephen ½ of my house and barn and all my home lot except 1½ acres in the Hollow Lot, which I give to my son Moses. Also the Little lot near by Henry Ludlams, being 3 acres. Also White's lot opposite across the highway. I give these last three pieces to my son, Moses Rose, when of age. I also leave to my son Moses ½ of all my woodland, meadow, and Commonage, to be divided with his brother Stephen, as they see proper. Also ½ the New land. I make my wife and David Halsey executors. I leave to my daughter Anna £6, and a cow and a calf. To my daughter Puah £6. October 29, 1760.

Witnesses, Joel Sandford, Stephen Ludlam, Joseph Goldsmith. Proved, December 4, 1760.

[Note.—The homestead of Zacheus Rose, which was left to his son Stephen, was left by him to his son Deacon Stephen Rose, who in turn left it to his son, Henry Martyn Rose, who now owns it. The homestead of Moses Rose was next west, and owned in late years by his grandson Harvey Rose, and now by his great-grandson Frederick H. Rose, "White's Lot" is directly opposite on the south side of the road. This estate, as is well known, lies between Watermill and Hay Ground.—W. S. P.]

Page 411.—In the name of God, Amen, January 4, 1760. I, John Morehouse, of Southampton, Suffolk County, being in a poor state of health. I leave to my grandson, John Morehouse, all my home lot, except the piece of land off the northeast corner of my lot that I bought of Daniel Sayre, and all my buildings now standing upon it. Also all the land that I have in fence at the south end of my lot in the Great South Division, except 1 acre at the north end. Also all the land and meadow, from a tree standing on the east side of the bars to the orchard fence, the east side and so running to the old pine stump by the water, and a tree marked J. M. Also all my meadow on the west side, bounded

north by the Long Ditch, west by creek, south by land of Nathan Fordham, east by my own land. Also ½ of a £50 right in my lot in the Great South Division, and ½ £50 right of Commonage, and all my husbandry tackling. I leave to my grandson, Nathan Morehouse, all my lot that I bought of Daniel Sayre, 20 acres bounded east by Josiah Pierson and Daniel Hedges, west by my own land. And all the rest of the land and meadow that I have at the North Side. Also ⅓ of my land in Lot No. 4 in the Great South Division, and ½ 50 of Commonage. I leave to my grandson, Isaac Morehouse, the north end of my Old Close, bounded north by highway, east by my own land, south by a ditch, west by Jonathan Hedges. And all my lot in the Great North Division, so far as the Long Swamp. I leave to my grandson, Silvanus Stuart, the south end of my old lot, bounded east by my own land, south by highway, west by Jonathan Hedges, north by a ditch. Also ¼ of a £50 right in my lot in the Great South Division, and ¼ 50 Commonage. I leave to my grandson, Silas Stuart, all the land that I bought of Daniel Sayre off the northeast corner of my home lot, about 10 acres. And ¼ of 50 right in my lot in the Great South Division. And ¼ 50 of Commonage. I leave to my said two grandsons, one acre of land across the north end of that piece of land I have in fence at the south end of my lot in the Great South Division. I leave to my daughter Zerviah household goods. To my grand daughter, Ruth Stuart, my best bed. To my grand daughter, Zerviah Hand, 40 shillings. To my grand daughters, Phebe Morehouse, Ruth Stuart, Mehitabel Stuart, and Sarah Stuart, all my cattle and horses, etc.

Witnesses, Lemuel Pierson, Jr., Abraham Howell, Elizabeth Pierson. Proved, December 25, 1760. I make Job Pierson executor.

[Note.—John Morehouse lived at Saggaponack, on the south side of the road called Hedges lane, and his homestead was the farm owned in late years by Cassander W. Hedges. He seems to have outlived his children. He owned ½ of Lot No. 6 in the Great South and

Vol 17 has corrections: p 242 of corrections
says Puah Rose should read Phebe Rose
? — I think it may be Ruth - need to Re-check
C. Rose

ompence Halsey, all my houses and lands at Meacox, and ½ of a lot of meadow at Accabog in Jumping Neck, which I bought of Edward Howell, as by deed. I leave to my two grand sons, Ananias and Israel Halsey, £10 each. I leave to my son, Elisha Halsey, all that my lot of land called the Blank lot; Also my lot of land adjoining to it, called Roberts Lot; And one lot at North Side which I bought of Jonah Rogers, and also 10 poles wide into the lot I bought of Mr. Topping, that is, 10 poles wide at the west end, and but 2 poles wide at the water hole, and is on the south side of the lot, joining to his other land; Also all my meadow at Shinecock; Also all my meadow on the east side of Jumping Neck; And ½ my commonage. I leave to my son Nathaniel all my homestead and buildings, that is, my land, meadow, and buildings, at Cobb; And my lot called Jonathan's Lot; Also all my land called Conklings Neck; And the rest of my land at North side, bought of Mr. Toppings. Also one £50 right in Lot 29, Great South Division. Also a lot of meadow at the bottom of Jumping Neck called Rapahanock;. And two lots at Red creek Neck, which I bought of Samuel Bishop and Isaac Bower; And all my right of land and meadow which I have lying with widow Martha Halsey, that is west of Canoe Place; And ½ £50 right of Commonage, east of Canoe Place. I leave to my son, Ezekiel Halsey, all my piece of land at Littleworth, called Rogers Close, and 1 lot and ⅔ of a lot of meadow on the west side of Jumping Neck, which I bought of Mr. Ludlam and Mr. Sandford. I leave to each of my daughters (*not named*) 10s. To my son Nathaniel, my plow, cart, and ox chain. I leave to my wife the use of ⅓ of all lands and meadows given to my son Nathaniel, and ½ the house and barn. If any of my sons wish to sell, they shall give the rest the preference.

Dated March 27, 1745. Witnesses, Ellis Cook, Ezekiel Rose, Jonathan Halsey. Proved, April 18, 1746. Wife Anna and Abram Halsey, executors.

New York Historical Soc.
Publication fund XXVIII

[Note.—The homestead at Cobb left to son Nathaniel is the homestead of late Samuel B. Halsey. The land at Mecox, left to his son, Recompence Halsey, is on the west side of the road nearly opposite the house of Hon. Henry P. Hedges. Recompence Halsey moved to New Jersey. Elisha Halsey lived at Mill Pond head, on the farm of late Harvey S. Rose. Rogers Close and Littleworth, is probably east of the homestead of the late Stephen Foster.—W. S. P.]

Page 600.—In the name of God, Amen, April 29, 1746. I, Stephen Topping, of Southampton, in Suffolk County, being sick, I leave to my wife Elishabah, ⅓ of all my movables, and the use of ⅓ of all my lands so long as she continues my widow. I leave to my son, Elnathan Topping, all my home lot and buildings upon it, and ⅓ of Lot No. 9 in the Great South Division on the east side, and a £50 of Commonage in Quogue Purchase. I leave to my son Stephen all that my Swamp close, with the buildings and all that lot called my Wainscot Lot, bounded south by Abraham Pierson and Daniel Hedges and the Parsonage land, west by Edward Howell, north and east by undivided land; Also ¾ of a 50 in Lot No. 9, Great South Division on the west side; Also all my right in Birch neck and a 50 of Commonage except in Quogue Purchase; And ½ of my orchard. I leave to my son Sylvanus all my lot called the Wood close with the house upon it, And ½ my land and meadow in Lot No. 9 in the Great North Division, and ⅛ of a 50 in Lot No. 9 Great South Division; Also 10 acres of land joining to my son David's orchard. I leave to my son David my lot called the New Close with the buildings bounded east and south by Hezekiah Topping's home lot, west and north by highways; Also ½ of my land and meadow in Lot No. 9 Great North Division, and one acre of land at his orchard, and ⅛ of a 50 in Lot No. 9 Great South Division; And ½ of all my land in the Division lying between the 12 acres and Sag Harbor. I leave to my

abstracts of wills Vol IV 1744-1753

ber 16, 1736. The whole is valued at £330, to be paid to my other children. I leave to all my children all my lot of land in Albany, on the hill near the city fence, and also all my part in the Patent of Weston Hook. I make my sons executors.

Witnesses, Ephraim Wendall, David Van der Lyde, Johans Bleeker. Proved, October 10, 1747.

Page 182.—In the name of God, Amen. I, Peter Noordstrandt, of Jamaica, in Queens County, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Harampie, a bed and bedstead with the furniture, and a cupboard and oval table, and a sorrel mare, and a saddle, and a suit of mourning clothes, including a black hood, and as much linsey woolsey as will make her 2 petticoats; I leave to my executors all houses, lands, and meadows and estate in Jamaica, to sell, and to pay the proceeds to my sons, Andrew, Gerritt, and Peter, £30 each, and the rest to my daughter Janettie, wife of Arthur Murphy. My children are to pay to my wife 30 shillings each, yearly, and allow her to live on my farm until it is sold, and to have the use of 2 cows. If what is left to her is not sufficient for a good maintainance, the children are to provide it. I make my sons Andrew and Peter executors.

Dated September 22, 1747. Witnesses, Rem Noorstandt, Bernard Ryder, Stephen Ryder. Proved, October 24, 1747.

Page 184.—In the name of God, Amen, May 16, 1747. I, Silas Sayre, of Southampton, in Suffolk County, being very sick. I order that 10 acres of the south side of my home lot, and a piece of land at Hog Neck spring, adjoining Daniel Moore, and ¾ of £50 right in the New Division, and Lot No. 39, joining to Lots Orchard, on the north side, to be sold at vendue; I leave to my wife (not named), my negro slave and £40, out of my movable estate, and she is to have the use of all my lands and goods till my son Ezekiel is of age; I order that if there is anything due to me from my father's estate, "it shall be divided among the survivors as they come of age." I make my wife and William Mulford, and Ezekiel Sandford, Jr., executors.

Witnesses, Alexander King, Jonah Sandford, John Cooper, Jr. Proved, May 27, 1747.

[Note.—Silas Sayre lived at Bridge Hampton. "Lots Orchard" is in the woods north of Bridge Hampton, and derives its name from Lot Burnett, a very early resident. It is now owned by the heirs of David Rose. The Lot No. 39, north of it, is in the Great North Division.—W. S. P.]

Page 186.—In the name of God, Amen. I, John Topping, of the town of Southampton, in Suffolk County, farmer, being very sick. I leave to my wife the use of two-thirds of all lands and estates until my son is sixteen years of age, and then the use of one-half during her widowhood; but if she marries, she shall have no more of my lands than the law allows her. My executors are to sell 20 acres of land at the north end of my home lot adjoining to Jonathan Jagger, to begin at the street east, and to run west 70 rods, and then to run south so far as to make 20 acres. All the rest of my houses and lands I leave to my son, Nathan Topping, also my gun and sword. I leave to my wife a negro boy and my plow and cart and farming utensils, and my best bed and furniture. I leave the money from the sale of land, and all the rest of my movables to my wife and five daughters, Hannah, Sarah, Phebe, Mary, and Abigail. I make my wife and my brother-in-law, Abram Halsey, executors.

Dated May 12, 1747. Witnesses, Jonah Rogers, John Lupton, Matthew Jagger. Proved, May 27, 1747.

[Note.—The homestead and farm, left to his son Nathan Topping, is probably the farm of Captain James Rogers at Hayground, near Bridge Hampton.—W. S. P.]

all my lands and meadows to my son Peter, and he is to pay £200 to his mother and £200 to his sisters, Hillitie and Catharine. My wife is to have the use of two bedrooms lying on the north side of my dwelling house, and her firewood, and two cows and a horse, and apples, peaches, and other fruit. I make my wife and brothers, John Poillon and Abraham Poillon, and my friend, Benjamin Seaman, executors.

Witnesses, Paul Mersereau, Barent Slaght, Rhoda Winants. Proved, May 21, 1753.

Page 304.—In the name of God, Amen, I, Elizabeth Clock, of Newtown, widow of Martin Clock, late of New York, shopkeeper, being indisposed in body. All debts and funeral charges to be paid. I leave to my nephew, Abraham Vanderhuyl, of New York, £2. To Elizabeth Voorhees, daughter of Daniel Voorhees, of Oyster Bay, £15. My negro man "Frank" is to be free. Of all the rest of my estate I leave ½ to the children of Sarah Rapalye, late wife of Daniel Rapalye, of Brookland, and the children of Catharine Boelen, wife of Jacob Boelen, of New York, deceased. And the other ½ to the children, Trinitie Clock, wife of Elbert Clock, of New York, Mary De Milt, of Stamford, Connecticutt, Janittie Wyncoop, of New York, and to the children of Johanes Vanderbergh, of New York. My executors are to sell my house and lot in New York. I make Hendrick Boelen and Cornelius Wyncoop executors.

Dated October 25, 1744. Witnesses, Samuel Fish, Elbert Luystre, Andrew Rychen. Proved, June 27, 1753.

[Note.—The house of Elizabeth Clock was at the corner of Dock street (now Pearl street) and Burger's path (now Old Slip), in New York.—W. S. P.]

Page 310.—In the name of God, Amen, I, George Harris, of the town of Southampton, in Suffolk County, yeoman, being in health in body. I leave to my daughter Eunice the use of the west room, and the west bedroom in my dwelling house, during her life, also one of the best cows, and the bed she lies on, with with all the furniture, and ⅓ of all movable estate. I leave to my grand daughter, Abigail Gess, £5. I leave to my son Henry my desk and house and home lot and all my lands, meadows, and Commonage, and the rest of my movable estate, and I make him executor.

Dated September 7, 1748. Witnesses, David Rose, Jr., Francis Hanmer, John Mackie. Proved, June 11, 1753. Francis Hanmer and David Rose, Jr., were then deceased.

[Note.—The home lot of George Harris was at North Sea, and is now owned by the heirs of Captain Joseph Harris, and opposite the school house.—W. S. P.]

Page 313.—In the name of God, Amen, I Benjamin Marshall, of the town of Southampton, cordwainer, being not well in body. I leave to my son John, 20 shillings. To my daughter, Esther Bleakly, 20s. I leave to my wife Elizabeth all my movable estate, and the use of all lands and houses during her widowhood. I leave to my son, Joseph Marshall, all my lands, buildings, and tenements. I make my wife executor.

Dated December 8, 1736. Witnesses, Joseph Howell, Alexander Fordham, John Mackie. Proved, June 11, 1753. Joseph Howell and Alexander Fordham were then dead.

A Codicil, dated August 16, 1752, leaves to his son Joseph ½ of a £50 right in Lot No. 39, Great South Division. wit. Elias Cooper: Jeremiah Jagger: Abigail Coope

[Note.—The homestead of Benjamin Marshall was in the village of Southampton, on the west side of the road to North Sea, and owned in recent years by James McCorkle, now owned by George Wines, and opposite "Bowden Square." The family is now extinct in Southampton, the last representative being

James Marshall, a man who well deserves kind remembrance. He died about 1870.—W. S. P.]

Page 316.—In the name of God, Amen, I, Samuel Clarke, of the town of Southampton, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my son Samuel my dwelling house, home lot, barn and Pittle, and all my eastern lands, and all my land on Cow Neck and my meadows, and all my western lands and all my Commonage in North Sea bounds, and in the bounds of Southampton. I leave to my son Joab 10 shillings; to my daughter, Phebe Rose, £10; to my son Matthew £10; to my daughter, Mary Lupton, £10; to my son Nathan £10. All the rest of my estate I leave to my son Samuel, and I make him and John Mackie, executors.

Dated February 5, 1753. Proved, April 10, 1753.

[Note.—Samuel Clarke, lived at North Sea, in the town of Southampton, and was the son of Samuel Clarke, who died March 1, 1699. His homestead was the place owned in late years by Austin Rose, and now by his nephew, Addison Jennings. The Clarke family has long been extinct in Southampton.—W. S. P.]

Page 318.—Hempstead, July 13, 1752, In the name of God, I, Samuel Langdon, of Hempstead, being sick. I leave to my wife Mary one bed and furniture and my side saddle and iron pot and iron kettle, frying pan and ½ dozen plates and 2 pewter platters, and a chest and a cow and 3 chairs over and above what I have already given her; Also the interest of £70 yearly for life. And then I leave the same to my sons Samuel and Ezekiel. I leave to my son William all my Patent right in Hempstead, and all the lands, divided and undivided. My executors are to sell my lot of meadow at Near Rockaway and all the rest of my lands in Hempstead, except what I have given to my sons Samuel and Ezekiel. I leave to Ezekiel my plow and plow irons. All the rest of my movable estate I leave to my 5 daughters, Mercy Oakly, Sarah Bedell, Phebe Losee, Melly, and Lydia. I make my friends, Ezekiel Raynor and Patrick Mott, and my son Ezekiel, executors.

Witnesses, Samuel Langdon, Jr., John Losee, Benjamin Lester. Proved, May 17, 1753.

Page 321.—In the name of God, Amen, December 9, 1752, I, John Sutton, of Mamaroneck, in Westchester County, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Eme, £100, "of good and lawful money," and one bed and bedding, with all its furniture, which she shall choose, and all the beds and bedding I shall die possessed of, and the choice of a horse and saddle. And she shall keep and enjoy my house at Mamaroneck so long as she remains my widow, and also her wearing apparel. "I leave to my son Robert a silver bowl, which I purchased from my brother, Robert Sutton's, estate, and marked with the 'Willson frigate,' and also my clock." I leave to my sons, William, Joseph, John, and Gilbert, all that part of my estate which lies on Long Island (otherwise called Nassau Island), to be divided among them when they are of age; the said land lying on Cow Neck. I leave to my daughters, Mercy, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Eme, all my movable estate in Mamaroneck, after my wife's decease. My executors are to sell my house and land in Mamaroneck, after the death of my wife, and divide the money among my daughters. I make my wife and William Mott and Edward Merritt, both of Mamaroneck, executors, and they have power to sell my estate on Long Island, and put the money at interest, to enable my wife to bring up and educate my sons till they are of age. "And it is my will in the sale of said estate on Long Island, that my executors reserve a right of burial for any of the family that shall desire it, to be buried there, in the Burying place that properly belongs to our family."

Witnesses, William Lounsbury, Henry Disbrow, John Hill. Proved, April 5, 1753, before Israel Honeywell, Esq.

James Marshall, a man who well deserves kind remembrance. He died about 1870.—W. S. P.]

Page 313.—In the name of God, Amen, I, Samuel Clarke, of the town of Southampton, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my son Samuel my dwelling house, home lot, barn and [illegible], and all my eastern lands, and all my land on Cow Neck and my meadows, and all my western lands and all my Commonage in North Sea bounds, and in the bounds of Southampton. I leave to my son Jacob [illegible]; to my daughter, Phebe Rose, £10; to my son Matthew £10; to my daughter, Mary Lupton, £10; to my son Nathan £10. All the rest of my estate I leave to my son Samuel, and I make him and John [illegible] executors.

Dated February 9, 1758. Proved, April 10, 1759.

[Clark.—Samuel Clarke lived at North Sea in the town of Southampton, and was the son of Samuel Clarke, who died March 1, 1698. His homestead was the place owned in late years by Austin Rose, and now by his nephew, Addison Jennings. The Clarke family has long been extinct in Southampton.—W. S. P.]

Page 315.—Hempstead, July 10, 1758. In the name of God, I, Samuel [illegible], of Hempstead, being sick. I leave to my wife Mary one bed and furniture and my side saddle and the pot and iron kettle, frying pan and 4 dozen plates and 3 pewter platters, and a chest and a cow and 3 chairs, over and above what I have already given her; Also the interest of £70 yearly for life. And then I leave the same to my sons Samuel and Ezekiel. I leave to my sons [illegible], all my Patent right in Hempstead, and all the lands, divided and undivided. My executors are to sell my lot of [illegible] and all the rest of my lands in Hempstead, except what I have given to my sons Samuel and Ezekiel. I leave to Ezekiel my [illegible]. All the rest of my moveable estate I leave to my [illegible] daughters, Mercy, [illegible], Sarah, [illegible], Phebe Losee, [illegible], and Lydia. I make my friends,

Ezekiel Raynor and Patrick Mott, and my son Ezekiel, executors.

Witnesses, Samuel Langdon, Jr., John Losee, Benjamin Lester. Proved, May 17, 1763.

Page 331.—In the name of God, Amen, December 9, 1758, I, John [illegible], of Mamaroneck, in Westchester County, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Eme, £100, "of good and lawful money," and one bed and bedding, with all its furniture, which she shall choose, and all the beds and bedding I shall die possessed of, and the choice of a horse and saddle. And she shall keep and enjoy my house at Mamaroneck so long as she remains my widow, and also her wearing apparel. "I leave to my son Robert a silver bowl, which I purchased from my brother, Robert [illegible]'s estate, and marked with the 'William [illegible],' and also my clock." I leave to my sons, William, Joseph, John, and Gilbert, all that part of my estate which lies on Long Island (otherwise called Nassau Island), to be divided among them when they are of age; the said land lying on Cow Neck. I leave to my daughters, Mercy, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Eme, all my moveable estate in Mamaroneck after my wife's decease. My executors are to sell my house and land in Mamaroneck, after the death of my wife, and divide the money among my daughters. I make my wife and William Mott and Edward Merritt, both of Mamaroneck, executors, and they have power to sell my estate on Long Island, and put the money at interest, to enable my wife to bring up and educate my sons till they are of age. "And it is my will in the sale of said estate on Long Island, that my executors reserve a right of burial for any of the family that shall desire it, to be buried there, in the Burying place that properly belongs to our family."

Witnesses, William Lounsbury, Henry Disbrow, John Hill. Proved, April 5, 1759, before Israel Honeywell, Esq.

of 1776 by Frederic G. Mather

b. Oct. 1, 1843. Jetur R. 8, b. Mar. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 7, 1866, Harriet E., dau. of Capt. Philetus and Elizabeth Pierson. His children were Bessie P. 9, b. Sept. 20, 1871; Mary H. 9, b. Jan. 2, 1876; and Albert 9, b. Jan. 3, 1878. (Howell, as above, pp. 361, 362)

Zephaniah Rogers Capt

ROSCROW HENRY ( )—From Smithtown to Dutchess Co., N. Y. On May 17, 1780, Thomas Tredwell wrote from Amenia, in that Co., to Gov. Clinton stating that Henry Roscrow "came off the Island with Hubbard"; that he was vouched for, as a Whig, by both Whigs and Tories; and that he might safely be suffered to go at large. (Clinton Pap., 5. 714, 715) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 32)

ROSE—Howell ("Southampton," pp. 367, 368) states that the origin of this Family in America, was through Robert 1 who, in 1634, emigrated from Ipswich, Eng., in the "Francis;" and went to Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639. He removed thence to Stratford, or Stamford, Conn.; and to Southampton, in 1644. He removed to East Hampton, about 1648; and went thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. The several sons scattered; leaving only John 2 at North Sea, in 1656. Robert 1, b. about 1594; m. Margery ———; d. at East Hampton, in 1665. His son, John 2, b. in 1619; m. Abigail, dau. of Thurston Raynor; d. Apr. 17, 1697. Among the children of John 2 was Martin 3, who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Howell. (Howell, as above, p. 369) Martin 3, m. Sarah, dau. of Zebulon Halsey. (Rose Family Rec.)

For the descendants of Dea. Stephen Rose, see Haines.

ROSE ABRAHAM 4, LT. (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1)—From Bridge Hampton to Chester and Haddam. In Sept., 1776, with six persons and goods, he was brought from Sag Harbor to Chester by Capt. Elijah Mason. (C. 98) Same month, and Oct., with three passengers and goods, by Capts. Starr Greenfield, Joshua Griffeth, Robert Knight and James Harris. (C. 133) In Feb., 1777, he petitioned for leave to go to L. I. (D. 44) He signed the Association, in 1775 (H. 12); also the Woolworth Agreement, in 1787. (H. 34) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 29); and possibly, as a private in the 2d Line. (G. 44) An Abraham Rose, Sr., and an Abraham Rose, Jr., served in the 4th Orange. (G. 75)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2. (A. 54) He m. Ruth, dau. of Samuel Haines. (See Haines) He had sons: Gen. Abraham 5, Dr. Samuel 5 and Dr. Rufus 5.

Gen. Abraham 5 was a Lt. Col. and Brig. Gen. in the War of 1812; and in command of the E. end of L. I. He was a Member of the N. Y. Ass'y, 1809, 1810, 1812 and 1816. (Civil List) He was a Presidential Elector in 1840. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) His son, Maltby Gelston 6, b. in 1791; m. Phebe Howell of Quogue, who was b. in 1788. His children were: David P. 7, below; Elbert 7, below; Abraham T. 7, b. in 1829; and Betsy 7. David P. 7, b. in 1813; m. (1) Adeline Cecelia Cook, and had Adeline Cecilia 8, b. in 1846; m. (2) Mary Cook, and had Abraham T. 8, b. in 1857. Elbert 7, b. in 1825; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Daniel Halsey, of Wickapogue, and had Maltby Gelston 8 (b. in 1856), and Phebe L. 8; m. (2) Josephine, also dau. of said Daniel Halsey. Phebe L. 8, m. John Brown, and had a dau. Louisa. (Mr. Addison M. Cook)

Dr. Samuel 5, m. a dau. of Abraham Topping. His son, Abraham T. 6, b. in 1792; m. Eliza Van Gilder, who was b. in 1804. Abraham T. 6 was a noted lawyer and Judge. His children were: Samuel 7, d. y.; Matilda 7, b. in 1825; Mary E. 7, b. in 1830; Adelaide 7, b. in 1835; Caroline 7, b. in 1838; Evelyn 7, b. in 1841; and Nettie 7, b. in 1844. He is buried at Bridge Hampton.

Dr. Rufus 5, m. Phebe, dau. of Thomas Sanford, and had, Col. Edwin 6. Col. Edwin 6, b. in 1807; m. Sarah E., who was b. in 1812. He had children: Eliza J. 7, b. in 1835; Edwin S. 7, b. in 1837; and Rufus 7, b. in 1841. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) Sarah E. above, was Sarah Isham, of New London, Conn. (A. M. C.)

Abraham Rose

ROSE DAVID, REV. ( )—From Brookhaven. On July 12, 1780, Gen. Andrew Ward asked a permit for him to visit L. I. to secure proof relating to certain captured goods. (Page 212. Also F. 118)

He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 18) He was the 2d Minister at the Fire Place, now Southaven, where he is buried; and he preached at Middletown also, which two Churches were united most of the time from 1766 to 1839. He was born in 1737; graduated at Yale in 1760; and, having first studied medicine, practised his profession in the parishes where he preached, from 1765 until his death, Dec. 29, 1798. (Page 180) He m. Anna Mulford, of East Hampton; and, after her death without issue, m. Sarah, Wid. of Benjamin Havens, and dau. of Nathan Strong, of Orange Co., N. Y., by whom he had: Sarah, Anna, Ester, Nathaniel and Elisha. (Thompson's "Long Island," 1. 429) He was eminent as a physician as well as a Minister. (Mr. Addison M. Cook) His Church was used by the British in their customary manner. (Dr. Frank Overton)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2; under 16, 3. (A. 51)

ROSE DAVID, JR., 6, CAPT. (David 5, 4, John 3, 2, Robert 1)—From Southampton to North Branford; from whence, on Aug. 4, 1779, he wrote to Samuel Barker recommending a pass to L. I. for Isaac Smith. (E. 28) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 12) He was probably a private in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 30) His title, Capt., came in the War of 1812.

David Rose, Sr.—Census of 1776: Males—above 50 years, 1; above 16, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 1. (A. 53) The son above 16 was probably Capt. David, Jr., who was b. in 1753; d. July 23, 1836. He m. (1) Mary, dau. of Stephen Rogers (See Rogers), who d. in 1800, aged 44; m. (2) Wid. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, aged 66. His children were: Hannah 7, m. Capt. Herrick Rogers, son of Capt. Zephaniah Rogers (See Rogers); Nancy 7, m. Micaiah Herrick; Emma 7, m. Capt. Edward White; David Rogers 7; Harriet 7, m. Silas Riggs; John 7, b. in 1802, d. July 16, 1854, s. p.; Mary 7, m. Jacob Drake; and Austin 7. David R. 7, b. in 1798, m. Mary White, b. in 1800. His children were: Capt. Jetur R. 8; Emma 8, m. John Rickard; and David Harold 8. Capt. Jetur R. 8, b. in 1823; m. Caroline, dau. of John Benedict; and had, Emma 9, b. in 1856. David Harold 8, b. in 1840; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Henry Halsey, m. (2) Eleanor, dau. of Albert Hildreth—a dau., Mary 9, by first marriage, and two sons and a dau., by second marriage. (Howell, as above. Also Mr. Addison M. Cook)

RULAND—ROWLAND—originally ROLAND—Jonathan 1 Rowland, m. in Hempstead, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Seaman. His son, Jonathan 2, m. Mary Marvin who d. in 1776. (Bunker's "L. I. Genealogies," p. 278) See Roland, Page 251.

RULAND JOHN (   )—From Huntington. He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); in Capt. Roe's Co. (G. 48); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

RULAND ZOPHAR (   )—From Huntington. He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

———— Rogers, step dau. of a Zophar Ruland, m. David Brown, in Oct., 1786. (See Brown) A Zopher, m. Feb. 3, 1793, Milison Baly. (Smithtown Ch. Rec.)

RUSCOE—The progenitor of this Family was probably William, of Hartford, in 1639. He had sons: Nathaniel, b. Sept. 6, 1686; Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1688; Ammi Ruhama; and Amijah R. (Howell's "Southampton," pp. 436, 437)

David Rusco came to Huntington soon after 1700. The common ancestor of the Family in America is believed to have been William Rusco; who, with his wife, Rebecca, and children—Sarah, Marie, Samuel and William—came from London in the "Innocence" to New England, in 1635. David came from Southampton to Huntington. (Munsell's "Hist. Suffolk Co.," p. 35)

RUSCOE DAVID, SR. (Perhaps son of above David)—From Huntington. He was b. in 1724; m. Jan. 24, 1748–9, Jemima Scudder; d. Oct. 12, 1815, aged 91. His wife d. Apr. 10, 1799, aged 71. (Tombstones at Huntington) He had: Jemima; Mary; David, Jr., below; Nathaniel; Hannah; Sarah; Elizabeth; and Silas. (Miss Nettie E. Pearsall) Silas d. Feb. 13, 1811, aged 46; his wife, Judith, d. May 9, 1823, aged 57. (Tombstones at Huntington) Silas m. Judith Platt. His dau., Mary Judith, m. Jan. 1, 1822, John

---

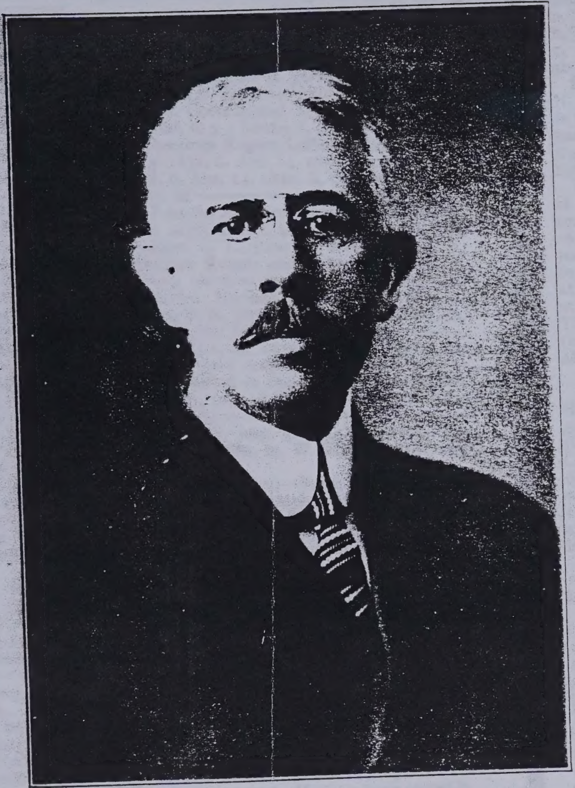
Platt Smith. They had
and left Rogers childre
Dr. Frank, m. Mary Ba
lin, no children. (Miss
RUSCOE DAVID,
Either he, or his father,
(G. 97) Either of them
In the absence of proo
the younger David.

David Rusco and Silas Ru
William C. Scudder resides,
Silas Rusco was the father o
of Horace Rusco, now residi
some British soldiers, who ca
himself in a cave in the woo
Sound to Connecticut, wher
tington Address"—1876)

PARSON JOHN RU

(Pl

David, Jr., b. July 5,
1805, aged 51. (Tom
Elizabeth, bapt. Nov. 1
b. Dec. 28, 1789; m. Na
Hannah Matilda, m. Je
Thirza, dau. of Jesse Pla
O. (Miss N. E. P.)
RUSSELL—The anc
1657. He m. Elizabeth,
dren: Oliver, b. May 7,
Samuel. (Howell's "Sc
to Cambridge, Mass., 1
of William Russell, of C
Rev. John, probably so
Mass., in 1636. Later,
He hid the Regicides, Wh



Frederic Gregory Mather

Gift, a. R.

Jan 1967

THE REFUGEES of 1776 from LONG ISLAND TO CONNECTICUT

By

FREDERIC GREGORY MATHER

Compiler and Editor of "New York in the Revolution" and "New York in the Revolution — Supplement"

Member of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York; the New York Historical Society; the Connecticut Historical Society; the Long Island Historical Society; the Suffolk County, N. Y., Historical Society; the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; the New England Historic Genealogical Society; and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities; President of the Stamford, Conn., Historical Society

974.6
H2m

ALBANY, N. Y.
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1913

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 2
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST

still living)—had children and grandchildren; Charlotte Emily 8, b. Oct. 8, 1843, still living, unmarried.

Hawley Bunce 7, b. at N. Salem, Jan. 19, 1803; d. Dec. 2, 1869; m. ———, Charlotte Lefferts (dau. of John Lefferts and Charlotte ———, b. Aug. 19, 1800, d. Nov. 26, 1872). Their children were: George Warren 8, b. Mar. 9, 1830, d. Mar. 30, 1902, m. (1) June 2, 1857, Sarah E. Jarvis (dau. of Moses Jarvis and Mary Scudder, b. Sept. 25, 1835, d. Sept. 11, 1861), m. (2) Oct. 10, 1865, Emily Conklin (dau. of Washington Conklin and Mary Esther Rogers, b. ———, still living)—had a child, d. y.; Louise 8, b. July 14, 1833, d. Dec. 1, 1872, m. (1) June 12, 1855, Theodore Rogers Lefferts (son of Henry Lefferts and Henrietta Brush, b. June 5, 1832, d. Apr. 14, 1859), m. (2) ——— had children and grandchild; Buel L. 8, b. Jan. 14, 1840, d. Oct. 20, 1891, m. (1) July 3, 1867, Cornelia M. Slote (dau. of ———, b. Jan. 17, 1846, d. May 6, 1869), m. (2) Jan. 13, 1876, Frances A. Rogers (dau. of Hawley B. Rogers and Julia Whitney, b. May 22, 1850, d. Oct. 9, 1900)—had children.

Thomas Phillips 7, b. at Crab Meadow, L. I., June 16, 1806; d. Dec. 17, 1891; m. Phebe Rogers (dau. of Zepheniah Rogers and Rebecca Bennett, b. Oct. 10, 1806, d. June 14, 1889). Their children were: Ann Augusta 8, b. Nov. 9, 1828, d. Nov. 30, 1853, unmarried; Hannah 8, b. Oct. 28, 1830, d. Sept. 7, 1848, unmarried; Charles Irving 8, b. Oct. 30, 1832, still living, m. Margaret Tuttle (dau. of Smith Tuttle and Ann Jane Rogers, b. ———, still living)—had children; Theodore 8, b. Oct. 26, 1836, d. Feb. 27, 1905, m. (1) Jennie McGahan, m. (2) June 7, 1888, Mary Augusta Smith, still living—had children; Alonzo 8, b. Aug. 31, 1838, killed in the second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 31, 1862; Boardman 8, b. May 25, 1842, d. Dec. 27, 1873, m. Madaline McKibbon (dau. of George McKibbon and ———, b. ——— still living)—had a child, d. y.; Josephine 8, b. Aug. 5, 1844, still living, unmarried; Lily 8, b. Oct. 1, 1851, d. Dec. 19, 1886, m. W. Edward Peck, still living—had children.

ROGERS ZACHARIAH, CAPT. (Son of John)—From Huntington to Conn. (Hon. Henry C. Platt) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) In 1780, he was taken in a wood-boat on the Sound. (F. 120)

He was bapt. Jan. 25, 1736; m. Ruth Dingy; d. in 1830. His dau., Rachel, m. Abraham G. Thompson. (See Thompson) He had a son Ebenezer. (Mrs. Gilbert Scudder)

A Zachariah, m. Nov. 25, 1781, Rhoda Blachly; and another, perhaps the same, m. Dec. 30, 1792, Charitha Whitman. (Smithtown Ch. Rec.)

ROGERS ZACHARIAH 5 (Joseph 4, Jonah 3, Obadiah 2, William 1; brother of John, above, and Nathaniel, above)—From Bridge Hampton. He was a Refugee, according to Hon. Henry P. Hedges.

He was b. ———; m. ———, Ruth, dau. of Lewis Jessup, and sister of Silas Jessup, the Refugee. (See Jessup) He lived at Noyac, and had a son, Lewis 6. The latter lived at Northside. He m. Hannah, dau. of Jesse Halsey, and had: Jesse 7, Ruth 7, Lewis 7, Charity 7 and Charles 7. (Howell's "Southampton," p. 363)

ROGERS ZEPHANIAH 5, CAPT. (Capt. Obadiah 4, Obadiah 3, 2, William 1)—From Southampton. He was Ens. in Col. Mulford's Regt. (G. 2); and Capt. in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 12, 30, 39) He may have served in Conn. (G. 97) He was at Brooklyn in Aug., 1776, before the Battle of L. I. (Page 41. Also Ross' "Long Island," 2. 574)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 2. (A. 53) He was b. June 25, 1742; m. ———, Elizabeth, dau. of Nehemiah Sayre (see Sayre); d. Oct. 29, 1796. She was b. Apr. 18, 1743; d. Apr. 1, 1814. He had children: Capt. Herrick 6; Susan 6, m. Rufus Sayre (see Sayre); Huldah 6, m. Thomas Sayre (see Sayre); Abigail 6, m. Cephas Foster; Mary 6, m. James Logan; and Hannah 6, m. Samuel Bishop. Capt. Herrick 6 m. (1) Hannah, dau. of David Rose (see Rose); and had son Jetur 7, who d. s. p. He m. (2) Phebe, dau. of Capt. Abraham Sayre (see Sayre), who was b. July 4, 1785, d. in Jan., 1842. The children of Capt. Herrick 6, by the 2d marriage, were: Capt. Albert 7; and Harriet 7, m. Augustus B. Halsey. Capt. Albert 7, b. in 1807; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Paul Halsey, m. (2) her sister, Cordelia Halsey; d. in July, 1854. His children were: Mary R. 8, b. Mar. 17, 1839, m. Capt. Samuel McCorkell; Jetur R. 8; and Edwin H. 8, b. Oct. 1, 1843. Jetur R. 8, b. Mar. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 7, 1866, Harriet E., dau. of Capt. Philetus and Elizabeth Pierson. His children were Bessie P. 9, b. Sept. 20, 1871; Mary H. 9, b. Jan. 2, 1876; and Albert 9, b. Jan. 3, 1878. (Howell, as above, pp. 361, 362)

Zephaniah Rogers Capt

ROSCROW HENRY (   )—From Smithtown to Dutchess Co., N. Y. On May 17, 1780, Thomas Tredwell wrote from Amenia, in that Co., to Gov. Clinton stating that Henry Roscrow "came off the Island with Hubbard"; that he was vouched for, as a Whig, by both Whigs and Tories; and that he might safely be suffered to go at large. (Clinton Pap., 5. 714, 715) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 32)

ROSE—Howell ("Southampton," pp. 367, 368) states that the origin of this Family in America, was through Robert 1 who, in 1634, emigrated from Ipswich, Eng., in the "Francis;" and went to Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639. He removed thence to Stratford, or Stamford, Conn.; and to Southampton, in 1644. He removed to East Hampton, about 1648; and went thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. The several sons scattered; leaving only John 2 at North Sea, in 1656. Robert 1, b. about 1594; m. Margery ———; d. at East Hampton, in 1665. His son, John 2, b. in 1619; m. Abigail, dau. of Thurston Raynor; d. Apr. 17, 1697. Among the children of John 2 was Martin 3, who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Howell. (Howell, as above, p. 369) Martin 3, m. Sarah, dau. of Zebulon Halsey. (Rose Family Rec.)

For the descendants of Dea. Stephen Rose, see Haines.

ROSE ABRAHAM 4, LT. (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1)—From Bridge Hampton to Chester and Haddam. In Sept., 1776, with six persons and goods, he was brought from Sag Harbor to Chester by Capt. Elijah Mason. (C. 98) Same month, and Oct., with three passengers and goods, by Capts. Starr Greenfield, Joshua Griffeth, Robert Knight and James Harris. (C. 133) In Feb., 1777, he petitioned for leave to go to L. I. (D. 44) He signed the Association, in 1775 (H. 12); also the Woolworth Agreement, in 1787. (H. 34) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 29); and possibly, as a private in the 2d Line. (G. 44) An Abraham Rose, Sr., and an Abraham Rose, Jr., served in the 4th Orange. (G. 75)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2. (A. 54) He m. Ruth, dau. of Samuel Haines. (See Haines) He had sons: Gen. Abraham 5, Dr. Samuel 5 and Dr. Rufus 5.

Gen. Abraham 5 was a Lt. Col. and Brig. Gen. in the War of 1812; and in command of the E. end of L. I. He was a Member of the N. Y. Ass'y, 1809, 1810, 1812 and 1816. (Civil List) He was a Presidential Elector in 1840. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) His son, Maltby Gelston 6, b. in 1791; m. Phebe Howell of Quogue, who was b. in 1788. His children were: David P. 7, below; Elbert 7, below; Abraham T. 7, b. in 1829; and Betsy 7. David P. 7, b. in 1813; m. (1) Adeline Cecelia Cook, and had Adeline Cecilia 8, b. in 1846; m. (2) Mary Cook, and had Abraham T. 8, b. in 1857. Elbert 7, b. in 1825; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Daniel Halsey, of Wickapogue, and had Maltby Gelston 8 (b. in 1856), and Phebe L. 8; m. (2) Josephine, also dau. of said Daniel Halsey. Phebe L. 8, m. John Brown, and had a dau. Louisa. (Mr. Addison M. Cook)

Dr. Samuel 5, m. a dau. of Abraham Topping. His son, Abraham T. 6, b. in 1792; m. Eliza Van Gilder, who was b. in 1804. Abraham T. 6 was a noted lawyer and Judge. His children were: Samuel 7, d. y.; Matilda 7, b. in 1825; Mary E. 7, b. in 1830; Adelaide 7, b. in 1835; Caroline 7, b. in 1838; Evelyn 7, b. in 1841; and Nettie 7, b. in 1844. He is buried at Bridge Hampton.

Dr. Rufus 5, m. Phebe, dau. of Thomas Sanford, and had, Col. Edwin 6. Col. Edwin 6, b. in 1807; m. Sarah E., who was b. in 1812. He had children: Eliza J. 7, b. in 1835; Edwin S. 7, b. in 1837; and Rufus 7, b. in 1841. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) Sarah E. above, was Sarah Isham, of New London, Conn. (A. M. C.)

Abraham Rose

ROSE DAVID, REV. (   )—From Brookhaven. On July 12, 1780, Gen. Andrew Ward asked a permit for him to visit L. I. to secure proof relating to certain captured goods. (Page 212. Also F. 113

He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 18) He was the 2d Minister at the Fire Place, now Southaven, where he is buried; and he preached at Middletown also, which two Churches were united most of the time from 1766 to 1839. He was born in 1737; graduated at Yale in 1760; and, having first studied medicine, practised his profession in the parishes where he preached, from 1765 until his death, Dec. 29, 1798. (Page 180) He m. Anna Mulford, of East Hampton; and, after her death without issue, m. Sarah, Wid. of Benjamin Havens, and dau. of Nathan Strong, of Orange Co., N. Y., by whom he had: Sarah, Anna, Ester, Nathaniel and Elisha. (Thompson's "Long Island," 1. 429) He was eminent as a physician as well as a Minister. (Mr. Addison M. Cook) His Church was used by the British in their customary manner. (Dr. Frank Overton)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2; under 16, 3. (A. 51)

ROSE DAVID, JR., 6, CAPT. (David 5, 4, John 3, 2, Robert 1)—From Southampton to North Branford; from whence, on Aug. 4, 1779, he wrote to Samuel Barker recommending a pass to L. I. for Isaac Smith. (E. 28) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 12) He was probably a private in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 30) His title, Capt., came in the War of 1812.

David Rose, Sr.—Census of 1776: Males—above 50 years, 1; above 16, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 1. (A. 53) The son above 16 was probably Capt. David, Jr., who was b. in 1753; d. July 23, 1836. He m. (1) Mary, dau. of Stephen Rogers (See Rogers), who d. in 1800, aged 44; m. (2) Wid. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, aged 66. His children were: Hannah 7, m. Capt. Herrick Rogers, son of Capt. Zephaniah Rogers (See Rogers); Nancy 7, m. Micaiah Herrick; Emma 7, m. Capt. Edward White; David Rogers 7; Harriet 7, m. Silas Riggs; John 7, b. in 1802, d. July 16, 1854, s. p.; Mary 7, m. Jacob Drake; and Austin 7. David R. 7, b. in 1798, m. Mary White, b. in 1800. His children were: Capt. Jetur R. 8; Emma 8, m. John Rickard; and David Harold 8. Capt. Jetur R. 8, b. in 1823; m. Caroline, dau. of John Benedict; and had, Emma 9, b. in 1856. David Harold 8, b. in 1840; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Henry Halsey, m. (2) Eleanor, dau. of Albert Hildreth—a dau., Mary 9, by first marriage, and two sons and a dau., by second marriage. (Howell, as above. Also Mr. Addison M. Cook)

RULAND—ROWLAND—originally ROLAND—Jonathan 1 Rowland, m. in Hempstead, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Seaman. His son, Jonathan 2, m. Mary Marvin who d. in 1776. (Bunker's "L. I. Genealogies," p. 278) See Roland, Page 251.

RULAND JOHN (   )—From Huntington. He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); in Capt. Roe's Co. (G. 48); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

RULAND ZOPHAR (   )—From Huntington. He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

———— Rogers, step dau. of a Zophar Ruland, m. David Brown, in Oct., 1786. (See Brown) A Zopher, m. Feb. 3, 1793, Milison Baly. (Smithtown Ch. Rec.)

RUSCOE—The progenitor of this Family was probably William, of Hartford, in 1639. He had sons: Nathaniel, b. Sept. 6, 1686; Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1688; Ammi Ruhama; and Amijah R. (Howell's "Southampton," pp. 436, 437)

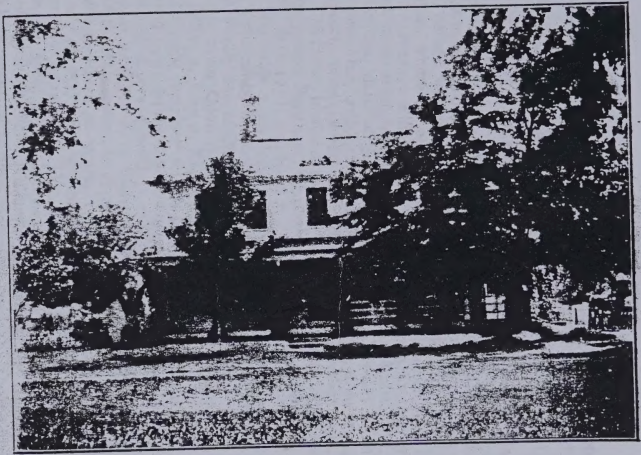
David Rusco came to Huntington soon after 1700. The common ancestor of the Family in America is believed to have been William Rusco; who, with his wife, Rebecca, and children—Sarah, Marie, Samuel and William—came from London in the "Innocence" to New England, in 1635. David came from Southampton to Huntington. (Munsell's "Hist. Suffolk Co.," p. 35)

RUSCOE DAVID, SR. (Perhaps son of above David)—From Huntington. He was b. in 1724; m. Jan. 24, 1748–9, Jemima Scudder; d. Oct. 12, 1815, aged 91. His wife d. Apr. 10, 1799, aged 71. (Tombstones at Huntington) He had: Jemima; Mary; David, Jr., below; Nathaniel; Hannah; Sarah; Elizabeth; and Silas. (Miss Nettie E. Pearsall) Silas d. Feb. 13, 1811, aged 46; his wife, Judith, d. May 9, 1823, aged 57. (Tombstones at Huntington) Silas m. Judith Platt. His dau., Mary Judith, m. Jan. 1, 1822, John

Platt Smith. They had, Mary Judith Smith, m. Sept. 12, 1848, Isaac Rogers, and left Rogers children: Herman, m. [illegible] and had a son, Reginald; Dr. Frank, m. Mary Banks, [illegible] m. James H. Conklin, no children. Miss N. E. P.

RUSCOE DAVID, JR. (Son of David, Sr., above)—From Huntington. Either he, or his father, served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 34); and in Conn. (G. 97) Either of them may have signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) In the absence of proof, it is probable that the Military service was that of the younger David.

David Rusco and Silas Rusco, the sons of David Rusco, Sr., who lived in the house where William C. Scudder resides, were forced to work [illegible] wood for the British. Silas Rusco was the father of David Rusco, now [illegible] village, and grandfather of Horace Rusco, now residing here. David R[illegible] played a trick upon some British soldiers, who came to steal [illegible] and had to hide himself in a cave in the woods [illegible] across the Sound to Connecticut, where he remained [illegible] Rev. Henry C. Platt's "Huntington Address" — [illegible]



PARSON JOHN RUSSELL — HOME OF THE REGICIDES — HADLEY, MASS.

(Photographed specially for this work)

David, Jr., b. July 5, 1754; m. Mar. 31, 1778, Hannah Platt; d. Jan. 10, 1805, aged 51. (Tombstone at Huntington) He had: Amelia, below; Elizabeth, bapt. Nov. 13, 1785; and, perhaps, Mary and Nathaniel. Amelia, b. Dec. 28, 1780; m. Nathaniel B. Ketcham; d. Sept. —, 1860. Their dau., Hannah Matilda, m. Jesse Platt Conkling, son of Jonathan Titus Conkling. Thirza, dau. of Jesse Platt Conkling, m. Rev. ———— Abbot, of Dayton, O. (Miss N. E. P.)

RUSSELL—The ancestor was probably William, to Southampton in 1657. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Obadiah Rogers; d. in 1681. He had children: Oliver, b. May 7, 1671, removed to Cape May, N. J.; William; and Samuel. (Howell's "Southampton," p. 437) A William, came from Eng. to Cambridge, Mass., 1630–1643; and d. there, in 1662. ("Descendants of William Russell, of Cambridge.") John, was at Woburn, Mass., in 1640. Rev. John, probably son of above, b. about 1626. He was at Cambridge, Mass., in 1630. Later, he was Pastor at Hadley, Mass., until he d. in 1692. He hid the Regicides, Whalley and Goffe in his house. (See Page 457) They

From! Laura Rose Jasper

Source: Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut By Mather

warrant to William Conkling as 2d Lt. (G. 1) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 28)

He was b. in 1757; probably d. in 1843. (East Hampton Ch. Rec) He was b. in 1756. (G. 31)

COOK—The emigrant from England, Isaac, m. Sarah Curtis, of Wallingford, Conn., and lived there until his death, in 1712. He left but one son. (Mr. William L. Cook) The son was probably Ellis 1, who came from Lynn, Mass., to Southampton, where he appears in the list of 1644. (Howell's "Southampton," pp. 212–214) Ellis 1, may have been either a brother or a son of Francis who came over in the "Mayflower." (Mr Addison M. Cook) Ellis 1 m. Martha, dau. of John 1 Cooper (See Cooper); d. in 1663. His children were: Mary 2; Martha 2; Elizabeth 2; Ellis 2, d. in 1706; Abiel 2, b. in 1663 (posthumous), whose descendants live at Northampton, Mass.; and John 2. The latter, b. about 1656; d. in 1719. His children were John 3; Martha 3, m. Joseph Fordham; Obadiah 3, b. in 1687, d. in 1733; Jonathan 3, b. in 1700, d. in 1756; and Elias 3. The latter, b. in 1690, had: Nathan 4; Mary 4; Mehitable 4, m. John Mitchell, in 1762 (see Mitchell); Abigail 4, m. Daniel Williams, both drowned Mar. 25, 1764; David 4, below. (A. M. C.) Elmira, probably dau. of Obadiah 3, m. Alanson Topping. (Hon. Henry P. Hedges) For other Cook descendants, see Haines and Huntting.

COOK DAVID 4 (Elias 3, John 2, Ellis 1; father of Jonathan, below)—From Bridge Hampton. He remained on his farm during the greater part of the War; but, having been deprived of his only horse, he enlisted in the 5th Line, May 3, 1780, and served until Dec. 6, following. (G. 49. Also A. M. C.) He may, also, have served in Weissenfels', or in Pawling's Levies. (G. 57, 61) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 11)

Census of 1776: Males—above 50 years, 1; above 16, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2. (A. 54) He was b. in 1720; m., Dec. 14, 1742, Hannah, dau. of Einathan Topping; d. Dec. 15, 1814. His children were: Mehitable 5, m. Nov. 30, 1769, David Haines (See Haines); Silas 5, b. in 1756, lost at sea; Sarah 5, m. Richard Williams; Jonathan 5, the Refugee, below; David 5, b. in 1752, removed to the "Genesee Country;" Theophilus 5, b. in 1761, m. Phebe, dau. of Capt. Daniel Hedges (See Hedges), d. in 1842; Samuel 5, b. in 1764, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah, and sister of Simeon Halsey, d. in 1833; and Nathan Topping 5. The latter, b. in 1768; m. in 1792, Mary, dau. of Capt. David Howell (See Howell); d. in 1822. His children were: Mehitable 6, b. in 1793, d. in 1878; Richard Williams 6, b. in 1796, m. in 1822, Polly Pratt, d. in 1822; David Howell 6, b. in 1798, m. Ann L. Reynolds, d. in 1841; Phebe 6, b. in 1801, d. y.; Phebe 6, b. in 1806, m. Robert Post, d. in 1883; Lyman Beecher 6, b. in 1803, d. in 1883; Adeline Cecelia 6, b. in 1811, m. David P. Rose, d. in 1845; Orlando Henry 6, d. y.; Alanson 6, b. in 1808, m. (1) Caroline, (2) Frances M., both daughters of Elisha Halsey, d. in 1892. Son of Alanson 6 by his first wife, Addison M. 7, of Bridge Hampton, b. June 28, 1847; m. Dec. 24, 1877, Anna, dau. of Henry M. Rose. A dau., Caroline Halsey 8, b. in 1879; m. in 1903, William D. Stoots of N. Y. City. (A. M. C.)

COOK HANNAH—Wife of JEDEDIAH, below.

COOK JAMES, ADJT. ( )—From Bridge Hampton. He served in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); and probably in Conn. (G. 87) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 33)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 2. Females— above 16, 1; under 16, 3. (A. 54)

COOK JEDEDIAH ( ) and his wife, Hannah, with three small children, were allowed to go from New Haven to L. I. (F. 42)

COOK JOHN MITCHELL (Perhaps son of Nathan 4; and thus nephew of David 4, above and Mehitable 4, above, who m. John 4 Mitchell)—From Bridge Hampton. His effects, and four passengers, were brought over from Sag Harbor, Sept. 14, 1776, by Capts. Charles Williams and Benjamin King. (C. 28) On Sept. 5, 1776, his goods were landed at Saybrook; and, on Sept. 20, 1776, at Chester, in both cases by Capt. Joshua Griffeth. (C. 57) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 33)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 1. (A. 54)

Jno Mitchell Cook

8. Sarah 7, m. (1) Sylvester Halsey, and had Halsey child, Enoch 8; m. (2) William Langdon.

Stephen 7 married Almira Powell, of Brooklyn. He was an Alderman in that City. He had: Samuel 8; m. Abby Hildreth, of Sag Harbor, and had a son who d. y.; Lucius 8, below; Timothy 8, m., and had a dau.; Sarah 8, m. Benjamin Huntington, of Brooklyn, and had Huntington children; Alice 8, m. ——— Rogers, of Brooklyn, and had Rogers children; Stephen 8; Henry 8; and Caroline 8. Lucius 8, m. Helen Webb, of Brooklyn, and had: Stephen 9, who lives at Bridge Hampton; Walter 9, removed to Ill.; Lemuel 9, lives at Far Rockaway; Lasine 9, lives at Bridge Hampton; and Grace 9, m. William Merritt, of Sag Harbor.

Hetty

Haynes [illegible] the data

Phebe 6, m. Dea. Stephen Rose, of Water Mill. [The following, as to the descendants of Phebe 6, is from Miss Maria E. Rose, of Water Mill. The name of all therein is Rose, unless otherwise stated.] They had: Stephen 7; Eliphalet 7; David 7; Chloe 7, m. Jared Redfield, of Elmira, N. Y., and d. s. p.; Hetty, or Mehitable 7; Phebe 7.

Elmira NY.

Stephen 7, m. Amanda Halsey, and had: Stephen 8, below; Fannie 8; John 8, m., and lives at Sioux City; Mary 8; and Clara 8, not m., a Missionary in Japan. Stephen 8, m. Mary McWilliams, lived at Elmira, N. Y., and had: Susan 9; Mabel 9; John 9; James 9; and Edward 9, m., and lives at Elmira.

Eliphalet 7, of Water Mill and Rockford, Ill., m. Jerusha White, and had: Rev. William W. 8, below; Eliza 8, m. Eli Cleaveland of Rockford, d. s. p.; Rev. Henry T. 8, below, and Samuel 8. Rev. William W. 8, m. Eliza R. Cook, below, of Bridge Hampton, and had: Frederick 9; Bessie 9; Sidney 9, m., and has one child, lives at Ft. Atkinson; Horace 9, m., and d. s. p.; Frank H. 9; and Richard 9. Rev. Henry T. 8, m. (1) Mary Cromwell and had, Helen 9 and Gertrude 9; m. (2) Grace Backus, of Brooklyn. He lives at Northampton, Mass.

Hetty, or Mehitable 7, m. Hermon R. Halsey, of Bridge Hampton, and had Halsey children: Henry R. 8, below; and Phebe E. 8, m. Edwin M. Rogers and had children—Mary E. 9, Richard 9 and an infant 9. Henry R. Halsey 8, m. Adelaide A. Cook, and had Halsey children: Bertha 9, m. Frederick Jagger, of Westhampton, and has Jagger children—Frederick 10, and Henry H. 10; and Lawrence C. 9, m. Abigail Halsey, and had—Augusta 10, Everett 10 and David C. 10.

Phebe 7, m. Richard Cook, of Bridge Hampton, and had Cook children: Alice 8, m. Leander Halsey, and had an infant, d. y.; Eliza R. 8, m. Rev. William W. Rose, above; Katherine R. 8, below; ~~Sullivan 8; Stephen 8;~~ Emily 8, m. Edwin, son of Hon. Henry P. Hedges (See Hedges), of Bridge Hampton, and had a son, Henry P. Hedges, d. y.; and William H. 8, below. Katherine R. Cook 8, m. Dr. Nathan H. Wright, and had Wright children: Alice C. 9, m. John Wisely, of Terre Haute, Ind., and had Wisely children—Edson 10, Jean 10, Horace 10 and John 10; and Mary H. 9. William H. Cook 8, m. Helen Aten, of Brooklyn,—lives at Montclair, N. J., and had: Marian 9, m. W. Morse, lives in Jersey City; Henry A. 9, m., lives in Jersey City; and Katherine 9.

Surname?

Maud Stone ?

Dea. Jeremiah 6, son of David 5, b. in 1785; m. Mehitable Halsey. He had: Clarissa J. 7, not m., d. aged 96; William C. 7, below; and Mehitable 7, below. William C. 7, m. Frances M. Rogers and had: Elizabeth R. 8; Jeremiah 8, m. Maud Stone, lives in Chicago; Mabel 8; William S. 8; Katherine 8, m. Dr. John S. Wade, and has William S. Wade, who lives at East Hampton; Horatia C. 8, m. Mark Avens, and had Avens children—Alfred 9 and Kenneth 9, who live at Water Mill; Constance G. 8; Richard 8; and Caroline 8, d. y. Mehitable 7, m. Stephen Halsey, of Water Mill, and had Halsey children: William 8; Selden 8, m. Laura White, and has a dau. who lives at Southampton; Jeremiah 8; George 8, m. Lulu R. Strong, lives at Water Mill, and has four children; Calvin 8, m. Melonie Foster, lives at Water Mill, and has two sons and a dau.; Jennie 8; and others who d. y.

Surname? ?

Austin 6, of Southold, m. Harmony Halsey and had: Halsey 7, below; Maria 7; and Edward 7, below. Halsey 7, of Southold, m. Mary Horton and had: Maria 8, m. Charles Osborn, lives in Brooklyn, has had three daughters, one of whom m. Charles Williams (children, Lulu, m. Charles

b. Oct. 1, 1843. Jetur R. 8, b. Mar. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 7, 1866, Harriet E., dau. of Capt. Philetus and Elizabeth Pierson. His children were Bessie P. 9, b. Sept. 20, 1871; Mary H. 9, b. Jan. 2, 1876; and Albert 9, b. Jan. 3, 1878. (Howell, as above, pp. 361, 362)

Zephaniah Rogers Capt

ROSCROW HENRY ( )—From Smithtown to Dutchess Co., N. Y. On May 17, 1780, Thomas Tredwell wrote from Amenia, in that Co., to Gov. Clinton stating that Henry Roscrow "came off the Island with Hubbard"; that he was vouched for, as a Whig, by both Whigs and Tories; and that he might safely be suffered to go at large. (Clinton Pap., 5. 714, 715) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 32)

ROSE—Howell ("Southampton," pp. 367, 368) states that the origin of this Family in America, was through Robert 1 who, in 1634, emigrated from Ipswich, Eng., in the "Francis;" and went to Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639. He removed thence to Stratford, or Stamford, Conn.; and to Southampton, in 1644. He removed to East Hampton, about 1648; and went thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. The several sons scattered; leaving only John 2 at North Sea, in 1656. Robert 1, b. about 1594; m. Margery ——————; d. at East Hampton, in 1665. His son, John 2, b. in 1619; m. Abigail, dau. of Thurston Raynor; d. Apr. 17, 1697. Among the children of John 2 was Martin 3, who m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Howell. (Howell, as above, p. 369) Martin 3, m. Sarah, dau. of Zebulon Halsey. (Rose Family Rec.) 5

For the descendants of Dea. Stephen Rose, see Haines.

ROSE ABRAHAM 4, LT. (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1)—From Bridge Hampton to Chester and Haddam. In Sept., 1776, with six persons and goods, he was brought from Sag Harbor to Chester by Capt. Elijah Mason. (C. 98) Same month, and Oct., with three passengers and goods, by Capts. Starr Greenfield, Joshua Griffeth, Robert Knight and James Harris. (C. 133) In Feb., 1777, he petitioned for leave to go to L. I. (D. 44) He signed the Association, in 1775 (H. 12); also the Woolworth Agreement, in 1787. (H. 34) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 4, 6, 29); and possibly, as a private in the 2d Line. (G. 44) An Abraham Rose, Sr., and an Abraham Rose, Jr., served in the 4th Orange. (G. 75)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2. (A. 54) He m. Ruth, dau. of Samuel Haines. (See Haines) He had sons: Gen. Abraham 5, Dr. Samuel 5 and Dr. Rufus 5.

Gen. Abraham 5 was a Lt. Col. and Brig. Gen. in the War of 1812; and in command of the E. end of L. I. He was a Member of the N. Y. Ass'y, 1809, 1810, 1812 and 1816. (Civil List) He was a Presidential Elector in 1840. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) His son, Maltby Gelston 6, b. in 1791; m. Phebe Howell of Quogue, who was b. in 1788. His children were: David P. 7, below; Elbert 7, below; Abraham T. 7, b. in 1829; and Betsy 7. David P. 7, b. in 1813; m. (1) Adeline Cecelia Cook, and had Adeline Cecilia 8, b. in 1846; m. (2) Mary Cook, and had Abraham T. 8, b. in 1857. Elbert 7, b. in 1825; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Daniel Halsey, of Wickapogue, and had Maltby Gelston 8 (b. in 1856), and Phebe L. 8; m. (2) Josephine, also dau. of said Daniel Halsey. Phebe L. 8, m. John Brown, and had a dau. Louisa. (Mr. Addison M. Cook)

Dr. Samuel 5, m. a dau. of Abraham Topping. His son, Abraham T. 6, b. in 1792; m. Eliza Van Gilder, who was b. in 1804. Abraham T. 6 was a noted lawyer and Judge. His children were: Samuel 7, d. y.; Matilda 7, b. in 1825; Mary E. 7, b. in 1830; Adelaide 7, b. in 1835; Caroline 7, b. in 1838; Evelyn 7, b. in 1841; and Nettie 7, b. in 1844. He is buried at Bridge Hampton.

Dr. Rufus 5, m. Phebe, dau. of Thomas Sanford, and had, Col. Edwin 6. Col. Edwin 6, b. in 1807; m. Sarah E., who was b. in 1812. He had children: Eliza J. 7, b. in 1835; Edwin S. 7, b. in 1837; and Rufus 7, b. in 1841. (Howell, as above, pp. 370, 371) Sarah E. above, was Sarah Isham, of New London, Conn. (A. M. C.)

Abraham Rose

ROSE DAVID, REV. ( )—From Brookhaven. On July 12, 1780, Gen. Andrew Ward asked a permit for him to visit L. I. to secure proof relating to certain captured goods. (Page 212. Also F. 118)

②

Cont. on P542

He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 18) He was the 2d Minister at the Fire-Place, now Southaven, where he is buried; and he preached at Middletown also, which two Churches were united most of the time from 1766 to 1839. He was born in 1737; graduated at Yale in 1760; and, having first studied medicine, practised his profession in the parishes where he preached, from 1765 until his death, Dec. 29, 1798. (Page 180) He m. Anna Mulford, of East Hampton; and, after her death without issue, m. Sarah, Wid. of Benjamin Havens, and dau. of Nathan Strong, of Orange Co., N. Y., by whom he had: Sarah, Anna, Ester, Nathaniel and Elisha. (Thompson's "Long Island," 1. 429) He was eminent as a physician as well as a Minister. (Mr. Addison M. Cook) His Church was used by the British in their customary manner. (Dr. Frank Overton)

Census of 1776: Males—above 16 years, 1; under 16, 3. Females—above 16, 2; under 16, 3. (A. 51)

ROSE DAVID, JR., 6, CAPT. (David 5, 4, John 3, 2, Robert 1)—From Southampton to North Branford; from whence, on Aug. 4, 1779, he wrote to Samuel Barker recommending a pass to L. I. for Isaac Smith. (E. 28) He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 12) He was probably a private in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 30) His title, Capt., came in the War of 1812.

David Rose, Sr.—Census of 1776: Males—above 50 years, 1; above 16, 1; under 16, 1. Females—above 16, 1; under 16, 1. (A. 53) The son above 16 was probably Capt. David, Jr., who was b. in 1753; d. July 23, 1836. He m. (1) Mary, dau. of Stephen Rogers (See Rogers), who d. in 1800, aged 44; m. (2) Wid. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, aged 66. His children were: Hannah 7, m. Capt. Herrick Rogers, son of Capt. Zephaniah Rogers (See Rogers); Nancy 7, m. Micaiah Herrick; Emma 7, m. Capt. Edward White; David Rogers 7; Harriet 7, m. Silas Riggs; John 7, b. in 1802, d. July 16, 1854, s. p.; Mary 7, m. Jacob Drake; and Austin 7. David R. 7, b. in 1798, m. Mary White, b. in 1800. His children were: Capt. Jetur R. 8; Emma 8, m. John Rickard; and David Harold 8. Capt. Jetur R. 8, b. in 1823; m. Caroline, dau. of John Benedict; and had, Emma 9, b. in 1856. David Harold 8, b. in 1840; m. (1) Mary, dau. of Henry Halsey, m. (2) Eleanor, dau. of Albert Hildreth—a dau., Mary 9, by first marriage, and two sons and a dau., by second marriage. (Howell, as above. Also Mr. Addison M. Cook)

RULAND—ROWLAND—originally ROLAND—Jonathan 1 Rowland, m. in Hempstead, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Seaman. His son, Jonathan 2, m. Mary Marvin who d. in 1776. (Bunker's "L. I. Genealogies," p. 278) See Roland, Page 251.

RULAND JOHN ( )—From Huntington. He signed the Association, in 1775. (H. 29) He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); in Capt. Roe's Co. (G. 48); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

RULAND ZOPHAR ( )—From Huntington. He served in Col. Smith's Regt. (G. 7, 32); in Col. Drake's Provisional Regt. (G. 10); and in the 3d Westchester. (G. 79)

——————— Rogers, step dau. of a Zophar Ruland, m. David Brown, in Oct., 1786. (See Brown) A Zopher, m. Feb. 3, 1793, Milison Baly. (Smithtown Ch. Rec.)

RUSCOE—The progenitor of this Family was probably William, of Hartford, in 1639. He had sons: Nathaniel, b. Sept. 6, 1686; Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1688; Ammi Ruhama; and Amijah R. (Howell's "Southampton," pp. 436, 437)

David Rusco came to Huntington soon after 1700. The common ancestor of the Family in America is believed to have been William Rusco; who, with his wife, Rebecca, and children—Sarah, Marie, Samuel and William—came from London in the "Innocence" to New England, in 1635. David came from Southampton to Huntington. (Munsell's "Hist. Suffolk Co.," p. 35)

RUSCOE DAVID, SR. (Perhaps son of above David)—From Huntington. He was b. in 1724; m. Jan. 24, 1748-9, Jemima Scudder; d. Oct. 12, 1815, aged 91. His wife d. Apr. 10, 1799, aged 71. (Tombstones at Huntington) He had: Jemima; Mary; David, Jr., below; Nathaniel; Hannah; Sarah; Elizabeth; and Silas. (Miss Nettie E. Pearsall) Silas d. Feb. 13, 1811, aged 46; his wife, Judith, d. May 9, 1823, aged 57. (Tombstones at Huntington) Silas m. Judith Platt. His dau., Mary Judith, m. Jan. 1, 1822, John

(Eleanor Jones) ①

929.102
C3.2

REFUGEES FROM LONG ISLAND TO CONN.
— FREDERIC G. MATHER PUBL. ALBANY 1913

DID NOT LOOK UP ALL REFERENCES TO ROSE -

p.541 ROSE, HOWELL (SOUTHAMPTON p 367,8) - STATES THAT
THE ORIGIN OF THIS FAM. IN AMER. WAS THRU ROBT ①
WHO IN 1634 EMIGRATED FROM IPSWICH ENGL, IN
THE FRANCIS AND WENT TO WETHERSFIELD CONN,
IN 1639. HE REMOVED THENCE TO STRATFORD OR
STAMFORD CONN & THEN TO SOUTHAMPTON, IN 1644.
HE MOVED TO EASTHAMPTON ABOUT 1648 AND WENT
? THENCE TO WESTCHESTER CO NY. THE SEVERAL
SONS SCATTERED; LEAVING ONLY JOHN ② AT
NORTH SEA IN 1656.

ROBT ① b. ABOUT 1594 m. MARGERY ?, d. at
EAST HAMPTON 1665. HIS SON JOHN ② b 1619, m.
ABIGAIL, dau of THURSTON RAYNOR, d APR 17, 1697.
AMONG THE CH. OF JOHN ② WAS MARTIN ③ WHO
MAR. SARAH, dau of RICHARD HOWELL (HOWELL AS
? ABOVE pg. 369). MARTIN ③ m. SARAH, dau. of
ZEBULON HALSEY.

(I WENT BACK TO CHECK THIS AGAIN — BUT THAT'S
WHAT IT SAYS — MARTIN ③ - 2 DIFF WIVES)

FOR THE DESCENDANTS OF STEPHEN ROSE —
SEE HAINES

p.541 REV. DAVID ROSE - FROM BROOKHAVEN
2ND MARR. TO A WOMAN FROM ORANGE CO.

p.542 DAVID ROSE JR - FROM SOUTHOLD TO NO. BRANFORD

p.382 MATTHEW HALSEY 6 FROM BRIDGEHAMPTON
ADULT 1777-8 M. ① ? ROSE

p.457-8 LUDLAM - LUDLOW - LUDLUM
LUDLAM, GEORGE CORP. - EASTHAMPTON
IN 1782 WAS PERMITTED TO GO TO LONG ISL, TO
ASSIST HIS FATHER IN REMOVING HIS FAMILY
TO BLOOMING GROVE, ORANGE CO NY, BY
WAY OF CONN.
ANTHONY ⑤, MARY ⑥ m. ? ROSE

p.632 WHITE, SILAS ⑤ (EBENEZER 4, DEACON ELNATHAN 3,
REV. EBENEZER 2, EBENEZER 1) OF BRIDGEHAMPTON REMOVED TO STONINGTON CONN.
CH JERUSHA ⑦ m. ? ROSE
EBENEZER ⑥ b 1782

p.537 CHARLES SANFORD ⑧ - OUT OF ROGERS FAMILY
m. ADDIE ROSE
SOME MENTION OF DUTCHESS CO, AND
2 FAMILIES INVOLVED IN MY VINCENT
SEARCH - PELLETREAU + DEYO
JOHN ROGERS ⑥ b 1778

p.1058 a) SIGNERS IN BROOKHAVEN MAY 1775
OF ASSOCIATIONS 30, 150
(IN SUPPORT OF CONGRESS + THE PROVIN. CONVENTION)?
ROSE, DANIEL, DAVID (REFUGEE - MAYBE HAD
LEFT ALREADY), JESSE, NATHAN, NATHAN JR,
THOMAS
b) SAME JUNE 8, 1775 (ASSOC 30, 122, 130)
ROE, ISAAC JOHN SR JOHN JR NATHANIEL SR

②

p.1060 SIGNERS IN BROOKHAVEN - 3rd COMP. (CAPT. NATHAN ROSE) MAY 17, 1775:
(CRED. OF. DEL. 24, 153)
ROSE, DANIEL, JESSE, CAPT NATHAN, NATHAN JR, THOMAS (LT.)

BROOKHAVEN - 4TH CO - MAY 16, 1775
PETS 31, 233
ROSE, DANIEL (REFUGEE)

p.376 DAVID HAINES ⑤ FROM BRIDGE HAMPTON TO EAST HADDAM CONN (?) MAY HAVE SERVED 2ND WESTCH. OR 2ND ULSTER DIV. PROBABLY SERVED IN CONN. ; b. 1748 m. 1769 ch STEPHEN ⑥ REMOVED TO N.J.
PHEBE ⑥ m. DEACON STEPHEN ROSE OF WATERMILL L.I
ELIZA R ⑧ m. REV. WILLIAM W. ROSE
REF. TO ELMIRA NY IN 7TH GEN

p.541 LT. ABRAHAM ROSE ④ (MARTIN 3, JOHN 2, ROBT 1) FROM BRIDGEHAMPTON TO CHESTER TO HADDAM, SAG HARBOR TO CHESTER. ABRAHAM ROSE SR & JR SERVED IN 4TH ORANGE (CO) CO. (NY)
m. RUTH - dau. of SAMUEL HAINES
SONS: GEN. ABRAHAM ⑤
DR SAMUEL ⑤ m — TOPPING
DR RUFUS ⑤ m. PHEBE - dau. of THOMAS SANFORD

p.542 DAVID ROSE JR ⑥ CAPT. (DAVID 5, 4. JOHN 3, 2, ROBT 1)

FROM SOUTHAMPTON TO NO. BRANFORD

p374-5 HAINES, DANIEL + DAVID ⑤
(DEAC. JAMES 4, JAMES 3, BENJ 2, JAMES 1)
BOTH WENT FROM BRIDGE HAMPTON TO EAST HADDAM?
NANCY ① m. DEA. STEPHEN ROSE OF WATER-MILL, LONG ISL.

p.480 NEWBURY, NEWBERRY - THOS ① CAME FROM ENGL TO DORCHESTER MASS 1634, d 1635 or 6
W. JANE, 3 SONS

SOME OF THE FAMILY ON L. ISLAND REMOVED FROM SOUTHOLD TO POLAND, HERKIMER CO NY ABOUT 1794-5. THIS TERRITORY, THE ROYAL GRANT, HAD BEEN CONFISCATED AFTER THE WAR; AND WAS THEN BEING SETTLED BY PEOPLE FROM LONG ISLAND AND CONN.

1655 & SETTLED IN SOUTHAMPTON L. IS. 5 YRS LATER. HE WAS A SHOE MAKER BY TRADE & AGREED TO BE OF SERVICE TO HIS FELLOW SETTLERS IN THIS CAPACITY. IN HIS WILL DATED 1711 HE CALLS HIMSELF CORDWAINER (SHOEMAKER). TO HIM WAS ASSIGNED A TRACT OF LAND AT THE HEAD OF BROOKHAVEN HARBOR. IN 1797 THERE WERE BUT 5 HOUSES AT BROOKHAVEN & ONE WAS THAT BUILT BY JOHN ROE. ch. BY W. HANNAH — JOHN & NATHANIEL

NATHANIEL ROE SON OF JOHN ROE OR ROWE, m. HANNAH REEVE OF SOUTHOLD L I CH — NATHANIEL, ANCESTOR OF NOVELIST, ~~E. P. ROE~~ E. P. ROE & MANY FAMILIES IN CORTLAND & TOMPKINS COS. (NY)

—— ROE, DESCENDANT OF NATHANIEL — PLATTEKILL, ULSTER CO NY

(June Millwood)

© Copyright 1968
by
EMMA HOWELL ROSS

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 68-58987
The University Press
Winchester, Massachusetts

DESCENDANTS OF
EDWARD HOWELL, BAPT. 1584; D. 1655
and
Frances, 1st wife, d. 1630
and
Eleanore, 2nd wife, d. after 1655
of
Buckinghamshire, England
and
Southampton, L. I., New York

by
Emma Howell Ross

118 JAMES^4 HOWELL (Joseph^3, Edward^{2,1}) 1702-1771; m. Probably twice, 1st wife unknown; m. (2) Jan. 30, 1761, Juliana Hale De Kay, dau. of George and Catherine (Coleman) De Kay. In his will proved July 2, 1772, says Joshua and William under age, probably ch. of 2nd wife.
Issue:
368 Thomas^5
369 Christian^5 (a dau.)
370 Mary^5
371 Joshua^5
372 William^5

123 JEREMIAH^4 HOWELL, Sr. (Jonathan^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. c. 1683; d. 1775; m. (1) Hannah Sanford, dau. of Ezekiel and Hannah (Mitchell) Sanford; m. (2) Deborah ----.
Issue:
373 Jonathan^5, m. Mary Howell of Ketchabonach, L.I.
374 Eunice^5
375 # Ezekiel^5
376 Prudence^5
377 # Jeremiah^5
378 David^5
379 # Anna^5

135 JONAH^4 HOWELL, Jr. Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. c. 1695; m. Elizabeth Foster.
Issue:
380 # Ebenezer^5
381 Eunice^5, b. 1735; d. July 17, 1793; m. William Hopkins of Palmyra, N. Y.
382 # Bethia^5
383 Mary^5, m. Stephen Reeves.
384 # Jonah, 3rd.^{5}

137 ELIZABETH^4 HOWELL (Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. Oct. 12, 1699; m. Constant Havens, d. 1760. Will proved Jan. 8, 1761. Surr. O. Riverhead, N. Y.
Issue: (Havens)
385 Lucretia Howell^5
386 Constant^5, m. ---- ----, had dau. Hannah^6, 1783-1804.
387 Jonathan^5
388 Abigail^5, m. Thomas Terry.
389 Mary^5, m. ---- Tuthill.
390 Elizabeth^5

139 SAMUEL^4 HOWELL (Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. 1708; d. Oct. 24, 1788; m. Experience Halsey, dau. of Jeremiah and Deborah Halsey.
Issue:
391 # Samuel, Jr.^{5}
392 Benjamin^5
393 # Jeremiah^5
394 # Walter^5
395 Elizabeth^5, an infant.
396 Abigail^5, an infant.

140 BENJAMIN^4 HOWELL, Jr. (Benjamin^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. Oct. 10, 1725; d. Dec. 26, 1798, at Troy Hills, N. J.; m. Abigail Cook, b. 1720; d. Feb. 3, 1784.
Issue:
397 # Sarah^5
398 # John^5

150 SARAH^4 HOWELL (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. c. 1682; d. c. 1729; m. Martyn Rose, s. of John and Abigail (Raynor) Rose.

Sarah was b. in S.H. and is the ch. of Richard, Jr., shown in the town census, Sept. 5, 1698, and is mentioned in his will.

118 JAMES⁴ HOWELL (Edward³, Edward²⁻¹) 1702-1774; m. Probably twice, 1st wife unknown; m. (2) Jan. 30, 1741, Juliana Pole De Kay, dau. of George and Catharine (Courtland) De Kay. In his will proved July 2, 1775, sons Joshua and William under age, probably ch. of 2nd wife.
Issue:
368 Thomas⁵ 371 Joshua⁵
369 Christian⁵ (a dau.) 372 William⁵
370 Mary⁵

122 JEREMIAH⁴ HOWELL, Sr. (Jonathan³, Edward²⁻¹) b. c. 1694; d. 1775; m. (1) Hannah Sanford, dau. of Ezekiel and Hannah (Mitchell) Sanford; m. (2) Deborah ----.
Issue:
373 Jonathan⁵, m. Mary Howell of Cutchogue, L.I. 376 Prudence⁵
377 # Jeremiah⁵
374 Eunice⁵ 378 David⁵
375 # Ezekiel⁵ 379 # Anna⁵

123 JONAH⁴ HOWELL, Sr. (James³, Edward²⁻¹) b. c. 1695; m. Elizabeth Foster.
Issue:
380 # Ebenezer⁵
381 Eunice⁵, b. 1725; d. July 15, 1774; m. William Hopkins of Palmyra, N.Y.
382 # Nathan⁵
383 Mary⁵, m. Stephen Reeves.
384 # Jonah, Jr.⁵

132 ELIZABETH⁴ HOWELL (Joseph³, Edward²⁻¹) b. Oct. 17, 1699; m. [illegible] Howell, d. 1760. Will proven Jan. 8, 1761; Surr. Ct. Riverhead, N.Y.
Issue: (Howell)
367 Lucretia (Howell)⁵
366 Constant⁵, m. ---- ----. 2nd dau. Hannah⁶, 1783-1804.
161 Jonathan⁵
368 Abigail⁵, m. Thomas Terry.
169 Mary⁵, m. ---- Tuthill.
170 Elizabeth⁵

149 SAMUEL⁴ HOWELL (Jonah³, Edward²⁻¹) b. 1705; d. Oct. 24, 1768; m. Experience Halsey, dau. of Jeremiah and Dorothy Halsey.
Issue:
391 # Samuel, Jr.⁵ 394 # Nathan⁵
392 Benjamin⁵ 395 Elizabeth⁵, an infant.
393 # Jeremiah⁵ 396 Abigail⁵, an infant.

150 BENJAMIN⁴ HOWELL, Jr. (Benjamin³, Edward²⁻¹) b. Oct. 10, 1725; d. Dec. 21, 1759, at Troy Hills, N.J.; m. Abigail Cobb, b. 1730; d. Feb. 2, 1795.
Issue:
397 # Sarah⁵ 398 # John⁵

151 SARAH⁴ HOWELL (Richard³⁻², Edward¹) b. c. 1682; d. c. 1729; m. Martyn Rose, s. of John and Abigail (Seymour) Rose.

Sarah was b. in S.H. and is the dt. of Richard, Jr., shown in the court record, Sept. 9, 1698, and is mentioned in his will.

In her mother, Sarah's, will Sarah mentions "My three daughters," Lib. 12, p. 393. N. Y.

Her father mentions only one, Sarah, by name. Her grandfather left her a legacy, as her mother had had her share.

Issue: (Rose)

399 Sarah^5
400 # Zaccheus^5
401 # Stephen^5
402 Christopher^5
403 John^5, went to Orange, N. J.
404 Abraham^5
405 Sybil^5, went with Stephen to N. J.

Sarah Howell and her husband, Martyn Rose, are supposed to have been the first people to be bur. in the Water Mill Cem.

151 EDWARD^4 HOWELL (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1684; d. Oct. 11, 1772; m. June 13, 1712, Abigail Sanford, d. Aug. 16, 1766. Was not mentioned in the will. Dau. of Ezekiel and Hannah (Mitchell) Sanford.

Issue:

407 Hannah^5, b. Sept. 8, 1714; d. Oct. 16, 1798; m. ---- Turbell.
408 Mehetabel^5, b. Oct. 4, 1716; m. ---- Ludlum.
409 Abigail^5, b. Aug. 15, 1718; d. May 1802; m. John Prince.
410 Sarah^5, b. Oct. 26, 1720; d. May 1804; m. ---- White.
411 Deborah^5, b. Mar. 27, 1723.
412 # Ezekiel (twin)^5
413 # Daniel (twin)^5
414 # Gideon^5
415 # Jemima^5
416 Martha^5, b. Oct. 26, 1733; d. Apr. 15, 1812; m. ---- Pierson.

Folded in an old book on the flyleaf of which is inscribed: "John Sayre No. 66"; then "Ezekiel Howell, his book, 1770," then "Hannah Howell's book" and a much-worn paper with the date - June ye 13 A. D. 1712 and the names of the children above, and the father's and mother's names.

152 CHRISTOPHER^4 HOWELL, Sr. (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1689; d. Apr. 25, 1779; m. Joanna ----, b. 1698; d. Oct. 31, 1789. Both born at S. H. and bur. at the Pres. Cem. at Ewing, N. J.

Issue:

417 # Christopher, Jr.^{5}
418 Obadiah^5, 1719-1799, as an apprentice, he put the date 1739 on the Friends Meeting House in Trenton, N. J., built by Mr. Plaskett. (Historical Collections of N. J. -- Barber and Howe.)
419 # Stephen^5
420 # Josiah^5
421 # Isaac, Sr.^{5}
422 Rhoda^5, m. (1) ---- Rue; m. (2) ---- Scott.
423 Abigail^5, m. ---- Dumont of N. J.
424 Margaret^5, m. ---- Lanning.
425 Hannah^5

153 ARTHUR^4 HOWELL (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) d. 1762; m. Hannah ----.

Issue:

426 # Richard^5
427 Mary^5, m. ---- Coalman.
428 Sarah^5
429 Abigail^5

Arthur's will Lib. 2, p. 502, N. J., to s. Richard, all my land; dau., Mary Coalman, 10 pounds; dau., Sarah, 15 pounds; dau., Abigail, 15 pounds; grandson, Arthur, 30 shillings and pistol; wife, Hannah, just what she brought and no more.

Executors: s. Richard and Obadiah Howell.

Rose

In her mother, Hannah's, will Sarah mentions "My three daughters," Lib. 12, p. 393, N.Y.

Her father mentions only one, Sarah, by name. Her grandfather left her a legacy, as her mother had had her share.

Issue: (Ross)

399 Sarah^5
400 # Zacchaeus^5
401 # Stephen^5
402 Christopher^5
403 John^5, went to Orange, N.J.
404 Abraham^5
405 Cyril^5, went with Stephen to N.J.

Sarah Howell and her husband, Mervyn Ross, are supposed to have been the first people to be buried in the Water Mill Cem.

121 EDWARD^4 HOWELL (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1685; d. Oct. 11, 1771; m. June 13, 1712, Abigail Sanford; d. Aug. 16, 1766. Was not mentioned in the will. Dau. of Ezekiel and Hannah (Mitchell) Sanford.

Issue:

407 Hannah^5, b. Sept. 6, 1714; d. Dec. 16, 1795; m. ---- Turbell.
408 Mehetabel^5, b. Oct. 8, 1716; m. ---- Ludlow.
409 Abigail^5, b. Aug. 15, 1719; d. May 1802; m. John [illegible].
410 Sarah^5, b. Oct. 26, 1720; d. June 1804; m. ---- White.
411 Deborah^5, b. June 27, 1723.
412 # Ezekiel (twin)^5
413 # Daniel (twin)^5
414 # Gideon^5
415 # Joshua^5
416 Martha^5, b. Oct. 26, 1733; d. Apr. 15, 1812; m. ---- Pierson.

Pasted in an old book on the flyleaf of which is inscribed: "John Sayre his book," then "Ezekiel Howell, his book, 1770," then "Hannah Howell's book" is a much-worn paper with the date - June ye 13 A.D. 1712 and the names of the children above, and the father's and mother's names.

122 CHRISTOPHER^4 HOWELL, Sr. (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1689; d. Apr. 18, 1770; m. Joanna ----, b. 1695; d. Oct. 31, 1780. Both born in S.B. and bur. at the Friends Cem. at Ewing, N.J.

Issue:

417 # Christopher, Jr.^{5}
418 Charles^5, 1719-1789, an engraver. He cut the date 1773 on the Friends Meeting House in Trenton, N.J. built by Wm. Plaskett. (Historical Collections of N.J. -- Barber and Howe.)
419 # Joseph^5
420 # Jacob^5
421 # Isaac, Sr.^{5}
422 Rhoda^5, m. (1) ---- Rose; m. (2) ---- Scott.
423 Abigail^5, m. ---- Dawson of N.J.
424 Margaret^5, m. ---- Lanning.
425 Hannah^5.

123 ARTHUR^4 HOWELL (Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) d. 1762; m. Hannah ---- Sayre.

426 # Richard^5
427 Mary^5, m. ---- Coleman.
428 Sarah^5
429 Abigail^5

Arthur's will Lib. 8, p. 201, N.Y., to s. Richard, all my lands, etc., Mary Coleman, 10 pounds; dau., Sarah, 15 pounds; dau. Abigail, 15 pounds; grandson, Arthur, 20 shillings and pistol; wife, Hannah, just what she brought and no more.

Executors: s. Richard and Obadiah Howell.

Issue:
1679 Leander J.^{7} ?, b. June 28, 1830; d. Apr. 8, 1887.
1680 William Albertus^{7}, b. Aug. 8, 1823; d. Feb. 15, 1856; m. Harriet M. ----; had issue.
1681 Catherine^{7}, b. Sept. 11, 1827; d. May 31, 1905; m. (1) Stephen Baker; m. (2) William Demarest, b. 1819; d. May 23, 1857.
Issue: (Demarest)
a. Minnie W.^{8}, d. Apr. 11, 1881, age 23 yrs., apparently b. after her father died. (T.I., Parsippany, N.J.)
1682 Hannah^{7}, m. John Fordham, b. 1778; d. Dec. 4, 1855, s. of John Fordham. This family needs correcting.

812 SAMUEL^{6} HOWELL (Walter^{5}, Samuel^{4}, Jonah^{3}, Edward^{2,1}) b. after 1760 census.
Issue:
1683 # Rev. Samuel N.^{7} 1684 William^{7}

813 ABIGAIL^{6} GROVER (Sarah^{5}, Benjamin^{4,3}, Edward^{2,1}) b. 1777; d. Mar. 22, 1862; m.(1) Zenas Crane (who drowned), 1782-1801; m. (2) John Sturdevant, b. Apr. 12, 1776; d. Sept. 22, 1854.
Issue: (Crane)
1685 Clarinda^{7}, m. Collins Haslett.
1686 Sarah^{7}, m. Samuel Dobbins.
1687 Zenas^{7}, m. Mary Stiles of Jackson, O.
1688 Cyrus^{7}, m. Janette Pierson of Jackson, O.
Issue: (Sturdevant)
1689 Harriet Castle^{7}, b. Aug. 26, 1804; m. and went West.
1690 Joseph^{7}, b. May 25, 1807; d. Aug. 25, 1872.
1691 Abby Sophia^{7}, b. Mar. 18, 1815; d. June 6, 1897; unmar.

Rice

814 BENJAMIN^{6} HOWELL (John^{5}, Benjamin^{4,3}, Edward^{2,1}) a surveyor and a merchant, b. June 29, 1786; d. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Nov. 19, 1809, Elizabeth Cobb, b. Sept. 26, 1789; d. Apr. 18, 1869; dau. of Col. Lemuel and Mary S. Cobb.
Issue:
1692 Mary Smith^{7}, b. Aug. 29, 1810; d. Jan. 24, 1811.
1693 # Susan Elizabeth^{7}
1694 # Phebe Farrand^{7}
1695 # Monroe Cobb^{7}
1696 # Benjamin F. (twin)^{7}
1697 Edwin (twin)^{7}, b. Oct. 11, 1822; d. Oct. 23, 1822.
1698 Lemuel Cobb^{7}, b. Feb. 28, 1829; d. Apr. 10, 1862, of T.B. He was a Princeton U. grad. and practiced law in Jersey City, N.J.; unmar.

819 STEPHEN^{6} ROSE (Zaccheus^{5}, Sarah^{4}, Richard^{3,2}, Edward^{1}) b. 1742; d. July 1, 1806; m. Chloe ----, b. 1744; d. July 7, 1796.
Issue:
1699 Jeremiah^{7}
1700 Phebe^{7}, m. Timothy Holmes of Ct.
1701 Zaccheus^{7}
1702 # Silas^{7}
1703 Stephen^{7}, b. June 5, 1780.

823 MOSES^{6} ROSE (Zaccheus^{5}, Sarah^{4}, Richard^{3,2}, Edward^{1}) b. c. 1750; m. Hannah Cooper, b. c. 1756, dau. of David Cooper.
Issue:
1704 Jeremiah^{7} 1705 Simon^{7}

1706 Marty
1707 Luther

830 HANNA
July 3,
1778, N.
(Sayre
Issue: (
1709 Howell
1710 John S
1711 Infant
1712 Infant
1713 Frankl
1714 Lucy^{7},
1715 Cather
1716 Elizab
1717 Hanna
1718 John R
In
names o
and Cat
son, wit

Hannah
Apparen
of Hann
beth (El
gail (un
Stephen
Th
found at

831 STEPH
b. Mar.
b. Dec.
Issue:
1719 Betsy^{7}
1720 # Hervey
Pa
Be
died ab

833 REBEC
b. c. 17
B. H.,
Issue: (
1721 Susann
1722 Sarah^{7}
1723 # Mary^{7}
1724 Charle
1725 Capt.
1726 Nancy
1727 Daniel
1728 John^{7},

Issue:
1679 Leander J.7 T., b. June 26, 1822; d. Apr. 8, 1845.
1680 William Alnarius7, b. Aug. 6, 1823; d. Feb. 12, 1894 in Arizona. M. ----; had issue.
1681 Catharine7, b. Sept. 11, 1825; d. May 31, 1900; m. (1) Stephen Baker; m. (2) William Demarest, b. 1819; d. May 23, 1857.
Issue: (Demarest)
a. Minnie W.8, d. Apr. 11, 1881, age 23 yrs. Apparently b. after her father died. (P. 3, Paramapus, N.J.)
1682 Hannah7, m. John Forshaw, b. 1798; d. Dec. 4, 1866, s. of John Forshaw. This family needs researching.

812 SAMUEL6 HOWELL (Nathan5, Samuel4, Jonah3, Edward2,1) b. after 1780 prob.
Issue:
1683 # Rev. Samuel B.7 1684 William7

813 ABIGAIL6 GRIDLEY (Jonah5, Benjamin4,3, Edward2,1) b. 1779; d. Mar. 22, 1858; m. (1) Elias Gross (who drowned), 1782-1801; m. (2) John Sturdevant, b. Apr. 12, 1775, d. Sept. 22, 1834.
Issue: (Gross)
1685 Clarinda7, m. Collins Harlan.
1686 Sarah7, m. Samuel Dabney.
1687 Daniel7, m. Mary Seibel of Jackson, O.
1688 Cyrus7, m. Jennie Dixson of Jackson, O.
Issue: (Sturdevant)
1689 Harriet Gerta7, b. Aug. 24, 1806; m. and went West.
1690 Icanor7, b. May 22, 1807; d. Jan. 18, 1872.
1691 Abby Sophia7, b. Mar. 13, 1815; d. June 6, 1885; single.

814 BENJAMIN6 HOWELL (Jonah5, Benjamin4,3, Edward2,1) a farmer and a merchant, b. June 29, 1783; d. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Nov. 19, 1807, Elizabeth Cobb, b. Sept. 26, 1789; d. Apr. 19, 1863; dau. of Col. Lemuel and Mary B. Cobb.
Issue:
1692 Mary Wright7, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. Jan. 24, 1815.
1693 # Susan Elizabeth7
1694 # Phebe Farrand7
1695 # Marcus Cobb7
1696 # Benjamin F. Ewing7
1697 Robert Ewing7, b. Oct. 11, 1825; d. Oct. 25, 1832.
1698 Lemuel Cobb7, b. Dec. 28, 1829; d. Apr. 10, 1857, at T. B. N.J.; single. He was a Princeton U. grad. and practiced law in Jersey City.

815 STEPHEN6 ROSE (Jonathan5, Sarah4, Richard3,2, Edward1) b. 1748; d. July 1, 1808; m. Chloe ----, b. 1744; d. July 7, 1786.
Issue:
1699 Jonathan7
1700 Phebe7, m. Timothy Holmes or Co.
1701 Stephen7
1702 # Silas7
1703 Hannah7, b. June 3, 1782.

816 [illegible] (Jonathan5, Sarah4, Richard3,2, Edward1) b. c. 1750; m. Hannah Cooper, b. c. 1750, dau. of David Cooper.
Issue:
1704 Jeremiah7 1705 Stephen7

1964 Josiah^7, b. 1804; d. Feb. 10, 1836; m. June 12, 1834, Mary Eliza Price, d. 1837. (N.Y. Evening Post Magazine, 1825-1837.)
1965 Gilbert^7, b. Dec. 2, 1805; d. Feb. 12, 1871.
1966 # Benjamin Huntting^7
1967 Hampton L.^{7}; m. Phebe ----; issue - 1 dau., of Bellport, L.I.
1968 Charles^7; m. Dec. 11, 1832, Elizabeth Halsey, b. Mar. 12, 1816.

932 MARY^6 HOWELL (Josiah^{5,4,3}, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. June 1, 1782; d. Feb. 26, 1808; m. Oliver Post, b. Nov. 15, 1777; d. Apr. 13, 1871, s. of Abraham and Mary (Lupton) Post.
Issue: (Post)
1969 # George O.^{7}
1970 Josiah Howell^7, b. c. 1812; m. Catherine Mitchell, dau. of James and Lucy (Conklin) Mitchell.
Issue:
a. George Edward^8, b. 1832.
1971 # Phebe^7

934 GEORGE^6 HOWELL (Josiah^{5,4,3}, Richard^2, Edward^1) 1786-1825; m. Phebe Sayre, b. Aug. 2, 1781; d. Jan. 19, 1807, dau. of David and Jane (Gelston) Sayre.
Issue:
1972 Josiah^7
1973 Henry^7; m. Amelia Ward; had dau. - Adele^8 - who m. John Harley.
D.A.R. Records.

935 PHEBE^6 HOWELL (Josiah^{5,4,3}, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. 1788; d. Sept. 11, 1861; m. Sept. 11, 1811, Maltby Rose of Bridgehampton, L.I., b. June 9, 1790; d. Nov. 19, 1863, s. of Brig. Gen. Abraham Rose of the War of 1812.
Issue: (Rose)
1974 David^7, b. June 13, 1812; d. 1895; m. (1) Sept. 25, 1844, Adeline E. Cook, d. Oct. 5, 1845; m. (2) her sister, a widow, Mary (Cook) Topping, 1816-1894.
Issue: wife (1)
a. Emma^8, m. Capt. Edward White of Sebonac, L.I.
Issue: wife (2)
a. Mary^8
1975 # Elbert^7
1976 Abraham^7, b. Sept. 25, 1828; m. Dec. 19, 1855, Mary H. Foster.

936 JOSIAH PIERSON^6 HOWELL (Josiah^{5,4,3}, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. 1784; d. Feb. 8, 1858, at Quogue, L.I.; m. Lydia Hubbard, b. Oct. 5, 1790; d. June 5, 1872, dau. of John and Bethia (Horton) Hubbard.
Issue:
1977 # John Hubbard^7 1978 Hampton Pierson^7

937 JOHN MITCHELL^6 HOWELL (John^5, Josiah^{4,3}, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. Sept. 27, 1772; d. Mar. 26, 1826; m. (1) Mary Halsey, b. 1778; d. Dec. 19, 1802, dau. of William and Susanna (Jagger) Halsey; m. (2) Clarissa Fanning, b. Jan. 16, 1776; d. July 30, 1863, dau. of David and Jane (Smith) Fanning. Bur. in Westhampton, L.I., Cem.
Issue: wife (1)
1979 Mary^7; m. Thomas Hewlett (Hulett) 1980 # John^7

1954 Josiah7, b. 1803; d. Feb. 10, 1880; m. June 12, 1828, Mary Ellen Wynne, d. 1875. (N.Y. Evening Post Magazine, 1829-1837.)
1955 Albert7, b. Dec. 5, 1805; d. Feb. 12, 1877.
1956 # Benjamin Brooks7
1957 Hampton A.7; m. Phebe [illegible] Jones [illegible] of [illegible], L.I.
1958 Charles7; m. Dec. 17, 1834, Elizabeth Halsey, b. May 14, 1816.

932 MARY6 HOWELL (Josiah5 4,3, Richard2, Edward1) b. June 1, 1782; d. Jan. 20, 1860; m. Oliver Post, b. Nov. 15, 1777; d. Apr. 13, 1851, s. of Abraham and Mary (Lupton) Post.
Issue: (Post)
1969 # George O.7
1970 Joseph Howell7, b. c. 1815; m. Catharine Mitchell, dau. of James and Lucy (Conklin) Mitchell.
Issue:
a. George Gervase8, b. 1832.
1971 # Phebe7

933 GEORGE6 HOWELL (Josiah5 4,3, Richard2, Edward1) 1786-1826; m. Phebe Sayre, b. Aug. 2, 1788; d. Jan. 19, 1867, dau. of David and Jane (Halsey) Sayre.
Issue:
1972 Josiah7
1973 Henry7; m. Amelia Watts had dau. - Amelia8 - who m. John Hartley?
D.A.R. Records.

935 PHILIP6 HOWELL (Josiah5 4,3, Richard2, Edward1) b. 1788; d. Sept. 11, 1863; m. Sept. 11, 1811, Mahitty Rose of Bridgehampton, L.I., b. June 7, 1790; d. Nov. 19, 1865, d. of Brig. Gen. Abraham Rose of the War of 1812.
Issue: (Howell)
1974 David7, b. June 12, 1812; d. 1895; m. (1) Sept. 23, 1834, Adeline H. Cook, d. Oct. 9, 1835; m. (2) her sister, a widow, Mary (Cook) Topping, 1812-1874.
Issue: with (1)
a. Hannah8, m. Capt. Edward White of [illegible], L.I.
Issue: with (2)
a. Mary8
1975 # Albert7
1976 Jonathan7, b. Sept. 25, 1828; m. Dec. 19, 1855, Mary H. Foster.

936 JOSIAH WILLIAMS6 HOWELL (Josiah5 4,3, Richard2, Edward1) b. 1791; d. Feb. 9, 1880, at Chicago, Ill.; m. Lydia Hubbard, b. Oct. 8, 1792; d. June 5, 1869, dau. of John and Bertha (Morton) Hubbard.
Issue:
1977 # John Hubbard7   1978 Hampton Platter7

937 MITCHELL6 HOWELL (John5, Josiah4 3, Richard2, Edward1) b. Sept. 27, 1782; d. Jan. 26, 1859; m. (1) Mary Halsey, b. 1785; d. Dec. 29, 1808, dau. of William and Susanna (Leggett) Halsey; m. (2) Clarissa Fanning, b. Jan. 16, 1776; d. July 30, 1855, dau. of David and Jane (Smith) Fanning. Bur. in Westhampton, L.I., Conn.
Issue: with (1)
1979 Mary7; m. Thomas Howell (Hubert)   1980 # John7

391 SAMUEL^5 HOWELL, Jr. (Samuel^4, Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) a yeoman of S. H., b. 1740; d. July 20, 1820, at Bridgehampton, L. I.; m. Phebe ----, b. 1743; d. Oct. 17, 1776.
Issue:
802 # William^6
803 # Sylvanus^6

393 JEREMIAH^5 HOWELL (Samuel^4, Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) a sergeant in the Rev., b. Sept. 25, 1747, at S. H.; d. Feb. 17, 1846, at Parsippany, N. J.; m. Mary ----.

He is bur. in the Pres. Church Cem., Parsippany, N. J.
Issue:
804 Burnet^6
805 # Jared^6
806 # Abraham^6
807 # Samuel^6
808 Mary^6, b. 1792; d. May 20, 1868.

394 WALTER^5 HOWELL (Samuel^4, Jonah^3, Edward^{2,1}) b. 1741; d. Jan. 20, 1820, a refugee from S. H. to Saybrook, Ct.; m. ---- Halsey.
Issue:
809 Matthew^6
810 A dau.^{6}, according to the 1760 census.
811 Walter^6, b. after 1760 census, probably late 1760.
812 # Samuel^6

397 SARAH^5 HOWELL (Benjamin^{4,3}, Edward^{2,1}) b. 1752; d. Apr. 30, 1781; m. Feb. 21, 1776, Joseph Grover, the first settled pastor of the Pres. Church, Parsippany, N. J.
Issue: (Grover)
813 # Abigail^6

398 JOHN^5 HOWELL (Benjamin^{4,3}, Edward^{2,1}) b. Oct. 10, 1759, attended Princeton U. and later became a farmer; d. Oct. 5, 1834, m. Phebe Farrand, b. Apr. 18, 1760; d. Jan. 29, 1813, dau. of Ebenezer Farrand.
Issue:
814 # Benjamin^6
815 Samuel Farrand^6, b. Oct. 18, 1788; d. Feb. 22, 1860; unmar.
816 Sarah^6, b. May 6, 1792; d. Nov. 15, 1856; m. John Ogden Condit, b. Sept. 1, 1797; d. Nov. 26, 1866; d. s. p.
817 Chileon^6, b. Oct. 29, 1796; d. July 7, 1798.
818 Elizabeth^6, b. Jan. 11, 1800; d. Sept. 18, 1815.

400 ZACCHEUS^5 ROSE (Sarah^4, Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1700; d. Aug. 4, 1760; m. Anna ----, d. Aug. 17, 1773.
Issue:
819 # Stephen^6
820 Anna^6
821 Phebe^6
822 Puah^6
823 # Moses^6

401 STEPHEN^5 ROSE (Sarah^4, Richard^{3,2}, Edward^1) b. 1710; d. Aug. 16, 1775, went from L. I. to Ewing, N. J.; m. Elizabeth Prout, d. Jan. 30, 1779, dau. of Ebenezer Prout.
Issue:
824 Phebe^6, b. 1739; d. Jan. 9, 1772; m. Amos Pender.
825 Deborah^6, m. Daniel Howell (487)
826 Ebenezer^6, b. 1744.
827 Patience^6, b. 1746; d. Mar. 13, 1785; m. Henry Baker of Hopewell, N. J.
828 Elizabeth^6, 1748-1811.

291 SAMUEL⁵ HOWELL, Jr. (Samuel⁴, Jonah³, Edward², ¹) a yeoman of S.H.; b. 1740?; d. July 20, 1820, at Bridgehampton, L.I.; m. Phebe ----, b. 1740; d. Oct. 17, 1776.
Issue:
602 # William⁶ 603 # Sylvanus⁶

293 JEREMIAH⁵ HOWELL (Samuel⁴, Jonah³, Edward², ¹) a surgeon in the Rev.; b. Sept. 13, 1757, at S.H.; d. Feb. 17, 1846, at Parsippany, N.J.; m. Mary ----.
He is bur. in the Pres. Church Cem., Parsippany, N.J.
Issue:
604 # Jeremiah⁶ 607 # Samuel⁶
605 # Jonah⁶ 608 Mary⁶, b. 1792; d. May 30, 1846.
606 # Abraham⁶

294 WALTER⁵ HOWELL (Samuel⁴, Jonah³, Edward², ¹) b. 1745; d. Jan. 24, 1820, a refugee from S.H. to Saybrook, Ct.; m. ---- Haley.
Issue:
609 Matthew⁶
610 A dau.⁶, according to the 1790 census.
611 Walter⁶, b. after 1790 census, probably late 1790.
612 # Samuel⁶

297 SARAH⁵ HOWELL (Jonathan⁴, ³, Edward², ¹) b. 1752; d. Apr. 10, 1781; m. Feb. 22, 1776, Joseph Grover, the first settled pastor of the Pres. Church, Parsippany, N.J.
Issue: (Grover)
613 # Abigail⁶

298 JOHN⁵ HOWELL (Benjamin⁴, ³, Edward², ¹) b. Oct. 10, 1759, attended Princeton U. and later became a farmer; d. Oct. 5, 1849; m. Phebe Farrand, b. Apr. 16, 1760; d. Jan. 29, 1815, dau. of Ebenezer Farrand.
Issue:
614 # Benjamin⁶
615 Samuel Farrand⁶, b. Oct. 18, 1786; d. Feb. 22, 1867; unmar.
616 Sarah⁶, b. May 9, 1790; d. Mar. 15, 1859; m. John Ogden Condit, b. Sept. 1, 1777; d. Nov. 28, 1866; d.s.p.
617 Caleb⁶, b. Oct. 23, 1794; d. July 2, 1795.
618 Ebenezer⁶, b. Jan. 11, 1799; d. Sept. 16, 1815.

299 ZACCHEUS⁵ ROSE (Sarah⁴, Zaccheus³ ², Edward¹) b. 1760; d. Mar. 6, 1798; m. Anna ----, d. Aug. 17, 1779.
Issue:
619 # Stephen⁶ 622 Hugh⁶
620 Anna⁶ 623 # Moses⁶
621 Phebe⁶

301 STEPHEN⁵ ROSE (Sarah⁴, Richard³ ², Edward¹) b. 1740; d. Aug. 10, 1775, went from L.I. to Ewing, N.J.; m. Elizabeth Frost, d. Feb. 29, 1779, dau. of Ebenezer Frost.
Issue:
624 Phebe⁶, b. 1759; d. Jan. 9, 1792; m. James Pearson.
625 Deborah⁶, m. Daniel Howell (405).
626 Ebenezer⁶, b. 1764.
627 Nathaniel⁶, b. 1766; d. Mar. 13, 1820; m. Nancy Baker of Hopewell, N.J.
628 Elizabeth⁶, 1768-1811.

d. Feb. 13, 1825, living just 2 days short of 100 yrs., dau. of John and Elizabeth Burroughs. (T.I. Old Pres. Church, Newtown, Pa.)
Issue:
1051 # Samuel^6
1052 Elizabeth (twin)^6, b. Feb. 16, 1756; m. William Burroughs.
1053 Mary (twin)^6 b. Feb. 16, 1756; d. Dec. 16, 1838; m. John Scudder.

Mary gave 10 pounds to the Elizabethtown Church every Thanksgiving Day.

1054 # David^6
1055 Phebe^6, data under Asher Howell (1042)
1056 # Timothy^6
1057 Martha^6, b. July 5, 1763; m. Joseph Van Horn.
1058 Jemima^6, b. Feb. 9, 1765; d. Dec. 5, 1826; m. Cornelius Corson (Coursen)
1059 # Susanna^6

These dates given to me by the Newtown, Pa., Pres. Church. Most of the family is bur. there.

486 DAVID^5 HOWELL, Jr. (David^4, Daniel^3, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. 1731; d. Jan. 18, 1785; m. Prudence Scudder, 1738-1775, dau. of John and Phebe (Howell) Scudder. (T.I. -- Ewing, N.J., Cem.)
Issue:
1060 Absalom^6, m. ---- Van Sant.
1061 Prudence^6
1062 Patience^6, m. ---- Thompson.
1063 Charity^6, m. ---- Reed.
1064 # Israel^6

David, in his will, calls his eldest dau. Prudence, while genealogies have her, Keturah.

487 DANIEL^5 HOWELL (David^4, Daniel^3, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. 1739; d. Feb. 27, 1812; m. Aug. 10, 1763, Deborah Rose, b. 1741; d. Nov. 14, 1825, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Prout) Rose.
Issue:
1065 Elizabeth^6, b. 1764; d. 1817 in Ohio; m. James Anderson of Newtown, Pa.; had issue.
1066 # Mary^6
1067 Ephraim^6; b. 1770; d. Apr. 13, 1815 (T.I.); m. Elizabeth Robinson
1068 # Ebenezer^6
1069 # Patience^6
1070 # Henry Baker^6
1071 # Daniel, 4th^6
1072 # Jonathan^6
1073 Eunice^6, b. 1774; d. Mar. 4, 1862. (T.I., Ewing, N.J., Cem.)
1074 Deborah^6, d. Apr. 24, 1852; m. July 1, 1818, as 2nd wife of James Anderson.
1075 Phebe^6, b. 1779; d. Apr. 26, 1861. (T.I., Ewing, N.J., Cem.)

489 TIMOTHY^5 HOWELL (David^4, Daniel^3, Richard^2, Edward^1) b. 1743; d. Sept. 1, 1804, member of the Four Horse Team in the Rev.; m. Deborah Green, 1750-1832, dau. of Benjamin and Martha (Dean) Green.
Issue:
1076 # Benjamin^6
1077 # David^6
1078 Israel G.^{6}, b. July 11, 1772; d. July 10, 1860; m. Mehetabel (Hettie) Vannay, b. 1799; d. Mar. 30, 1880, dau. of Joseph and Frances Vannay (?)

d. Feb. 12, 1848, lacking just 4 days short of 100 yrs., dau. of John and Elizabeth Burroughs. (T.L. Old Pres. Church, Newtown, Pa.)
Issue:
1051 # Samuel⁶
1052 Elizabeth (Betsy)⁶, b. Feb. 16, 1756; m. William Burroughs.
1053 Mary (Polly)⁶ b. Feb. 13, 1757; d. Dec. 16, 1836; m. John Scudder.
Mary gave 10 pounds to the [illegible] Church every Thanksgiving Day.
1054 # David⁶
1055 Phebe⁶, see under Asher Howell (1042)
1056 # Timothy⁶
1057 Martha⁶, b. July 2, 1765; m. Joseph Van Horn.
1058 Jemima⁶, b. Feb. 9, 1768; d. Dec. 5, 1824; m. Cornelius Corson (Coursen)
1059 # Susanna⁶

These dates given to me by the Newtown, Pa., Pres. Church. Most of the family is bur. there.

456 DAVID⁵ HOWELL, Jr. (David⁴, Daniel³, Richard², Edward¹) b. 1734; d. Jan. 18, 1780; m. Prudence Scudder, 1738-1775, dau. of John and Phebe (Howell) Scudder. (T.S. -- Ewing, N.J., Cem.)
Issue:
1060 Abraham⁶, m. ---- Van Zant.
1061 Prudence⁶
1062 Patience⁶, m. ---- Thompson.
1063 Charity⁶, m. ---- Rapp.
1064 # Israel⁶

David, in his will, calls his eldest dau. Prudence, while genealogies have her, Rebekah.

457 DANIEL⁵ HOWELL (David⁴, Daniel³, Richard², Edward¹) b. 1739; d. Feb. 17, 1812; m. Aug. 16, 1761, Deborah Rose, b. 1743; d. Dec. 16, 1829, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Frost) Rose.
Issue:
1065 Elizabeth⁶, b. 1764; d. 1817 in Ohio; m. James Anderson of Newtown, Pa.; had issue.
1066 # Mary⁶
1067 Ephraim⁶, b. 1770; d. Apr. 13, 1813 (T.S.); m. Elizabeth Robinson
1068 # Stephen⁶
1069 # Patience⁶
1070 # Henry Baker⁶
1071 # Daniel, Jr.⁶
1072 # Jonathan⁶
1073 Nathan⁶, b. 1779; d. Mar. 4, 1863. (T.S. Ewing, N.J., Cem.)
1074 Deborah⁶, d. Apr. 14, 1852; m. July 4, 1819, as 2nd wife of James Anderson.
1075 Phebe⁶, b. 1779 d. Apr. 20, 1861. (T.S. Ewing, N.J., Cem.)

458 TIMOTHY⁵ HOWELL (David⁴, Daniel³, Richard², Edward¹) b. 1743; d. Sept. 5, 1804, member of the Penn. Provin. Troops in the Rev.; m. Deborah Green, 1748-1838, dau. of Benjamin and Martha (Green) Green.
Issue:
1076 # Benjamin⁶
1077 # David⁶
1078 Israel C.⁶, b. July 14, 1772; d. July 12, 1842; m. Mehitable (Hetty) Vannoy, b. 1791; d. Jan. 20, 1865, dau. of Joseph and Frances Vannoy (?)

Port & Biog Rec of Suffolk Co. N.Y.
Chapman Publ 1896.

Rowley" and "Stella," which he built at Setauket in 1874. The Captain was married, in 1870, to Miss Ellen Miller, a native of Suffolk County, and the daughter of Edwin N. Miller. Five children were born to this union, three of whom are living, Clara M., Mabel E. and Harrold E. While not members of any church, Mr. and Mrs. Davis and children are regular attendants at the Presbyterian Church in Port Jefferson and liberal contributors to all worthy movements. In politics Mr. Davis is a Democrat, but has never aspired to political preferment.

Our subject has been a citizen of Port Jefferson and Miller Place all his life, and takes a more than ordinary interest in their progress and development. He was the instigator of the building of the steamer "Nonowantuc," which plies between Port Jefferson and Bridgeport, Conn., and for six or seven years was its agent. In 1889 Mr. Davis set a movement on foot for the establishment of the bank at Port Jefferson, and this resulted in the organization of the Bank of Port Jefferson. He was made its Cashier, and still holds that responsible position.

* * *

(44)

CAPT. JETUR R. ROSE. This is the name borne by one of the most distinguished and successful of the many sailors who have been born and bred on the island, and trained to the seas in the hard school of practical experience. Captain Rose was born at North Sea, March 7, 1823, and died exactly seventy years later, full of the honor and respect of men. He was the son of the late Col. David R. Rose, who reached the advanced age of ninety-two. His mother, who bore the maiden name of Mary A. White, bore her husband five children, of whom three grew to maturity. Of these, Emma is a resident of Brooklyn, and is the widow of John Rickard; David H. is a farmer; and our subject has gone to his last resting-place. The husband and father was a noted man in his day, and bore the title of Colonel in the militia service.

Captain Rose was born at North Sea, where he was reared under the instruction of church and school, and was well prepared to go to work when the time came. June 5, 1845, he was married to Miss Caroline, daughter of John and Eunice (Morris) Benedict. She has borne only one child, Emma, whose birthplace is the city of Honolulu, where her mother was with her husband while on one of three whaling voyages. She was brought up on shipboard, under her mother's most careful supervision. When she had become quite a girl she was on the ship at this same city of Honolulu with her parents, who were solicited by a missionary to leave her on shore that she might have the advantage of the mission schools. The mother declined, preferring to have her child enjoy her own care and teaching. The missionary asked the little one what she knew, and received the reply that she knew the multiplication table and the Ten Commandments. Surely a good foundation for a useful life! The daughter received a better education under her mother's constant care during the many voyages that she made on her father's ship than she would have received in many a fashionable boarding-school. In time she became the comfort and joy of her parents, her father's pride, and a model of womanly excellence.

(60)

The Captain was educated at Clinton Academy in East Hampton, which in its palmy days ranked among the first academies of the state. Very soon after leaving school, when he was about twenty years of age, he went to sea for the first time, shipping before the mast on the ship "Caroline," of Greenport, of which his uncle, John Rose, was master. The voyage, which was to the south seas, proved very successful, and he returned in 1845, having been promoted to the position of boat-steerer. His next voyage was on the ship "Illinois," Capt. Daniel Jagger, with whom he also served as boat-steerer. In 1847 he sailed on this same ship as first mate. This voyage lasted three years, and was very successful, even in the height of the whaling season, for the ship brought home over thirty-six hundred barrels of oil. In 1850 he made his fourth voyage, as master of the ship "Washington," of Sag Har-

bor, being gone over two years. After this he commanded the good ship “Zenas Coffin,” of Nantucket, and made a voyage of three and a-half years, bringing home over three thousand barrels of oil. Subsequently he retired from the sea for several years, but went out again in 1862 for two years as master of the ship “Pacific,” of New Bedford. His last ocean voyage was made in 1865, as master of the ship “Trident,” of New Bedford. This voyage lasted nearly four years, and was highly successful.

Captain Rose then retired from ocean life, and made his home at North Sea, where he had a beautiful home, and led a quiet and useful life. His beloved wife accompanied him on all his later trips, and was his faithful companion on shipboard and shared all his dangers. Perhaps her presence made the sailor husband more careful, but his nature, while bold, was at the same time cautious and careful, and he never lost a ship, though he had often been exposed to very great danger. At one time while in a boat making an examination of the stern of his ship, he was frightfully injured about the head, and was taken on board utterly unconscious. Every one but his true-hearted wife thought him dead, but she had faith that the spark of life was still in him, and she faithfully cared for him, presently restoring him to health. Some of the effects of that injury remained with him as long as he lived.

The Captain had sailed over many seas and the wide oceans, and had visited strange and barbarous lands, but he never yielded to the pernicious habits to which many sailors are prone. Without ostentation and in all humility and modesty, he kept his manhood clean and pure, and walked in the path of Christian life and character. Many a man less exposed to temptation might have rejoiced to have lead as clean and wholesome a life as did this hero of the seas. He had the distinction of having discovered a tract of land in the Arctic Ocean, north of Herald Island, that now bears the name of Wrangell Land.

Captain Leek, of Amagansett, and D. Y. Philips, of Southampton, are the only surviving members of the ship's company of eight officers that sailed with Captain Rose on the occasion of his first voyage on board the “Illinois,” and of all the men with whom he mingled in those adventurous days few there are who are left to tell the story of daring that belonged to that vanished period of our naval and commercial history. Captain Rose was a Trustee of the Sag Harbor Savings Bank, to which position he was elected in 1889, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of his father, Colonel Rose. He died from pneumonia after a seven-days illness, March 7, 1892, and his remains are interred in the North Sea Cemetery. His grave is hallowed by the loving reverence of a great company of friends, who knew him as a generous and open-handed friend and neighbor. He was always ready to do a kind deed, and his name will long abide as that of a true-hearted man, faithful in every walk of life, and always obedient to the highest motives and desires. His widow still resides at the old homestead, in the enjoyment of excellent health, and the evening of her life is made more happy by the society of her only child, who is still at home. In politics Captain Rose was a Republican.

* * *

SAMUEL B. GIBSON inherits the energy and perseverance of his Scotch ancestors, and the practical value of shrewdness and discrimination, combined with strict probity, is exemplified in his present prosperous condition. For about five years he has been engaged in the livery and boarding stable business at Bay Shore, and during that time he has made many steady friends and patrons. The establishment is located on Main Street, and the main building is 110x48 feet in dimensions, besides which there are also ample carriage sheds. There is no question but that many who suffer from headache, indigestion and other common troubles would get more good out of healthful outdoor diversions than they can out of drug stores, and of these none is more generally beneficial than driving. A good horse and a comfortable carriage are capable of affording a great deal of enjoyment and doing wonders toward increasing one's appetite and general well-

appointed Notary Public, which office he now holds. He is one of the Directors of the Southold Savings Bank, is President of the Pequash Recreation Club of Cutchogue, and for about twelve years was purchasing agent and Treasurer of the Cutchogue Farmers' Club. A man of more than usual ability, he has succeeded far beyond his expectations, and is justly numbered among the leading citizens of the county.

JARVIS C. BAYLIS, manager and bookkeeper at the Ireland Mills, at Amityville, is one of the efficient and capable men who have done their work in making this end of the island the home of a vast and varied population occupied with many cares and labors, but getting on in the world, becoming thrifty and prosperous beyond almost any other region along the coast. Mr. Baylis was born at Melville, September 4, 1836, and was the son of Smith and Jane (Carman) Baylis. The father, who was a native of this island, was a farmer, and died when our subject was only ten months old, leaving, besides him, three older children, all of whom are still living. When our subject was ten years old his mother became the wife of Samuel Ireland. John Ireland, whose sketch appears in this work, is a son of this gentleman.

When our subject had become a little older, he went to New York, and secured a place as clerk in a grocery store, and there he remained until he was twenty years old. He was a capable and efficient worker in that line, and soon after he had reached his twentieth year he struck out for himself as a grocer in Brooklyn. March 4, 1857, he married Miss Martha J. Coutant, who was born in New York, where her marriage occurred. She died in 1867, leaving two children. Henry W., who is a florist in New York, has one son. Mary Caroline married Joshua Heartt, and died in May, 1895, leaving three children.

When our subject lost his wife in 1867 he could not endure the quiet of the store, and in less than a year he sold it out, and began to handle railroad supplies, but retained his home in Brooklyn until 1874. In that city he was married to Miss Lizzie N. Blankley, who was a native of England, coming to this country when she was one year old. She is the mother of three children. John is cashier for the Tenney Company, of New York. Lizzie is the wife of S. P. Hildreth, a lawyer of Amityville, while the youngest child, Frances J., is still at home.

Our subject first began to live in Amityville in 1874, building a residence here, but carried on business in New York for twenty-one years. Desiring, however, to be closer at home, he took his present position. He is a Republican in politics and voted for Lincoln at his first election in 1860. For sixteen years he has been a member of the school board, and taking an active part in building up of good schools and in the erection of ample school accommodations. In the Methodist Episcopal Church he is both Trustee and Steward.

FREDERICK H. ROSE, a well known and influential citizen of the town of Southampton, was born on the farm which his father was engaged in tilling, January 20, 1844, and was the oldest son of Herby S. and Hannah T. Rose. Besides himself there were an elder sister, Sarah; a younger sister, Nannie, and a brother, Charles, who was the youngest of the family. As a boy our subject aided in the work on the farm. He was a strong and sturdy young man when the war broke out, and responding to his country's call in its hour of peril, he enlisted in the One Hundred and Twenty-seventh New York Volunteers, being mustered in as a private in Company K of that regiment, August 25, 1861, at Mozart Hall on Broadway. The company went into camp on Staten Island, and he participated in his first active engagement as a soldier at Wood's Island. Later, ordered into Virginia, he did guard and picket duty, and had the usual experiences of a military life.

(39)
(41)

The regiment was at White House Landing, and was presently united with the Eleventh Army

Corps under command of General Howard, but after the battle of Gettysburg, was transferred to the Department of the South, under command of General Gilmore, and was located at Morris Island (where it had considerable work in the siege of the city of Charleston) from August, 1862, to the same month of the following year. For four months at Morris Island the troops were under fire day and night, and grew quite indifferent to the presence of continual danger. Our subject was then sent on detached duty, away from his regiment, and was on special service at Beaufort, S. C., until March 1, 1865, when he was sent to rejoin his regiment at Charleston. He was then on garrison duty until the last day of June of that year, when the regiment was mustered out of service, and he returned home a corporal, having made a very good and honorable record as a soldier of the Union.

With the return of Mr. Rose to peaceful life, he came back to the farm, which he left when the war began, and resumed the work he had then abandoned. He now has a very neat and attractive place of fourteen acres in the town of Southampton, where he carries on a general and very profitable system of farming. In politics, he is a Republican, and has held several local and responsible public positions at the call of his townspeople. He is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic and of the Presbyterian Church, and is considered a very honorable and reliable man and citizen of the community. In 1871 he married Miss Sarah A. White, and they have two children, Frederick H. and Emma L.

JOHN E. APPLEBY. Among the public-spirited citizens and well-to-do farmers of Suffolk County we make mention of Mr. Appleby, by far one of the most prominent residents of this section and who is descended from one of the old and honored families of the island. He has always been engaged in the occupation which now claims his attention, and is meeting with success in his ventures in this direction. He was born in the town of Southold April 11, 1865, his parents being John A. and Deborah A. (Jennings) Appleby, also natives of Suffolk County, where they were content to pass their entire lives. They, too, were farmers, and attained a high position among the most prosperous people in their community. The family is of long standing on the island, and its various members have contributed very materially toward the advancement and upbuilding of their respective communities.

From boyhood up to the year 1887 the father of our subject made his home on the estate where John E. is now living. He then took up his abode on a farm located on the main road, where his death occurred September 20, 1891, when advanced in years. Of the parental family four survive, Elizabeth, the wife of Charles G. Corey; Bethia, Mrs. Jesse W. Tuthill; Diligence, Mrs. George H. Smith, and John E., of this history. The father of this household was a firm believer in Republican principles and was an influential worker in his party. In educational affairs he also took a great interest, and represented his district on the board for many years. He was mainly self-made and was widely known and respected throughout the town of Southold. His wife survived until June, 1892, when she, too, passed to the world beyond. She was a devoted member of the Presbyterian Church.

John E. has passed his entire life in the town of Southold, within whose bounds he received a good education in the public schools. This he has later added to by extensive reading and private study. When a boy he was trained by his industrious father in the work of the farm, and it was not strange when he reached his maturity that he concluded to adopt the business for his life occupation.

When ready to establish a home of his own, or December 8, 1886, Mr. Appleby was married to Miss Flora Overton, the daughter of Albert Overton, of the town of Southold, by whose residents he is well known and highly regarded. To our subject and his wife there has been born a daughter, Arlien. Following in the footsteps of his

land as Captain Penny. In politics he voted the Republican ticket after the organization of the party. Our subject is likewise a supporter of that party's principles and occupies an honorable and influential position in the community where he was carefully trained to become a useful and upright citizen.

CHARLES E. ROSE, who is one of the prominent business men of Patchogue, was born on property near where his home is now located, on Christmas Day, 1834. As a retail grocer he conducts a good business and is well and favorably known to the people of the village and surrounding country.

The Rose family is an old and honored one of the island and its members are able to trace their ancestry back to one of three brothers who came here many years ago, one locating at Southampton, John making his home in Brook Haven, and the third returning to Connecticut. The late Capt. Austin Rose, of Southampton, was a member of this family. John, above mentioned, located on what is now the site of the village of Brook Haven, where his children and grandchildren were born. Phineas Rose, the grandfather of our subject, came here when a young man and was afterward married to Miss Rusie Smith. He made his home on the property which has descended to our subject and which he now occupies. With his son, Lester Rose, he erected the old house. They became seafaring men and owned the sloop "Lenity," which was used in conveying coal and wood from New York City. On one of the return trips, while off Fire Island Bar, the boat was capsized and the entire crew were drowned. Two of the sailors were seen clinging to the sloop, which was upside down, but the weather was so severe assistance could not be rendered them. On that voyage Captain Phineas and his son were lost. Rumsey Rose, the father of our subject, was the only male survivor of the Captain. He was also known as Captain Rose and was interested in the oyster and fishing business, receiving his supplies from Great South Bay. He lived to be eighty-one years of age, while his good wife, whose maiden name was Temperance Osborne, of Bellport, was in her fifty-sixth year at the time of her death.

Capt. Rumsey Rose was a very public-spirited man and a valuable official. He was very decided in his views, and on one occasion, during an argument with the Sheriff, he held his ground and even went so far as to assault the Sheriff, for which he was arrested and tried. Capt. E. T. Moore says of him that he was one of the most original men he ever knew. Dr. Preston, still living, at the age of eighty-six years, came here at the solicitation of Mr. Rose, as did other prominent citizens. Although the greater part of his early life was spent on the ocean, he became greatly interested in the affairs of his community when settling down to a business career, and as an insurance man he represented many of the best companies in the country.

Charles E. Rose is a well educated gentleman, having attended the schools which convened near his home. When starting out to do for himself he engaged in freighting, transporting goods from Patchogue to the Middle Railroad at Medford Station. This was before the building of the Long Island Road, which did away with this business. During the years in which he was thus employed he never lost a dollar, either in money or goods, although he handled large sums of money turned over to him by George F. Carman, Internal Revenue Collector. After the building of the railroad Mr. Rose continued the stage business for some time, running between the two railroads. He was then made agent for the Long Island Road, holding the position for a period of four years, resigning this in order to enter upon the duties of Postmaster, to which he had been appointed by President Cleveland. When he took charge of affairs they were in a very unsatisfactory condition, but before long Mr. Rose had things running in clock-like order and his services in this direction were greatly appreciated by the people. As we have already inferred, he is a stanch Democrat in politics and on this ticket was elected Town Collector, making many warm friends by the efficient manner in which he man-

(Capt.) Phineas m. Rusie Smith; he d w/son at sea.
i. Lester, d w/ father
ii. (Capt) Rumsey, d. age 81, m. Temperance Osborne, d. in 56th yr.
a. Charles E. b. 25 Dec 1834, m. Nov 1856 Madeline Roe, d/o
Ebenezer Roe of Patchogue, ch:
—Henrietta m. F. T. Powell
—C. Gunther
—Phineas Lester
—Theodosia Bell m. ~~Walter Scott~~ Francis Wood
—Walter Scott

aged affairs. It was during a period of hard times when he began his work, and although he accommodated many people who were unable to pay because of no work, and for other good reasons, yet he succeeded in collecting every dollar owing the town, with the exception of a small amount due from two non-residents.

Mr. Rose held the office of Trustee of his town for two years and while in this position was called upon by the baymen of Great South Bay to assist them in stocking the waters with oysters, which had all been caught. With characteristic energy he set to work to do for them what he could, and by borrowing $300 in money he purchased enough seed from the north side to plant in this portion of the bay. This proved of great advantage to the poorer class of people who made their living by catching oysters.

After the expiration of his term as Postmaster, our subject formed a partnership with his son, C. Gunther Rose, and purchased the stock of groceries owned by George D. Girard, and have given this business their undivided attention ever since. They keep on hand every variety of canned fruit and vegetables, besides all kinds of staple and fancy groceries. They are courteous in their treatment of customers, prompt in delivering goods and in this way command a large trade.

Mr. Rose is one of the influential members of his party in this county. He was sent as a delegate to the convention which nominated Samuel J. Tilden for Governor. The latter was a very warm friend of his and on various occasions he visited at his home in Albany. Mr. Rose was also delegate to the convention which nominated Seymour, to whom he gave his support. Through his influence many competent and deserving young men have been enabled to secure good positions. He often takes the stump in support of some prominent public man, among whom he has a very extensive acquaintance, and so convincing are the arguments which he uses that they seldom ever fail of receiving the desired nomination.

Mr. Rose was married in November, 1856, when twenty-one years of age, to Miss Madeline, daughter of Ebenezer Roe, of Patchogue. Their family consisted of five children, two daughters and three sons. The eldest daughter, Henrietta, who was a woman of rare accomplishments and a thorough Christian, died at her home in this village about two years ago; she was the wife of F. T. Powell, a railroad man; C. Gunther Rose, the eldest son, is in business with his father. Phineas Lester is a member of the firm of Rose Brothers, also grocers in this village. Theodosia Bell married Francis Wood, a druggist of Port Jervis, N. Y. Walter Scott is in business with his brother, Phineas L. The sons are all efficient and shrewd business men and are rapidly building up for themselves a name in the business world.

Mr. Rose has been agent of the Merritt Wrecking Company and the Board of Underwriters a great many years and can narrate a great many thrilling and heartrending accounts of disasters. He is a prominent Mason and Odd Fellow and has been Noble Grand of Brook Haven Lodge, No. 80, for two successive terms. Like most of the residents of villages bordering on the water, Mr. Rose is very fond of yachting and fishing. He has a strong desire to cross this continent to the Pacific slope and hopes to realize this in the near future.

CAPT. CHARLES W. RACKETT. When we come to write of this name, we touch three generations, and probably more, of brave seafaring men. They have sailed the seas, faced the stormy winds with untrembling nerves, and held themselves superior to danger and even death. As they sped on their outward voyage they inhaled the odors of spicy lands and fragrant forests far away, and their eyes dilated and their hearts swelled as they sailed the blue seas, and penetrated into strange lands.

Captain Rackett was born in East Marion, March 24, 1833, the son of Charles M. and Betsy Rackett, and is one of two children. His brother, Grant B., is now living in Colorado Springs, to which distant point he removed in 1893, after family consists of five children, two daughters and three sons. The eldest daughter, [illegible], who was a woman of rare social graces and a thorough Christian, died at her home in [illegible] the wife of E. T. Russell, [illegible] Chandler R. is the eldest son, and is engaged with his father. Thomas L. is a [illegible] of Rose [illegible] Walter [illegible] in business with his brother Thomas L. The sons are all efficient and [illegible] business men [illegible] for themselves a place in the business world.

Mr. [illegible] has been one of the [illegible] and can [illegible] the [illegible]

CAPTAIN [illegible] When the [illegible] of this nation [illegible] brave [illegible] They have [illegible]

Captain [illegible] was born in [illegible] March [illegible], 18[illegible], the son of [illegible] and [illegible] and is one of [illegible] children. His brother, [illegible] is now living in [illegible] he [illegible] in 18[illegible], after

New Jersey. These during a period of [illegible] and although [illegible] people who were unable to pay the value of [illegible] for other good reason [illegible]

Mr. [illegible] held the office of Treasurer of his town [illegible] James Smith. He [illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible] was married in [illegible], 18[illegible], when twenty-one years of age, to Miss [illegible], daughter of [illegible]. Their ton Lumber and Coal Company was organized, his partner being made President, and himself Treasurer. Their yards are located at Huntington Harbor, where they conduct a very extensive business. Mr. Baylis was for some years a member of the Town Board by virtue of the fact that he was Clerk of the town of Huntington, and he was Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Education for many years. He is a prominent member, Trustee and Elder of the Presbyterian Church, to which his wife also belongs.

Mr. Baylis began life with but little education and no financial backing, but has made his own way to a position of social standing and business influence uncommon for any one to hold with so unpromising a start. In December, 1869, he was united in marriage with Miss Cornelia J., daughter of Thomas P. Brush, of West Neck, and a cousin of James M. Brush, of Huntington. They became the parents of five children, of whom the oldest, Lillian M., is at home; Ashton F. died at the age of ten years; Alva M., Sarah C. and Hattie A. are being educated in the schools of this village. In politics Mr. Baylis has always been a Democrat.

* * *

HON. ABRAHAM T. ROSE. The annals of Bridgehampton would not be complete without the biographical sketch of Judge Rose, for of the men connected with the local history of this portion of the State he has been among the most prominent. This village was his birthplace, and November 17, 1792, his natal day. He was one of the three sons of Dr. Samuel H. Rose, a native of Bridgehampton and a surgeon in the Revolutionary War.

(CH8)
0

The boyhood years of Judge Rose were passed at Bridgehampton, and on the completion of his elementary education he entered Yale College in 1810, graduating from that institution four years later. Soon afterward he went to New York City, where he began the study of law under the District Attorney, Mr. Sanford. For three years he devoted himself to his studies and at the expiration of that time returned to Bridgehampton, where he opened an office and commenced the practice of the legal profession. His first official honor was received in 1849, when he was elected County Judge and Surrogate, and in this capacity he served for a term of four years, then was reelected to the same position. Other honors were tendered him as the years went by, but many of these he was obliged to decline owing to ill health. In his political sentiments he was a Republican, firm in his allegiance to that party.

Personally Judge Rose was the possessor of a most refined and cultured taste. He was a discriminating musician, both critically and in execution. He also greatly delighted in open air sports and his guns and dogs were counted among his most prized treasures. Each year he devoted a few weeks to hunting and fishing, and took great delight in these recreations. He also had considerable military experience, having trained under Gov. DeWitt Clinton, and was appointed an officer in the militia. In religious convictions he was a Presbyterian. He was a successful man in his chosen profession, and the honors conferred upon him were but the meed of his ability and integrity. He ended his useful career at an advanced age and peacefully passed away April 4, 1857, at his home in Bridgehampton.

December 31, 1823, Judge Rose was united in marriage with Miss Eliza Van Gelder, daughter of Abraham Van Gelder, who at one time served as Mayor of New York City. She was born there, and died in Bridgehampton the same year as that in which her husband's death occurred. Of their children the following attained maturity: Matilda; Mary, who married George Downing; Samuel, a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City; Adelaide, wife of Charles A. Trowbridge; Caroline, who married Richard Wright; Eveline, deceased, and Antoinette, widow of Richard Esterbrook, who was the founder of the Esterbrook Steel Pen Company.

Richard Esterbrook was by birth an Englishman, born in 1836, and came to America when fourteen years of age. For a few years he engaged in business at Camden, N. J., but in 1880 he established himself at Bridgehampton and suc-

0

cessfully conducted a large business until the time of his death, which occurred in 1892. Through his energy and sagacious judgment he not only accumulated large means, but also gained a wide reputation throughout the country. He and his wife were the parents of two children, namely: Rose, who is the wife of Dr. C. S. Carter, of New York City, and Frank, who at this writing is on a voyage to Japan.

EDWARD WHITE. The best known "boniface" of Cold Spring Harbor is he whose name introduces this sketch. Besides being the proprietor of "The Village House," he is the owner of extensive bottling works in this town. Mr. White was born January 20, 1851, and is a son of Seldon and Phoebe Ann (Horton) White. He is one of a family of seven children, all of whom still survive. They are by name Daniel, William, Edward, Mary Ann, Susan, Elizabeth and Ella. The first named is married and has one child; the second is the father of two children; Mary is now Mrs. George W. Raynor and the mother of one child; Susan married Samuel Blauvelt and is the mother of one child; Elizabeth is Mrs. George Green and has two children; Ella married George Heathley and has four children.

Seldon White was a native of Cold Spring Harbor, born in 1819, his parents being Carroll and Susan (Rogers) White. He grew to manhood in the place of his nativity and learned the carpenter's trade, which he has followed for a livelihood ever since. Although now (1895) seventy-six years of age, he is hale and hearty, and looks many years younger than the records prove him. Grandfather Carroll White was a native of West Hills and was born in the eighteenth century, being a son of Israel and Rhoda (Blatsley) White. Israel was a farmer by occupation, but the records show little else regarding his life.

Edward White attained manhood under his father's roof. He attended the common schools of his native place and received a good education. On leaving years of adolescence, he apprenticed himself to learn the carpenter's trade, and devoted eight years to that employment. In 1878 he gave up that work and became interested in the bottling business. Some three years later he opened an hotel known as "The Village House," which he has since run in connection with his bottling business. During the fourteen years of his proprietorship his hotel has become a popular hostelry.

July 4, 1875, Mr. White married Miss Eliza J., daughter of Benjamin and Phoebe (Wall) Archer. They have been the parents of four children, three of whom are living. They are: Franklin E., who was born March 2, 1877; Thomas Seld[illegible] arch 27, 1879; and Gracie Winifred, [illegible] born January 27, 1882. Mr. White finds congenial affiliations in the Democratic party, both as to men and to principles, and he now holds the office of Deputy Sheriff.

J. HENRY PERKINS, of the village of Riverhead, is one of the foremost and most popular men of Suffolk County, of which he has been Sheriff and Treasurer. He was born one mile west of the village of Riverhead April 8, 1839, and was the younger of two sons born to John Perkins. The latter was of English birth, and a more complete study of his life and character will be found in connection with the sketch of John R. Perkins, a brother of the subject of this article, which appears elsewhere in this work.

Our subject was educated in the common schools of the county and started in life as a clerk in the store conducted by his brother. In 1860 he was taken in as a partner in this commercial establishment, which has become of great importance under their continued care. They do a large clothing business and supply about all the life-saving stations on Long Island with clothes. Aside from this business he is interested with his brother and his brother-in-law, T. M. Griffing, in many of the leading enterprises of the place, among them the water works and the elec-

ARY,
A.
elf Mark.

THE

EARLY HISTORY

OF

SOUTHAMPTON, L. I.,

NEW YORK,

WITH GENEALOGIES.

REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED.

By GEORGE ROGERS HOWELL, M. A. (Yale University),

MEMBER OF THE ALBANY INSTITUTE, CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE TROY SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN.

SECOND EDITION.

ALBANY:
WEED, PARSONS AND COMPANY.
1887.

- Notice -

The foxing, or discoloration with age, characteristic of old books, sometimes shows through to some extent in reprints such as this, especially when the foxing is very severe in the original book. We feel that the contents of this book warrant its reissue despite these blemishes, and hope you will agree and read it with pleasure.

Facsimile Reprint

Published 1989 By
HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
1540E Pointer Ridge Place, Bowie, Maryland 20716
(301)-390-7709

ISBN 1-55613-270-0

10 Deacon John^6 m. Mehetabel, d. of George and Jane (Howell) Mackie and had ch. 16 Robert^7, 17 Jesse^7, 18 William^7, 19 Augustus^7, 20 Charles^7, 21 George M.^{7}, 22 James^7, 23 Frances^7, w. of —— Snyder of New York and 24 Mary.^{7}

21 George M.^{7} m. Esther, d. of Hiram Sanford of Sagg, and had ch. Hannah^8 b. 1842, Hiram S.^{8} b. 1844, James^8 b. 1846, Charles^8 b. 1848 and George^8 b. 1850.

22 James^7 m. Adaline, d. of Aaron Green, and had d. Mary^8, w. of David Burnett.

11 William^6 had ch. 25 Mary^7 and 26 Elizabeth.^{7}

9 Capt. Jeremiah^5 d. at Clinton, now Hyde Park, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1810, m. Mary, d. of Obadiah Johnes of Southampton, b. Mch. 29, 1750 and d. at Hyde Park Nov. 1826. He resided in Southampton and had ch. 27 Capt. Jeremiah^6 b. Jan. 15, 1772, d. in S. H., Oct. 2, 1797, 28 Obadiah Jones^6 b. abt. 1775, 29 Warren^6 b. Dec. 20, 1777, at Killingworth, Ct., where the family had taken refuge while the island was under British occupation, 30 Edmund^6, 31 James^6, 32 Harriet^6, 33 Mary^6, 34 Esther^6 and 35 Elizabeth.^{6}

28 Obadiah Jones^6 m. Clara, d. of Micaiah Herrick and had d. 36 Harriet Jones^7 of Southampton.

29 Warren^6 m. 1st Sarah Ogden Platt and 2d Aug. 29, 1821, Julia F. Gabriella, d. of Joseph Louis, count d' Anterroches, when she was wid. of Edward Griffith, b. Mch. 15, 1794, and had ch. 37 Theodore^7, 38 Edward^7, 39 Julia F.^{7} b. Nov. 19, 1828, 40 Sidney^7, 41 Warren^7 and 42 Henry.^{7}

39 Julia F.^{7} m. J. Augustus Dix of New York June 1, 1854, and had son Warren R. Dix b. Nov. 23, 1855, who m. Feb. 1, 1883 Elizabeth Le Roy Clark.

30 Edmund^6 had ch. 43 Rev. Ebenezer P.^{7}, D. D., 44 John^7, 45 Sarah^7, 46 Julia^7 and 47 Harriet.^{7}

31 James^6 had ch. 48 Anna^7, 49 Abigail^7, 50 Josephine^7, 51 Mary^7 and 52 James.^{7}

ROSE FAMILY.

Deacon Stephen Rose of Bridgehampton was of opinion that the families of this name on the east end of Long Island are descended from a John Rose who he thought was old enough to be a brother of Robert Rose, to be soon mentioned. He thought he had seen a paper in the records of the town whereby land was assigned

to such a John. I believe he was mistaken. Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639 came in the *Francis* from Ipswich, co. of Suffolk in 1634, aged 40, with w. Margery 40 and ch. John 15, Robert 15, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 1. He removed soon to Stratford and thence probably to Southampton in 1644, where he had a grant of land Mch. 6, 1644–5. His name is on the list of whaling squadrons in Mch. 1644–5, but no John is mentioned so far as I can ascertain until 1657, when he is an inhabitant of North Sea. Robert removed to East Hampton probably about the time of its settlement in 1648, and subsequently to Westchester Co., N. Y. His son Robert removed to Branford with a few others about the same time when Rev. Mr. Pierson went there, and his third son Samuel went to Newark, New Jersey and left two daughters. The youngest son Thomas born on Long Island inherited his father's homestead in East Hampton and finally sold it and removed. This leaves only John and Daniel to be accounted for. Of the latter I find no trace whatever. John, if I am correct, was the John of North Sea in 1656, and from whom are descended all of the name in Southampton.

Seventeen coats of arms of different families of this name are described in Burke's General Armory.

Following my theory of the American origin of this family.

1 Robert^1 d. in 1665 in East Hampton had w. Margery and ch. 2 John^2 b. 1619, 3 Robert^2 b. 1619, 4 Elizabeth^2 b. 1621, 5 Mary^2 b. 1623, 6 Samuel^2 b. 1625, 7 Sarah^2 b. 1627, 8 Daniel^2 b. 1631, 9 Dorcas^2 b. 1632 and 10 Thomas^2 b. say 1635.

2 John^2 d. Apr. 17, 1697, had w. Abigail and ch. 11 David^3, 12 Thomas^3, 13 James^3, 14 Hannah^3 (not 18 yrs. of age Feb. 27, 1715–6 when 2 John^2 made his will) 15 John^3, 16 William^3 and 17 Martyn^3. (David has half the landed estate, the other half to his wife and to Thomas on her decease.)

11 David^3 d. 1716, had w. Hannah and ch. 18 Hannah^4, 19 David, 20 Daniel^4 and 21 Obadiah^4 (sons in Mch. 1716 all under 15 years of age).

12 Thomas^3 of Watermill (not Water Mills) had son 22 Israel.^{4}

15 John^3 had ch. 23 David^4 and 24 James^4.

23 David^4 had w. Esther and ch. 25 Esther^5 b. 1736, d. 1738, and 26 David.^{5}

26 David^5 had son 27 David^6 b. 1753.

---

27 Capt. David^6 d. July 23,
d. 1800, *ae.* 44 and 2d w. Na
66. He had ch. 28 Hannah
Nancy^7, w. of Micaiah Herri
White of Sebonac, 31 David
Silas Riggs, 33 John^7 b. 1802
of Jacob Drake and 35 Austin

31 David R.^{7} m. Mary A. W
b. 1823, 37 Emma^8, w. of Jo
1840.

36 Capt. Jetur R.^{8} m. Caro
39 Emma^9 b. 1856.

38 D. Harold^8 m. 1st Mary,
40 Mary.^{9} His w. d. and he
and had ch.

17 Martyn^3 (the first interr
w. Sarah, d. of Richard How
Stephen^4, 43 Christopher^4 (w
to Orange, N. J.), 45 Sibyl^4 (
N. J.), 46 Esther^4, 47 Sarah^4
not known.)

41 Zaccheus^4 d. Aug. 4, 1
1773, and ch. 49 Stephen^5 b.
and 53 Moses.^{5}

49 Stephen^5 d. July 1, 180
d. July 7, 1796, and had ch. 5
Holmes of Connecticut, 56
and 58 Stephen^6 b. June 5, 1

57 Silas^6 had ch. 59 Geo
Sophronia.^{7}

58 Deacon Stephen^6 d. 186
who was b. May 5, 1780, and
1818, Maria Pierson, who was
he m. 3d, Mch. 21, 1832, Na
had ch. 63 Stephen^7 b. June 1
65 Eliphalet^7 b. July 26, 18
Mehetabel^7 b. Aug. 24, 1815,
min F.^{7} b. Oct. 10, 1819, 70 A

to such a John. I believe he was mistaken. Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639 came in the Francis from Ipswich, co. of Suffolk in 1634, aged 40, with w. Margery 40 and ch. John 15, Robert 15, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 2. He removed later to Branford and Thomas probably to Southampton in 1644, where he had a grant of land Nov. 6, 1644. His name is on the list of the inhabitants in Mch. 1644-5, but no John is mentioned as far as we ascertain until 1657, when he is an inhabitant of Northsea. Robert removed to East Hampton probably about the time of its settlement in 1648, and subsequently to Westchester Co., N. Y. His son Robert removed to Branford with a few others about the same time when Rev. Mr. Pierson went there, and his third son Samuel went to Newark, New Jersey and left two daughters. The youngest son Thomas born on Long Island inherited his father's homestead in East Hampton and finally sold it and removed. This leaves only John and Daniel to be accounted for. Of the latter I find no trace whatever. John, if I am correct, was the John of North Sea in 1657, and from whom are descended all of the name in Southampton.

Seventeen coats of arms of different families of this name are described in Burke's General Armory.

Following is a theory of the American origin of this family.

1 Robert^{1} d. in 1665 in East Hampton had w. Margery and ch. 2 John^{2} b. 1619, 3 Robert^{2} b. 1619, 4 Elizabeth^{2} b. 1621, 5 Mary^{2} b. 1623, 6 Samuel^{2} b. 1625, 7 Sarah^{2} b. 1627, 8 Daniel^{2} b. 1631, 9 Dorcas^{2} b. 1632 and 10 Thomas^{2} b. abt 1635.

2 John^{2} d. Apr. 17, 1687, had w. Abigail and ch. 11 David^{3}, 12 Thomas^{3}, 13 Daniel^{3}, 14 Mehitable^{3} (not 18 yrs of age Feb. 27, 1715-6 when Martyn^{3} made his will) 15 John^{3}, 16 William^{3} and 17 Martyn^{3}. (David had half the lands among, the other half to his wife and to Thomas at her decease.)

11 David^{3} d. 1716, had w. Hannah and ch. 18 Hannah^{4}, 19 David, 20 Daniel^{4} and 21 Obadiah^{4} (none in Feb. 1716 all under 18 years of age).

12 Thomas^{3} of Wickapogue (not Water Mill) had son 22 Israel^{4}.

15 John^{3} had ch. 23 David^{4} and 24 James^{4}.

19 David^{4} had w. Esther and ch. 25 Esther^{5} b. 1750, d. 1790, and 26 David^{5}.

26 David^{5} had son 27 David^{6} b. 1756.

---

37 Capt. David d. J

d. 1800, ae. 44 and 2

ae. He had ch. 28 H

Fanny, w. of Micah

White of Sebonac, 31

Silas Riggs, 33 John

of Jacob Drake and 3

31 David R. m. Mar

b. 1823, 37 Emma, w.

1840.

35 Capt. John R. m

48 Fanny b. 1836.

33 D. Harold m.

49 Mary. His w. d.

and had ch.

17 Martyn (the first

w. Sarah, d. of Richard

Stephen, 43 Christoph

to Orange, N. J.), 46 S

N. J.), 46 Esther, 47

not known.)

41 Zaccheus d. Aug

1779, and ch. 49 Stephen

and 53 Moses

49 Stephen d. July

d. July 7, 1796, and ha

Holmes of Connecticut

and 55 Stephen b. July

37 Silas had ch. 58

Sophronia

58 Deacon Stephen d.

who was b. May 6, 17

1818, Hula Pierson, wh

he m. 2d, Mch. 21, 18

had ch. 59 Stephen

61 Eliphalet b. July

Mehetabel b. Aug. 3

min R. b. Oct. 17, 1810

mistaken. Robert Rose of
ncis from Ipswich, co. of Suf-
40 and ch. John 15, Robert 15,
ah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 1.
ace probably to Southampton
Mch. 6, 1644–5. His name is
n. 1644–5, but no John is men-
57, when he is an inhabitant of
Hampton probably about the
sequently to Westchester Co.,
Branford with a few others
Pierson went there, and his
ew Jersey and left two daugh-
n on Long Island inherited
pton and finally sold it and
Daniel to be accounted for.
. John, if I am correct, was
rom whom are descended all

nt families of this name are

an origin of this family.
on had w. Margery and ch. 2
lizabeth^2 b. 1621, 5 Mary^2 b.
627, 8 Daniel^2 b. 1631, 9 Dor-
35.
Abigail and ch. 11 David^3, 12
18 yrs. of age Feb. 27, 1715–6
, 16 William^3 and 17 Martyn^3.
other half to his wife and to

nd ch. 18 Hannah^4, 19 David,
ch. 1716 all under 15 years

r Mills) had son 22 Israel.^{4}
James^4.
5 Esther^5 b. 1736, d. 1738,

.

---

27 Capt. David^6 d. July 23, 1836, had 1st w. Mary Rogers, who d. 1800, *ae.* 44 and 2d w. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, *ae.* 66. He had ch. 28 Hannah^7, 1st w. of Capt. Herrick Rogers, 29 Nancy^7, w. of Micaiah Herrick, 30 Emma^7, w. of Capt. Edward White of Sebonac, 31 David Rogers^7 b. 1798, 32 Harriet^7, w. of Silas Riggs, 33 John^7 b. 1802, d. s. p., July 16, 1854, 34 Mary^7, w. of Jacob Drake and 35 Austin.^{7}

31 David R.^{7} m. Mary A. White b. 1800 and had ch. 36 Jetur R.^{8} b. 1823, 37 Emma^8, w. of John Rickard and 38 David Harold^8 b. 1840.

36 Capt. Jetur R.^{8} m. Caroline, d. of John Benedict, and had d. 39 Emma^9 b. 1856.

38 D. Harold^8 m. 1st Mary, d. of Capt. Henry Halsey and had d. 40 Mary.^{9} His w. d. and he m. 2d Eleanor, d. of Albert Hildreth, and had ch.

17 Martyn^3 (the first interred in the cemetery at Watermill) had w. Sarah, d. of Richard Howell and ch. 41 Zaccheus^4 b. 1700, 42 Stephen^4, 43 Christopher^4 (who removed) 44 John^4 (who removed to Orange, N. J.), 45 Sibyl^4 (who removed with Stephen to Ewing, N. J.), 46 Esther^4, 47 Sarah^4 and 48 Abraham.^{4} (Order of births not known.)

41 Zaccheus^4 d. Aug. 4, 1760, had w. Anna, who d. Aug. 17, 1773, and ch. 49 Stephen^5 b. 1742, 50 Anna^5, 51 Phebe^5, 52 Puah^5 and 53 Moses.^{5}

49 Stephen^5 d. July 1, 1806, had w. Chloe, who was b. 1744 and d. July 7, 1796, and had ch. 54 Jeremiah^6, 55 Phebe^6, w. of Timothy Holmes of Connecticut, 56 Zaccheus^6, 57 Silas^6 of Connecticut and 58 Stephen^6 b. June 5, 1780.

57 Silas^6 had ch. 59 George^7, 60 Phebe^7, 61 Emily^7 and 62 Sophronia.^{7}

58 Deacon Stephen^6 d. 1866, m. Feb. 10, 1805, 1st Phebe Haynes, who was b. May 5, 1780, and d. Aug. 14, 1817, he m. 2d Nov. 15, 1818, Maria Pierson, who was b. Nov. 21, 1788, and d. April 2, 1831, he m. 3d, Mch. 21, 1832, Nancy Haynes, b. Aug. 10, 1794. He had ch. 63 Stephen^7 b. June 17, 1806, 64 David^7 b. July 25, 1808, 65 Eliphalet^7 b. July 26, 1810, 66 Chloe^7 b. Mch. 20, 1813, 67 Mehetabel^7 b. Aug. 24, 1815, 68 Phebe^7 b. Aug. 7, 1817, 69 Benjamin F.^{7} b. Oct. 10, 1819, 70 Aaron W.^{7} b. July 8, 1821, 71 Henry

27 Capt. David^4 d. July 23, 1833, had 1st w. Mary Rogers, who d. 1807, ae. 46 and 2d w. Persis Jenison, who d. Apr. 22, 1842, ae. 76. He had ch. 28 Hannah^5, 1st w. of Capt. Merrick Rogers, 29 Nancy^5, w. of Abijah Harrington, 30 Tamar^5, w. of Capt. Edward Wilde of Sudbury, 31 David Rogers^5 b. 1792, 32 Harriet^5, w. of Giles Ellage, 33 John^5 b. 1802, d. s. p. July 12, 1854, 34 Mary^5, w. of Jacob Drake and 35 Austin^5.

31 David R.^{5} m. Mary A. White b. 1800 and had ch. 36 Jonas R.^{6} b. 1828, 37 Sarah^6, w. of John Howard and 38 David Rogers^6 b. 1830.

35 Capt. Austin^5 m. Caroline, d. of John Reading, and had d. 39 Emma^6 b. 1835.

26 D. Hanks^4 m. 1st Mary, d. of Capt. Henry Haley and had d. 40 Mary^5. His w. d. and he m. 2d Eleanor, d. of Albert Hildreth, and had ch.

17 Stephen^3 (the first interred in the cemetery at Waterville) had w. Sarah, d. of Richard Howell and had ch. 41 Zaccheus^4 b. 1730, 42 Stephen^4, 43 Christopher^4 (who removed) 44 John^4 (who removed to Oswego, N. Y.), 45 Ruth^4 (who removed with Stephen to Ewing, N. J.), 46 Esther^4, 47 Sarah^4 and 48 Abraham^4. (Order of births not known.)

41 Zaccheus^4 b. Aug. 4, 1730, had w. Anna, who d. Aug. 17, 1779, and ch. 49 Stephen^5 b. 1752, 50 Anna^5, 51 Rachel^5, 52 Ruth^5 and 53 Rhoda^5.

49 Stephen^5 d. July 1, 1808, had w. Chloe, who was b. 1754 and d. July 7, 1799, and had ch. 54 Jeremiah^6, 55 Phebe^6, w. of Timothy Nelson of Connecticut, 56 Zaccheus^6, 57 Chloe^6 of Connecticut and 58 Stephen^6 b. June 3, 1780.

57 Chloe^6 had ch. 59 George^7, 60 Phebe^7, 61 Emily^7 and 62 Stephen^7.

58 Deacon Stephen^6 d. 1856, m. Feb. 10, 1805, 1st Phebe Haynes, who was b. May 6, 1780, and d. Aug. 14, 1817; he m. 2d Nov. 10, 1818, Maria Pierson, who was b. Nov. 21, 1788, and d. April 8, 1829; he m. 3d, Mch. 24, 1829, Nancy Haynes, b. Aug. 10, 1784. He had ch. 63 Stephen^7 b. June 17, 1805, 64 David^7 b. July 26, 1806, 65 Zaccheus^7 b. July 26, 1810, 66 Chloe^7 b. Mch. 20, 1812, 67 Nathaniel^7 b. Aug. 24, 1815, 68 Phebe^7 b. Aug. 7, 1817, 69 Benjamin F.^{7} b. Oct. 15, 1819, 70 Anna W.^{7} b. July 5, 1821, 71 Henry

Martyn^7 b. Mch. 10, 1823, 72 John H.^{7} b. Aug. 30, 1824, 73 Mary C.^{7} b. Sept. 1, 1826, 74 Maria E.^{7} b. Nov. 18, 1834, and 75 Helen B.^{7} b. June 28, 1836.

65 Eliphalet^7 lived in the West and had ch. 76 William^8 and 77 Henry T.^{8}

76 Rev. William^8 of Omaha City, Ks., has ch. 78 Sidney^9, 79 Howell^9, 80 Frank^9 and 81 Richard.^{9}

77 Rev. Henry T.^{8} of Lowell, Mass., has d. 82 Helen.^{9}

71 Henry Martyn^7 m. Elizabeth, d. of Sullivan Cook, and had ch. 83 Anna^8 b. 1852, w. of Addison Cook, 84 Charlotte P.^{8} b. 1854, 85 Henrietta^8 b. 1857, 86 Frank^8 b. 1858 and 87 Stephen^8 b. 1860.

53 Moses^5 m. Hannah, d. of David Cooper, and had ch. 88 Jeremiah^6, 89 Simon^6, 90 Martyn^6, 91 Luther^6 and 92 Hannah^6, w. of Caleb Fordham of New York.

89 Simon^6 had son 93 Harvey^7 b. 1816.

93 Harvey^7 had w. Hannah b. 1821 and ch. 94 Sarah H.^{8} b. 1842, 95 Frederic H.^{8} b. 1844, 96 Nancy^8 b. 1846 and 97 Charles^8 b. 1848.

90 Martyn^6 had s. Lupton^7 of Sebonac.

91 Luther^6 had w. Phebe and ch. 98 Hannah^7 b. 1834 and 99 Laura^7 b. 1840.

48 Abraham^4 had ch. 100 Abraham^5, 101 Samuel^5 and 102 Rufus.^{5}

100 Abraham^5 had son 103 Maltby Gelston^6 b. 1791.

103 Maltby G.^{6} had w. Phebe b. 1788 and ch. 104 David P.^{7} b. 1813, 105 Elbert^7 b. 1825 and 106 Abraham^7 b. 1829.

104 David P.^{7} has w. Mary S. and ch. 107 Adeline C.^{8} b. 1846 and 108 Abraham^8 b. 1857.

105 Elbert^7 m. Josephine, d. of Daniel and Louisa Halsey of Wickapogue, and has ch. 109 Maltby G.^{8} b. 1856 and 110 Phebe L.^{8}

101 Dr. Samuel^5 had son 111 Abraham T.^{6} b. 1792.

111 Abraham T.^{6} d. Apr. 14, 1857, had w. Eliza b. 1804 and ch. 112 Samuel^7, who d. a young man of much promise, 113 Matilda^7 b. 1825, 114 Maria E.^{7} b. 1830, 115 Adelaide^7 b. 1835, 116 Caroline^7 b. 1838, 117 Evelyn^7 b. 1841 and 118 Nettie^7 b. 1844.

111 Abraham T. was a graduate of Yale College, a lawyer by profession, and one unusually successful with a jury, and for several years a county judge. His brilliant talents made him a man of distinction among the highest in the land.

Martyn b. Feb. 17, 1848, 72 John H. b. Aug. 30, 1854, 73 Mary C. b. Sept. 1, 1856, 74 Alice E. b. Nov. 18, 1859, and 75 Helen R. b. June 26, 1863.

48 Elijah lived in the West and had ch. 76 William and 77 Henry D.

76 Rev. William of Canon City, Ka., has ch. 78 Sidney, 79 Howard, 80 Frank and 81 Richard.

77 Rev. Henry D. of Lowell, Mass., has d. 82 Helen.

51 Henry Martyn m. Elizabeth, d. of Sullivan Cook, and had ch. 83 Annie b. 1853, w. of Addison Cook, 84 Charlotte P. b. 1854, 85 Eleanor b. 1857, 86 Frank b. 1858 and 87 Stephen b. 1860.

54 Moses m. Hannah, d. of David Cooper, and had ch. 88 Jeremiah, 89 Henry, 90 Martyn, 91 Esther and 92 Hannah, w. of Ezra Northam of New York.

55 Silas had son 93 Harvey b. 1816.

93 Harvey had w. Hannah b. 1817 and ch. 94 Sarah E. b. 1842, 95 Frances H. b. 1844, 96 Nancy b. 1846 and 97 Charles b. 1848.

56 Martyn had s. Layton of Schenectady.

57 Lemuel had w. Phebe and ch. 98 Hannah b. 1834 and 99 Edwin b. 1840.

48 Abraham had ch. 100 Abraham, 101 Samuel and 102 Enos.

100 Abraham had son 103 Walter Gideon b. 1771.

103 Walter G. had w. Phebe b. 1788 and ch. 104 David P. b. 1811, 105 Ebert b. 1815 and 106 Abraham b. 1820.

104 David P. has w. Mary S. and ch. 107 Adeline C. b. 1848 and 108 Abraham b. 1850.

105 Ebert m. Josephine, d. of David and Louis Halsey of Wainscott, and has ch. 109 Halsey G. b. 1853 and 110 Phebe L.

101 Dr. Samuel had son 111 Abraham T. b. 1792.

111 Abraham T. d. Apr. 24, 1837, had w. Eliza b. 1804 and ch. 112 Samuel, who d. a young man of much promise, 113 Matilda b. 1829, 114 Maria E. b. 1831, 115 Adeline b. 1833, 116 Caroline S. 1836, 117 Evelyn b. 1838 and 118 Walter b. 1844.

111 Abraham T. was a graduate of Yale College, a lawyer by profession, and was unusually successful with a jury, and for several years a county judge. His brilliant talents made him a man of distinction among the highest in the land.

I.^{7} b. Aug. 30, 1824, 73 Mary
Nov. 18, 1834, and 75 Helen

l had ch. 76 William^8 and 77

Ks., has ch. 78 Sidney^9, 79

., has d. 82 Helen.^{9}
of Sullivan Cook, and had ch.
ook, 84 Charlotte P.^{8} b. 1854,
858 and 87 Stephen^8 b. 1860.
Cooper, and had ch. 88 Jere-
uther^6 and 92 Hannah^6, w. of

816.
and ch. 94 Sarah H.^{8} b. 1842,
1846 and 97 Charles^8 b. 1848.
nac.
. 98 Hannah^7 b. 1834 and 99

ham^5, 101 Samuel^5 and 102

Gelston^6 b. 1791.
788 and ch. 104 David P.^{7} b.
raham^7 b. 1829.
l ch. 107 Adeline C.^{8} b. 1846

Daniel and Louisa Halsey of
G.^{8} b. 1856 and 110 Phebe L.^{8}
ham T.^{6} b. 1792.
, had w. Eliza b. 1804 and ch.
f much promise, 113 Matilda^7
Adelaide^7 b. 1835, 116 Caroline^7
8 Nettie^7 b. 1844.
f Yale College, a lawyer by pro-
ul with a jury, and for several
nt talents made him a man of
e land.

---

102 Dr. Rufus^5 m. Phebe, d. of Thomas Sanford, and had s. 119 Edwin^6 b. 1807.

119 Col. Edwin^6 had w Sarah E. b. 1812 and ch. 120 Eliza J.^{7} b. 1835, 121 Edwin S.^{7} b. 1837 and 122 Rufus^7 b. 1841.

42 Stephen^4 b. 1710, d. Aug. 16, 1775, removed to Ewing, N. J., m. Elizabeth, d. of Ebenezer Prout, who d. Jan. 30, 1779, and had ch. 123 Phebe^5 b. 1739, d. Jan. 9, 1772, w. of Amos Pender, 124 Deborah^5, w. of Daniel Howell of Ewing, 125 Ebenezer^5 b. 1744, 126 Patience^5 b. 1746, d. Mch. 13, 1785, w. of Henry Baker of Hopewell, N. J., and 127 Elizabeth^5 b. 1748, d. 1811.

125 Ebenezer^5 d. Apr. 20, 1831, had w. Eunice and ch. 128 Stephen^6 b. Jan. 6, 1769, 129 Phebe^6, w. of Jonas Addoms of New York, 130 Ebenezer P.^{6} b. 1784 and 131 Samuel^6 b. 1786, d. s. p. July 19, 1810.

128 Stephen^6 m. Elizabeth Wynkoop.

130 Ebenezer P.^{6} of Trenton m. Catherine, d. of Dr. Jonathan Forman, and had ch. 132 Elizabeth^7, w. of George Kissam, 133 Jonathan F.^{7} b. 1818, 134 Catherine^7 and 135 Samuel K.^{7}

133 Jonathan F.^{7} d. May 21, 1877, m. 1st Elizabeth, d. of Benjamin Hendrickson, and 2d Caroline, d. of William Paff. By his first wife he had ch. 136 Emma^8, w. of W. H. Cooley, and 137 Catherine.^{8} By his second wife he had ch. 138 Ella^8, 139 Mary L.^{8} and 140 Forman.^{8}

135 Samuel K.^{7} m. Matilda Hobensack and had s. 141 George K.^{8}

SANFORD FAMILY.

Long Island naturally looks to New England for its antecedents and, in some cases, for its progenitors. Searching the N. E. records for an earlier generation than Ezekiel Sandford, as the name was originally written, who, in 1678, received an appropriation of fifteen acres in Bridgehampton, we find no less than three English pioneers who each had a son Ezekiel. Thomas of Dorchester, Mass., in 1634, had a son Ezekiel, who died in Fairfield, Ct., 1683; Andrew of Hartford had son Ezekiel, who lived in Milford, Ct.; and Robert of Hartford had a son of the same name b. Mch. 13, 1648. This Robert had also a son Zacharias, which name reappears in a son of Ezekiel, and adds another reason for assuming that the Southampton family descended from Robert of Hartford. In the former edition I said that I had found mention of a Thomas

HEMPSTEAD 1683

AN ACCOUNT OF Y^E VALLVATION OF THE ESTATES OF THEE INHABBITANTS OF Y^E TOWNE OF HAMPSTED ON LONG ISLAND: IS AS FOLLOWETH OCTOBER 11TH: 1683.

The Names of the Inhabbitants	heads	Land and meadows Ackrs	Oxen	Cowes	three year oulds	two year oulds	year oulds	hoggs	sheep	Horses and majors	Ditto 3 years oulds	Ditto 2 year oulds	Ditto year oulds
John Smith blew	1	30	06	07	03	03	03	02	00	01	00	00	00
John Carman	2	80	10	15	07	07	07	08	00	02	00	00	00
Widdow Cearl	2	66	06	08	04	03	04	03	08	02	00	00	00
Richard Tottne	1	00	02	07	02	04	02	00	10	01	00	00	00
John Jackson	3	130	14	30	16	14	14	20	03	10	00	00	00
John Smith Show^rn	00	00	00	02	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Cap^t. John Ceeman	02	266	14	16	07	08	05	12	70	07	00	02	03
John Ceemans Junior	01	28	04	04	02	04	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Joseph Ballding	00	30	04	06	03	04	03	00	00	01	00	00	00
Thomas Ireland	01	18	00	02	00	01	01	00	00	01	00	00	00
Hendrick Dezbrough	02	50	00	05	00	01	00	00	00	04	00	00	00
John Ellisson: Senior	01	10	02	02	00	00	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Thomas Ellisson Senior	01	30	04	04	00	03	02	01	00	01	00	00	00
John Carman Junior	01	00	02	04	03	02	02	00	00	00	00	00	00
Caleb Carman	01	00	02	04	01	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Joseph Pettit	00	00	00	03	00	01	00	04	00	00	00	00	00
James Pine	03	40	08	08	04	03	05	04	20	02	00	00	00
William Thickstone	02	23	04	02	02	02	00	1	00	02	00	00	00
Daniel Beagle	01	9½	04	04	00	03	03	2	12	02	00	00	00

The Names of the Inhabbitants	heads	Land and meadow	Oxen	Cowes	three year oulds	two year oulds	year oulds	hoggs	sheep	Horses and majors	Ditto 3 years oulds	Ditto 2 years oulds	Ditto year oulds
Josias Starr	01	00	04	05	00	02	04	01	00	02	00	00	00
Jeremiah Wood	01	36	03	05	03	02	04	00	00	01	00	00	00
Jonas Wood	01	00	01	00	02	01	00	00	10	01	00	00	00
Harmen fflower	01	00	04	03	03	02	04	00	00	01	01	00	00
LEH → James Mott	01	14	04	05	02	03	03	02	00	01	00	00	00
Richard Gvildersleiff Junr	00	12	02	02	01	00	02	02	00	02	00	00	00
Robert Beagle Senr	01	00	00	03	00	00	00	00	03	00	00	00	00
Robert Beagle Junr	01	23	04	03	02	00	01	00	03	01	00	00	00
Mathew Beagle	01	00	04	06	04	02	04	00	00	02	00	00	00
Richd. Guildersleiff Ser	02	50	08	07	05	09	02	04	13	03	00	00	00
George Hicks	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	00
Abraham ffrost	01	25	00	04	00	00	03	00	00	02	00	00	00
Petter Johnson	02	00	00	02	00	01	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Jeremiah Wood jur	01	08	04	04	01	02	02	02	03	02	00	00	00
John Saring	01	05	08	08	05	02	03	08	16	00	00	00	00
Joseph Jennings	01	15	04	05	00	04	04	07	12	04	00	00	00
Thomas Suthard	02	25	06	08	02	05	03	07	20	03	00	01	00
Joseph Smith	01	01	04	07	06	05	05	02	00	02	00	00	00
Richd Vallentine Ser.	01	34	06	08	02	02	04	01	12	02	00	00	00
Harman Johnson	01	02	00	02	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00
Timothy Halsted ← III See letter	01	30	04	08	04	05	02	08	00	01	00	00	00
William Johnson	01	2½	00	00	03	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
George Heulitt	01	28	07	07	03	07	04	20	00	01	00	00	00
Jonathan Smith Rox	00	23	06	10	06	06	07	10	00	02	00	00	00
John Smith Rox: Ser	01	50	06	09	05	06	06	12	16	01	00	00	00
John Mott	01	00	02	03	04	05	03	03	00	02	00	00	00
Ellias & Jno. Burling	02	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
William Smith	01	25	02	04	00	03	02	04	04	02	01	00	00
Hendrick Johnson	01	12	00	02	00	00	02	01	00	02	00	00	00
John Allin	01	05	00	02	00	00	00	02	=	=	=	=	=
Joseph Mott	01	=	=	02	01	02	01	=	=	01	=	=	=
Edmond Titus	01	29	04	08	02	03	04	00	20	01	00	00	00
Abraham Smith	00	14	02	05	00	02	06	04	00	04	00	02	01
Hope Williss	00	16	04	05	02	02	04	00	00	00	00	00	00
Thomas Cheessman	01	00	00	02	01	02	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Jonas Vallentine	00	00	00	00	02	02	01	00	00	00	00	00	00
John Hauckins	01	12	00	05	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
Mordeika Bedient	01	04	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	02	00	00	00
Joseph Sutton	00	16	02	01	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
John Oackissam	00	25	02	02	00	00	03	00	00	00	00	00	00
John Bates	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	02	00	00	00
Jonathan Borge	01	00	00	02	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Samuell Allin	01	10	02	03	00	02	02	00	00	02	00	00	00
Thomas Daniell	01	02	00	01	00	02	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
John Hubbs	01	10	04	04	01	02	01	01	00	01	00	00	00
Mr. John Inians	00	10	02	04	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00
Thomass: Hutchinss	01	10	00	01	00	02	00	00	00	00	00	00	00

The Names of the Inhabbitants	heads	Land and meadow	Oxen	Cowes.	three year oulds	two year oulds	year oulds	hoggs	sheep	Horses and majors	Ditto 3 years ould	Ditto 2 years oulds	Ditto year oulds
Edward Avery	01	12	00	04	00	00	02	00	00	02	00	00	00
Samuel Pines	01	00	04	01	03	02	00	03	00	02	00	00	00
Richd. Vallentine Ju	00	06	03	03	02	05	01	00	00	00	00	00	00
Henry Willis	02	25	04	05	03	05	08	05	12	01	00	00	00
John Beedle	01	03	04	02	00	04	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
John Marvin	02	20	05	07	06	07	03	02	00	02	00	00	00
George Persson	01	15	04	03	03	02	02	00	04	01	00	00	00
Thomas Pearsson	01	15	04	03	02	02	02	03	04	01	00	00	00
William Lee	01	08	06	04	00	02	01	07	00	01	00	00	00
Robert Dingee	01	09	00	02	02	01	00	02	00	02	00	00	00
Nathaniell Pearssall	01	55	02	07	05	02	06	08	10	02	01	01	00
William Vallentine	01	02	00	05	02	01	03	02	00	01	00	00	00
Ellias Dorelant	00	22	04	08	06	03	04	02	20	02	00	00	00
Charles Abrahams	01	00	00	02	01	00	03	00	04	00	00	00	00
Rich Minthorne	01	00	04	05	01	02	01	00	00	02	00	00	00
John Pine	01	32	06	04	03	09	04	01	00	02	01	00	00
John Smith Rox: Jur	01	33	06	06	05	04	06	04	13	03	00	00	00
Rogger Pedly	01	14	00	01	02	03	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Henery Linington	02	S0	06	18	05	04	00	10	16	04	00	00	00
James Rylei	01	03	02	05	00	00	00	01	00	02	00	00	00
Joseph Langdon	01	32	04	05	00	02	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
Symon Saring	01	00	00	00	01	00	01	03	06	01	00	00	00
Thomass Walliss	01	04	00	02	00	00	01	03	00	01	00	00	00
Thomas Hedger	03	13	00	03	04	00	02	06	00	03	00	00	00
Richd Combes	01	13	02	04	00	02	03	06	00	01	00	00	00
Ralph Haull	01	07	00	03	00	03	00	01	00	01	00	00	01
Hannah Hudson	01	00	00	02	00	00	01	01	00	01	00	00	00
Robert Miller	01	06	02	00	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
Christopher Yeomans	01	15	02	03	00	02	00	05	00	02	00	00	00
William Thorne	01	16	02	04	03	02	04	03	00	02	00	00	00
William Wi: āte	00	03	00	01	=	=	=	=	=	03	=	=	=
Robert Hubbs Se	02	10	04	04	02	01	00	02	00	01	00	00	00
Robert Hubbs Junior	01	00	00	01	04	00	00	02	00	02	00	00	00
Joseph Williams	00	24	04	04	03	03	03	00	16	01	00	00	00
John Smith, Nan.	01	50	06	05	01	03	01	03	40	02	00	00	00
Jonathan Smith senr	00	24	06	05	05	06	03	12	04	01	00	01	00

*
See STEVEN BURCHAM
IN DESCRIP. SAMUEL
Rose's 1735 DEED
FROM JACOB ONG.
READ: Stephen
Birdsall

These vnderwritten are y^{e} Remaind^{r} of y^{e} Inhabitants of y^{e} said Towne which having not Brought in their valluations are Guest att by y^{e} Cunstable and overseirs of y^{e} Towne Afores^{d}—

	£ s. d.
James Bates	054:13:04
Solloman Cemans	164:13:04
Samuel Emery	260:10:00
John Champion	100:00:00
William Jones	064:10:00
Edward Cornwall	060:00:00
John Cornwall	040:00:00
Samuell Lancely	040:00:00
William Jaicoks	104:13:04
Rich^{d} Ellisson	190:00:00
Benjamin Cemans	200:00:00
John March	030:00:00
Daniel Pearsall	125:10:00
John Ellisson Ju^{r}	081:10:00
M^{r} Adam Mott Jun^{ir}	100:00:00
Samuel Denton	200:00:00
Joshua Jaicoks	050:00:00
Robert Williams	040:00:00
Rich^{d} Osbourn	176:00:00
Moazes Emery	124:13:04
Jeremiah Smith	130:00:00
Jonathan fferman	030:00:00
✓Samuell Raynor	080:00:00
Barnat y^{e} Taylor	100:00:00
✓Nathaniell Burcham.	150:00:00 ← BIRDSALL *
Petter Totton	040:00:00
✓Jonathan Wood	018:00:00
John Tredwell	250:00:00
Obediah Valentine	018:00:00
Frances Chappell.	018:00:00
M^{r} Adam Mott.	390:00:00

Scrip^{t} as: as p^{r} ord^{r} by mee
FRANCIS CHAPPELL Clerke

Endorsed.

The List of y^{e}
Vallewations of the
Estates of y^{e} inhabbitants
off Hampsted on:
Long: Island
1683.

* THIS CONFUSION
BIRDSALL, BURDSALL,
BURCHALL, BURCHAM
IS OFTEN FOUND - IT
IS ALL BIRDSALL HISTORIANS AGREE.

HUNTINGTON 1675

A LIST OF Y^{E} ESTATE OF Y^{E} TOWNE OF HUNTINGTON FOR THE YEARE 1675.

	Horses	3 years	2 years	Yearlings	Oxen	Cowes	3 yeares	2 yeares	Yearlings	Sheepe	Swine	Vessells	Land & Meadow
Cap^{t} Fleet	01	00	00	00	00	01	02	02	02	00	08	40	21
Tho: Fleet Jun^{r}	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Steph Jarvis	00	02	01	00	02	03	03	01	01	00	05	05	16
Rob^{t} Cranfeild	01	00	00	01	C4	02	02	02	04	00	00	00	18
Tho: Scudder	04	03	01	00	06	04	05	05	05	06	28	00	28
Isaak Scudder	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Jn^{o} Scudder	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Ja: Chichister Sen	02	00	00	01	06	04	01	02	04	12	03	00	27
Ja: Chichister Jun^{r}	02	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Nath^{ll} Foster	02	02	00	00	04	02	01	04	02	00	05	00	19
Jn^{o} Finch Sen^{r}	03	00	00	01	02	02	02	00	02	00	05	05	26
Jn^{o} Finch Jun^{r}	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Joseph Baily	02	00	02	00	00	04	02	03	02	02	05	00	25
Tho: Whitson	02	00	00	00	00	03	02	02	02	03	01	00	20
Jn^{o} Weekes	03	00	00	01	04	05	01	03	00	08	09	00	18
M^{r} Jonas Wood Sen^{r}	04	00	00	02	06	07	04	04	03	17	10	00	48
Jn^{o} Wood	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Isaak Platt	01	00	00	00	05	06	06	02	04	10	19	00	25
Tho: Powers	02	01	00	00	05	09	04	04	05	06	09	00	30

A LIST &c.—(Continued.)

	Horses	3 yeares	2 years	Yearlings	Oxen	Cows	3 yeares	2 yeares	Yearlings	Sheepe	Swine	Vessells	Land & Meadow
✓Caleb Wood	04	00	00	00	05	03	04	01	03	02	00	00	08
✓Joseph Wood	02	01	00	00	00	01	01	02	00	00	00	00	07
✓Sam^{ll} Wood	02	00	00	00	06	05	02	0	02	06	16	00	24
Jn^{o} Green	01	00	00	00	00	01	07	00	00	00	01	00	12
Tho Weekes	02	00	00	01	04	04	02	01	01	07	06	00	28
Jno Carye	00	00	00	00	02	03	00	02	01	06	06	00	12
Epen Platt	03	00	00	00	02	03	03	04	04	07	20	00	39
Walter Nokes	01	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	00	12	00	08
✓Rich^{d} Brush	01	00	00	00	02	03	00	00	04	02	05	00	16
Jonas Wood Jun^{r}	01	00	00	00	04	05	00	02	02	06	09	00	20
Joseph Whitman	01	00	00	01	04	06	02	01	00	13	16	00	27
✓Thomas Brush	03	00	00	01	06	06	01	04	02	22	17	00	36
✓Jn^{o} Brush	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Abigail Titus	02	00	00	00	02	04	03	02	03	04	07	00	18
✓Sam^{ll} Ketchman	03	00	00	00	04	04	04	04	00	05	15	00	16
Rich: Williams	00	00	00	00	00	06	00	06	01	00	10	00	11
Sam^{ll} Titus	02	00	00	01	04	05	00	02	02	03	.03	00	34
Jothan Scudder	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
David Scudder	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Moses Scudder	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
John Tedd	01	01	00	01	02	01	02	00	02	00	04	00	16
✓Tom^{o} Conklyn	03	00	00	00	02	04	03	00	01	06	11	00	18
Sam^{l} Messenger	01	00	00	00	02	02	00	02	01	00	00	00	12
Jn^{o} Samwayes	02	00	00	00	04	02	04	01	04	07	05	00	18
The Land of Jacob Walker	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	08	00	18
Henry Sooper	01	00	01	00	02	03	01	02	02	14	00	00	14
✓Jona: Rogers	03	03	00	00	07	04	03	05	02	40	20	00	45
George Baldwin	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00
Edw^{d} Bunce	01	00	00	00	04	06	02	02	02	00	08	00	18
John Page	00	00	00	00	00	02	00	00	01	00	00	00	09
Tho: Martin	01	00	00	00	00	02	00	00	02	00	02	00	09
Jn^{o} Inkerson	02	00	00	00	04	06	00	04	02	00	08	00	16
Adam Whithead	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Tho: Scidmore Sen	02	00	00	00	04	07	00	00	02	00	02	00	21
Tho: Scidmore Jun^{r}	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Philip Udale	00	00	00	00	00	03	00	00	01	00	01	00	
Jn^{o} Goulden	01	00	00	00	00	04	00	00	02	00	02	00	10
Peeter Floid	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
W^{m} Broth^{r}ton	01	00	00	00	00	03	00	00	00	00	00	00	06
Benj: Jones	01	00	00	00	00	05	00	00	03	00	00	00	07
Jonath Heind	02	00	02	00	00	02	00	01	00	00	00	00	11
Jn^{o} Everit	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Roger Quint	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Richard White	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Widow Jones	06	00	00	00	04	08	00	04	06	10	14	00	48

HUNTINGTON 1683

A LIST OF THE RATABLE ESTATE OF YE TOWN OF HUNTINGTON TAKEN IN YE YEER 1683.

	£	s.	d.
Stephen Jarvice Jueir	031	00	00
John michall	026	10	00
Capt tho: ffleete	178	10	00
Stephen Jarvice Seinr	123	00	00
Robert Cranfield	115	00	00
tho: Scudder	205	00	00
James Chichester seier	131	10	00
Nath: ffoster	088	00	00
Rob: Artor	039	00	00
Joseph Wood Cooper	076	00	00
tho: Higbe	032	10	00
Capt Joseph Baily	077	10	00
tho: whitton	111	10	00
John weeks	152	00	00
✓John wood	038	00	00
Isaac Platt	177	10	00
✓Joseph wood husbandman	158	10	00
✓Calleb wood	132	00	00
tho: Powell	233	00	00
✓Sam: wood	137	10	00
✓Jonathan miller	080	10	00
Robart Kellam	076	10	00
Jonathan Harnot	065	00	00
tho weeks	133	00	00
Jams Smith	087	00	00
John daucie	043	00	00
John Coxe	090	00	00
Richard daucie	033	00	00
Leutt Epenetus Platt	211	00	00
✓John Brush	082	00	00
✓tho: Brush	129	00	00
✓Richard brush	106	00	00
✓Jonas Wood Jueir	114	00	00
Joseph Whettman	115	00	00
Abiell tittus	092	00	00
Samuel tittus	127	00	00
✓Samuel Kicham	134	00	00
Richard Williams	159	00	00
dauid Scudder	086	00	00
✓Edward Kicham	056	00	00
✓John Kicham	084	00	00
Moses Scudder	054	00	00
Jonathan Scudder	122	00	00
John Jones	079	00	00
✓timothy Conklin	110	00	00
John Samons	133	00	00
Edward Higbe	034	00	00
John Betts	161	10	00
Jonathan Rodgers	204	00	00
James Chichester Juier	073	00	00
Jeremiah Smith	066	00	00
George balldin	108	00	00
Edward Bunce	155	00	00
tho Scidmore	081	00	00
John Inkerson	154	00	00
tho: martin	057	00	00
John golldin	087	10	00
Phillip Bell	104	00	00
William Brodderton	095	00	00
John Green	084	00	00
Niccolas Smith	043	00	00
Edward Rutte	078	00	00
John Page	040	00	00
Jonathan Lewice	055	00	00
John Scidmore Juier	026	00	00
John Scidmore Senier	030	00	00
John Aaddams	035	00	00
John Joanes	018	00	00
Samuell Griffin	018	00	00
tho: Bishop	018	00	00

This is A True Account as it is giuen to mee — ISAAC PLATT Constable

Huntington.

prill the 12*th* 1755 *Negroes Belonging to Huntington male & female.*

Capt Isaac Platt		one female
✓Capt Platt Conklin	one male and	one female
Doctor Zopher Platt	four males and	two females
Mr Ebenezer Prime	two males and	one female
✓Justice Eliphilet Wickes	two males and	two females
Just Jonas Williams		
Lievt thomas Jervis		one female
Nathan Volentine		one female
Solomon Ketcham	one male	
✓Thomas Brush	one male and	one female
✓David Rogers	one male	
Widow hanah Wood		one female
✓Nathaniel Ketcham	one male	
Philip Ketcham	one male	
✓Samuel Brush	one male	
Joseph Rigway	one male and	one female
Denis Right	one male and	two females
Benijah Jervis	one male and	one female
Doctor Gilbert Potter	one male	
Nathll Williams	one male and	one female
✓azariah Wickes	one male and	one female
thomas Bunce	one male	
Joseph Freland	one male	
Benjamin Right	one male	
Philip Vdle	one male	
Josiah Smith		one female
Just Moses Scudder		one female
John Samis		one female
✓Israel Wood		one female
✓Robert Brush	one male	
✓Epenetus Conklin	one male and	one female
John Wood Levth	one male	
Capt Alexander Briant Jr	one male	
Epenetus Platt		one female
Timothy Scudder	one male and	one female
Joseph Smith	one male and	one female
✓Isaac Ketcham	one male	
James Smith	two males	
✓Philip Wickes	one male and	one female
Alexander Smith	one male	
timothy Carl Jr		one female
Daniel Blackly	one male	
Jesse Carl	two males and	one female
✓thomas Rogers	one male and	one female
Bridget Scudder	one male	
Timothy Carle Sen	one male &	one female
✓Zopher Rogers	one male	
Augustin Bryan	one male	
Macy Lewis		one female
Mary Platt		two females
Simon fleet	one male	
William Hawxhurst	one male	one female
✓Cap John Davis	one male	
Livt Joseph Luis	one male	one female
Thomas Denis		one female

A True List &c.

ISAAC PLATT
PLATT CONCKLIN
ALEXR BRYANT.

I rechecked the 1749 item; he was not a witness as I was thinking, but was named in the will of Thomas Brush:

The will of Thomas Brush of Amwell, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, yeoman, dated 13 April 1749, gives to wife Martha 1/3; also L-80 due Ezekiel Rose; he also gives to son Phillip, mentions son Eliphalet, son Abner, daughters Elizabeth Scidmore, Abigail Killsey, Sarah, Martha and Mary Brush. [Cal. of Wills 1730-1750, N. J. Col. Docs., Vol. -?. pp. 70-71 [poss. Vol. II].

I wonder if there is any particular significance attached to this Brush; the name Eliphalet is a L.I. name.

From letter of 7 Mar 1994
Chris Rose to Mary Munnelley

LONG ISLAND Source Records

From The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record

Selected and Introduced by

HENRY B. HOFF

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1987

p. 461. The Miller Family Record—1686, Sep. 19.

Jonathan Miller sonn of Jonathan Miller was Borne y^{e} 19th of September in y^{e} yeer 1686.

(Surveys, p. 160.)

p. 466. Children of John Ketcham—1686, Oct. 12.

The Record of the Children of John Kicham Senier of the towne of huntington.

John his eldest son was borne y^{e} 29th of September In y^{e} yeer of our lord 1674.

Thomas Kicham sonn of John Kicham Senier was Borne y^{e} 13th day of May in y^{e} yeer 1676.

Elizebeth Kicham daughter of John Kicham was Borne y^{e} 14th of Aprill in y^{e} yeer 1678.

Phillip Kicham sonn of John Kicham was Borne y^{e} 8th day of May in y^{e} yeer 1680.

david Kicham sonn of John Kicham was borne y^{e} 27th of March in y^{e} yeer 1683.

Mary Kicham daughter of John Kicham was borne y^{e} 12th of octobar in y^{e} yeer of our Lord Christ 1686.

(Surveys, p. 164.)

GENEALOGICAL DATA FOUND IN THE PRINTED RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF HUNTINGTON, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Contributed by O. B. Ackerly.

p. 474. 1686, Dec. 7.

John mathews of this town departed this Life the 7th day of desember, 1686.

(Town Meetings, vol. 1, p. 142.)

p. 483. Children of Timothy Conklin—1687, Feb. 20.

Martha Conklin dabter of Timothy Conklin was borne y^{e} 20th of octobar in ye yeer 1668.

Timothy Conklin was borne ye 16th of desembar in y^{e} yeer 1670.

John Conklin sonn of Timothy Conklin was borne the 14th of March $167\frac{2}{3}$.

Thomas Conklin was borne y^{e} 10th of March in y^{e} year $167\frac{4}{5}$.

Jacob Conklin was borne ye 15th of March $167\frac{6}{7}$.

Elizabeth Conklin was borne y^{e} 15th of June 1679.

Rebecka Conklin daughter of Timothy Conklin was borne 10th of Januare in y^{e} year $168\frac{0}{1}$.

Mary Conklin daughter of Timothy Conklin was borne y^{e} 10tb of June in y^{e} yeer 1684.

Cornelius Conklin was borne y^{e} 20th of februwary in the yeer of our Lord Christ $168\frac{6}{7}$.

(Surveys, p. 158.)

p. 503. Children of Jonas Wood, Jr.—1687, Aug. 11.

Elizabeth Wood the dafter of Jonas Wood Jr. born in the month of february the 26th day the year 1668.

phebee Wood borne in the 14 of may in the year 1671.

Martha wood borne in the month of Jenewary the 29 daye in in the yeare $167\frac{5}{4}$.

John Wood borne the 15 day of Aprill 1677.

Jeremiah Wood borne the 18 day of agust in the year 1679.

Jonas Wood y^{e} son of Jonas Wood Juner born the 8 day of desember 1681.

Timothy wood borne the 17 day of July in the yeare 1683.

An wood dafter of Jonas wood Borne in the month of Augost y^{e} 11 day in y^{e} year 1687.

(Surveys, p. 158.)

p. 525. Titus, Lewis and Ketcham Family Records—1688, May 1.

Mary tittus y^{e} eldest daughter of Abiell tittus was borne y^{e} 12 of March in y^{e} yeer $167\frac{3}{4}$.

Rebecka tittus y^{e} 2^{d} daughter of Abiell titus was borne y^{e} 21st day of ocktobar in y^{e} yeer 1676.

Abiell tittus y^{e} eldest sonn of abiel tittus was borne the 15th of march in y^{e} yeer $167\frac{8}{9}$.

Henry tittus sonn of abiel tittus was borne the 6th of march in y^{e} yeer of our Lord $168\frac{1}{2}$.

John tittus son of Abiell tittus was borne the 9th of Aprill in y^{e} yeer 1684.

Hester Kicham daughter of Samuel Kecham was borne the 4th of Jully in y^{e} yeer 1687.

Sibbill Luice daughter of Jonathan Luice was born in the year of our Lord upon y^{e} 20th day of october 1685.

Jonathan Luice sonn of Jonathan Luice was borne y^{e} first day of May in y^{e} year of our Lord 1688.

(Surveys, p. 154.)

Volume II.

p. 18. Children of Jonathan Scudder—1688, Dec. 31.

Abigall scudder daughter of Insigne Jonathan scudder was borne y^{e} 7th of Januare in y^{e} yeer 1685/6.

Rebecka scudder daughter of Jonathan Scudder was Borne the Last day of desembar in y^{e} yeer 1688.

(Surveys, p. 150.)

p. 57. 1690, Jan. 30.

Samuell Smith sonn of Samuell Smith of this town was borne the 30th day of Jeneware in the yeer of our Lord $16\frac{89}{90}$.

(Surveys, p. 152.)

p. 83. Deaths and Marriages—1690, Dec. 11.

Jeremiah Wood Latte (late) of hemsted departed this life the 28th day of desem^{br} in y^{e} yeer 1686.

Richard Sooper was married to debura stevens y^{e} 4th day of March in y^{e} yeer $168\frac{6}{7}$.

P 462. The Miller Family Record—1686 Sep. 19.
Jonathan Miller sone of Jonathan Miller was Borne y^e 19th of September in y^e year 1686.

(Surveys, p. 166.)

P 466. Children of John Ketcham—1696, Oct. 12.
The Record of the Children of John Kitchen Senior of the towne of huntington.
John his eldest son was borne y^e 20th of September In y^e year of our Lord 1674.
Thomas Kitchem sone of John Kitchem senior was Borne y^e 17th day of May in y^e year 1675.
Elizabeth Kitchem daughter of John Kitchem was Borne y^e 11th of Aprill in y^e year 1678.
Samuell Kitchem sone of John Kitchem was Borne y^e 10th day of May in y^e year 1680.
Joseph Kitchem sone of John Kitchem was borne y^e 27th of March in y^e year 1683.
Mary Kitchem daughter of John Kitchem was Borne y^e 12th of october in y^e year of our Lord Christ 1686.

(Surveys, p. 164.)

GENEALOGICAL DATA FOUND IN THE TRUSTEES RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF HUNTINGTON, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY O. H. ADAMS.

P 474. 1686, Dec. 7.
John Wickes of this town departed this Life the 7th day of december, 1686.

(Town Meetings, vol. I, p. 124.)

P 475. Children of Timothy Conklin—1687, Feb. 22.
Martha Conklin dafter of Timothy Conklin was borne y^e 10th of october in ye year 1668.
Timothy Conklin was borne ye 18th of december in y^e year 1670.
John Conklin sone of Timothy Conklin was borne the 19th of March 1673
Thomas Conklin was borne y^e 16th of March in y^e year 1675.
Jacob Conklin was borne y^e 19th of March 1677.
Elizabeth Conklin was borne y^e 15th of June 1679.
Rebekah Conklin daughter of Timothy Conklin was borne 10th of January in y^e year 1681
Mary Conklin daughter of Timothy Conklin was borne y^e 10th of June in y^e year 1684.
Cornelius Conklin was borne y^e 20th of february in the year of our Lord Christ 1686

(Surveys, p. 158.)

P 503. Children of Jonas Wood, Jr.—1687, June 22.
Elizabeth Wood the dafter of Jonas Wood Jr. born in the month of february the 26th day the year 1668.
Jonathan Wood borne in the 12 of may in the year 1671.
Martha wood borne in the month of January the 19 days in the yeare 1674.
Jonas Wood borne the 15 day of Aprill 1677.
Jeremiah Wood borne the 18 day of agust in the year 1679.
Jonas Wood y^e 2nd of Jonas Wood Junr born the 8 day of december 1681.
Timothy wood borne the 27 day of July in the yeare 1683.
An wood dafter of Jonas wood Borne in the month of August y^e 11 day in y^e year 1685.

(Surveys, p. 148.)

P 5[illegible]. Titus, Lewis and Kitchem Family Records—1688, May 1.
Mary Tittes y^e eldest daughter of Abiell Tittes was borne y^e 12 of March in y^e year 1675.
Elizabeth titus y^e 2d daughter of Abiell Titus was borne y^e 21th day of october in y^e year 1676.
Abiell titus y^e eldest sone of abiel titus was borne the 15th of march in y^e year 1678.
Henry titus sone of abiel titus was borne the 6th of march in y^e year of our Lord 1679.
John Titus son of abiell titus was borne the 7th of Aprill in y^e year 1682.
Hester Kitchem daughter of Samuel Kitchem was borne the 1st of July in y^e year 1683.
[illegible] Lewis daughter of Jonathan Lewis was born in the year of our Lord upon y^e 20th day of october 1683.
Jonathan Lewis sone of Jonathan Lewis was borne y^e first day of May in y^e year of our Lord 1686.

(Surveys, p. 154.)

VOLUME II

P 18. Children of Jonathan Scudder—1689, Dec. 31.
Abigall scudder daughter of Jonathan Jonathan scudder was borne y^e second January in y^e year 1685-6.
Rebekah scudder daughter of Jonathan Scudder was Borne the Last day of december in y^e year 1688.

(Surveys, p. 150.)

P 37. 1690, Jan. 30.
Samuell Smith sone of Samuell Smith of this town was borne the 30th day of Jenuarie in the year of our Lord 1689.

(Surveys, p. 152.)

P 83. Deaths and Marriages—1690, Dec. 11.
Jeremiah Wood Late (also) of hemsted departed this life the 26th day of december in y^e year 1686.
Richard Cooper was married to Rebecca stevens y^e 4th day of March in y^e year 1689.

p. 349. Children of Thomas Brush, Jr.—1723–1712.

The children of Thomas Brush Juner Recorded:

Eliphalet Brush son of Thomas Brnsh was born on the eighth day of march in the year 17$\frac{11}{12}$.

Phillip Brush son of Thomas Brush was born on the eighteenth day of July in the year 1714.

Elizabeth Brush Daughter of Thomas Brush was born on the twenty fourth of february in the year 17$\frac{17}{18}$.

Recorded by me Epenetus Platt town Clerke.

Abigall Brush daughtər of Thomas Brush was born on the seventh day of August in the year 1720.

and Abner Brush son of Thomas Brush was born on the fift day of February in the year 172$\frac{2}{3}$.

Recorded per me Epenetus Platt Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 148.)

p. 357. William Soper's Family Record—1727–1711.

Mosas Sopar the son of William Soper was born the seventh of August in the year 1711.

Thomas Sopar the son of William Sopar was born on the 19 day of May in the year 1713.

Phebe Sopar Daughter of William sopar was born the 29 day of August in the year 1715.

Brigitt Sopar daughter of William Sopar was born the 26th Day of September in the year 1716.

Phebe Sopar Daughter of William Sopar was born the 18th day of December in the year 1718.

Elizabeth Sopar Daughter of William Sopar was born the 14 day of february in the year 17$\frac{20}{21}$.

William Sopar son of William Sopar was born on the 23d of Aprill 1723.

Recorded by mee Epenetus Platt town Clerk.

Steephen Soper son of William Soper was born the seventeenth day of June anno Domini 1725.

Recorded by me Epenetus Platt town Clerk.

Gilbert Soper son of William Soper was born the seventeenth day of october anno Domini 1727.

Recorded by mee Epenetus —— town Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 150.)

p. 361. Timothy Brush's Family Record—1730–1719.

Timothy Brush the eldest son of Timothy Brush of Huntington was born the 12th day of october in the year of our Lord Christ 1719.

Elizabeth Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 24th day of March in the year 17$\frac{21}{20}$.

Ruth Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 26 of —— in the year 1724.

Azubah Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 26th of March 1727.

Israell Brush the son of Timothy Brush was born the tenth day of August in the year 1730.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 166.)

p. 371. Philip Ketcham's Family Record—1734–1716.

The children of Philip Ketcham Senor Recorded

Philip Ketcham Juner was Borne the 26 Day of Feb. in the year 1716.

Uriah Ketcham was Born the eleventh Day of October In the year 1719.

Phebe Ketcham was Born the ninth Day of October In the year 1721.

Solomon Ketcham was born the eighth Day of June in the year 1724.

Sarah Ketcham was Born the 29th Day of January in the year 1726.

Mary Ketcham was Born the 20th day of January In the year 1729.

Isaac Ketcham was Born the 14th Day of February In the year 1734.

Recorded by mee Philip Ketcham Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, pp. 150–1.)

p. 398. Family Record of Eliphelet Wickes—1744–1734.

The children of Eliphelet Wickes of Huntington Recorded.

Margaret Wickes Daufter of Eliphelet Wickes was borne the 29 Day of Aprile 1734.

Hannah Wickes was born the 29 day of September in the yeare 1735.

Eliphelet was borne the 20 day of february in the yeare 1738.

Thomas Wickes was borne the 10 Day of August in the yeare 1740.

Mary was borne the 28 Day of September in the yeare 1744.

Recorded this eleventh Day of July 1749 by me
Eliphelet Wickes town Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 148.)

p. 402. John Ketcham's Family Record—1746–1716.

The children of John Ketcham senor Recorded.

John Ketcham Juner Was Born the 24th Day of January In the year 1716.

Elizabeth Ketcham Was Born the first Day of February In 1718.

Mary Ketcham Was Born the 16 Day of November In 1720.

Timothy Ketcham Was Born the tenth Day of January In 1722.

Hannah Ketcham Was Born the 21: Day of aprill In 1729.

Sarah Ketcham Was Born the sixth day of June 1730.

Joseph Ketcham Was Born the twenty ninth Day of July in 1731.

Jonas Ketcham Was Born the 19th Day of october In 1732.

Zophar and Martha Was Born the 14th Day of June In the year 1734.

p. 148. Children of Thomas Brush, Jr.—1744–1754.

The children of Thomas Brush Juner Recorded.

Ebenezer Brush son of Thomas Brush was born on the eighth day of march in the year 1744.

Phillip Brush son of Thomas Brush was born on the eighteenth day of July in the year 1746.

Elizabeth Brush Daughter of Thomas Brush was born on the twenty fourth of January in the year 1749.

Recorded by me Epenetus Platt town Clerke.

Abigail Brush daughter of Thomas Brush was born on the seventh day of August in the year 1750.

and Amos Brush son of Thomas Brush was born on the 6th day of February in the year 1754.

Recorded per me Epenetus Platt Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 148.)

p. 159. William Soper's Family Record—1731–1747.

Moses Soper the son of William Soper was born the seventh of August in the year 1731.

Thomas Soper the son of William Soper was born on the 19 day of May in the year 1734.

Phebe Soper Daughter of William soper was born the 29 day of August in the year 1735.

Bright Soper daughter of William Soper was born the 26th Day of September in the year 1736.

Phebe Soper Daughter of William Soper was born the 18th day of December in the year 1738.

Elizabeth Soper Daughter of William Soper was born the 14 day of february in the year 1741.

William Soper son of William Soper was born on the 29d of Aprill 1743.

Recorded by mee Epenetus Platt town Clerk.

Stephen Soper son of William Soper was born the seventeenth day of June anno Domini 1745.

Recorded by me Epenetus Platt town Clerk.

Gilbert Soper son of William Soper was born the seventeenth day of october anno Domini 1747.

Recorded by mee Epenetus —— town Clerk

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 159.)

p. 161. Timothy Brush's Family Record—1739–1750.

Timothy Brush the eldest son of Timothy Brush of Huntington was born the 12th day of october in the year of our Lord Christ 1739.

Elizabeth Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 25th day of March in the year 1741.

Ruth Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 16 of —— in the year 1744.

Azubah Brush the Daughter of Timothy Brush was born the 28th of March 1745.

Israell Brush the son of Timothy Brush, was born the tenth day of August in the year 1750.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 161.)

p. 175. Phillip Ketcham's Family Record—1716–1736.

The children of Phillip Ketcham Senior Recorded

Phillip Ketcham junier was borne the 10 Day of Feb. in the year 1716.

Uriah Ketcham was Born the eleventh Day of October in the year 1719.

Phebe Ketcham was Born the ninth Day of October in the year 1721.

Solomon Ketcham was Born the eighth Day of June in the year 1724.

Sarah Ketcham was Born the 25th Day of January in the year 1728.

Mary Ketcham was Born the 20th day of January in the year 1733.

Isaac Ketcham was Born the 14th Day of February in the year 1736.

Recorded by mee Philip Ketcham Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, pp. 175–6.)

p. 198. Family Record of Eliphalet Wickes—1744–1754.

The children of Eliphalet Wickes of Huntington Recorded.

Margaret Wickes Dafter of Eliphalet Wickes was borne the 22 Day of Aprile 1744.

Hannah Wickes was born the 29 day of September in the yeare 1745.

Eliphalet was borne the 20 day of february in the yeare 1748.

Thomas Wickes was Borne the 22 Day of August in the yeare 1750.

Mary was borne the 26 Day of September in the yeare 1754.

Recorded this eleventh Day of July 1755 by me

Eliphalet Wickes town Clerk.

(Surveys and Land Grants, p. 198.)

p. 206. John Ketcham's Family Record—1726–1746.

The children of John Ketcham senor Recorded.

John Ketcham Junor Was Born the 14th Day of January in the year 1726.

Elizabeth Ketcham Was Born the first Day of February in 1728.

Mary Ketcham Was Born the 16 Day of November in 1730.

Timothy Ketcham Was Born the tenth Day of January in 1732.

Hannah Ketcham Was Born the 22 Day of aprill in 1735.

Sarah Ketcham Was Born the sixth day of June 1736.

Joseph Ketcham Was Born the twenty ninth Day of July in 1741.

Jonas Ketcham Was Born the 19th Day of october in 1743.

Zophar and Martha Was Born the 11th Day of June in the year 1746.

SPRING 1995 / $3.50

SEAPORT

NEW YORK'S HISTORY MAGAZINE

ng man strode
His name was Will
for adv
City's
cific. H

Petticoat WHALERS

BY JOAN DRUETT

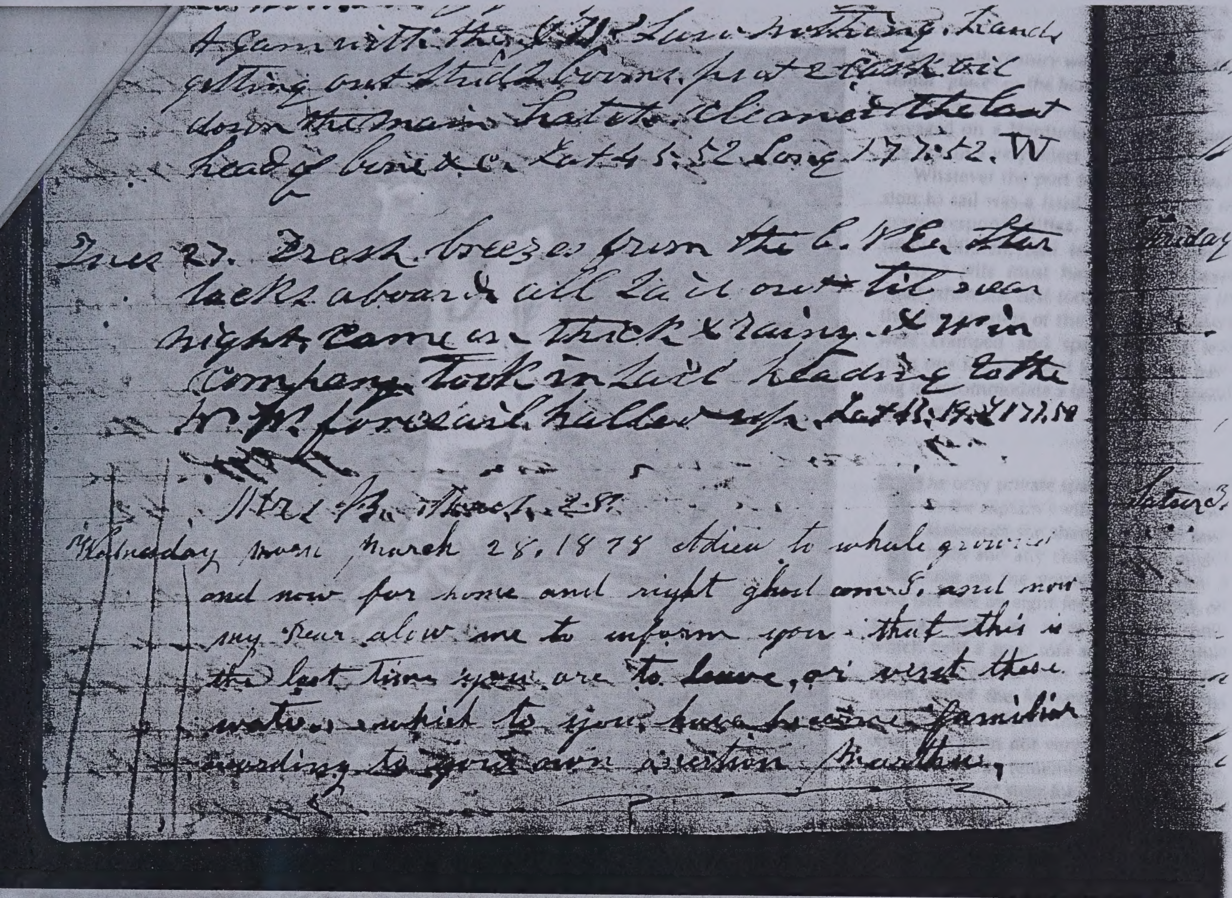
Snow was falling on Christmas Day, 1826, as a young man strode along Fulton Street to the South Street docks of lower Manhattan. His name was Will Latimer, he was a carpenter by trade, and he was off to sea for adventure. The ship Will had signed up for was the Dawn, *one of New York City's tiny ten-fold whaling fleet, bound on a voyage to the Indian Ocean and Pacific. Her master was a Capt. Gardner, a seasoned Nantucketer who had piloted the* Dawn *beyond the Cape of Good Hope at least twice before. Nonetheless, a Pacific whaling voyage was a formidable proposition.*

Whaleships were rough and ready, and whaling crews—the hard-drinking complement that made up the crew of the whaleship *Dawn* being no exception—even tougher. Uncharted reefs and unknown shoals lay in wait in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, along with warlike natives and savage typhoons. And yet, when Will Latimer arrived on board, he found that Captain Gardner's wife was embarking on this adventure, too.

In that year of 1826 it was highly unusual to find a respectable woman on board a whaling vessel. A few commanders of men-of-war had carried their wives to sea, along with a few merchant captains, but very few of these so-called "hen frigates" had been whalers. The girls of Nantucket, New Bedford, and Long Island married their whalemen and then resigned themselves to extended periods of separation while their menfolk roamed the vasty seas on voyages that could easily last for two or more years.

For women of that era, there were very good reasons for staying at home. Houses, businesses, children, and elderly parents all needed to be cared for; farms had to be managed; bills paid and tradesmen hired. According to popular belief, women were ordained by heaven to look after the house and family, while men forayed outside for the wherewithal to keep the home fires burning. And the Pacific Ocean, being about as far as any human male could foray, was most definitely masculine territory.

And yet Mrs. Gardner sailed — one of a number of nineteenth-century women who chose to leave the safety of home for the perils of the sea. Mrs. Gardner's voyage, like those of other "petticoat whalers," proved to be a formidable experience. In the South China Sea the crew was laid so low with scurvy that it was impossible to tack the ship. When landing on some exotic shore to stock up on life-saving fresh fruit and vegetables, the ship's boat hit a reef and "the old woman came near drowning," according to Will Latimer's journal. "I took her up and haul [sic] her up the



A Gam with the [illegible] Lucy nothing. Hands getting out stud'g booms, [illegible] down the main hatch. Cleaned the last head of bone &c. Lat 45:52 Long 177:52. W

Tues 27. Fresh breezes from the E.N.E. Star tacks aboard & all sail out til near night came on thick & rainy. [illegible] Company took in sail heading to the N.W. foresail hauled up. Lat 45:19 & 177.58

[illegible] March 28.

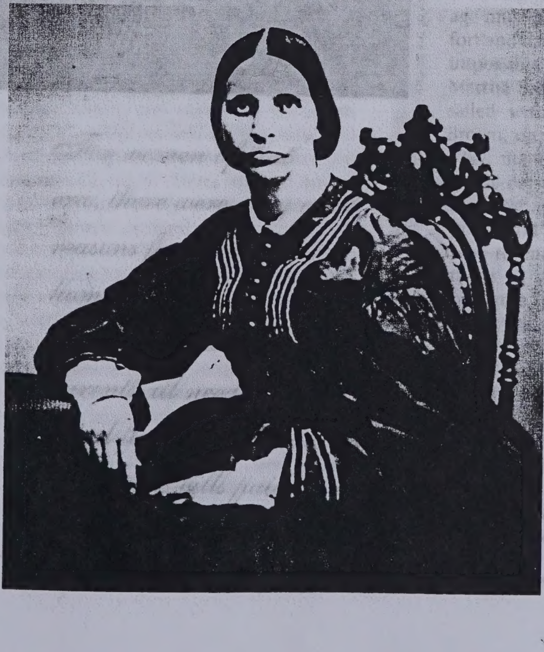
Wednesday morn March 28, 1848 Adieu to whale grounds and now for home and right glad am I, and now my dear allow me to inform you that this is the last time you are to leave, or visit these waters which to you have become familiar according to your own assertion Martha.

Oysterponds Historical Society, Inc. (3)

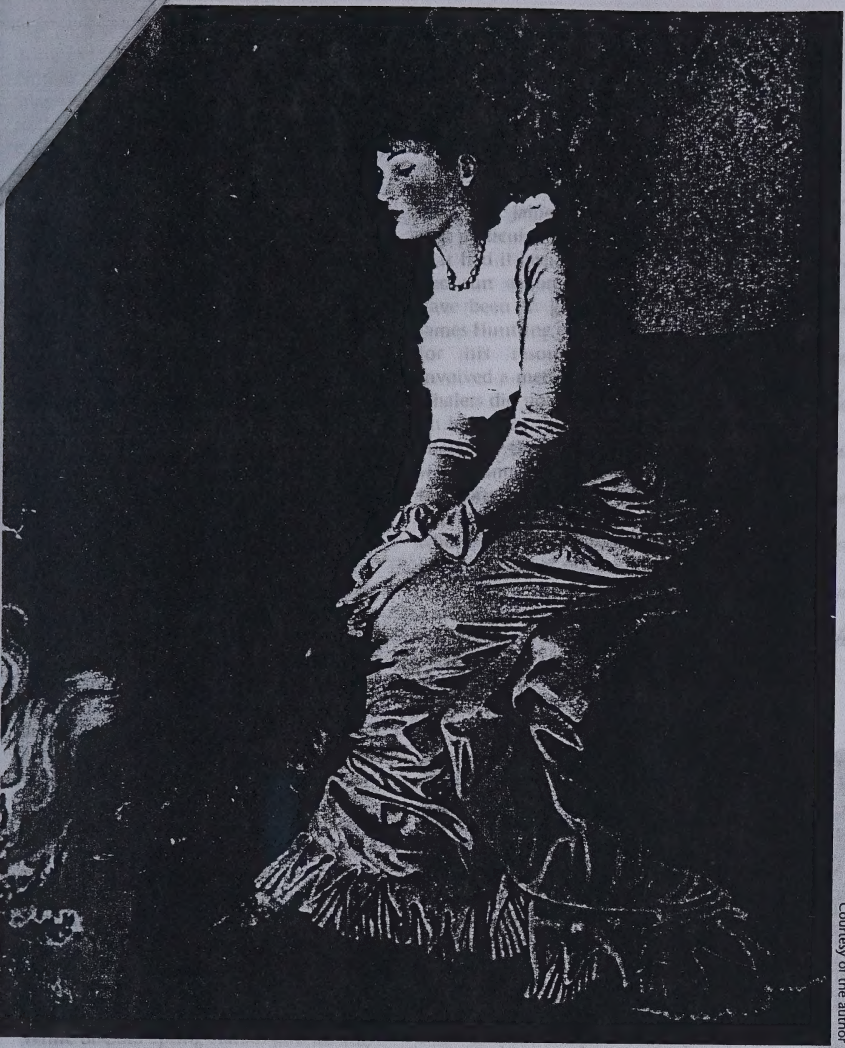
cliff," he wrote with casual gallantry.

Given such hazards and discomforts, it would not be surprising, therefore, if very few women could be found who were willing to follow Mrs. Gardner's example. Yet, as the nineteenth century drew on, increasing numbers of masters' wives embarked on whaling voyages, and at least twenty of those intrepid ladies hailed from the State of New York, most from Long Island.

Most — such as Maria Brown Green, who embarked on a thirty-two–month Pacific cruise with her husband, Barney, and their small daughter, Justina, on the *Ontario* in August 1845 — voyaged on Sag Harbor ships. This was only natural, for Sag Harbor was the fourth largest whaling port in the world at that time, with a fleet of more than sixty ships. At least nine wives hailed from Cold Spring Harbor, however. A few more sailed on Greenport vessels; and there were even some who cruised on "New Bedforders." The legendary Caroline Rose of Southampton



Martha Brown, who sailed in 1847 aboard the Lucy Ann with her husband Edwin Peter, opposite, made a note in her husband's personal log, above, declaring her disinclination to ever go to sea again. One reason may have been a mid-voyage pregnancy which required her to spend several months on Hawaii awaiting the birth of a son while her husband continued the journey.



Courtesy of the author

A nineteenth-century woman in her traditional "place" — the home hearth.

voyaged on a Nantucket whaler, becoming one of a very select sorority.

Whatever the port of origin, the decision to sail was a hard one. All kinds of grave responsibilities, often including small children, had to be left behind. Many a wife must have felt her heart quail when she first took up residence in the after quarters of the ship, for whalers were cramped and spartan, being less than one hundred feet long and yet having to accommodate a large crew of about thirty men.

The only private space that belonged to the captain's wife was the narrow stateroom she shared with her husband and any children they might take on the voyage, along with a tiny (six feet by eight feet) after cabin, or sitting room, set across the transom, which held a great sofa and a chart table and chair. Meals were eaten in a mess room called the forward cabin at a big table shared with the three or four mates, who were often not very cultivated men. And it must be remembered that Pacific whalers did not steer for home until each and every barrel in the capacious hold was full. Carolyn Lowen, who sailed from Sag Harbor with her second husband, Captain James Madison Tabor, for a "honeymoon cruise" on the whaleship *Augusta* on July 24, 1857, did not arrive home until January 19, 1861.

Every wife who agreed to go on a voyage must have been aware of the discomfort and dangers that lay ahead, but it was impossible to predict every last challenge. Martha Brown of Orient, New York, who sailed with her husband, Edwin Peter Brown, on the *Lucy Ann* of Greenport in 1847, managed to be reasonably content at sea, bolstered by her faith in God and her love for her husband. "If quince groves and moon light nights are incentives to make love, surely moon light nights on ship bord [sic] are doubly so," she wrote in her journal on October 18, 1847. Alas, the "moon light nights" had their natural effect. In April 1848, Martha found herself on shore in Honolulu, left amongst strangers, to cope with an inconvenient pregnancy. Her husband did not get back until November when he found her with a two-month-old son.

Another to find herself in this uncomfortable situation was Emmeline Hallock Winters of Sag Harbor. On July 23, 1848 at the age of twenty-nine, she sailed with her husband Captain Jonas Winters on

For women of that era, there were very good reasons for staying at home. Houses, businesses, children, and elderly parents all needed to be cared for; farms had to be managed; bills paid and tradesmen hired.

the *Elizabeth Frith*. The whaleship was quite a family venture, for two of Emmeline's brothers-in-law, Charles and Silas Winters, were among the crew, and so the departure from Long Wharf was an emotional occasion. According to an account in the *Sag Harbor Express*, the pilot boat that accompanied the ship out of the harbor was crowded with a large party of friends, who sang songs of farewell and offered prayers for the success of the voyage, while a Bible was presented to the captain's wife.

Despite this bright and hopeful start, the voyage did not go well. The *Elizabeth Frith* arrived at Honolulu on February 20, 1849, shorthanded, four of the men having stolen one of the boats and deserted. Emmeline Winters was put on shore there, being "in circumstances," and — like Martha Brown in the same place the year before — waited as comfortably as she could for the birth of a son, Clarence Madison, her second child.

Meanwhile, Captain Jonas Winters proceeded to the icy Arctic Ocean, meeting up with another brother, Philander, who was in command of the *Richmond* of Cold Spring Harbor. In August the *Richmond* went aground in a dense fog and was lost. The officers and crew managed to escape to land, and were kindly treated by the Indians. Eventually, Philander arrived on board his brother's ship, but died on the passage from the Straits to the Sandwich Islands. Emmeline did not hear of the calamity until October, when the *Elizabeth Frith* arrived back in port.

Other wives were even more directly involved in similar tragedies. After two years of voyage on the whaling bark *Courser* of New Bedford, Captain Eli White of Cold Spring Harbor and his wife (given name unknown) found themselves stranded on the west coast of South America after their ship had been run down by the steamship *Ytata* and wrecked. According to the New Bedford *Whalemen's Shipping List* for March 10, 1874, Eli stopped behind to press for damages from the steamship company while his wife journeyed home on a guano ship.

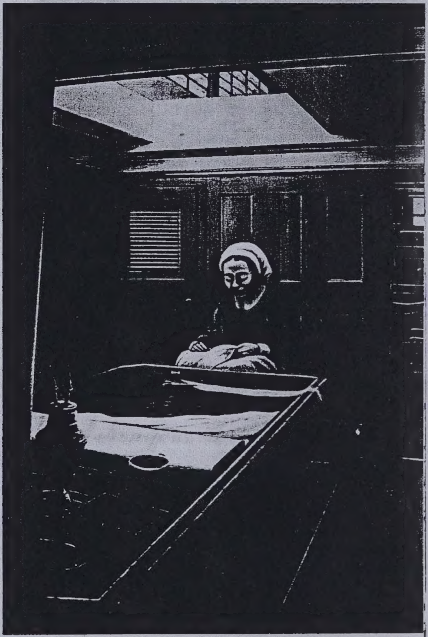
On June 27, 1855, the Nantucket whaling wife Eliza Brock noted in her journal on the *Lexington* that the *Edgar* of Cold Spring Harbor had been wrecked and that Mrs. Samuel Pierson had fallen overboard while being rescued and "was taken on board ship *Montazuma* [sic] insensible; is now very sick, had not spoken for three days." The previous day, Mrs. Brock had noted the loss of another ship from a New York port, the *Jefferson* of Sag Harbor. The ship, she noted, had been lost in the fog, "all saved, Mrs. Hunting [sic], Captain's wife, was with him. So much bad news makes me feel sad," Eliza added.

As it happens, this last report was wrong, for it was the *Jefferson* of New London that was wrecked, and another wife, Mrs. James Williams, who survived that particular ordeal. One feels confident that had it been her husband's ship that had run ashore, Mrs. Huntting would have been in good hands, for Captain James Huntting of Sag Harbor was famous for his resourcefulness. One story involved a medical emergency. American whalers did not routinely carry a surgeon on board, so the master was the man in charge of the medicine chest. Accidents were common and treatment was primitive, often involving amputations. Captain James Huntting once treated a man who had lost the major portion of one hand and all of one foot in a whaleline. The captain cleaned up the wounds with a carving knife, a carpenter's saw, and a fish hook. The crew had to take turns assisting him, for they kept fainting on the job.

In a less onerous, but no less risky, procedure, when Roxanna Stewart Fordham Green of Sag Harbor gave birth to a baby girl on the Cold Spring Harbor ship *Sheffield* during the Arctic whaling season of 1858, her husband, Captain Henry Green, had to act as midwife. It must have been nervewracking indeed, especially considering that Roxanna was fifty-two years old.

Caroline Rose, wife of Captain Jetur Rose of Southampton managed better timing. When she sailed on the *Zenas Coffin*, Caroline arrived in Honolulu just in time to give birth to a daughter on January 23, 1856. Then, when Captain Rose had finished reprovisioning, she and baby Emma arrived back on board. Known as the "Belle of Southampton" before her marriage, Caroline Rose had been celebrated for her perfect manners as well as her brilliance and good looks. Life on board a whaler must have presented quite a contrast to life back home, particularly in the area of social niceties. Jetur Rose was certainly a forthright old customer. Emma, the daughter born in Honolulu, would reminisce later in life about the time the crew came aft to register a complaint about the quality of the food. Arguments concerning the "grub" were commonplace on the old whalers, but one of the men, "a great burly fel-

The only private space that belonged to the captain's wife was the narrow stateroom she shared with her husband and any children they might take on the voyage, along with a tiny "after cabin," or sitting room, set across the transom, which held a great sofa and a chart table and chair.



Painting by Ron Druett

low," went one step further than most on this occasion, by hefting a cask of butter and throwing it overboard. Captain Rose meted out his brand of rough justice on the spot: He stepped forward, picked up the complainant, and tossed him overboard after the butter. This wasn't quite enough to quell the uprising, so Captain Rose clapped fifteen of the crew into irons. Then off they sailed, while "the mutineers, below, prayed and cried to be let loose." Finally, the rebels were released, and gave no more trouble for the rest of the voyage.

Captain Jetur Rose's brand of discipline came in handy another time, when he rescued Captain Robert Jones and his wife (given name unknown) of the bark *Concordia* from a particularly bloody mutiny in the 1868 Arctic whaling season. Because the masters and wives of both ships hailed from Long Island, they were sailing in company. According to Emma Rose's later account, her father was shaving early one morning when he heard a cry for help from over the water. Running on deck with his face half-covered with lather, he instantly discerned the situation, and called for a boat and crew.

Arriving on board the *Concordia*, Rose was greeted with a hail of bricks and the nasty sight of the first officer lying in a pool of blood. The mutineers were in control of the whole ship, save for the quarter deck, which was being defended by the second mate with an axe, the cabin boy with a walrus gun, and Captain Jones, armed only with his bare fists. Mrs. Jones and her child were out of sight, hiding below in the cabin.

The mutineers attacked, one grabbing Captain Jones, who pulled away, leaving his coat sleeve behind. The walrus gun flashed, and Captain Jones's attacker dropped dead. Instantly, before the mutineers could make another rush, Captain Rose grabbed up the corpse and tossed it overboard with such dramatic effect that the crew abandoned their weapons.

Caroline Rose was proof that the wives of Long Island could be as resourceful as their spouses. Despite such horrible experiences, she accompanied her husband on all his voyages, and never betrayed any hesitation about taking Emma along, too. The lady missionaries they met along the way were not so certain of the propriety of the situation and on one occasion in Honolulu, one of their band approached Caroline with the suggestion that it would be far better for the child to be left on shore at the local mission school, "as nobody on a whaler ever knew anything."

Caroline's response to that assertion was to look the woman up and down without comment and then call Emma inside. "Child," she said to her little daughter, "tell this lady what you know."

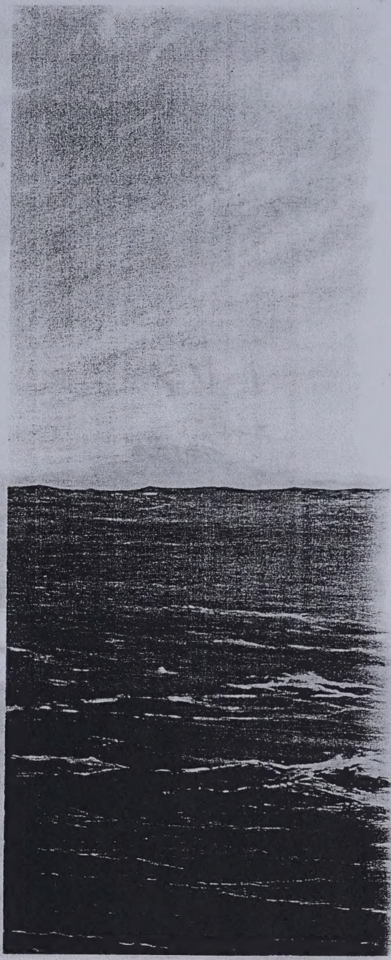
"Well," Emma told interviewer Jeannette Rattray in an interview later in her life, "I ran up and made a little curtsy and said, I know the Ten Commandments and the multiplication table." This display of composure was obviously "enough for any little girl." The mission woman, confounded, made her excuses and left.

Marie Cartwright of Shelter Island, who married Captain Smith Baldwin in 1845 when she was twenty-three years old and then sailed with him on the *Roanoke* as a bride, coped with sea life in surprisingly modern fashion, learning to handle the ship so well that she took over the helm when tacking. She bore her first child at St. Helena, delaying the voyage only ten days. The child was christened Eleanor Carroll (after the American consul's wife) in the Episcopal church, and then Maria and her baby returned on board, collecting up a goat and a few hens for nursery use on the way. Little Eleanor learned to walk on board ship, and then had to learn to walk all over again when she finally arrived on land.

Equally resourceful was Carolyn Lowen Tabor of Sag Harbor. According to a journal kept by seaman Joseph T. Sampson on the *Congress* on January 18, 1858, the *Congress* spoke to the *Augusta* of Sag Harbor and found the captain's wife in charge. Captain James Madison Tabor, along with most of his crew, was off in the boats a-whaling, and had been out of sight of the ship for a rather long time. When Captain John Hamblin hailed the *Augusta*, he was answered by Mrs. Tabor who invited him aboard. Captain Hamblin carried his wife, Maria, and so quite a little social scene ensued, which must have seemed surprisingly homelike, particularly in view of the fact that they were in the middle of the ocean.

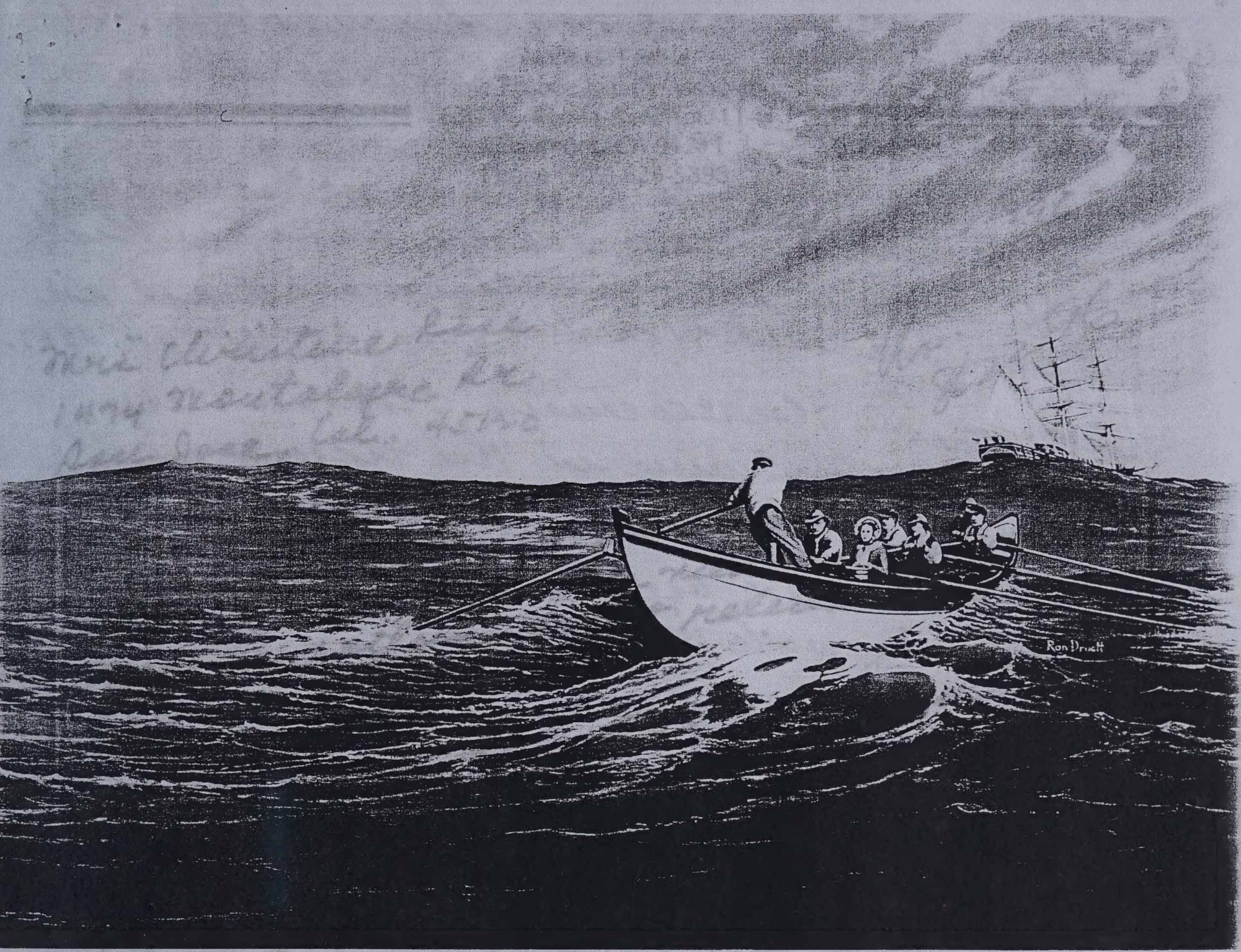
The conversation, however, was unusual. Had Captain Hamblin seen anything of the *Augusta* boats? Yes, indeed he had, a day or so before. And so, Captain Hamblin was asked very politely if he would be kind enough to navigate the *Augusta* to her whaleboats ... and thus, Captain James Madison Tabor and his wife were reunited.

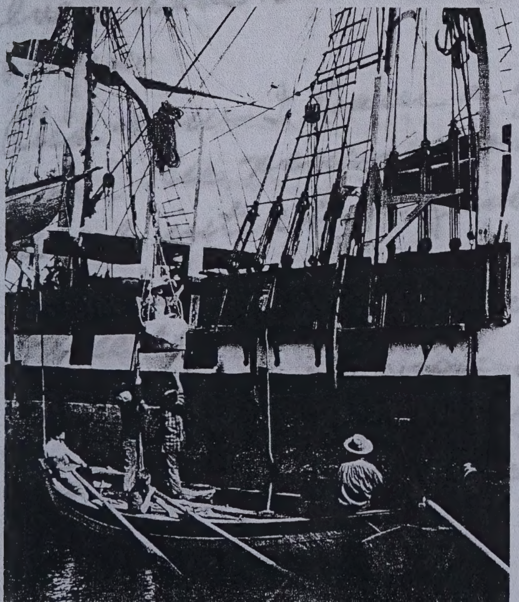
The voyage of the *Augusta* marked the twilight of New York whaling. In 1859, while Carolyn was still roaming the wide



Painting by Ron Druett

Every wife who agreed to go on a voyage must have been aware of the discomfort and dangers that lay ahead, but it was impossible to predict every last challenge.




New Bedford Whaling Museum

The woman being rowed out to a waiting vessel, above, doubtless had mixed feelings about leaving terra firma. Mid-voyage shore visits might be accomplished with the aid of a gamming chair, depicted, left, in a film re-creation. Agile women did not need the chair, but when it was used, it conveyed the passenger into a boat still hanging from its davits; not into a boat bobbing in the water as shown here.

Pacific, a new source of lamp oil was being mined commercially for the first time from beneath the earth in Titusville, Pennsylvania. In a very short time, petroleum would eliminate the demand for whale oil — and the need for whaling.

Along with the end of whaling came the end of that brief period during which whaling wives joined their husbands on shipboard. In those few years, however, they exhibited enough tenacity, courage, resourcefulness, and originality, to provide tales for the telling for years to come.

Joan Druett is the award-winning author of She Was A Sister Sailor — The Whaling Journals of Mary Brewster, 1845-1851 *(Mystic Seaport Museum, 1992). She is currently scholar-in-residence at the Oysterponds Historical Society in Orient, Long Island and guest curator of an exhibit on women at sea, which will travel to South Street in 1996.*

Nora G. Frisbie
Frisbie-Frisbee Family Association
630 W. Bonita Ave. Apt. 11-H
Claremont, CA 91711
Phone (909) 626-5898

August 6, 1996

Ans
8/22/96

Mrs Christine Rose
1474 Montalegre Dr
San Jose, Cal. 45120

Dear Christine:

Here is the story on Jetur and ~~Caroline~~ Caroline Rose, and you need not return it - there is nothing in it relevant to the Frisbie family.

There are pictures of Jetur and Caroline on p.37 of ~~#~~ "THE SAILING CIRCLE", a pamphlet by JOAN DRUETT, PO Box 2007, ORIENT, N.Y. 11057-2007. She is doing a book on whaling wives and might even have some information as to JETUR's origin.

And now I have a question on my own - were the names NANCY and ANNIE once used interchangeably?

We ~~have~~ have just discovered a family of three sisters who are not in the Genealogy.

#1 is SARAH A. FRISBIE, b. 1819. She m. whaling captain SLUMAN GRAY, and it is in researching her history that I came across the ROSE story.

#2 is MAHALA FRISBIE, b. 1823, who m. ASHER ATKINSON, and on whom we have some information.

#3 is ANNIE E. FRISBIE, on whom we have very little data. We have no dates. We know that she taught in a prestigious school in New York, and married JOHN R. HUNT in 1867.

However, in the 1850 census I find a NANCY FRISBIE, age 14, living in the household of MAHALA ATKINSON, and in the 1860, NANCY E. FRISBIE, age 23, occ. C. S. teacher, still living with MAHALA.

I am inclined to think that NANCY E. is identical with ANNIE E. Weight is added by the fact that in the 1840 census for their father, there is a female child in the under-5 age category. This child, b. 1835-1840, could be the Nancy age 14 in the 1850 census.

I realize that similarity of names is not enough for proof, but it looks like a strong possibility.

Congratulations on your new book. You certainly have accomplished a lot

Best love
Nora

This will eventually
be published by
Heritage - Rose's
at pp. 69, 70, 107, 246

THE RECORDS OF

THE COURT OF SESSIONS

OF

SUFFOLK COUNTY

IN THE

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK

1670-1688

transcribed by

THOMAS W. COOPER

1991

Soe laid out, shall remaine and continue forever a comon high way unto the Said pties concerned, except the Said three brethren to whome the Sd nine accres belongs, mutually a= =gree Soe to Decide the Same, as that each & every of them may come to his & theire pper pt conveniently without beeing trespassers unto any.

At the Court of Sessions held in Southampton March ye 6 & 7 1677/78

By	Capt: Matthias Nicolls	Mr: John Topping
	Capt: Thomas Willet	Mr: Isaac Arnold
	Mr: Thomas Barker	Mr: Richard Wodhull

It being represented unto this Court That Stephen Coppock whoe had beene an Inhabitor in Southampton for about two or three yeares was Drowned the last Spring, left an Estate behinde him in these pts But hath noe relations that are knowne here: It is Ordered, And the Court - Doth adjudj That the Officers of the Townes of this Riding whome any of the Said goods or Estate of the Sd Coppock Shall bee knowne to bee Due: They are hereby Impowered to take the Same into theire charge & Custody untill the next Court of Sessions. When and where they are to render anccompt of the Same haveing in the mean time power to pay back Just Debts of his, but of the Sd Estate, as shall bee made appear by his Book, or before Some one of the Justices of the peace: The Said Officers are all [ ] impowered to make Sale of perishable or leaky goods [ ] Shall receive as pt of the Sd Estate for money or very good pay: And bee accomptable to the Sd Court in June next, for the perticulers.

Southampton May the 19th: 1677 An Inventory or accompt of the visible Estate of Stephen Coppock. Taken by us John Jagger Constable: John Jessup & Edward Howell Overseers. As it appeares to us. By Credit in his book of accompt, and Bills of Debt And goods belonging to him undissposed of. And firstly as wee finde by his book as followeth.

	£	s	d
Due unto him by Book acco:tt ffrom Job Sayre	-	2	6
ffrom Thomas Cooper Junr:	1	5	10
Oliver Norris	-	12	-
Mr: John Laughton	3	6	-
Jacob Wood	-	6	-
Enoch ffithian	-	12	-
James Heldrith	-	12	-

Richard

		£	s	d
ffrom	Richard Howell p: 7:	1	15	–
	Samuell Cleark	–	3	–
	Wm. Russell	–	16	–
	Edmond Cleark	–	4	–
	John Woodruff	–	13	–
	Isaac Mills	–	11	–
	Robert Norris	–	13	–
	Josiah Laughton	1	10	6
	Darby Murfeild	–	10	6
	Charles Sturmy	–	12	–
	Sam: Barnes	–	2	10
	John Davis	–	5	6
	John Mulford Junr:	–	6	–
	Hen: Ludlam	1	1	6
	Joell Burnet	–	12	–
	Joseph Rainer	–	12	–
	John Cooper	3	1	–
	Samuell Lum	–	12	–
	Gershom Culver	–	14	–
	Isaac Willman	3	1	2
	Mr Meppam	–	15	–
	Thomas Halsey Junr	1	12	–
	John ffoster	–	15	6
	Joseph Marshall	–	16	–
	Edmond Howell	1	–	9
	Rich Minthorne	–	3	6
	Robert Kellam	–	5	–
	Ben: Gold	–	2	8
	John Larrison	–	12	–
	Ben Morgan	–	15	–
	Arthar Howell	–	10	–
	Andrew Davis	–	3	–
	John Hoppin	–	7	2
	Tho: Osburne	–	2	–
	Wm: Barnes of Easthampton	–	13	8
	Arthar Cressy	–	12	–
	John Edwards	–	4	–
	Benony fflint	–	2	4
	James Topping	1	5	10
	Elnathan Topping	3	10	7
	Ben: Hand	–	13	6
	Thomas Rose	–	14	–
	Mr William Brinly	1	10	–
	James			

	£	s	d
James White	1	7	–
Shamgar Hand	1	9	9
James Right	–	8	–
Southampton Towne	–	12	–
Anthony Ludlam	–	7	1
Mr: John Tomson of Seatauk	3	–	–
Thomas Diment	1	7	6
Ebenzer Leeke	–	6	–
Christopher Leamyng	–	10	–
Mr Justice Arnold	–	3	–
Ben: Davis	1	16	–
Robert Kellam	–	9	11
Thomas Trevally	5	1	11
John Beswick	–	12	–
John Lupton	–	9	–
Timothy Laskin	–	14	–
John Osburne	–	2	6
John Tennison	–	12	–
Leiften:tt Post	–	6	–
Daniell Halsey	1	3	–
Samuell ffithin	–	6	–
John Cook 17s	–	17	–
Peter Norris	1	1	–
John ffithin	–	3	–
John Miller	1	7	–
Anthony Kelly	–	2	–
Anthony Tomson	1	4	–
Wm: Perkins	2	–	–
Wm: Parker	–	2	–
Mr: Tho: James	–	17	–
Christopher ffowler	3	3	6
Jonathan Heldrith	–	12	–
John Rose	–	3	–
John Wade	1	15	–
Ben: Hand	1	8	–
John Johnes	–	10	–
John Richardson	–	10	–
Edward Johnes	–	7	–
Jonas Stephens	–	10	–
Tho: Reeves	2	7	10
Thomas Topping	1	1	–
James Herrick	–	16	10
Richard Smith page 65	–	4	8

John

Att a Court of Sessions held at Southampton
by his Maj:ties Authority the 2: 3 & 4th dayes of March
1680/1

The Inventory & Aprisemt of the Estate of Obadiah Palmer who was Drowned & Dyed Intestate being presented to this Cort by John Palmer & Will:m Barnes in behalfe of themselves and the rest of the Brothers of the Decedent as also a Peticon for Liberty to the sd Jn: Palmer & Will:m Barnes to administer upon the aforesd Estate The Cort takeing the same into Consideration did allow the sd Inventory & Aprizmt and ordered Mr Jn: Laughton to Poruse & Settle the Accos of the Decedent and make Returne thereof to the Cort and to Record the Same by the aforesd Inventory being both as ffolloweth

An Inventory of the Estate left by Obadiah
Palmer Deceased
Easthampton March ye 1st . 1680/1

	£	s	d
4½ yds Searge at 7 s	1	11	6
2 prs of Stockins at	–	12	–
4 pr of Gloves at	–	10	–
2 Bunches of Galloome at	–	3	–
One Rapier	1	–	–
One Tunnell	–	1	–
2 Coates one 50s	3	10	–
4 yds Osenburgs	–	10	–
one pcs of Cotton Ribon	–	4	6
one Booke	–	3	–
one pr of Trowsers	1	–	–
one yard 3/4 of Linning blue	–	3	6
One Gunn & 2 Locks at	2	–	–
2 Gilt buckles	–	1	6
One Marking Iron	–	1	–
One Razor & Hoone	–	3	–
One Powder Horne	–	–	6
One Inke horne	–	1	–
3 Knives	–	2	6

2 paire of Sizers	-	1	-
one yd blue Linning	-	2	-
one hatt	-	5	-
One paire of Shoes	-	9	-
6 Gemletts	-	2	6
4 heele Spurs	-	2	-
6 peeces of sealing wax	-	2	-
2 pr of Dovetailes	-	1	-
2 yds of Girt webb	-	1	-
5 pr of Shoo buckles	-	2	6
2 Candlesticks	-	4	-
One Bed & Coverlaid	1	-	-
2 Combes	-	-	6
One Chest & Box & other Small things	-	10	-
Tobacco & 20 Pipes	-	2	6
One Lance	-	10	-
Money	82	17	-
Part of a Boate & Craft	1	19	4
A Cutting knife	-	4	-
One Wooden Botle	-	2	-
100 ls of whalebone being Damnified	2	10	-
	£ 102	16	4
By us Stephen Hand	82	17	-
Thomas Osborne	£ 19	19	4
Jeremiah Conclyne			

Stephen Hand Objecting in Cort That (being in hast when they Counted the Money) there might be a mistake in their Reconing; There being only 82 £ placed upon sd Palmer his bookes; The Cort Judged it might possibly be a mistake in tolling the money

March ye 4th 1680/1 Whereas I was Ordered to State & View the Bookes & Bills Delivered to me that are due to Obadiah Palmer Late Deceased

These Debts are by ye book & are uncrost []r Ballanced

		Debt		
Tho: Mulford	£ –	9	–	
Benj:n Osborne	1	4	–	
Wid.w ffifer	–	12	–	
Elnathan Tapping	–	3	8	
Jno: Squire	–	3	–	
Joseph Osborne	–	15	6	
Mrs: Margarett Hobart	–	4	10	½
Jeremiah Miller	–	6	–	
Tho: Dom Junr	–	4	–	
Robt. Kedg	–	4	–	
Stephen Stratton	–	4	–	
Tho: Stratton	–	8	–	
Jonathan Rose	2	2	8	
Willm Whiple	–	4	–	
Will:m Barnes	–	13	4	
Mr Thrope a firkin Butter				
Jno: Morehouse	–	11	–	
Mr Sam: Mullford	2	9	–	
Tho: Stephens	2	5	4	
Benja: Gayler	–	1	4	
James Hildreth	–	8	6	
Benj:n Palmer	3	–	6	
Sam:ll Mills	–	8	6	
Edward White	–	5	–	
Thiston Raynor	–	2	4	
Jno: Mullford	–	7	6	
Sam:ll Brookes	3	10	–	
Jno: Dimon	–	10	–	
Jno: Osborne	–	1	4	
Jno: Brookes	–	1	–	
James Hand	–	10	2	
Eliz: Diament	–	2	8	
Rodger Earle	–	13	9	
Benj:n Osborne	–	1	1	
Joseph Stratton	–	4	–	
Nat: Talmage	–	–	8	
Carryed over	£ 33	:11	:8	½

Brought over	£ 33	11	8	½
Jno: Lawrisons	2	10	–	
Tho: Hickham	–	16	–	
Jno: Crugo	–	7	–	
Jno: Richardsone	–	12	–	
	37	:16	:8	½
By 135 yds Ossenbur	7	:15	:–	
In the Inventory	102	:16	:4	
	148	:9	:½	

	Credit		
Tho: Stephens	£ 1	9	1
Jno: Wheeler	–	–	9

The above is a true Copie of Mr: John Laughtons Returne to the Court pursuant to an order to peruse the Bookes Bills & accos of Obadiah Palmer deceased Compared wth Orriginall
Cr

Jonathan osborne and Capt Josiah Hubert In the
behalfe of his Daughter Elizabeth and Admitted
Joynt Executors to this following will

Wee whose names are hereunto Subscribed doe testifie yt
upon the 11th day of february 1686 7 at ye house of Joseph
osborne Bazeliell osborne Lying there Sick though
very Rationall (well in his understanding he did de=
Clare to us and bid us take Notice of it of His Last will
That hee then gave unto his brother Johnathan the
great byble that was his fathers and to his wife Eliz
ebeth the fether bed he had of his mother with all
its furneture and to the Two Sons of mr Arther Howell
ye Share of Montauk Land which he formerly bought of
his Said brother In Law Arther Howell and also unto his
neece Martha Howell a yearling Mare Colt that now
Runs with his mare at at mantauk and for all ye
Rest of his Estate whatsoever after his Debts paid
he gave it for Equall parts unto his wife Elizaabeth
osborne and to his brother Joseph osborne and his
brother Jonathan osborne to be Equally Devided be
tween them and to be to them and Each of them
and Each of there heires and Assignes for Ever as
Atest our hand the Day above Said

Benjamin Conkling
A true Coppy p John Howell Clark § John Greenfeild
John Enorrs

In the name of god Amen I Christopher
Lupton of north Sea belonging to Southampton
In the County of Suffolk In the province of Newyork
In America Husbandman through the goodness
of god Almighty god being in perfect Strength of
memory though at present weak In body and not know
ing the time of my apointed Change doe make and or
daine this my Last will and testament as followeth first
I give and freely bequeath my Soule to god my Creator
and Redeemer who at first gave it to mee and
my body after decent buriall to the Earth from whence
it was at first taken and for my Estate as is hereafter
Inserted first I give and bequeath unto my Son

John Lupton and to his heires for Ever all ye Land hee
now hath In his owne possession and within one month next -
After my Decease I will that my Executor pay unto him
a Cow Secondly I give and bequeath unto my Son Thomas
Lupton and to his heires for Ever all that my Lands & meadow
At ye place Comonly Called and knowne by the Bridge in Cow
neck and all ye Rest of my medow In ye Said Cow neck and
my water Mill and the three Acres of Land on ye Eastside
of the millpond thirdly I give and bequeath unto my Son
Christopher Lupton and to his heirs and Assignes for Ever
halfe of a meadow at a place Comonly Called the Island
and my Little Claypitt Closse and the west Side of ye great
Clay pitt Closse as it is this Day parted by a fence also my Six
acres of upland Lying on the west Side of Cowneck forthly I
give and bequeath unto my Son Joseph Lupton and to
his heirs and Assignes for Ever all that my Devtion of
Land Layd out unto mee at a place Comonly Called and
knowne by the name of ye long pond and My Devition of
of Land In hogneck and ten pounds to be paid him with
in one month next After my Deceas fifthly I give and
bequeath unto my Son benjamin Lupton and to his
heires and Assignes for Ever all that my East parte of
the greate Claypitt Cloase and my Six Acres of Land
at ye Entring on Cow neck and the other half of my
meadow on the land my house and home Lott and
my Land that is fenced In at Seponack Sixtly I
give and bequeath unto my Said Son Joseph Lupton
my meadow at accobauge and my meadow at great
Noyakes and my privilledges for the place Called
Little neck to be Equally between my two Sons -
Christopher Lupton and benjamin Lupton and my fifty
pound Comonage to be Equally Amongst my Abovesd
five Sons: Seventhly I give and bequeath unto my
Daughter Lidia wood to be paid her After my decease
a Cow 8ly I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary
Clark five Shillings to be paid her by my Executors as
for my two youngest Daughters deborah Lupton
and abigaile Lupton I will that my beloved wife

wife Shall give unto Each of them when they Either
Marry or Shall Come of age which Shall first happen
out of my Estate what Seemeth good unto her 9thly my will
is notwithstanding all the abovesd gifts and grants of Land
to my Said five Sons: Except to my Son John and my Son Thomas
they are not to have it Into there owne possession Dureing
my beloved wives Life unless Shee Shall give it unto them
tenthly I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife
Lidiah Lupton all my houshold goods Cattle and Chattells wt
Soever I have not heretofore in this my will given
and bequeathed to be at owne free will and disposseing
Lastly I by this my Last will and Testament make my
Beloved wife Liddiah Lupton and my beloved Son Thomas
Lupton Joynt Executors of this my Said Will In wittnes
whereof I have hereunto Sett my hand and Seale this
first Day of october In the Second year of the Raine of
our Soverain Lord James ye Second &c And Annoqe
Dom 1686

Signed Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of
John Rose
John Laughton

his
Christopher C Lupton
mark

mr John Rose apeared
before Mee and made
oath that he did See the
Subscriber Leave this
as his Last will March
the 17: 1686: Epenetus platt)
Just

the Aforesd will was presented
to the Courte of Sessions held at
Southampton March ye 15th 1686 7
where the Said John Laughton
was Sworne to ye trueth of this
will that he See the Same Signed
by the testator as his Last will and
Testament

A true Coppy p John Howell Clark §

Southampton March the 3: 1686 7

An Inventory and Aprizement taken of the Estate
of the Late Deceased Christopher Lupton at ye Request
of his widow Lidia Lupton by us John Jager –
Charles Sturmey and obadiah Rogers is as followeth

Item	5 oxen and Steer 18£	18	–	–
	3 Cows at	–	8	–
It	4 Cattle of two years old	6	–	–
	3 Small Cattle	1	10	–
	1 horse at	2	–	–

Historical and Genealogical Miscellany
by John E Stillwell MD
Vol III
Reprint 1970 by Genealogical Pub. Co.

X

Issue

Mrs. Charles McClain

Catherine N. Norris; married John Abbott Worthly.
Lydia Norris; married Mr. Bridgeadat.
Daughter, Norris; married Mr. Sherwood.

57 Kate Norris; married a gentleman on the King's Bench, or in the Council, in Nova Scotia.

38 EUNICE BURROWES, daughter of Stephen Burrowes, 12, born Nov. 23, 1750; died Aug. 18, 1819; married, Mch. 9, 1768, Ebenezer Rose, born Apl. 23, 1744; died Apl. 20, 1831.

RECORD FROM AN OLD BIBLE.

Ebenezer Rose was born April 23^{d} 1744
Eunice Burrowes was born November 23^{d} 1750
Jonathan Forman was born April 16th 1758
Hope Burrowes was born December 26th 1759
Ebenezer P. Rose son of Ebenezer and Eunice Rose was born August 28th 1784
Catharine Forman Daughter of Jonathan and Hope Forman was born April 30th 1788
Elizabeth W. Rose Daughter Ebenezer P. & Catharine Rose was born September 17th 1812
Lydia Smith (Col^{d}) Servant of Ebenezer P. & Catharine Rose departed this life Apl. 11 1851 Aged 64

This Bible contains births of Ebenezer P. and Catharine Rose's children, and marriages of the Kissam, Wikoff and Hendrickson families.

A Record of the birth, Death, and Marriage of Ebenezer Rose and Eunice his Wife, and their Children. [Bible is dated MDCCLXIX.]

Ebenezer Rose was born April the 23^{d} 1744
Eunice Burrowes was born November the 23 1750
Ebenezer Rose and Eunice Burrowes was Married the 9th Day of March 1768
Eunice Roſe Departed thiſ Life on the 18 of auguſt 1819 Aged 69 Years & 9 Months
Ebenezer Rose departed this Life on the 20th day of April in the year 1831 Aged 87 years
[illegible] Stephen Rose was born January the 6th 1769
And was Married to Elizabeth Wynkoop on the 26th Sept^{r}: 1798
Stephen Rose Departed this life March 8th 1833 Aged 64 years
Phebe Rose was born December the 31st 1772 and ware married to Jonaſ addomſ March 17th 1795
Phebe Addoms departed this life February 22^{d} 1829
Ebenezer Prout Rose was born August the 28th 1784 and waſ married to Catharine ſorman Dec^{r} 3rd 1811

Ebenezer Prout Rose departed this life [in lead pencil]
Samuel Rose was born July the 25th 1786 and Departed thiſ Life July 19th 1810

Record from Bible dated MDCCXL. ["Henry Baker," written in the back of this Bible, is related to the Roses.]

Timohy Prout Deperted this Life January y^{e} 24th: 1731
Joseph Prout Deperted this Life January y^{e} 27th: 1731
John Prout Deperted this Life August y^{e} 9th: 1732
Mary Prout Deperted this Life September y^{e} 6th: 1736
Eunice Prout Deperted this Life June y^{e} 16th: 1746
Ebenezer Prout Deperted this Life October y^{e} 22nt: 1754
Elisabath Prout Deperted this Life January y^{e} 30th: 1759
John Moore Departed this Life ſeptember 3^{d} 1768
Love Moore Departed this life February the 9th 1776
d/o Stephen Phebe ſcudder Departed thiſ Life Janary 9 Day 1772
ſtephen Roſe Departed thiſ life Auguſt 15th 1775 aged in hiſ 66 Year

On another page is the marriage of J. Forman Rose and Elizabeth Hendrickson, Mch. 25, 1840, and birth of a daughter, Emma, Feb. 9th, 1841.

39 MAJOR STEPHEN BURROWES, son of Stephen Burrowes, 12, succeeded to the homestead. He married Hannah, sister of John Carpenter, the Ruling Elder.

Issue

58 Harriet Burrowes; married Ralph H. Smith.

46 RACHEL BURROWES, daughter of John Burrowes, 18, of Middletown Point, N. J., was born September, 1751, and died Aug. 22, 1840. She married Dr. Thomas Henderson, in January, 1778, who was born, at Freehold, in 1743. He died, Dec. 15, 1824, aged 81 years. Both he and his wife, Rachel, are buried in Tennent Churchyard.

Dr. Henderson had previously been married to Mary Hendricks, grand-daughter of William Wikoff, who died shortly after her marriage. Dr. Henderson was a noted physician of Monmouth County, and a most eminent patriot, in the Revolutionary period, and afterward constantly employed in the public service, as Surrogate, Member of the Legislature, Judge, etc., etc.

"Dr. Henderson was the single horseman who notified Washington of Lee's retreat. Dr. Henderson was a good man and would have been much shocked had Washington swore, and doubtless would have told it to his family. He merely said Washington was much excited. Dr. Henderson took Mr. Bruen, his son-in-law, and showed him the spot. Gov. Parker described it wrongly. It was near the gate of Halsey Sutphen, nearly opposite the residence of the late Rev. Mr. Cobb. Dr. Henderson was present when Lee came up."

From Mrs. Judge Conover, of Marlboro, N. J.

Rachel Burrowes was a bright, little child, much bored by being taken too frequently to church. On one occasion her mother rebuked her for her restlessness in the church, and told her if she did not do better she could not come again. Nothing more was said till they were out of Old Tennent, when turning about and facing the old church, she courtesied deeply several times, and said, "Good bye Mr. Tennent church, good bye," hoping no doubt to convey to her mother the idea that what was thus engendered might be realized.*

Issue; all by his second wife

59 Mary Henderson; married Richard M. Green, of Lawrenceville, N. J., and had five children.
60 Anna Henderson; died, in 1843, unmarried.

---

*"Good bye Cousin Meeting House, I never expect to see you again," I have always heard it thus. (Harriet W. Bray.)

Will of Rebecca Sexton, of Upper Freehold, June 24, 1806; proved July 28, 1808; mentioned: sons Peter Sexton, James Sexton; daughter Rachel, wife of Esek Cox and daughter-in-law Deborah Sexton, wife of her son James.

Issue

112 Mary Cox
113 Ann Cox; married Mr. Beatty.
114 Rebecca Cox
115 Joseph Cox, who died about 1801, leaving a will recorded at Trenton, N. J.
116 Catherine Cox; married George J. Miles.

65 JOSEPH COX, son of Thomas Cox, 33, in his will of 1767, of Reddington, Hunterdon County, mentioned his sisters. He had seven children, among them a son.

Issue

117 Thomas Cox, born 1765.

68 MAJOR RICHARD COX, son of Colonel Richard Cox, 35, was born 1754; died, Mch. 9, 1816, at Mount Holly. He served in the New Jersey line during the Revolutionary War. His wife was Jane Rose, a twin daughter of Dr. Alexander Rose.

Issue

118 Marion Hannah Cox; married, Rev. W. Holland Wilmer, in 1826, President of William and Mary College, Virginia.

Issue

W. P. Wilmer
Jane Wilmer; married Dr. Bull.
Richard Hooker Cox Wilmer
Maria Wilmer; married Rev. John Brusse.
Rev. George Wilmer

119 Alexander Cox
120 William Cox

71 THOMAS COX, son of Colonel Richard Cox, 35, was born Sept. 3, 1760; married, Elizabeth Comes, Oct. 3, 1782, by Mr. Smith, of Cranbury. They moved to Kentucky.

Issue

121 Thomas Cox
122 Charles Cox
123 Harriet Cox
124 Elizabeth Cox

In the Yellow Meeting House Yard appear the following records, which may refer to Thomas Cox and his wife:

Thomas Cox, Esquire, died, Jan. 16, 1825, aged 63 years, 3 months and 26 days.
Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Cox, died, Sept. 14, 1840, aged 74 years and 7 months.

73 JOHN COX, son of Colonel Richard Cox, 35.

Issue

125 Richard Cox

m --- Rose
Twin dau
Dr. Alexander Rose

Colonel Richard Cox was a highly-valued Revolutionary officer. For his services, he received a grant of land, in Ohio, which still belongs to his descendants.

1782. He was a member of the Patriotic Committee, in Monmouth County.

1757. He is mentioned in the will of his grandmother, as the son of her son, Thomas Cox.

Issue

66 Chloe Cox, born May, 1752; married Judge John, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ashton) Taylor, born Aug. 25, 1749; died Apr. 6, 1829. They moved, in 1774, to Charlton, Saratoga County, New York.

Issue

Chloe Cox Taylor, who married Edward Kelly, who had John Kelly, born 1787, who married Mary Doolittle, and who were the parents of James H. Kelly.

67 Rebecca Cox, born July 7, 1753; died February, 1792; married, Sept. 1, 1778, at 8 o'clock in the afternoon, the Rev. John Pitman, by Mr. Blackwell.

Issue

Rebecca Cox Pitman, born Sept. 21, (Oct. 21), 1779.
John Pitman, Judge of U. S. District Court, R. I., forty-six years, and who had

Issue

Harriet Pitman; married Randall Holden Greene.
Col. Joseph Pitman
Brig.-Gen. John Pitman
Henry Pitman
Mary Pitman, born 1816; married Henry Earle.

68 Major Richard Cox, born 1754; died Mch. 9, 1816, at Mount Holly. Served in the New Jersey line during the Revolution. Married Jane Rose, twin daughter of Dr. Alexander Rose.
69 Joshua Cox
70 James Cox, died, in Kentucky, aged ninety-three.
71 Thomas Cox, born Sept. 3, 1760.
72 William Cox
73 John Cox; married twin daughter of Dr. Alexander Rose.
74 Mary Cox; married a Morford; perhaps had a son born 1783.

36 THOMAS COX, son of Thomas Cox, 11, was born Oct. 28, 1730; died, Apr. 18, 1794, aged 63 years, 5 months and 21 days; married, Apr. 30, 1753, Sarah Kinan or Kenan, who died, Dec. 18, 1815, aged eighty-two years. She was the aunt of Deborah Kinan, wife of Joseph Potts Cox.

Though called Thomas Cox, 2nd, on his tombstone, in the Yellow Meeting House Graveyard, he was the fourth Thomas Cox, in succession, in Monmouth County. He is mentioned in the will of his grandmother, 1757, as the son of her son, Thomas.

1758, October. Thomas Cox, Jr., held land in Upper Freehold.

Issue

75 Rebecca Cox, born Feb. 13, 1755; married, by license dated Nov. 20, 1775, William, son of Thomas Mount.
76 Elizabeth Cox, born Nov. 12, 1757; married Mr. Dey.

Index to ~~Lo~~ Obits
L.I. news. ~~publ by~~ founded
by Walt Whitman 1839

ROLPH, Mrs. Sarah
Aged 80
Relict of Benjamin Rolph
At Smithtown 10Mr43:34
ROME, George
Aged 82
At West Hills 24Ap57:24
ROSE, Mrs. ---
Aged 66
Widow of David Rose, Esq.
At Southampton 9My45:33
Gen. Abraham
Aged 78
At Bridgehampton 1Sp43:34
Hon. A.T.
Of Bridgehampton
At Bridgehampton 15My57:22
Mr. Samuel
Aged about 21
Son of Judge Rose
Of Bridgehampton
At New York City 6Sp50:32
ROSETER, Capt. Edward
Aged 57
At Jamaica 16Ag44:32
ROWLAND, Ann Amelia
Aged 2
Dau. of Daniel A. Rowland
At(Huntington)village 23Mr55:25
Catharine
Aged 70
At Long Swamp 3Ja62:25
Mrs. Sarah
Aged 64
Wife of Mr. Jonathan Rowland
At Northport 12N52:31
ROWLEY, Lorenzo
Near Patchogue 6N46:32
RUDGET, Mrs.
Formerly Widow Coles
Of Cold Spring 24Ap46:34
RUDYARD, Hannah J.
Aged 40
At Setauket 31Oc45:32
RULIN, William B.
Aged 36
Of Southampton 27Oc43:34
RUSCO, Mrs. Harriet
Aged 67
Widow of Nathaniel Rusco
Of Huntington
At Sag Harbor 5Ag53:31

RUSCO, Mary E.
Aged 23
Wife of Jonas S. Rusco
Dau. of George R. &
Elizabeth C. Johnson
At(Huntington)village 8Jl59:25
Mr. Nathaniel
In 89th year
Formerly of Huntington
At Hector,Tomkins Co.,N.Y.
31Ja45:33
RUSCOE, Margaret
In 61st year
Wife of David Ruscoe
At(Huntington)village 19Sp62:25
RUSHMORE, Deborah
Aged 79
Dau. of James Rushmore
At West Neck 4D57:31
Mr. John
Aged 77
Formerly of Huntington
At Lakeville, Livingston Co.,
N.Y. 6Je51:33
Mary Ann
Aged 71
Relict of John Rushmore
Formerly of Huntington
At Illinois 26F58:24
RUSSELL, Josephine
Dau. of Joseph G.&Jane Russell
At Cold Spring 2Sp42:32
RUTHERFORD, Hon. John
Aged 80
Last survivor of Senate
under Washington
At Edgarston(near
Newark, N.J. 28F40:33
RYDER, Calvina N.
Aged 19
Dau. of Captain Calvin Ryder
Formerly of (Huntington)village
At Brooklyn 20Sp61:31
RYFENBURGH, Peter
Aged 75
At Comac 16D59:25
SACKETT, Mr. Wm. H.
At(Huntington)village 6Mr46:33
SAMMIS, ---
Aged 3 mos.
Child of Mr. Stephen Sammis
At New York City
Interred(Huntington)village
11Jl51:32

ROSE, ABRAHAM OK
see
Tillett, Jacamiah B. 12Sp1845

ROSE, ABRAHAM T.
18Je1847/2:1 Elected judge of Suffolk County.
see also
Brooklyn Eagle (newspaper) 25Je1847
Elections 5D1845/15My1846/20N1846/11Je1847
Elections--Local 11Je1847
Overton, Isaac 19Oc1849
Political Parties--Democrats 21My1847
Suffolk Co.--Courts 16Je1848
Suffolk County Mutual Insurance Co. 21Ja1848
Wheeler, Benjamin 18My1849
Woodhull, Gen. Nathaniel 15Sp1848

ROSE, A.T.
see
Elections 20N1846
Industries--Cotton 5N1847
L.I.R.R. 2Ag1844
Suffolk Co.--Courts 8Sp1848

ROSE, AUSTIN
see
Elections 24N1848

ROSE, DAVID R.
see
Conklin, Edwin 30Oc1846
Conklin, Peleg C. 11Sp1846
Elections 7Ag1846/23Oc1846/30Oc1846/28My1847/20N1846/3Ag1849
Political Parties--Democratic Republicans 5Je1846
Politics 16Oc1846
Suffolk Co.--Courts 23Ap1847/31Mr1848/16F1849/18My1849/23N1849

ROSE, EDWIN
22Sp1848/2:4 Whig candidate for Assembly.
23Mr1849/3:3 Appointed Collector of the Port of Sag Harbor.
see also
Elections 19N1847/24N1848
(cont.)

ROSE, EDWIN (cont.)
see also
Industries--Cotton 5N1847
Political Parties--Whigs 22Oc1847/5Oc1849

ROSE, JOHN
see
Political Parties--Democrats 13Oc1848

ROSE, Mr.
see
Elections 5N1847
School Districts--Suffolk Co. 1N1844
Suffolk Co.--Courts 15Sp1843

ROSING BLOOM (sailing vessel)
see
Marine List 19My1843

ROSLYN
see
Ambassador (sloop) 29Ja1847
Carpenter, Mr. 29Ja1847
Eto, Mr. 16Oc1846
Hempstead Harbour 20Sp1844
North Hempstead & Flushing Turnpike Road & Bridge Co. 11Ap1845/30Jl1847

ROSS, Mr.
11Jl1845/2:5 Brought potatoes to maturity by electricity.

ROWE, GEORGE
3Jl1846/3:4 Unclaimed letter.

ROWE, HARVEY
see
Shipwrecks 15Ja1847

ROWE, LEVI
see
Shipwrecks 15Ja1847

ROWELL, WILLIAM L.
5Ja1844/3:3 Unclaimed letter.

ROWLAND, ANN ELIZA
see
Rowland, Luther 24Mr1843

ROWLAND, LUTHER
24Mr1843/3:4 Not responsible for wife's debts.

ROLPH, Mrs. Sarah
Aged 80
Relict of Benjamin Rolph
At Smithtown 10Mr43:34

ROME, George
Aged 82
At West Hills 24Ap57:24

ROSE, Mrs. ---
Aged 66
✓ Widow of David Rose, Esq.
At Southampton 9My45:33

Gen. Abraham
✓ Aged 78
At Bridgehampton 1Sp43:34

Hon. A.T.
Of Bridgehampton
At Bridgehampton 15My57:22

Mr. Samuel
Aged about 21
Son of Judge Rose
Of Bridgehampton
At New York City 6Sp50:32

ROSETER, Capt. Edward
Aged 57
At Jamaica 16Ag44:32

ROWLAND, Ann Amelia
Aged 2
Dau. of Daniel A. Rowland
At(Huntington)village 23Mr55:25

Catharine
Aged 70
At Long Swamp 3Ja62:25

Mrs. Sarah
Aged 64
Wife of Mr. Jonathan Rowland
At Northport 12N52:31

ROWLEY, Lorenzo
Near Patchogue 6N46:32

RUDGET, Mrs.
Formerly Widow Coles
Of Cold Spring 24Ap46:34

RUDYARD, Hannah J.
Aged 40
At Setauket 31Oc45:32

RULIN, William B.
Aged 36
Of Southampton 27Oc43:34

RUSCO, Mrs. Harriet
Aged 67
Widow of Nathaniel Rusco
Of Huntington
At Sag Harbor 5Ag53:31

RUSCO, Mary E.
Aged 23
Wife of Jonas S. Rusco
Dau. of George R. &
Elizabeth C. Johnson
At(Huntington)village 8Jl59:25

Mr. Nathaniel
In 89th year
Formerly of Huntington
At Hector,Tomkins Co.,N.Y.
31Ja45:33

RUSCOE, Margaret
In 61st year
Wife of David Ruscoe
At(Huntington)village 19Sp62:25

RUSHMORE, Deborah
Aged 79
Dau. of James Rushmore
At West Neck 4D57:31

Mr. John
Aged 77
Formerly of Huntington
At Lakeville, Livingston Co.,
N.Y. 6Je51:33

Mary Ann
Aged 71
Relict of John Rushmore
Formerly of Huntington
At Illinois 26F58:24

RUSSELL, Josephine
Dau. of Joseph G.&Jane Russell
At Cold Spring 2Sp42:32

RUTHERFORD, Hon. John
Aged 80
Last survivor of Senate
under Washington
At Edgarston(near
Newark, N.J. 28F40:33

RYDER, Calvina N.
Aged 19
Dau. of Captain Calvin Ryder
Formerly of (Huntington)village
At Brooklyn 20Sp61:31

RYFENBURGH, Peter
Aged 75
At Comac 16D59:25

SACKETT, Mr. Wm. H.
At(Huntington)village 6Mr46:33

SAMMIS, ---
Aged 3 mos.
Child of Mr. Stephen Sammis
At New York City
Interred(Huntington)village
11Jl51:32

deaths

19D1851/2Ja1852
Rogers
ank & Turnpike
ad committee.
pointed-Post
ster-Hunt.
nt.-Issued tavern
grocer's license.
minated-Collector.
dorsement-Chace
p,Suff.Co.-Hunt.
nkeeper-Hunt.-
anted license.
Rogers
amillus
eath notice.
lected Collector.
20F1857
etit juror.
ons of Temp.-
ioga County.
4Ja1850
Fur Co. 4Ja1850
a1850
2My1856/3:2
G.
etit juror-Hunt.
etit juror-Hunt.
210c1853
s 15Mr1850
y.--Old First
ir.-Lafayette
o.

ROLPH, JARVIS
see
Smith, Eliphalet 2Ag1850
ROLPH, JARVIS R.
3Sp1852/2:3 Returned to Hunt.Vill.
17Ap1857/2:3 Missionary to Omaha Indians.
see also
Bunce, Joel 22J11853
Dem. Rep. 27Sp1850
Dem. 40c1850/16My1851/2Ap1852/2:2/2Ap1852/2:5
Elections 15N1850/22N1850/3:2/100c1851
Elections--Local 4Ap1851/9My1851/9Ap1852
Hendrickson, John C. 28F1851
Hunt. Rural Assoc. 14Mr1851
Hunt., Town of 5Ap1850/2:5
Hunt., Town of--Off.&Emp. 24My1850
Johnson, Smith 4Ja1850
Ketcham, Alexander 8N1850/24Ja1851/28F1851
Sammis, Phebe 15N1850
Smith, Eliphalet 8F1850/15F1850
Smith, Wm. 4Ap1851
Steamboats 27D1850
Woolsey, John 10Ja1851
ROLPH, JOHN
see
Folk, Abraham 160c1857
ROLPH, J.R.
see
Elections 15N1850/14N1851
Hunt., Town of 4Ap1851
Hunt., Town of--Gov. 9Ap1852
Suff.Co.--Courts 21Mr1851/12Sp1851/100c1851
RONKONKOMA
5J11850/2:4 Poem.
RONKONKOMA
6Je1851/2:4 Description.
see also
Weld, Henry 25D1857
ROOSEVELT, JAMES I.
see
Carll, Selah B. 14N1856
ROSE, ABRAHAM
2Mr1855/2:3 Petit juror-Southampton.
ROSE, ABRAHAM T.
180c1850/2:5 Whig Congressional nomination.
30My1856/2:5 Elected-Dir.-Suff. Co.Mut.Ins.Co.
16Ja1857/2:4 Suff.Co. Judge & Surrogate.
(cont.)

ROSE, ABRAHAM T. (cont.)
10Ap1857/2:1 Decline in health affecting court system.
8My1857/2:3 Obituary.
15My1857/2:2 Obituary.
see also
Elections 15N1850/100c1851
Long Islander (newspaper) 230c1857
Roads 1Ag1851
Suff.Co.--Courts 40c1850/170c1856/3:1
Suff.Co.Mut.Ins Co. 24My1850/30My1851/21My1852
Wheeler, Benjamin 18Ja1850
Whigs 180c1850
ROSE, A.T.
16Sp1853/2:4 Judgments-Circuit & Supreme Courts.
140c1853/2:3 Judgments-Court of Sessions.
see also
Agriculture 30Sp1853
Elections 8N1850/15N1850/16N1855
Lewis, Joseph C. 31My1850/23My1851
Suff.Co.--Courts 8Mr1850/15Mr1850/29Mr1850/5J11850/21Mr1851/29Ag1851/12Sp1851/100c1851/19D1851/5Mr1852/26Mr1852/17Sp1852/18Mr1853/25Mr1853/2:5/11N1853/23D1853/2:4/130c1854/28Mr1856/30My1856
ROSE, AUSTIN
20Ja1854/2:2 County Supt.of Poor.
26Ja1855/2:4 Supt.of Poor.
7D1855/2:2 Supt. of Poor. Bd. of Supv.audit.
21N1856/1:3 Election results.
12D1856/2:4 Bd. of Supv. audit.
see also
Dem. 40c1850/16My1851
Elections 15N1850/22N1850/3:2
Suff.Co.Agri.Soc. 30c1851
Suff.Co.--Courts 23D1853/2:4
Suff.Co.--Gov. 2D1853
ROSE, Mrs. AUSTIN
see
Suff.Co.Agri.Soc. 30c1851
ROSE, DAVID P.
120c1855/2:5 Petit juror-Southampton.
ROSE, DAVID R.
11Ja1850/2:5 Appointed-Under Sheriff.
170c1851/2:1 Dem. candidate-Eastern Dist.
12My1854/2:4 Grand juror-Southampton-Yeoman.
160c1857/2:2 Rep. nominee-Assembly, 1st Dist.
(cont.)

ROSE, DAVID R. (cont.)
see also
Dem. 40c1850/100c1851
Elections 14N1851
Suff.Co.--Gov. 2D1853
ROSE, D.R.
see
Elections 21N1851
ROSE, EDWIN
11N1853/2:2 Elected-State Senator.
20Ja1854/2:2 J.P.-Southampton.
26Ja1855/2:4 J.P.-Southampton.
120c1855/2:2 Nominated-Sheriff by Whigs.
21N1856/1:3 Elected-Assembly, 1st Dist.
16Ja1857/2:4 J.P.-Southampton.
see also
Elections 14N1851
Suff.Co.--Gov. 2D1853
ROSE, ELBERT
28Sp1855/2:3 Petit juror-Southampton-Yeoman.
25Sp1857/3:1 Grand juror-Southampton.
see also
Taxation 6Je1851
ROSE, JETEN
10Mr1854/3:1 Petit juror-Mariner.
ROSE, JOHN
see
Dem. 100c1851
ROSE, JOHN B.
see
Apprentices 19Ag1853
ROSE, JUDGE
17Ap1857/2:2 Resigned as County Judge & Surrogate.
see also
Miller, George 24Ap1857
Suff.Co.--Courts 11Ap1851/16Mr1855
ROSE, MR.
see
Suff.Co.--Courts 18Mr1853
ROSE, PETER
60c1854/2:4 Petit juror-Southampton.
ROSE, STEPHEN
5Ja1855/2:2 Lay Dir.-L.I. Bible Soc.-Bridgehampton.
ROSE, W.B.
see
Suff.Co.Temp.Soc. 30Ja1852
ROSEMAN, ABRAM W.
10Mr1854/3:1 Petit juror-Yeoman.
18My1855/2:5 Petit juror-Brookhaven.

Marriages

ROGERS, Miss Matilda
To Mr. James Lockwood
At Cold Spring 23Sp42:33
Orlando
Of Dix Hills
To Sarah E. Sammis
At Dix Hills 6Mr57:25
Miss Phebe J.
Of Dix Hills
Dau. of Solomon Rogers
To Mr. Stephen Valentine
At Dix Hills 13Sp61:31
Robert
Of Fresh Pond, Huntington
To Sophronia Skidmore
At Franklinville 5D56:31
Miss Sarah
Of Cold Spring
To Mr. Leonard Turner
At Cold Spring 26F41:34
Miss Sarah
Of Cold Spring
Dau. of Mr. Henry Rogers
To Mr. Thomas W. Jarvis
At Cold Spring 6N63:31
11D63:25
Miss Sarah B.
Of (Huntington) village
To Mr. Nathl. Scudder 7F40:34
Miss Sarah E.
Of (Huntington) village
To S. Orlando Lee 29Ap59:25
Miss Seraphina B.
Dau. of Titus Rogers
Of Islip
To Mr. John W. Leek
At Islip 30Jl47:34
Mr. Smith
Of Cold Spring
To Miss Ann E. Rogers 4N42:34
Mr. Thomas
Of Dix Hills
To Miss Caroline M. Burr
At Comac 13Ja60:24
Mr. William H.
Of Brooklyn
To Miss Catharine Van Winkle
At Brooklyn 12Sp51:32
Mr. Zebulon
Of Cold Spring
To Miss Mary Seaman
At Brooklyn 5Jl50:32
ROME, Miss Ann
Dau. of George Rome, Esq.
Of West Hills
To Mr. John C. Ketcham
At West Hills 18F48:32

ROORBACH, Miss Mary
Of Hempstead Harbor
To Mr. Jason C. Hogins
At Hempstead Harbor 6Oc43:34
ROSE, Miss Deborah
Of Patchogue
To Mr. James L. Smith 30D53:31
Miss Emma L.
Dau. of David R. Rose, Esq.
Of Southampton
To Mr. John Rickard
At Southampton 28My52:25
Mr. Wm. Henry
Of Flushing
To Miss Hannah Rebecca Bourse
At Flushing 5Je46:34
ROSEMAN, Mrs. Ellen
Of Stony Brook
To Mr. John Hawkins
At Smithtown 13F52:25
Miss Mary Augusta
Of Smithtown
To Mr. George Van Rensselaer Price
At Smithtown 18Ja50:31
ROWE, Mr. Geo. B.
Of Flushing
To Miss Caroline F. Burling
At Shrewsbury, N.J. 4Sp40:34
ROWELL, Miss Hannah M.
Of Jefferson, Maine
To Mr. Abraham B. Brown
At New York city 5My48:32
ROWLAND, Lieut. Charles H.
Of New York
To Miss Emma J. Nichols 22My63:25
Mr. Jonathon, Jr.
To Miss Mary Ketcham
At Claypitts 16Je43:33
Luther
Of Northport
To Martha Dudfield
At Centreport 26Ag59:24
Maranda
Dau. of Alexander S. Rowland, Esq.
Of Mormonville, Brookhaven
To Capt. Geo. Terrill
At Mormonville 11F42:34
Miss Marietta
Of Comac
To Mr. Maurice A. Burr
At Vernon Valley 2Je54:31
Mr. Platt
Of (Huntington) village
To Miss Margaret Eagon
At (Huntington) village 7Jl48:33

Marriages

ROBERTS, S. E.
To H.E.Soper
Dix Hills Oc68
ROBINSON, Annie H.
To Geo.F.Taylor 13Je78
ROCKWELL, Chas.A.
To Eliza A.Blood 17N74
ROE, Chas. C. W.
To Mary A.Brush
Greenlawn 2Je80
Emma B.
To Jno.W.Newton 1Je80
Eugene W. L.
To Jennia A.Phillips
Dix Hills 10Oc76
Jessie (Alex)
To S.M.Wightman 28N72
Kate M. (T.Smith)
To Geo.S.Comfort 22My70
Mary
To Rick H.Jones 24Oc70
Nettie S.Roe Smith(T.Smith)
To J.H.Wood 17My71
ROGERS, Ada L. (Jno.M.)
To Henry L.Hand 5Ap74
Buell (sic)
To Frank A.Rogers 13Ja76
Buell
To Nellie M.Sloat 3Jl67
Chas. E.
To Nancy S.Velsor
Centreport 17Sp77
Chas. E.
To Nancy Sammis
Centreport 17Sp77
Chas. E.
To Emma S.Pearsall 14Sp71
Ed.
To Florence H.Marshall
Cold Spring Harbor 23N65
Ella M.
To Garrett Van Name 1Je71
Emeline
To Jas.Hudson 22Ja73
Frank A.
To Buell Rogers 13Ja76
Geo. W.
To Emily K.Conklin 10Oc65
Mary E. (Henry)
To Eben N.Jarvis
Cold Spring Harbor 24My65
Mary L. (Jno.M.)
To Francis K.Peckwell
26My74

Did not copy

ROGERS, Myra
To G. O. Martlin 11D72
Ruth .
To Horace C.Saunders 30Mr66
Sarah B.
To Gen.Gil.H.McKibbin 18Oc66
Warren
To Mary Titus
Cold Spring 1D70
Wm. E.
To Jane L.Martin 13Jl65
ROSE, Jos. B.
To Flo.E.Field 10D67
ROWLAND, Eliz. (Jos.)
To Orlando N.Clark 15Ja68
Estelle A.
To Allen Brown 15N79
Theo. K.
To Tillie S.Case 13Ja76
RULAND, Judson F.
To Josephine Smith
Melville 30My77
Mary A.
To Capt.Miles J.Weeks 17N72
RUMPH, Henry
To Lettie A.Stilwell 11N75
SAMMIS, Adele W.
To Sam George 1Ja72
Brewster G.
To Ida Furman
Greenlawn 17N80
Capt.Chas. E.
To Julia A.Lefferts
West Neck 9Ja66
Chas. G.
To Lucy F.Sammis 8D75
Dan B.
To Mattie M.White 27Mr70
Egbert I.
To Frances L.Scotford
Comac 14N69
Emma
To Henry B.Bradford 26My74
Geo. A.
To Juliet Sammis
West Neck 20Ja69
Geo. L.
To Rebecca Walters 8Ja68
Hattie C.
To Brewster S.Gildersleeve
Long Swamp 19F67
Hattie M.
To Benj.M.Baylis 28N77

CONKLIN OR CONKLING FAMILY

THE FIRST Conklin or Conkling (the name is spelled both ways) to settle in East Hampton was Ananias, born in Nottinghamshire, England about 1600. He came to Salem, Mass. in the 1630's with his brother John, perhaps there were other brothers, but certainly John was there. Ananias Conkling is recorded as a member of the First Church in Salem in 1639. The brothers were glass-makers by trade. They were first to manufacture window glass and bottles in New England. They were granted house lots in Salem. Ananias was granted, 1638, a ten-acre plot for a glass factory; this was still known, long afterward, as "Glass House Field." Ananias was made a freeman of Salem on May 18, 1642.

They left New England for Long Island probably late in 1649, John founding a family in Southold, later moving to Huntington about 1660. Ananias obtained an allotment of land in East Hampton, settling here about 1650. Jeremiah, oldest son of Ananias, was one of the first four settlers of Amagansett shortly after 1690. The house he built there is still standing, and was sold 1950 to Mrs. Donald Lamb. Amagansett has been called, facetiously, "Conklinville."

Historians will differ on some points, after 300 years. Chauncey L. Ditmars, Babylon Town Historian, wrote in 1936 about the Huntington Conklins, calling the first settler of that name there "Robert." Frank J. Conkling, writing in 1894, called the first Conklin in Huntington "John." Still another genealogist, Joseph I. Conklin, Jr., stated that there was a third brother named Cornelius who remained in Salem, died there 1667 leaving a widow who later married Robert Starr.

ANANIAS CONKLING 1* b. abt. 1600 in England, d. 1657 in E.H.; he m. Mary Lavender Feb. 26, 1630/31 in St. Peter's Parish, Nottingham, England; ch. Jeremiah 2 b. 1634 d. March 14, 1712; Cornelius 2 b. 1636, Benjamin 2 b. 1638 d. 1709, Lewis 2 bapt. April 30, 1643, Jacob 2 bapt. May 18, 1649, Elizabeth 2 bapt. May 18, 1649, Hester 2 (who m. George Miller) and perhaps Joan 2.

*Ananias Conkling is thought to have owned property later C. P. B. Jefferys' and now divided by Jefferys Lane. The book "Lineal Ancestors of Susan (Mulford) Cory," Vol. 3, Part 1, p. 49, states that Esther, first wife of Capt. Samuel Mulford, was probably daughter of Ananias Conkling by his third wife, whom he married when she was the widow of Robert Rose; and that the daughter was about 4 years old. Since he had a daughter Hester, only about six years old when he died, who is thought to have married George Miller, that seems unlikely. The writer has no proof of any marriage but the first; but there may have been others.

JEREMIAH 2* (s. of Ananias 1) b. 1634 d. March 14, 1712, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Lion Gardiner, 1658; she b. at Saybrook, Conn. Aug. 30, 1638, d. E.H.

Dear Christine, 9 Oct. 1984

This is from East Hampton History, by J. Rattray, sent to me by the librarian of the East Hampton Free Library in Long Island. It concerns the ancestors on my mother's side. I thought perhaps this Robert Rose is one that might interest you.

I hope the Colorado conference was successful and all you hoped for.

Henrietta told me something new on Rebecca, wife of Henry: her birth date in Cadiz, O and her parents' names, also from Cadiz. Nothing new on Robert and Sophie or Sarah Beabout or Gardner, however.

Regards to you & Seymour from Josine and

Harold

575-12 SEVERANCE COOK	Seek par of Rebecca Severance who m 1709 at Presb Ch, Newtown LI to Jeremiah North & par of Hannah Cook who m 25 Dec 1751 to Jonathan Morrell.
581-1 HORTON FLEMING	Seek info on a Turning & Moulding Mill run by George E Horton & Co Port Jefferson 1870-1880, later sold to John Henry Fleming who d 1887.
589-1 YOUNGS HOWELL	Seek lineage of Caroline "Caly" Youngs b c 1775 Riverhead, d 22 Mar 1820 New Village LI, m James Howell b 1771 Brookhaven.
624-1 SMITH CHICHESTER	Need anc of Alexander Smith of Cow Harbor, Greenlawn, etc b 12 Dec 1773, m Elizabeth (Betsey) Chichester 22 Feb 1801, murdered at Greenlawn 13 Nov 18[illegible].
624-2 RULAND PEDRICK	Seek anc & birthdate of Sarah Elizabeth Rulard m Josiah Pedrick 29 Jun 1800 at Smithtown, d 20 Apr 1851.
624-3 PEDRICK ARTHUR	Seek anc of Josiah Pedrick of Huntington, b c 1745, bapt Apr 1743, m Abigail Arthur 17 Dec 1765; perished in a snowstorm 2 Feb 1794.
631-1 SMITH DIKEMAN	Need par & fam info for Emory Smith b c 1813 LI, d 2 Aug 1889 & wife Mary Rhodes Dikeman d 24 Jun 1893. They married 17 Jan 1835 Hempstead LI & res Hempstead.
631-2 SMITH MONTROSS	Seek any info on Valentine Brower Smith b c 1862 Hempstead, m 11 Aug 1881 to Ida Montross at Baldwin LI; they separated c 1900 & he not heard from again. He was s of Emory.
631-3 DOXSEY RYDER	Seek par of & fam data for Henry Doxsey b c 1800 LI, m 1 Mar 1821 to Eliza Ryder at Hempstead.

The new mailing address for

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
DAUGHTERS OF THE REVOLUTION
OF 1776

as of June 1, 1980 is:

c/o Mrs. Alice W. Kappenberg
National Registrar
Summit Drive
Calverton, New York 11933

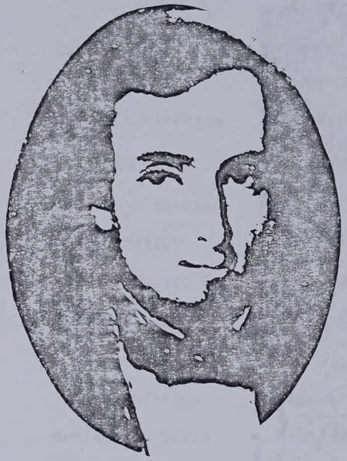
GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
HUNTINGTON-HUNTINGTON SOUTH
WESTERN SUFFOLK COUNTY

Will research above including abstracts of New York and Suffolk County wills up to 1843.

Eileen Smith
363 Great East Neck Road
West Babylon, New York 11704

REGISTER

VOL. VI - NO. 1 RIVERHEAD, N.Y. JUNE, 1980



RICHARD A. UDALL

MARIE ANTOINETTE CARLL

NICHOLAS UDALL

"engaged with the Princess," he gave a Queen
disporte and recreacion."

CARL A. STARACE

Some years ago - in 1975, I believe, - Kate W. Strong handed me a number of items pertaining to the Udall family. Kate is related by a blood line, as Dr. Richard Udall of Islip (meaning Islip town - he actually lived in West Islip) was a great grandfather. The doctor's daughter, Cornelia, was the wife of Kate's grandfather, Selah Brewster Strong.

The REGISTER of the Genealogy Section of the Suffolk County Historical Society is a free publication for members only.

Membership in the GENEALOGY SECTION is through membership in the Suffolk County Historical Society, 300 West Main St., Riverhead, NY 11901. Please indicate that you wish membership in the Genealogy Section when applying. The membership year is the calendar year, dues as follows:

Single $10 Couple $15 Group $25 Sustaining $25 Life $250

President of the Suffolk County Historical Society: Walter A. Saxton
Director of the Suffolk County Historical Society: Wallace W. Broege

EAR-MARKS BROOKHAVEN TOWN - 1790

In the vault at Suffolk County Historical Society is a small leather book, about 4" by 6½" in rather bad repair. Within the pages of this old book is a wealth of information concerning families and their valuable possessions. With this information a devoted genealogist can glean a great deal of information about relatives from the past. All of this information is on file and genuine.

A short note accompanies this little book from Selah B. Strong to the Rev. William B. Holcombe, and it is as forrows:

Selah B. Strong
The Cedars
Setauket, L.I. N.Y.

Oct. 30, 1925

Rev. William B. Holcombe,

My dear Mr. Holcombe.

Your letter would have reached me sooner, had it not been directed to the "Hon." My nephew, the Judge, claims all letters so directed.

I am enclosing the book of Marks. The Benjamin Strong who sent the book to my grand-father was a merchant in New York, President of the New York Sugar Refining Co., 1833-37, President of the Seaman's Savings Bank, 1834-51. He was also Great-grandfather to the present President of the National Reserve Bank.

Yours very cordially,

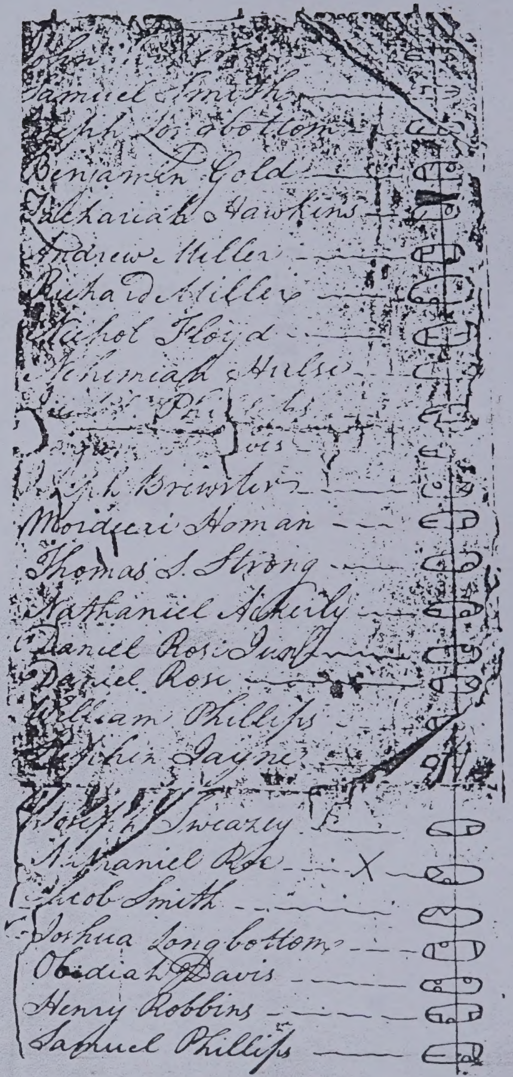
Selah B. Strong

The frontispiece says:

> Captain Thomas S. Strong -
> This copy of The Record of Marks for the Township
> of Brookhaven is Presented by your
>
> Affectionate Brother
>
> Benj. Strong

Mount Misery - Feby 4, 1790

John Tooker
Samuel Smith
Joseph Longbottom
Benjamin Gold
Zachariah Hawkins
Andrew Miller
Richard Miller
Nichol Floyd
Nehemiah Hulse
Joseph Phillips
Benjamin G Davis
Joseph Brewster
Mordecai Homan
Thomas S. Strong
Nathaniel Ackerly
Daniel Rose Junr
Daniel Rose
William Phillips
Stephen Jayne
Joseph Sweazey
Nathaniel Roe
Jacob Smith
Joshua Longbottom
Obadiah Davis
Henry Robbins
Samuel Phillips



Although this may imply the middle given name was something of a modern development, it must be pointed out that children of the nobility were given multiple names in the Middle Ages. But this privilege was reserved to them only by royal decrees, and the common man had to get along with only one name for many centuries. Even earlier, certain men in the Roman Empire were entitled to use three or more names as might be bestowed on them by marriage, political favor or feats of valor. Certain ethnic groups such as the Dutch and Germans in colonial America followed some unique customs in the use of middle names.

In early England, middle names were rare and those found are mostly either whimsical or served a special purpose such as that of Edward Posthumus Hobby indicating his birth after the death of his father Edward. Any other use, however, seems to have engendered disdain as Anthony Ashley Cooper the first Earl of Shaftsbury, born 1621, was contemptuously referred to by his detractors as "that two-named man".

Strange as it may seem today when a middle name is considered essential, only four of the 49 generals in the Continental Army of the Revolution had middle names. Even they were an exclusive group, for only three of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence had middle names. John Quincy Adams was the first president to have a middle name, and of the 37 presidents, only 20 had a middle name. Perhaps it's just as well, for some of the patriotic flavor might be dimmed if we had to celebrate the birthdays of George Theophelius Washington and Abraham Ichabod Lincoln.

Assessment Roll of the Real & Personal Estate of Southampton for 1805

Cont. from last issue

Rose Ezekiel & Israel	House & Land	1200	....
Rose Stephen	Do Do	1900	....
Rose Moses	House & Land	250	....
Rose David	Do Do	4100	300
Rose Sam^1 H. Dr.	Do Do	1680	....
Rose Rufus	Do Do	300	2300
Raynor Elihu	Do Do	1800	....
Raynor Adonijah	Do Do	900	150
Raynor William & Mo	Do Do	1800	....
Raynor James	Do Do	2000	1800
Raynor Josiah	Do Do	300	90
Rugg Deborah Wid.	Do Do	100	....
Russell Daniel	Do Do	150	....
Rhodes Henry	Do Do	380	500
Raymond Silas	Do Do	400	....
Rider Samuel	Do Do	900	....
Russel Samuel	Do Do	150	....
Robins Ezekiel and Jehiel Jagger	Do Do	650	....
Rider James	....	....	80
Ripley Thomas P.	House & Land	500	....
Rogers Thomas	Do Do	1000	800
Rogers Jesse	Do Do	800	130
Rowley William		250	80
Rogers Sceva	Land	80	
Rogers Herrick Michai Herrick & Rufus Sayre	House & Land	250	
Strong Talmage	Land	500	
Strong John	Do	500	
Sayre Isaac & Mo	House & Land	1900	
Sandford Elias Jnr	Do Do	750	
Sayre Matthew & Son	Do Do	1750	....
Sayre James	Do Do	1050	150
Sayre Abraham	Do Do	2600	....
Sayre John & Son	Do Do	•300	....
Sayre Joshua & Son	Do Do	1800	....
Sayre David=Sag	Do Do	1600	
Sayre David H. Neck	House & Land	2100	....
Sayre Nathan F.	Do Do	300	200
Sayre Silas	Do Do	400	300
Sayre Ananias	Do Do	800	....
Sayre Stephen	Do Do	1800	100
Sayre Abraham	Land	30	50
Sayre Benjamin	House & Land	320	....
Smith John Dr.	Do Do	1200	100
Smith Henry	Do Do	700	100
Sandford Lewis	Do Do	800	....
Sandford Elias	Do Do	1640	180
Sandford Daniel	Do Do	1200	....
Sandford Jason	Do Do	300	....
Sandford William	Do Do	300	....
Sandford Abraham & Job	Do Do	450	50
Sandford Ezekiel	Do Do	2400	....
Sandford Esther Wid.	Do Do	400	....
Sandford Hezekiah	Do Do	1540	....
Sandford Benjamin	House & Land	750	30
Sandford Nathan and Silas White	Do Do	2800	....
Sandford George	Lands	50	450
Seabury Nathan	House & Land	150	....
Smith Lewis	House & Land	260	200
Stambro David	Do Do		

Ap 3 1904
Herbert E Comb Combs
to Margeret E Coles
Aug 14 1904
B J Vandervant to
X 1905 Jenny Kimball
Feb 22 Thomas T Stocksdale to
X Annis Estelle Powell
Feb 22 1905 Arthur S Combs
to Anna Stark
Ap 25 1905 Newton H Fisher to
Clara L Vigotty
Ap 19-1905 Henry R Rutherford
Cucy O Finerty

1905 Marred while living at Cedarhurst
Oct 24 Edward E Pettit to
Lillian C Hilbrandt

1906
Feb 11 Charles P Carman to
Julia F Coles
Nov 7 James Daly to
Mary Jane Hill
June 21st 1907 Ellsworth ~~Shaw~~ French
to Eva Shaw
Aug 6 William H Baker
to Margeret R Lang
~~June 21st----Elsworth French to--~~
~~--Eva Shaw----~~

1908
Jan 16 Thomas Frederick to
Julia Shelby

X X Recorded in Brooklyn N Y

[FINIS]

The penmanship of the Rev. Mr. Fanning is not the best although it is quite neat in appearance. The distinction between similar letters was very difficult. The capital letters in particular were very hard to read. We would appreciate hearing from anyone who can substantiate or correct entries, in particular we are interested in the years 1901-1903 or 1891-1893 on the previous page. Thank-you.

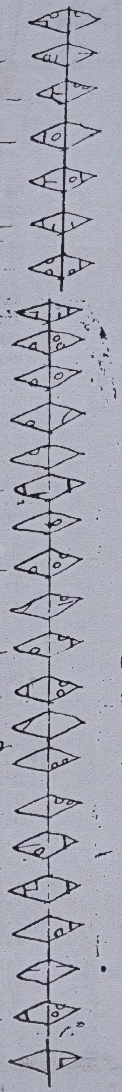
A Return of Capt Zephaniah Rogers's Minute Company in the Suffolk County Regiment Commanded by Collonel Josiah Smith Esqr

Mens Names & Rank	Guns	Bayonets	Swords	Cartridge Boxes	Bayonet Belts	Cartridges	Loose Powder	Loose Ball	Flints	Drum	Fife
Zephaniah Rogers Capt	1	1	1	1	1	30	1	3	7		
Nathaniel Howell first Lieut	1	1	1	1	1	23	1 8	2	4		
Matthew Sayre Second Lieut	1	1	1	1	1	27	2	3	2		
David Hains Foster Sergnt	1	1	1	1	1	34	1 8	3	6		
Zebulun Jefsup Sergnt	1	1	1	1	1	24	0 8	2	6		
Timothy Halsey Sergnt	1	1	1	1	1	17	0	2¼	6		
John Peirfon Sergnt	1	1	1	1	1	17	–	–	3		
X Obadiah Jones Drummer	1	1	1	1	1	17	–	–	8	–	–
Philip Hallsey Fifer	1	1	1	1	1	23	–	3	–	–	1
Jedidiah Foster - Clerk -	1	1	1	1	1	26	1 –	5	12	–	–
Joseph Goodale Corprl	1	1	1	1	1	23	– 8	3	2	–	
Samuel Bifhop Corprol	1	1	1	1	1	17	1 –	3	2		
Matthew Howell Jur Corpl	1	1	1	1	1	23	8	3	6	–	
George Ludlam Corpl	1	1		1	1	17					
Zebulun Jennings Rank & file	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	2	6		
Asa Foster	1	1	1	1	1	17	8	1	2		
Henry Haines	–	–	1	1		23	–	2–	1		
William Hill	1	1	1	1	1	17	4	2	10		
David Rose	1	1	1	1	1	23	2	3	6		
Thomas Jones	1	1	1	1	1	24		1	2		
Abraham Sayre	1	1	1	1	1	24	8	5	2		
Silvanus Jennings	1	1	1	1	1	9	8	3	–		
Silas Rugg	1	1	1	1	1		8	2	–		
Benjamin Cooper	1		1	1		25	–	1·8	2		
John Pelletreau	1	1	1	1	1	23	1	3	5		
Charles Woolley	1	1	1	1	1		– 8	1	–		
Stephen Raynor	1	1	1	1	1	34	1 –	2	3		
Stephen Reeve Jur	1	1	1	1	1	26	8	3	3		
James Halsey	1	1	1	1	1	23	8	3	2		
Micaiah Herrick	1	1	1	1	1	23	1	4	10		
Thomas Stephens	1	1	1	1	1	23	1	3	2		
William Foster	1	1	1	1	1	23	4	5	6		
Richard Fowler	1	1	1	1	1	--	1 8	–	–		
Jonathan Howell	1	1	1	1	1	23	– –	2	6		
John Parker Albertfon	1	1	1	1	1	17	–	–	–		
Edmund Howell	1	1	1	1	1	17	1 8	2	6		
William Howell	1	1	1	1	1	23	2	2½	6		
William Raynor	1	1	1	1	1	23	2	1½	3		
Isaac Jefsup	1	1	1	1	1	17	1 2	2–	5		
X Joseph Bailey											
Stephen Rogers	1	1	1	1	1	17			2		
Job Rogers	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	2		
X Jehiel Howell	1	1	1	1	1	17	– 8	2–	2		
James Norris	1	1	1	1	1	17			2		
~~Samuel Bifhop~~											
Abraham Rogers	1	1	1	1	1	23	– –	1	1		
Abraham Jagger	1	1	1	1	1	18	– –	2	6		

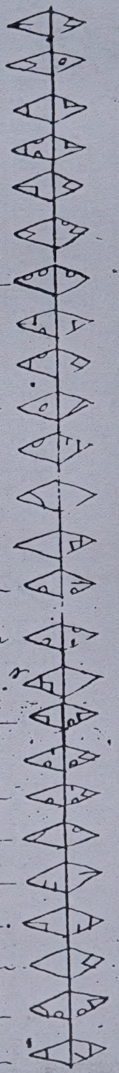
A true Return of Capt Zephaniah Rogers Company

Commifsioned Officers	3
Noncommifsioned Officers	10
Privates	30
Tital	43

William Hawkins	William Hawkins
Samuel Roe	Samuel Roe
David Rayner	David Rayner
Luke Ruland Jun^{r}.	Luke Ruland Jun^{r}
William Still	William Stills
Stephen Garerd	Stephen Garerd
Moses Hawkins	Moses Hawkins
Sarah Hudson	Sarah Hudson
Joseph Homan	Joseph Homan
Timothy Skidmore	Timothy Skidmore
Enoch Wickes	Enoch Wickes
Nathaniel Davis	Nathanil Davis
David Woodhull	David Woodhull
Joseph Ruland Jun^{r}.	Joseph Ruland Jun^{r}
Jeffery Woodhull	Jeffry Woodhull
Thomas Aldridge	Thomas Aldridge
I. Smith Hawkins	I. Smith Hawkins
Stephen Edwards	Stephen Edwards
Evy Smith	Evy Smith
John Woodhull Esq.	John Woodhull Esq^{r}
Caleb Woodhull	Caleb Woodhull
Isaac Hammond	Isaac Hammond
Isaac Miller	Isaac Miller
Caleb Helmes	Caleb Helmes
Samuel Thompson	Samuel Thompson
Joshua Smith	Joshua Smith
Benajah Ackerly	Benajah Ackerly



John Leek	John Leek
Isaac Homan	Isaac Homan
John Bayles	John Bayles
Nathaniel Bayles	Nathaniel Bayles
Daniel Terry	Daniel Terry
Henry Dayton	Henry Dayton
Briant Norton	Briant Norton
Jesse Davis	Jesse Davis
Samuel Carman	Samuel Carman
Alexander Munsell	Alexander Munsell
Nathaniel Biggs	Nathaniel Biggs
Mary Muirson	Mary Muirson
John Rose	John Rose
William Rose	William Rose
Nehemiah Overton	Nehemiah Overton
Isaac Overton Jun^{r}.	Isaac Overton Jun^{r}
Henry Hallock	Henry Hallock
Joel Rose	Joel Rose
Nathan Rose Jun^{r}.	Nathan Rose Jun^{r}
Isaac Smith Jun^{r}.	Isaac Smith Jun^{r}
Thomas Ellison	Thomas Ellison
Enos Sweazey	Enos Swearzey
Zebulon Woodhull	Zebulon Woodhull
John Biggs	John Biggs
Thomas Mount	Thomas Mount



for 1805

Names of the Possessors	description of Real Estate	Nature of Estates		
		Real Dollars	Personal Dollars	Total Dollars
Albertson Josiah			520	
Albertson Wm. & Josiah	House, Mill & Land	900	....	
Burnet David	House & Land	2100	350	
Bishop John	Do Do	2490	....	
Bishop John Jnr	Do Do	450	60	
Bishop Samuel	Do Do	2480	150	
Bishop Nathan	Do Do	300	....	
Baker Abraham	Do Do	1550	150	
Brown Sarah & Son	Do Do	1270	....	
Bebe Thomas	Do Do	400	2400	
Budd Joshua	Do Do	800	200	
Budd Gilbert	House Land & Mill	1200	100	
Bower Grant	House & Land	250	100	
Brown Samuel	Do Do	20	....	
Byram Eliab	Do Do	390	....	
Benjamin James	Do Do	980	200	
Brewster Hannah Wid.) & William R. Hallock)	Do Do	300	....	
Bellows John	Do Do	100	....	
Babcock Benjamin	Do Do	150	....	
Barron Sarah	....	....	100	
Basset & Whittlesey	House & Land	600	....	
John Cooper	House & Land	2220	950	
Cooper Obadiah	Do Do	200	....	
Cooper Caleb Esq.	Do Do	900	....	
Cooper Obadiah & Wid. Rogers	Do Do	400	....	
Cooper Nathan	Do Do	1150	2050	
Cook John & Mother	Do Do	4000	1300	
Cook Jonathan & Son	Do Do	2400	250	
Cook Stephen	Do Do	2000	....	
Cook Henry	Land	80	....	
Cook David & Son Sam'l.	House & Land	2400	....	
Cook Theophilus	Do Do	3000	950	
Cook N. Topping	Do Do	1000	100	
Corwin Silas	Do Do	700	150	
Corwin Nathaniel	Do Do	150	....	
Cooper Charles heirs	Do Do	500	....	
Cooper Silas	Do Do	40	....	
Cooper Zophar	Do Do	100	....	
Cooper Hannah Wid.	Do Do	240	....	
Cook Obadiah	Do Do	280	100	
Cory Braddock	Do Do	450	....	
Cory Abraham	Do Do	170	....	
Cory Finehas	Do Do	350	....	
Culver Jeremiah & Son	Do Do	1020	150	
Cook James	House & Land	200	....	
Culver Ebenezer	Do Do	100	....	
Culver William	Do Do	580	....	
Corwithe John & Son	Do Do	2000	200	
Corwithe Henry	Do Do	3000	1100	
Caleb Corwithe Jnr.	Do Do	2950	1100	
Corwithe Caleb	Do Do	2370	250	
Crowel Stephen	Do Do	350	200	
Clark Moses	Do Do	500	300	
Cory Jno Braddock	Do Do	250	....	
Cash Rubin	Do Do	700	100	
Crowel Joseph	Do Do	900	80	
Cooper Annanias	Do Do	2000	350	
Cooper Mary	....	....	150	
Corwithe Burnet	House & Land	1150	....	
Cooper Matthene	Do Do	2500	150	
Culver Moses	Do Do	400	50	
Culver Moses) & Samuel Pierson)	Do Do	800	100	
Conkling Israel	Do Do	1200	....	
Crowel Paul	Do Do	100	....	
Corwithe & Sayre	Store	200	700	
Crowell Benjamin	....	....	200	
Dering Henry P.	House & Land	1200	....	
Devall Phinehas	Do Do	900	....	
Devall Samuel	Do Do	100	100	
Devall William	Do Do	750	....	
Dains Paul	Do Do	280	....	
Douglas Charles	Do Do	700	....	
Drake Azon	Do Do	250	....	
Daly Due.	Do Do	200	....	
Denisson Samuel	Do Do	750	250	
Dayton John	Land	600	....	
Dimon David	House & Land	250	....	
Edwards John & Son	Do Do	1250	50	
Edwards Henry	Do Do	380	....	
Edwards Mehitabel	Do Do	700	....	
Edwards Joseph	Do Do	50	....	
Edwards Silas	Do Do	200	....	
Edwards Frederick	House & Land	120	....	
Eldredge Joshua & Son	Do Do	1300	300	
Eldridge Abner	Do Do	700	50	
Eldridge Seth	Do Do	250	....	
Edwards William	Do Do	50	....	

PELLETREAU & BROWN, AMERICAN FAMILIES OF HISTORIC LINEAGE, LONG ISLAND, VOL II, pgs 622-8.

xtw

Rose

IN 1639 Robert Rose came in the ship "Francis" from Ipswich, county of Suffolk, England, aged forty years, with his wife Marjory, aged forty years, and children—John, aged fifteen; Robert, fifteen (apparently twins); Elizabeth, thirteen; Mary, eleven; Samuel, nine; Sarah, seven; Daniel, three, and Dorcas, one. He settled in Wethersfield, Connecticut, but removed to Stratford. In 1644 he appears in Southampton, Long Island, and a grant of land was made to him March 6, 1644-5, and his name appears in the list of "Whaling Squadrons" in March, 1644. He removed to East Hampton at the time of its settlement in 1648. He died there before 1652, as in that year five acres of land were granted to Dorothy Rose (evidently his second wife and widow), "in the Little Plain, bounded east by Little Pond, south by John Mulford, west by highway and north by Commons."

On January 29, 1657, George Miller, "son-in-law of Annanias Conkling," agrees "to pay all debts and legacies of Annanias Conkling," among them to John Rose five shillings, to Thomas Rose twenty-four shillings, and twenty-four shillings each to Samuel Rose, Mary Rose and Jonathan Rose. From this we conclude that those were the surviving children of Robert Rose, Jonathan, having been born since his arrival in this country. On December 19, 1665, "Thomas Rose of Southampton, in New England, planter, being lawful son and heyre to Robert Rose, late of East Hampton," makes over to George Miller all claim to house and lands of Robert Rose.

sic

John Rose, who was probably the second son, married Abigail, who was a sister of Anthony Waters, one of the earliest settlers of North Sea, in the town of Southampton, and this accounts for the fact that John Rose removed to North Sea, where his descendants are yet to be found.

Thomas Rose, the eldest son, settled at Watermill, in Southampton. His homestead was on the south side of the main country road.

Of Samuel Rose we have no further knowledge. Jonathan Rose, the youngest son, removed to the town of Brookhaven and was the ancestor of the families of the name in that town. The will of Daniel Rose (who was probably his grandson), September 9, 1760, mentions wife Mary, and children Daniel, James, Caleb, and daughters not named.

I. ROBERT ROSE, born in 1594; died in East Hampton, about 1650. Married (first) Marjory ———. Married (second) Dorothy Conkling (?). Issue:

1. Thomas Rose, b. about 1618; d. about 1700 (see below).
2. John Rose, b. 1619; d. at North Sea, April 17, 1697.
3. Samuel Rose.
4. Mary Rose.
5. Jonathan Rose, b. about 1635; d. in Brookhaven.

✓

II. THOMAS ROSE, eldest son of Robert Rose, married Deborah, daughter of James Hildreth, of Bridge Hampton. His son, Israel Rose, lived at Watermill, in South-

ampton, and lived on the lot adjoining the cemetery at Watermill. He left a son, Ezekiel Rose.

II. JOHN^{2} ROSE, second son of Robert Rose, settled in North Sea, town of Southampton. He married Abigail, sister of Anthony Waters. Died April 17, 1697. Issue:

2nd Abigail Raynor

1. David Rose (see below).
2. Thomas Rose.
3. James Rose, living in Southampton, in 1734.
4. Hannah Rose.
5. John Rose (see below).
6. William Rose.
7. Martyn Rose (see below).

The will of John Rose is in the county clerk's office in the "Lester Book of Wills," printed in Pelletreau's "Early Long Island Wills," dated May 4, 1696. He leaves to his son David his house, barn and one-half of his lands, and to his son Thomas the other half, after his mother's death. To his other children he leaves small legacies. His homestead in North Sea was on the east side of the street, and opposite the homestead of his descendant, Captain Jetur R. Rose, deceased. He was a large land owner. He gave to his son, John Rose Jr. three acres of the south part of his house lot, and other lands April 5, 1686. The name of William Rose appears on a tax list of 1694, but not later. He was living in East Hampton in 1701. Of Thomas Rose we know nothing farther. He was not the Thomas Rose of Watermill. The date of birth of none of the children of John Rose are known.

III. DAVID^{3} ROSE, eldest son of John^{2} Rose, died in 1716; married Hannah ———. Issue:

1. David Rose.
2. Daniel Rose.
3. Obadiah Rose.
4. Hannah Rose, m. John Filer, of East Hampton, May 27, 1725.

III. JOHN^{3} ROSE Jr., fifth child of John^{2} Rose, married ——— ———. Issue:

1. David Rose.
2. James Rose.

IV. DAVID^{4} ROSE, son of John^{3} Rose Jr., married ~~Esther~~ Phebe ———. Issue:

1. Esther Rose, b. 1736; d. 1738.
2. David Rose, b. 1740.

V. DAVID^{5} ROSE, son of David^{4} Rose, son of John^{3} Jr., was born in 1740, died July 23, 1836. As a justice of the peace he was generally known as "Squire Rose," and was also captain of a militia company. He was an extensive land owner, and a man of weight and influence.

Married Mary, daughter of Stephen Rogers; she was born October 22, 1755, died in 1800. He married (second) Nancy Jessup, born in 1779; died April 22, 1845. Issue (by first wife):

1. Hannah Rose, m. Herrick Rogers.
2. Nancy Rose, m. Micaiah Herrick.
3. Emma Rose, m. Captain Edward White.
4. David Rogers Rose, b. April 7, 1798 (see below).
5. Harriet Rose, m. Silas Riggs.

Issue (by second wife):

6. John Rose, b. 1802; d. s. p. July 16, 1854.
7. Mary Rose, wife of Jacob Drake; she m. (2d) Capt. Edward White. Jacob Drake was father of Captain David R. Drake, of Southampton.
8. Austin Rose, b. June 23, 1805; d. Oct. 2,

1891; m. Eliza Cook; no issue. He left his estate to his nephew, Addison Jennings.
9. Caroline Rose, b. Dec. 15, 1818; d. June 23, 1898; m. Elias Jennings. Issue: Addison Jennings, of North Sea.

VI. COLONEL DAVID ROGERS ROSE, son of David Rose (3), was during his long life one of the most prominent citizens of the town of Southampton, and held many positions of honor and trust. He died February 18, 1889.

Married Mary A., daughter of Silas White, born in 1800, died September 5, 1868. Issue:

1. Capt. Jetur Rose, b. March 7, 1823; m. Caroline, dau. of John Benedict. Issue: Emma, wife of J. Edward Elliston. Capt. Jetur R. Rose, d. March 7, 1893.
2. Emma Rose, wife of John Rickard.
3. David Harold Rose, b. July 15, 1832; d. 1911 (see below).

VII. DAVID HAROLD ROSE married (first), October 20, 1862, Mary, daughter of Captain Henry Halsey, of Southampton; she died November 20, 1866. He married (second) Eleanor, daughter of Albert Hildreth, May 31, 1869; she died January 31, 1882. He married (third) Eliza Squires, March 26, 1891. Issue (by first wife): 1. Mary E. Rose, wife of Allen B. Cross. Issue (by second wife):

2. Hattie R. Rose, b. Nov. 22, 1870; m. Arthur Edwards.
3. David Rogers Rose, b. Jan. 23, 1873.
4. Albert H. Rose, b. Sept. 3, 1874; d. 1887.
5. Annie R. Rose, b. June 2, 1876; m. Edward H. Howell.

David Harold Rose was the last of his name in North Sea, where for generations the family had been the most extensive land owners and most influential citizens. His only son, David Rogers Rose, lives in Southampton, in the employ of the Long Island Express Company.

3 2

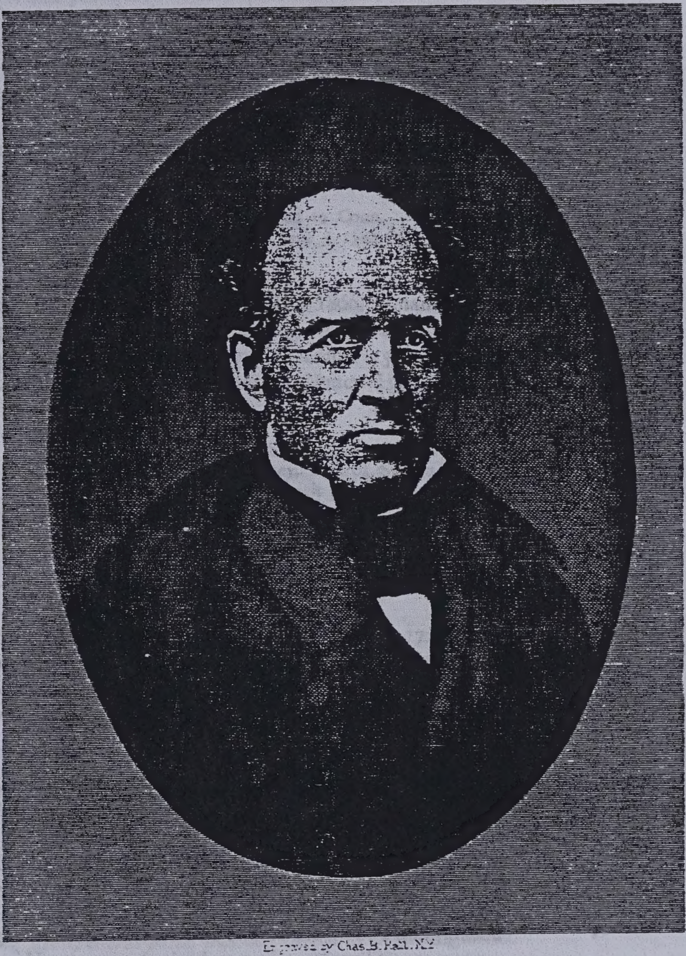
III. MARTYN ROSE, son of John Rose, was born about 1675. He lived at Watermill, in the town of Southampton, on the homestead of the late Pulaski Warren. In the will of David Rose he is mentioned as "my brother Martyn Rose, weaver." He married Sarah, daughter of Richard Howell (2), (son of Richard Howell (1), son of Edward Howell, the founder of Southampton). She survived her husband and died before September 27, 1735. In her will, dated June 6, 1735, she leaves to her son Zacheus "my Great Bible." To her son John she leaves "my loom and reeds and gear, that belong to the weaver's trade." She leaves small legacies to her sons Christopher, Stephen and Abraham and to her three daughters, not named.

The date of death of Martyn Rose is unknown. He is said to have been the first person buried in the Watermill burying ground, which was laid out in 1729. Martyn Rose married Sarah Howell. Issue:

1. Zacheus Rose, b. 1700; d. Aug. 4, 1760 (see below).
2. Christopher Rose (who removed).
3. Stephen Rose, went to N. J.
4. John Rose, went to Orange county.
5. Sybil Rose, went to N. J.
6. Esther Rose.
7. Sarah Rose.
8. Abraham Rose, b. 1726, d. April 10, 1791 (see below).

4 3

IV. ZACHEUS ROSE, eldest son of Martyn Rose, married Anna, daughter of Nathaniel Halsey. She died August 17, 1773. Issue:



Engraved by Chas. B. Hall. NY

Edwin Rose

1. Ann Rose.
2. Stephen Rose, b. 1742.
3. Phebe Rose.
4. Puah Rose.
5. Moses Rose, m. Hannah Cooper, and had a large family.

Zacheus Rose came to Watermill and purchased from Aaron Burnett and wife Sarah ten acres of land, "bounded north by common land, west by land of said Aaron Burnett, south by highway leading to Mecox, and east by land of Henry Ludlam." Price, £15, date October 2, 1730. This is now the homestead of the heirs of the late Henry Martyn Rose, having been in the family for five generations.

V. STEPHEN ROSE, eldest son of Zacheus Rose, was born in 1742. Died July 1, 1806. Married Chloe ——, born in 1749, died July 7, 1796. Issue:

1. Jeremiah Rose.
2. Phebe Rose, m. Timothy Holmes.
3. Zacheus Rose.
4. Silas Rose, removed to Conn.
5. Stephen Rose, b. June 5, 1780 (see below).

VI. DEACON STEPHEN ROSE, born June 5, 1780, died in 1866, a man universally respected. He married, February 10, 1805, Phebe Haynes, born May 5, 1780, died August 14, 1817. He married (second) Maria Pierson, November 15, 1818, born November 21, 1788, died April 2, 1831. He married (third) Nancy Haynes, born August 10, 1794. Issue:

1. Stephen, b. June 17, 1806.
2. David, b. July 25, 1808.
3. Eliphalet, b. June 26, 1810.
4. Chloe, b. March 20, 1813.
5. Mehetabel, b. Aug. 24, 1815.
6. Phebe, b. Aug. 7, 1817.
7. Benjamin F., b. Oct. 10, 1819.
8. Aaron, b. July 8, 1821.
9. Henry Martyn, b. March 10, 1823, d. Feb. 16, 1906; m. Betsey, dau. of Sullivan Cook, and his children inherit the old homestead.
10. John H., b. Aug. 30, 1824.
11. Mary C., b. Sept. 1, 1826.
12. Maria E., b. May 18, 1834.
13. Helen B., b. June 28, 1836.

IV. ABRAHAM ROSE, youngest son of Martyn Rose, was born in 1726, died April 10, 1791. He was the owner of the Rose homestead at Hay Ground before 1763. He is said to have come in possession of this farm or a part of it through his wife Ruth, daughter of Samuel Haines. He was a man of enterprise and energy and seems to have enlarged his farm by several purchases. Issue:

1. General Abraham Rose (see below).
2. Dr. Samuel Haines Rose (see below).
3. Dr. Rufus Rose (see below).

V. GENERAL ABRAHAM ROSE, son of Abraham Rose, was born December 25, 1765. He inherited the homestead of his father at Hay Ground, near Bridge Hampton. The mansion house was in course of being built by his father in 1791 and was finished by his son. During his long life General Rose was one of the most distinguished citizens of the town of Southampton. He was made junior ensign of militia company, March 15, 1787; lieutenant, April 1, 1793; adjutant, April 18, 1797; lieutenant-colonel, March, 1804. During the war of 1812 he was brigadier-general, and in command of troops at Sag Harbor. In addition to this he held positions of honor and trust. After a useful life he died August 22, 1843.

General Abraham Rose married Mary, daughter of Colonel David Pierson and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Maltby Gelston. Issue: Maltby Gelston Rose (see below).

VI. MALTBY GELSTON ROSE, born June 7, 1790, died November 19, 1863. He inherited the family homestead, and, like his father, was a prominent and useful citizen. He married Phebe, daughter of Captain Josiah Howell, of Quogue, and Phebe, his wife, daughter of Josiah Pierson, September 11, 1811. Issue:

1. David Pierson Rose, b. June 13, 1812, d. Jan. 25, 1885.
2. Abraham Rose, b. 1815, d. young.
3. Elizabeth Gelston Rose, b. 1818, d. 1820.
4. Betsey Gelston Rose, b. 1821, d. 1890.
5. Elbert Rose, b. Aug. 12, 1824; d. June 29, 1888 (see below).
6. Abraham Rose, b. 1828, d. 1858; m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Selden Foster; after his death she m. (2d) Robert Emmett Topping.

VII. ELBERT ROSE married (first) Mary Rogers Halsey, daughter of Daniel and Louisa (Rogers) Halsey, of Wickapogue, Southampton. Married (second) Josephine Halsey, sister of above. Issue:

1. Maltby G. Rose; now living in Bridge Hampton.
2. Louisa, wife of John Barnard Brown; they inherit and occupy the old homestead.

C(17)

V. DR. SAMUEL HAINES ROSE, son of Abraham Rose, was born May 29, 1761, died July 10, 1832. During his life he was a practicing physician in Bridge Hampton. He married Hannah, daughter of Abram Topping, April 22, 1783; she died November 9, 1844. Issue:

1. Clarissa Rose, b. Jan. 24, 1784; m. Augustus Sleight.
2. Mary Rose, b. Feb. 5, 1788; m. James Rogers.
3. Abram Topping Rose, b. Jan. 14, 1792 (see below).

VI. ABRAM T. ROSE, son of Dr. Samuel Haines Rose, was one of the most prominent citizens of Bridge Hampton and Suffolk county. Graduating from Yale College, he became one of the foremost members of the Suffolk county bar, and for many years held the office of county judge and was known as a brilliant orator. He built and occupied the elegant residence on the east corner of the Sag Harbor turnpike and East Hampton road, and here he died April 14, 1857. He married Eliza Van Gelder, November 12, 1823. Issue:

1. Matilda Rose, b. 1825, d. 1910.
2. Samuel H., b. 1827, d. 1849.
3. Maria E. Rose, b. 1830.
4. Adelaide Rose, b. 1835, d. 1904.
5. Caroline Rose, b. 1838.
6. Evelyn Rose, b. 1841, d. 1878.
7. Antoinette Rose, b. 1844; m. Richard Esterbrook.

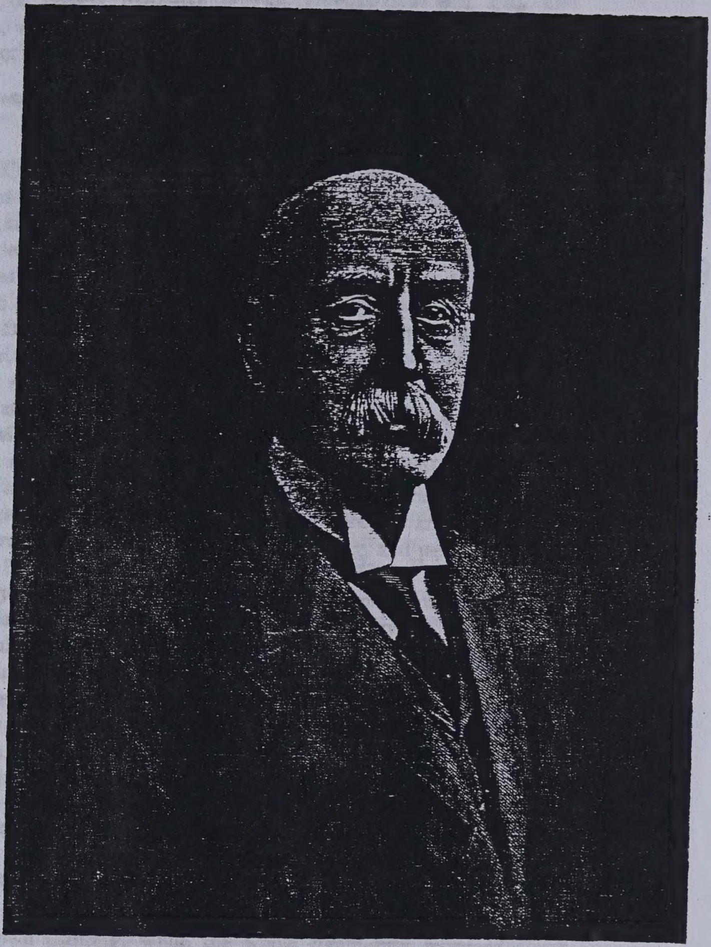
VI. MARY ROSE, daughter of Dr. Samuel Haines Rose, was born February 5, 1788, died December 14, 1865. She married James Rogers, September 14, 1812. Issue:

1. Hannah M. Rogers, b. August 8, 1813, d. Oct. 8, 1892; m. June 5, 1845, Edward C. Rogers, b. Jan. 1, 1811, d. Sept. 6, 1880, son of Edward Chapman and Esther (Baker) Rogers. Edward Chapman Rogers was b. Oct. 19, 1786, d. Sept. 17, 1868; m. Esther Baker, b. Feb. 3, 1792, d. May 17, 1872. Child of Edward C. and Hannah M. (Rose) Rogers: Mary Rose Rogers, now living in Sag Harbor.
2. Adeline C. Rogers, d. Aug. 18, 1890; m. John Bennet; no issue.

5 4

C(18)

IV. DR. RUFUS ROSE, third son of Abraham and Ruth (Haines) Rose, was born on the ancient homestead at Hay Ground, near Bridge Hampton, March 19, 1775. He received a common school and academic education, studied medicine under a professor attached to Columbia College, and practiced his profession in Bridge Hampton



Rufus Rose

until his death, which occurred June 9, 1835. In 1802 he built a dwelling house upon the southerly part of his father's estate, and this mansion enlarged was the home of his son, Colonel Edwin Rose.

He married, November 6, 1798, Phebe, daughter of Thomas Sandford, Esq., and sister of Hon. Nathan Sandford, chancellor of the State of New York and United States senator; she died March 29, 1842. Issue:

Colonel Edwin Rose, of whom further.
Emma Rose, d. without issue.
Thomas S. Rose, d. without issue.
Catherine Rose, d. without issue.

(43)

V. COLONEL EDWIN ROSE, son of Dr. Rufus Rose, was for long years one of the most distinguished men of the town of Southampton. He was born at his father's home near Bridge Hampton, January 14, 1807. After the usual preliminary education he was appointed a cadet to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, entering in June, 1828, and graduated in the class of 1830. He was at once commissioned and assigned to duty in the Third Artillery, U. S. A. His first duty was at Fort Trumbull, New London, Connecticut. During seven years of service in the regular army he was stationed at Charleston Harbor, under General Winfield Scott, at the time of the nullification troubles. He was also at Fort Dearborn, the site of the present city of Chicago, and was with the army during the Black Hawk war, and was present at the capture of the Indian chieftain. With a battalion of his regiment he was actively engaged in the Seminole war. He was later detailed as topographical engineer and surveyed the shores of Lakes Huron and Michigan. He resigned his commission in 1838 and entered the service of the territory of Michigan and made the preliminary survey of the present Michigan Central railroad, located the capitol at Lansing, and performed other work for the territory. In 1840 he returned to his native place, Bridge Hampton, and for twenty years was a prominent factor in the affairs of the town and county, holding the positions of school commissioner, justice of the peace and supervisor, and in 1848-49-57 represented Suffolk county in the legislature. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the state senate in 1854. At the outbreak of the rebellion he immediately offered his services to the government and was appointed colonel of the Eighty-first Regiment, New York Volunteers. He participated in the Peninsular campaign with General McClellan, and at one time commanded the brigade of which his regiment was a part. His health being sadly broken, he was forced to resign his command. When the provost marshal general's office was established in March, 1863, President Lincoln appointed Colonel Rose provost marshal of the Long Island district, with headquarters at Jamaica. He performed the duties of this office with signal ability until his untimely and sudden death, January 12, 1864. His mortal remains were borne to his native place and interred in the Hay Ground cemetery, by the graves of his ancestors and under the shadow of evergreen trees of his own planting, while the whole community mourned him as a man of trust, ability and patriotism. Edwin Rose Grand Army of the Republic Post was established in his honor.

Colonel Rose married Sarah E. Isham, daughter of Jirah Isham, of New London, Connecticut, December 13, 1832, a representative of an old New England family; she survived her honored husband, and died December 6, 1889. Issue:

1. Eliza Rose, b. July 17, 1834; d. 1912.
2. Rufus Rose, (see below).
3. Edwin S. Rose, b. Sept. 1, 1836.

until his death, which occurred June 9, 1835. In 1802 he built a dwelling house upon the southerly part of his father's estate, and this mansion enlarged was the home of his son, Colonel Edwin Rose.

He married, November 6, 1796, Phebe, daughter of Thomas Sandford, Esq., and sister of Hon. Nathan Sandford, chancellor of the State of New York and United States senator; she died March 29, 1840. Issue:

Colonel Edwin Rose, of whom further.
Emma Rose, d. without issue.
Thomas S. Rose, d. without issue.
Cornelia Rose, d. without issue.

VI. COLONEL EDWIN ROSE, son of Dr. Rufus Rose, was for long years one of the most distinguished men of the town of Southampton. He was born at his father's home near Bridge Hampton, January 14, 1807. After the usual preliminary education he was appointed a cadet to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, entering in June, 1826, and graduated in the class of 1830. He was at once commissioned and assigned to duty in the Third Artillery, U. S. A. His first duty was at Fort Trumbull, New London, Connecticut. During seven years of service in the regular army he was stationed at Charleston Harbor, under General Winfield Scott, at the time of the nullification troubles. He was also at Fort Dearborn, the site of the present city of Chicago, and was with the army during the Black Hawk war, and was present at the capture of the Indian chieftain. With a battalion of his regiment he was actively engaged in the Seminole war. He was later detailed as topographical engineer and surveyed the shores of Lakes Huron and Michigan. He resigned his commission in 1837 and entered the service of the territory of Michigan and made the preliminary survey of the present Michigan Central railroad, located the capitol at Lansing, and performed other work for the territory. In 1840 he returned to his native place, Bridge Hampton, and for twenty years was a prominent factor in the affairs of the town and county, holding the positions of school commissioner, justice of the peace and supervisor, and in 1848-49-57 represented Suffolk county in the legislature. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the state senate in 1859. At the outbreak of the rebellion he immediately offered his services to the government and was appointed colonel of the Eighty-first Regiment, New York Volunteers. He participated in the Peninsular campaign with General McClellan, and at one time commanded the brigade of which his regiment was a part. His health being sadly broken, he was forced to resign his command. When the provost marshal general's office was established in March, 1863, President Lincoln appointed Colonel Rose provost marshal of the Long Island district with headquarters at Jamaica. He performed the duties of this office with signal ability until his untimely and sudden death, January 20, 1864. His mortal remains were borne to his native place and interred in the Bay Ground cemetery, by the graves of his ancestors and under the shadow of evergreen trees of his own planting, while the whole community mourned him as a man of trust, ability and patriotism. Edwin Rose Grand Army of the Republic Post was established in his honor.

Colonel Rose married Sarah E. Isham, daughter of Jirah Isham, of New London, Connecticut, December 23, 1834, a representative of an old New England family; she survived her honored husband, and died December 8, 1869. Issue:

1. *Ellen Rose, b. July 17, 1835; d. 1908.*
2. *Rufus Rose (see below).*
3. *Edwin S. Rose, b. Sept. 1, 1846.*

VI. RUFUS ROSE, son of Colonel Edwin Rose, was born December 22, 1840. His education was obtained in the public schools and Southampton Academy, where he was a faithful and earnest student. On June 1, 1863, he was appointed deputy provost marshal of the First Congressional District under his honored father, and retained this position until January 1, 1866. He was then appointed assistant assessor of internal revenue a few months of each year during 1868-69-70-71. On December 14, 1872, he entered the U. S. customs service in the port of New York as clerk, and remained in that position until April 1, 1882, when he was made chief clerk in U. S. appraiser's department. In this responsible position he remained for a period of twenty-four years until the spring of 1906, when he became chief of the bureau of protests and appeals in that department. In 1912 he retired to Sag Harbor, Long Island, where he is a well-known and justly respected citizen, after forty years' continued service in the United States Government employ.

57ab
0

Suffolk Co., N.Y.

Index to Grantors 1660-1892 Assistant Clerk Book

1830	Mary Cook	Maltby G. ROSE	L pg 327
1832	Joshua Eldredge	Samuel D C ROSE	N pg 37?
1835	Saml. Eldridge	Christopher L. ROSE	R pg 16
1830	Maltby Gelston	Maltby G. ROSE	L pg 320
1825	Elisha Halsey	Stephen ROSE	B pg 250
1830	Levi Howell	Maltby G. ROSE	L pg 327
1823	Mehetable Haines	David ROSE	A pg 165
1843	Samuel Huntting	Edwin ROSE	X pg 122
1833	William R Halsey	Austin ROSE	O pg 312
1833	William R. Halsey	Daniel R. ROSE	O pg 331
1835	Albert Jagger	David R. ROSE	R pg 196
1835	Ebenezer Jagger	David R. ROSE	R pg 196
1822	Thomas Jessup	David ROSE	A pg 133
1837	William Jennings	David R. ROSE	S pg 368
1833	John C. King	David R. ROSE	P pg 246
1825	Anthony Ludlow	Maltby G. ROSE	B pg 202
1835	Daniel Payne	Abraham T. ROSE	Q pg 290
1826	Hannah Post	David ROSE	C pg 25
1826	James Post	David ROSE	C pg 25
1841	Silvanus Payne	Edwin ROSE	V pg 176
1823	Abraham ROSE	David ROSE	A pg 160
1823	Abraham ROSE	John P. Osborn	A pg 163
1823	Abraham ROSE	Nicoll Jennings	A pg 203
1825	Abraham ROSE	James Post	B pg 244
1825	Abraham ROSE	Henry Squires	B pg 259
1825	Abraham ROSE	Jehiel Goodale	B pg 336
1825	Abraham ROSE	Jeremiah Squires	B pg 377
1826	Abraham ROSE	James Foster	C pg 127
1828	Abraham ROSE	Rogers Halsey	K pg 213
1830	Abraham ROSE	William Topping	L pg 299
1830	Abraham ROSE	Richard Halsey	M pg 18

1832	Abraham ROSE	David Hand	N	pg 379
1832	Abraham ROSE	Edward H. Osborn	O	pg 58
1834	Abraham ROSE	Henry Nickerson	Q	pg 3
1834	Abraham ROSE	Hiram Sanford	Q	pg 148
1834	Abraham ROSE	Alanson Goodall	R	pg 141
1834	Abraham ROSE	Solomon Dowager	R	pg 250
1839	Abraham T. ROSE	Nathan Rogers	T	pg 493
1840	Abraham ROSE	David Halsey	V	pg 58
1823	Benjamin Rogers	David ROSE	A	pg 160
1825	Charles ROSE	George Post	B	pg 216
1838	Catherine ROSE	Lewis Howell	T	pg 64
1825	David ROSE	James Post	B	pg 244
1827	David ROSE	Edward White	K	pg 33
1833	David ROSE	Austin ROSE	P	pg 196
1834	David ROSE	Thomas Brown	Q	pg 5
1838	Edwin ROSE	Lewis Howell	T	pg 64
(note: Emma ROSE is also shown as a Grantor on this deed)				
1843	Edwin ROSE	Egbert V. Homan	X	pg 150
1843	Edwin ROSE	Gardiner B. Topping	X	pg 156
1843	Edwin ROSE	Eleazer Latham	X	pg 167
1825	Hannah ROSE	James Post	B	pg 244
(note: Henry Rhodes is also shown as a Grantor on this deed)				
1834	Hannah ROSE	Henry Nickerson	Q	pg 3
(note: Liber is in question)				
1825	Isaac ROSE	George Post	B	pg 216
1831	Justus Rowe	Nathan Tinker	N	pg 5
(note: Definitely written as Rowe…check deed)				
1827	Martin ROSE	John ROSE	C	pg 336
1838	Mary ROSE	Lewis Howell	T	pg 64
1838	Phebe S. ROSE	Lewis Howell	T	pg 64
1825	Rufus ROSE	Edward H. Osborn	B	pg 344 (or 394)
1832	Rufus ROSE	Edward H. Osborn	N	pg 227 ?
1835	Rufus ROSE	Edwin ROSE	Q	pg 37 ?
1825	Samuel H. ROSE	James Post	B	pg 244
1825	Stephen ROSE	Edwin Howell	B	pg 252

1825	Saml. H. ROSE	Jeremiah Squires	B pg 377
1826	Samuel H. ROSE	James Foster	C pg 127
1829	Samuel H. ROSE	John Edwards Jr.	K pg 450
1829	Samuel H. ROSE	Jesse Halsey	N pg 377
1833	Samuel H. ROSE	Gabriel Halsey	P pg 77
1828	Timothy ROSE	John Parsons	K pg 183
1830	Timothy ROSE	Mulford Parsons	M pg 162
1830	William Roe	Benjamin Smith	L pg 268
(note: definitely written as Roe…check deed)			
1837	David Woodruff	Maltby G. ROSE	S pg 261
1835	John White, Jr.	David R. ROSE	R pg 196
1838	William Woodruff	Maltby G. Rose	T pg 54

A Hallock Genealogy

An attempt to tabulate and
set in order the numerous
descendants of

Peter Hallock

who landed at Southold, Long
Island, N.Y., about the year
1640, and settled at Aquebogue,
near Mattituck.

The foundation of this work
was laid by Rev. William A.
Hallock, D.D., who published
his *Hallock Ancestry* in
1866. The same being extended
by his Nephew,
Charles Hallock, M. A., to
the year 1906.

*This work is undertaken in this year
of our Lord 1926, by an interested descendant*

LUCIUS H. HALLOCK
Orient, Long Island, N. Y.

1. David A. Blakeslee, born Nov. 19, 1837. Married Lizzie LaForce and has daughter: Mrs Julia Barron.
2. Nelson Church Blakeslee, born Jan. 24, 1839. Died Aug. 16, 1840.
3. Euphame Caroline-Morgan, born Dec. 4, 1840. Died Sept. 6, 1916.
4. Phebe Jane Blakeslee. Died Feb. 10, 1866.
5. Alla Lucy-Morgan, born April 14, 1856. Died Oct. 13, 1911.

The residence of Lyman Blakeslee and family was Greenwood, Steuben Co. and Andover, Alleghany Co., N. Y. and Wellsville, N. Y. His occupation was farming.

HANNAH JEMIMA HALLOCK-DEDRICK. T. 9. Herman 8. d. 3. Is daughter of Herman and Arminda-Hallock. Was born 1850 and died 1908. Was married to Marshall P. Dedrick in 1880. Children:

1. Herman H. Dedrick, born 1881. Died 1882.
2. Paul Marshall Dedrick, born 1885. Married Ruth A. Strup 1913.
3. Marjorie Marie Dedrick, born 1887. Married William Cook Mann in 1910.
4. Ruth Adelia Dedrick, born 1888. Married Edgar Terry Wells in 1909.

Residence of Marshall P. Dedrick, Chicago, Ill.

HANNAH P. HALLOCK-ROSE. P. 8. Frederick 7. Fred. 6. d. 9. Was daughter of Frederick 2d and Nancy-Hallock. Was born Feb. 20, 1821 and died May 3, 1882. Was married to Harvey S. Rose April 24, 1841. He was born June 29, 1814 and died Sept. 18, 1889. Children:

1. Sarah H. Rose, born Feb. 10, 1842. Married Samuel Corwith Sept. 18, 1860. Children:
   - A. Florence Corwith, deceased.
   - B. Annie Corwith, deceased.
   - C. James H. Corwith, married Mary Fordham Oct. 1891. Children:
     - a. Howard Corwith, married Viola Wines. Children:
       1. Evelyn Corwith.
       2. Edward Corwith. Both living.
     - b. James Carlton Corwith, married Hazel Howland. Children:
       1. Virginia Corwith.
       2. Barbara Corwith. Both living.

c. Eleanor J. Corwith. Not married.
d. Dr. Arthur Corwith, married Carolyn Hyde June 1927. Both living.

D. Mary Corwith, married Gilbert LeFevre May 22, 1884. Children:

a. Monroe LeFevre, married Jean Melvin April 24, 1907. Children:
1. Frances LeFevre.
2. Carolyn LeFevre.
3. Jean LeFevre. All living.

b. Mabel LeFevre, married Leonard H. Foster March 1919. One son: Gilbert S. Foster, born Jan. 1923. Husband and son living.

2. Frederick H. Rose, born Jan. 20, 1844. Married Sarah A. White Jan. 19, 1871. Children:
A. Frederick H. Rose, Jr. Deceased.
B. Emma L. Rose.

3. Nancy Rose, born April 9, 1856. Married Abraham T. Rose April 20, 1882. Children: Edith, Adelaide, Hannah and Mary Rose. Husband and daughter Hannah not living.

4. Charles Rose, born Jan. 31, 1858, married S. Annie Strong. They have son: Harvey Rose.

Harvey S. Rose and family lived at Watermill, L. I. He was a blacksmith and forger of iron by trade.

HANNAH REEVE HALLOCK-CULVER.

T. 7. Ezra 6. Zerub 5. d. 1.

Was daughter of Ezra and Hannah-Hallock. Was born Feb. 12, 1823, and died July 29, 1897. Was married to William Culver Feb. 8, 1849. Children:

1. Eliza Culver, born 1849. Died Oct. 16, 1861.
2. Hannah Culver, born 1859. Died Feb. 6, 1863.
3. Susan F.-Wells, born 1860. Married George B. Wells of Baiting Hollow, L. I. Children:

A. Ada Wells, born April 21, 1893. Married Robert W. Roloff June 5, 1920. They have children:
a. Robert W. Roloff born April 23, 1921.
b. John L. Roloff born Dec. 6, 1922.

The family resides at Perth Amboy, N. J.

B. Emma Wells married a Mr. Raynor.

Resides at Pierson Place, Far Rockaway, L. I.

974.965 D2l

a Republican in politics. He married, February 26, 1878, Emma Rose and two children were born to them: Edith, February 12, 1879, died March 12, 1891; Walter F., May 29, 1881.

The Rose family, of which Mrs. Emma (Rose) Cooley is a representative, traces its ancestry to Robert Rose, of Wethersfield, in 1639, who came in the ship "Francis" from Ipswich, county of Suffolk, in 1634. He died in 1665 in East Hampton; had wife, Margery, and children: 2. John (2), born 1619; 3. Robert (2), born 1619; 4. Elizabeth (2), born 1621; 5. Mary (2), born 1623; 6. Samuel (2), born 1625; 7. Sarah (2), born 1627; 8. Daniel (2), born 1631; 9. Dorcas (2), born 1632; 10. Thomas (2), born 1635.

2. John Rose (2) died April 17, 1697. Had wife Abigail and children: 11. David (3); 12. Thomas (3); 13. James (3); 14. Hannah (3) (not eighteen years of age, February 27, 1715-16, when John (2) made his will); 15. John (3); 16. William (3), and 17. Martyn (3). David had half the landed estate, and the other half went to his wife, and to Thomas on her decease. 11. David (3), died 1716; had wife Hannah and children: 18. Hannah (4); 19. David (4); 20. Daniel (4), and 21. Obadiah (4). (Sons in March, 1716, all under fifteen years of age.) 12. Thomas (3), of Watermill, had son, 22. Israel (4).

15. John Rose (3) had children: 23. David (4), and 24. James (4).

23. David Rose (4) had wife Esther and children: 25. Esther (5), born 1736, died 1738, and, 26. David (5).

26. David Rose (5) had son, 27. David (6), born 1753.

27. Captain David Rose (6) died July 23, 1836. His first wife, Mary (Rogers) Rose, died 1800, aged forty-four; his second wife, Nancy (Jessup) Rose, died April 22, 1845, aged sixty-six. He had children: 28. Hannah (7), first wife of Captain Herrick Rogers; 29. Nancy (7), wife of Micaiah Herrick; 30. Emma (7), wife of Captain Edward White, of Sebonac; 31. David Rogers (7), born 1798; 32. Harriet (7), wife of Silas Riggs; 33. John (7), born 1802, died July 16, 1854; 34. Mary (7), wife of Jacob Drake; 35. Austin (7).

31. David Rose (7) married Mary A. White, born 1800, and had children: 36. *Peter R. (8), born 1823; 37. Emma (8), wife of John Rick; 38. David Harold (8), born 1840.

sic Jetur

36. Captain Peter R. Rose (8) married Caroline, daughter of John Benedict, and had daughter, 39. Emma, born 1856.

38. David Harold Rose (8) married (first) Mary, daughter of Captain Henry Halsey, and had daughter 40. Mary. His wife died and he married (second) Eleanor, daughter of Albert Hildreth, and had children.

17. Martyn Rose (5) had wife Sarah, daughter of Richard Howell, and had children: 41. Zacheus (4), born 1700; 42. Stephen (4); 43. Christopher (4); 44. John (4), who removed to Orange, New Jersey; 45. Sibyl (4), who removed with Stephen to Ewing, New Jersey; 46. Esther (4); 47. Sarah (4); 48. Abraham (4).

41. Zacheus Rose (4) died August 4, 1760. He had wife Anna, who died August 17, 1773; they had children: 49. Stephen (5), born 1742; 50. Anna (5); 51. Phebe (5); 52. Puah (5); 53. Moses (5).

49. Stephen (5) died July 1, 1806. Had wife Chloe, who was born 1744, died July 7, 1796. They had children: 54. Jeremiah (6); 55. Phebe (6), wife of Timothy Holmes, of Connecticut; 56. Zaccheus (6); 57. Silas (6), of Connecticut; 58. Stephen (6), born June 5, 1780.

57. Silas Rose (6) had children: 59. George (7); 60. Phebe (7); 61. Emily (7); 62. Sophronia (7).

58. Deacon Stephen Rose (6), died 1866. Married, February 10, 1805, Phebe Haynes, born May 5, 1780, died August 14, 1817. He married (second), November 15, 1818, Maria Pierson, born November 21, 1788, died April 2, 1831. He married (third), March 21, 1832, Nancy Haynes, born August 10, 1794. He had children: 63. Stephen (7), born June 17, 1806; 64. David (7), born July 25, 1808; 65. Eliphalet (7), born July 26, 1810; 66. Chloe (7), born March 20, 1813; 67. Mehitable (7), born August 24, 1815; 68. Phebe (7), born August 7, 1817; 69. Benjamin F. (7), born October 10, 1819; 70. Aaron W. (7), born July 8, 1821; 71. Henry Martyn (7), born March 10, 1823; 72. John H. (7), born August 30, 1824; 73. Mary C. (7), born September 1, 1826; 74. Maria E. (7), born November 18, 1834; 75. Helen B. (7), born June 28, 1836.

65. Eliphalet Rose (7) lived in the west and had children: 76. William (8); 77. Henry T. (8).

*sic Jetur

"Genealogy and Personal Memorials of Mercer County, N. J."
Vol. II - p. 651 - 652

1. Robert Rose - of Wethersfield (Conn?) 1639. Came to America in ship
"Francis" from Ipswitch, County of Suffolk in 1634.
d. 1665 - East Hampton
m. Margery
issued: 2. John - b. 1619
d. April 17, 1697
m. Abigail
3. Robert - b. 1619 (were John and Robert twins?)
4. Elizabeth - b. 1621
5. Mary - b. 1623
6. Samuel - b. 1625
7. Sarah - b. 1627
8. Daniel - b. 1631
9. Dorcas - b. 1632
10. Thomas - b. 1635

2. John Rose and Abigail
issued: 11 David - d. 1716
12. Thomas
13. James
14. Hannah - b. 1679?
15. John
16. William
17. Martyn

11. David Rose and Hannah
issued: 18. Hannah
19. David
20. Daniel
21. Obadiah
The sons were all under
15 years of age as of
March 1716

12. Thomas Rose OF WATERMILL
issued: 22 Israel

15. John Rose
issued: 23 David
24 James

23. David Rose and Esther
issued: 25. Esther - b. 1736 - d. 1738
26. David

26. David Rose
issued: 27. David - b. 1753 - d. July 23, 1836

27. Captain David Rose - m. Mary Rogers - d. 1800 (44)
m. Nancy Jessup - d. April 22, 1845 (66)
issued: 28. Hannah
29. Nancy
30. Emma
31. David R. - b. 1798
32. Harriet
33. John - b. 1802 - d. July 16, 1854
34. Mary
35. Austin

David Rose and Mary A. White - b. 1800
issued: 36. Peter R. - b. 1823
37. Emma
38. David Harold - b. 1840

36. Captain Peter B. Rose and Caroline Benedict
issued: 39. Emma - b. 1856

38. David Harold Rose and Mary Halsey - also married Eleanor Hildreth
issued: 40. Mary

17. Martyn Rose and Sarah Howell
issued: 41. Zacheus - b. 1700 - d. Aug. 4, 1760
42. Stephen - b. 1710 - d. Aug. 16, 1775 - Ewing, N. J.
43 - Christopher
44. John - Orange, N. J.
45. Sibyl - Ewing, N. J.
46. Esther
47. Sarah
48. Abraham

41. Zacheus Rose and Anna________ - d. Aug. 17, 1773
issued: 49. Stephen - b. 1742
50. Anna
51. Phebe
52. Puah
53. Moses

49. Stephen Rose and Chloe________ - b. 1744 - d. July 7, 1796
issued: 54. Jeremiah
55. Phebe - m. Timothy Holmes of Conn.
56. Zaccheus
57. Silas - Conn.
58. Stephen - b. June 5, 1780 - d. 1866

57. Silas Rose
issued: 59. George
60. Phebe
61. Emily
62. Sophronia

58. Deacon Stephen Rose - m. Phebe Haynes Feb. 10, 1805
b. May 5, 1780 - d. Aug. 14, 1817
m. Maria Pierson Nov. 15, 1818
b. Nov. 21, 1788 - d. April 2, 1831
m. Nancy Haynes Mar. 21, 1832
b. Aug. 10, 1794
issued: 63. Stephen - b. June 17, 1806
64. David - b. July 25, 1808
65. Eliphalet - b. July 26, 1810
66. Chloe - b. Mar. 20, 1830
67. Mehitable - b. Aug. 24, 1815
68. Phebe - b. Aug. 7, 1817
69. Benjamin F. - b. Oct. 10, 1819
70. Aaron W. - b. July 8, 1821

issued: 71. Henry Martyn - b. Mar. 10, 1823
72. John H. - b/ Aug. 30, 1824
73. Mary C. - b. Sept. 1, 1826
74. Maria E. - b. Nov. 18, 1834
75. Helen B. - b. June 28, 1836

65. Eliphalet Rose - lived in the west
issued: 76. William
77. Henry T.

76. Rev. William Rose - Omaha City, Kansas
issued: 78. Sidney
79. Howell
80. Frank
81. Richard

77. Rev. Henry T. Rose - Lowell, Mass.
issued: 82. Helen

71. Henry Martyn and Elizabeth Cook
issued: 83. Anna - b. 1852
84. Charlotte P. - b. 1854
85. Henrietta - b. 1857
86. Frank - b. 1858
87. Stephen - b. 1860

53. Moses Rose and Hannah Cooper
issued: 88. Jeremiah
89. Simon
90. Martin
91. Luther
92. Hannah

89. Simon Rose
issued: 93. Harvey - b. 1816

93. Harvey Rose and Hannah ____________ b. 1821
issued: 94. Sarah H. - b. 1842
95. Frederick H. - b. 1844
96. Nancy - b. 1846
97. Charles - b. 1848

90. Martin Rose
issued: Lupton of Sebonac (?) no no. for this

91. Luther Rose and Phebe
issued: 98. Hannah - b. 1834
99. Laura - b. 1840

48. Abraham Rose
issued: 100. Abraham
101. Samuel
102. Rufus

100. Abraham Rose
issued: 103. Maltby Gelston - b. 1791

103. Maltby Gelston Rose and Phebe____________ b. 1788
issued: 104. David P.
105. Elbert - b/ 1825
106. Abraham - b. 1829

04. David P. Rose and Mary S.
issued: 107. Adeline C. - b. 1846
108 Abraham - b. 1857

105. Elbert Rose and Josephine Halsey of Wickapogue
issued: 109. Maltby Gelston - b. 1856
110. Phebe L.

101. Dr. Samuel Rose
issued: 111. Abraham T. - b. 1792 - d. April 14, 1857

111. Abraham T. Rose and Eliza b. 1804
issued: 112. Samuel - died as a young man of great promise
113. Matilda - b. 1825
114. Maria E. - b. 1830
115. Adelaide - b. 1835
116. Caroline - b. 1838
117. Evelyn - b. 1841
118. Nettie - b. 1844

102. Dr. Rufus Rose and Phebe Sanford
issued: 119. Edwin - b. 1807

119. Col. Edwin Rose and Sarah E. b. 1812
issued: 120. Eliza J. - b. 1835
121. Edwin - b. 1837
122. Rufus - b. 1841

42. Stephen Rose and Elizabeth Prout - d. Jan. 30, 1779 (moved from L.I. to Ewing)
issued: 123. Phebe - b. 1739 - d. Jan. 9, 1772
124. Deborah
125. Ebenezer - b. 1744 - d. April 20, 1831
126. Patience - b. 1746 - d. Mar. 13, 1785
127. Elizabeth - b. 1748 - d. 1811

125. Ebenezer P. Rose and Eunice
issued: 128. Stephen - b. Jan. 6, 1769
129. Phebe
130. Ebenezer P. - b. 1784 - d. June 21, 1836
131. Samuel - b. 1786 - d. July 19, 1810

28. Stephen Rose and Elizabeth Wynkoop

30. Ebenezer P. Rose and Catherine Foreman
issued: 132. Elizabeth
133. Jonathan F. - b. 1818 - d. May 21, 1877
134. Catherine
135. Samuel K.

33. Jonathan F. Rose and Elizabeth Hendrickson
issued: 136. Emma
137. Catherine
and Caroline Paff
issued: 138. Ella
139. Mary L.
140. Foreman

sic Jetur

5. Samuel K. Rose and Matilda Hohensack
issued: 141 George H.

June 16, 1982

Dear Chris:

How early were Roses blooming in Orange County? According to some deeds in Goshen as early as 1716. (copies enclosed). The one on p. 333-34 lists the grantor as from Queens Cty. , but it is not clear if Johathan and Samuel Rose were also from L. I. The 2nd gives the grantor as from N. Y. C. and Jonathan Rose (Roose) from Haverstraw. The 3rd is a sale by Samuel Clowes of L. I. to John Rose of Goshen. I don't know how much this helps us except that we know now that there were Roses in Orange Cty. at an early date. Unfortunately there weren't any deeds between Simon Rumsey and a Rose. There is one by Israel and Hannah Rose of Cornwall to John Rumsey, but at a later date, 1839. Thus, this is not the original Israel, but could be his son Israel. It appears from another deed that the wife of Reuben Rose, son of David Rose, was named Clara.

I did get get some more Enoch Rose deeds while he was in Warwick and I think if I had some of those chains and links they used that I could just about pinpoint his property. The land on one deed is noted as an "estate of Inheritance" and I wish I knew from whom it was inherited.

The Goshen Public Library has some nice old books. One genealogy on the Rumsey family states the following: "Simon Rumsey, born 1690 m. Phebe Rose 1723. His parents were Symon Rumsey and Mary. He was born 1675 d. Mar. 21, 1723; she died Feb. 15, 1708. He came to Southold, L. I. from the Isle of Guersney about 1695. Phebe Rose who m. Simon Rumsey on June 12, 1723 was the da. of John Rose of Bridgehampton. He and his wife and 8 children came to Goshen between 1734-1739. John Rose was a large landowner in Orange Cty. and L. I.

ame as above?

John Rose, son of Martyn, (1675-1730) m. Sarah Howell. Their son John Rose, b. 1704 and according to L. I. records went to Orange Cty. He may have acquired land and sold it to Simon Rumsey in 1734-1739 as as stated in Mrs. Sanford's records (notes of Lillias Rumsey Sanford of Cornwall, Conn.). No Rose or Rumsey received a grant in Orange Cty. from the colony." The above appears to have been written by a V. E. Shelford in 1949. Maybe we can make some connections with some of this info. The Roses and Rumseys seem to have rather close. Some of these dates seem a little dubious

I haven't seen the Rose Bible yet, but I'll wait until school closes; just don't have the time presently.. My typing is horrible tonight.

As ever,

Harold

Harold

November 14, 1981

Dear Chris:

I have just received the following from the Town Historian of Brookhaven, David A. Overton. My copies are very light and will not reproduce legibly. Therefore I retyped them so they can be read easily. Although we have much of this already gleaned from various sources during the past few years there are a number of new facts. I think the nice thing is that these sheets consolidate and catagorize information on different Rose families and branches. Also we see someone in L. I. recognizing that Robert of Conn. and of L. I. were not the same. Of course we still find contradictions to this premise in some of the sheets, I think this is much clearer than what we had before. You will note that sheet no. 6 is only a first page and leaves us hanging in the air. I have requested Mr. Overton to let me know who the author or authors were and if he can send me the next page or pages to this. Unfortunately the name of Thomas Rose's wife is not given. I have a feeling that Howell was the initiator of the one Robert Rose theory which has been perpetuated by later authors. Again on sheet no. 6 we have mention of Roses being in Orange County as an early date, going there from L. I. The names of two women in Southampton are also noted on this sheet and I have asked Mr. Overton to send me their addresses is possible.

Today I went snooping around the Town of Warwick, but disappointingly found very little. The town library has only the standard works and no historical information. I could not locate the President of the Orange County Historical Society, but I did get the names of a few old timers supposedly steeped in the area history. I will contact them and maybe get lucky. The town of Edenville, where Enoch Rose owned property, is scarcely on the map. One old Methodist cemetery with stones of just a few families, but no Roses. The large cemetery in Warwick had quite a few Roses, but mostly latter day ones. In fact the best part of the trip mwas the very fine restaurant we found in Warwick.

Let me know what you think about this and if I get more information from Mr. Overton I'll pass it on to you. Perhaps we are beginning to see the light at the end of the tunnel.

Sincerely
Harold
Harold

H. Daniels

November 20, 1981

Dear Harold,

That is some good data that you found! I'll be very interested if you are able to get more on that.

One thing is disturbing me. Jacobus' says that "Goodman" Rose of Branford is Robert Rose later of Long Island. However, it would appear that Robert Rose died between May 13, 1651 and June 10, 1652 (however, we have no proof of this). Now, in an account sent to me by Miss NOra Frisbie of the Frisbie Association, it would seem that "Goodman" Rose was living AFTER 1652 in Branford. Nora compiled a very amusing account from the Branford Town records which I had intended using the the Robert Rose book. This is an account where evidently the town hired out the town bull, and the people carelessly allowed the bull to become mired in mud, and the bull subsequently died. This went on for ages, in the records. Now, I haven't actually seen the entries in the town records, but in looking after Nora's account it would seem that this went on AFTER 1652 Now, it is possible that even though the court matter went on after 1652, that Robert had died in the meantime...however, I infer from a couple of her items that Robert seems to be living after 1652. It is a bit unclear, but she evidently has the town records on which this is based. So, I have written to her and presented the problem. I know from past experience that I won't hear for quite sometime from her, but I think she willannswer. This would be vastly important to you and I. In any event, the Long Island records are clear that the husband at least was dead by June 2, 1654 (assuming of course that Widow Rose is Dorothy Rose, wife of Robert). So, if NOra even has a record after that date, we know it can't be the same Robert. Jacobus could have erred, though he was perhaps one of the most painstaking and accurate genealogists there was, and his errors are certainly minimal.

Little by little we are getting some good source records on the family - deeds, etc. are going to be absolutely invaluable in putting together the account of this family.

I have part of my computer! I can hardly wait for my son to write the program. I'm really beginning to realize just how much I can use it - not only for the master index, but the addresses, etc. and even to index each issue of the Bulletin. Eventually I'll even put the office books on it. This is an Apple II coupled with a hard disk drive (otherwise it would not have had enough storage for myppurposes) and though very expensive, I know that once we get the data on the computer so many more people are going to be helped. I have so much "buried" data right now that I can't access - especially by location. For instance, it would be great just to be able to call for everything I have on Long Island Roses before about 1700, regardless of their name! I greatly appreciate your keeping me informed of the findings...I must start correlating all that you

November 17, 1983

Dear David,

This is some [illegible] that you [illegible]. I'll be very interested if you are able to [illegible] on them.

The thing [illegible] "Jacobus" says that "Thomasin" Rose [illegible] Robert Rose [illegible] of 1600 [illegible]. However, it would [illegible] that Robert Rose [illegible] between May [illegible] and June 19, 1652 [illegible] no record of this. [illegible] it would seem that "Thomasin" Rose was living AFTER 1652 in [illegible]. [illegible] very [illegible] from the Branford [illegible] records which I [illegible] Robert Rose [illegible]. [illegible]

I hope to finish [illegible] getting some [illegible] records on the family. [illegible] are going to be [illegible] in putting together the [illegible] of [illegible].

I have part of my computer! I can hardly wait for my son to write the program. I'm really beginning to realize just how much I can use it - not only for the master index, but the addresses, etc. and even to index each issue of the Bulletin. Eventually I'll even put the office books on it. This is an Apple II coupled with a hard disk drive (otherwise it would not have had enough storage for [illegible]) and [illegible] very expensive. I know that once we get the [illegible] so many more people are going to be helped. I have so many [illegible] right now that I can't access - especially by location. [illegible], it would be great just to be able to [illegible] long [illegible] Rose [illegible] about 1700, [illegible] I [illegible] your [illegible]

September 9, 1981

Dear Chris:

The last newsletter was great; wish I could have been at the conference. By coincidence I was in Des Moines just a few weeks ago on our way to a visit with our son in Missouri. I have not received any contact from anyone from the conference interested in the N. Y. Roses. I wish there were more. Just to prove that I haven't been asleep all summer enclosed are a number of records. Some interesting things have shown up as follows:

1. Records: Town of Easthampton, Vol. 1, p. 239-40. Land record of Thomas Rose. Princeton U. Library. (copies)

2. Genealogical Society of New Jersey - Alexander Library, Rutgers University. Rose family file. I think we already have most of this. (copies)

3. "Genealogies and Histories of Southern New York and the Hudson Valley". p. 623-24. For what it is worth. N. J. H. S. Library. (copies)

4. "Bellport and Brookhaven" - Bellport-Brookhaven Historical Society - 1968, edited by Stephanie Bigelow. Princeton U. Library. (copies). I have contacted Mrs. Bigelow; she is curator of the society. A copy of her letter enclosed. I will now have to search for the book "History of Southaven Church". Her David Rose is not mine although I think my g-g-g grandfather, David Rose, came from the Boookhaven area. This is the first reference I have seen indicating a movement of the Roses from L. I. to Orange County. There seems to have been several David Roses in the Revolutionary War. Some years ago I sent to the National Archives for military records, but they said that they didn't have any.. Perhaps some of my information was not correct or incomplete. The N. Y. Dept. of Education in Albany sent me the following: (a) "New York in the Revolution as Colony and State", Vol. 1, p. 171 - a David Rose who served in the First Regiment of Suffolk County Militia - (I think this is mine). (b) "Calendar of New York Historical Manuscripts", Vol. 1, p. 57-59 - lists a David Rose as a signer of the Suffolk County Association re: election of Deputies to the Provincial Congress, town of Southampton, Brookhaven, July 19, 1775 - Aug. 1, 1775. Also p. 386, census of Suffolk County 1776 and p. 411 same source both list a David Rose. (c) "Military Minutes of the Council of Appointment of the State of New York - 1783-1821", lists a David Rose as a surgeon in the Revolution. (this must be Mrs. Bigelow's David Rose) and the same source lists two other David Roses.

5. Land Records. I have finally gotten into these which I have long neglected. At the Passaic County Court House in Paterson, N. J. I discovered grantee deeds of Enoch Rose and his wife Susannah (Green) for the purchase of property in N. J. First in 1843 in West Milford, close to the N. Y. line, and then in Paterson in 1845. Next, at the Orange County Court House in Goshen I discovered grantor deeds of Enoch and his wife for the sale of various tracts from 1827 through 1841. Also some grantee deeds from 1834-38. These old timers were really into real estate and moved frequently. I have been trying to pinpoint Enoch's location in Orange County and approximately when he moved to Paterson (my birthplace). It appears from these deeds that they lived in Edenville, town of Warwick. Susannah also had a brother in Edenville, James Green. The last Orange County grantor deed was in 1841 and the first grantee deed in Passaic County in 1843. The family is on

record in the 1850 census of Paterson, Passaic County, but not that of 1840. I must check the 1840 census of Orange County; I feel certain I will find them. The will of David Rose mentions his son Enoch of Paterson as do other records. These are dated 1845. Thus it would appear they they moved to N. J. sometime between 1841 and 1843. The Orange County deeds also revealed transactions of an Israel Rose, one in 1807 or 1823 and another in 1849. Probably different Israels. Israel, the supposed father of David, died in 1790. Deeds for several different David Roses (very common name) were noted or recorded. One, a purchase of land by brothers David and Reuben, in 1824. I'm quite sure this is my David who had a brother Reuben. Also a David C. Rose who may have been a son of David. I did not make copies of all the deeds; there were so many and at .25 per page this could be a substantial amount. I am also checking Greens, Riders and Townsends. Usually I made copies of the earliest and latest. I must return to the Court House in Paterson as I did not have time to check grantor deeds and I also want to check for wills. If you want copies of any of the ones I have let me know.

6. "Passenger and Immigration Lists", Index
   (a) Robert Rose, no age. Conn. 1620-1650. Source: "Topographical Dictionary of 2,885 English Emigrants" p. 152 - Banks. Who is this?
   (b) Robert Rose, age 40. Mass. 1634. Wife Margery 40. Source: "The Original Lists of Persons of Quality" p. 278-79 - Hotten.
   (c) Robert Rose, age 40. New England 1634. Wife Margery 40. "Passengers to America. p. 44 - Tepper.
   (d) Robert Rose, age 40. New England 1634. "The Planters of the Commonwealth" - Banks p. 121
   So now we know the sources for the information used by historians on the immigration of Robert Rose.

I am becoming more convinced that there was only one Robert Rose; It just doesn't seem plausible that there would be much information on Robert of Conn. but none on a Robert of L. I., even immigration records. Could all of the historians overlooked him? I think not. Purcell Robertson's explanation makes the most sense to me. That Robert came to and stayed in L. I. only a few years returning then to Conn. where he died. First to Southampton and then to Easthampton where he is acknowledged as one of the town founders. On this journey he followed the Rev. Abraham Pierson; religious leaders were very influential in those days.

Slowly but surely I think we are beginning to piece together a Rose line for New York and I hope I will be able to connect the Orange County Roses to those of L. I. someday, especially my family. If Robert Rose did stay in L. I. for a short time then John, his son who remained there, is considered the progenitor of all the L. I. Roses. Some of the old names were really odd. I have come across a John Outhouse and a George Backhouse and now we have a "Charity Ward". That's all for now; more next time, perhaps some more wills and land records.

Very truly yours

Harold

Harold W. Daniels

48 West Hill Road
Colonia, New Jersey 07067
February 5, 1982

Dear Chris:

At last the other pages from Overton, Town Historian of Brookhaven. They are poor copies and difficult to read. Also someone has added handwritten information in various places. Mr. Overton still did not tell who the author was; I'll have to ask him again. This appears to be a family history written for someone by someone else. I wonder who? I don't know how much this will help us; I leave it to you to study in detail. Still no Israels, but at least an Orange County connection through Simon Rumsey. I hope this will be of some value. As I noted on the pages someone changed the generation numbers on some families from 4 to 5 and from 5 to 6. Mr. Overton suggested that I try to contact the two women from Southanpton that he previously mentioned through the Suffolk County Historical Society. I will try this. Let me know what you think of all this when you get a chance.

Sincerely
Harold

P.S. these papers are marked "micro-filmed 1972"

48 West Hill Road
Colonia, N. J.
April 6, 1979

Dear Chris:

I learned something new today; I found out what "earmarks" were. Apparently they were brand marks made on the ears of cattle to identify the owner. This is part of the random information on Roses that I obtained from the New Jersey Historical Society Library covering nearly all the material they have on Long Island records. Next time I'll do a thorough job on Orange County. Following, then, are some facts and figures for your files.

History of Long Island - Ross - 1902 - Vol. I - p. 725
"The Rose family, still represented in North Sea, Southampton, are descended from Robert Rose, who settled in the township in 1644."

History of Long Island - Benjamin F. Thompson - 1843 - Vol. I, p.228
Long Island Star, Sept. 10, 1813 reports - "Friday the 5th, eleven men, belonging to Fire Place, went to South Shore to fish; - to wit - William Rose, etc. - Saturday morning - broken boat and eight bodies found. Drowned.

Easthampton Town Records - Vol. I - p. 24-25 - 1887
Book 2 p. 179 - "John Mulford ffowers ackers vpon the litell plaine be it more or lese bounded with the litell pond East and Thomas Tomson South and the hie way West and Dorothy Rose on the North. Dorothy Rose ffowers ackers vpon the litell plaine be it more or lese bounded with the litell pond East and John Mulford South: and the hie way West and the Common North."

Chronicles of Easthampton - David Gardiner - 1871, Chap. 3, p. 16
1651 - contract between Indians and inhabitants of Eastampton - include Robert Rose commenced the first settlement under the original contract early in 1649. The first six (including Robert Rose) came from Lynn, Mass. where they had remained for some time after their arrival from England.

Town of Newburg (Orange Cty.) - E. M. Ruttenber - 1859
p. 179 - loss of sloop Neptune, Nov. 24, 1824 - among those saved was John Rose of Crawford
p. 22 - Palatines (Germans?) new home Orange Lake - Peter Rose

Southampton Town Records - 1874 - Vol. I p. 52-53 (p. 57 of town records) - "Ye fifth day of ye 10th month 1646 - account taken of Thos. Halsey Marshall of a rate levyed on the Town of Southampton whereof these whose names are underwritten have payd nothing towards" Robert Rose listed as one of them.
Vol. II - 1877 - p. 182-83 (p. 277-79 abstract) - earmark entered 1717; one of these is for Israill Rose
p. 185 (p. 283-88 abstract) - earmark entered Martin Rose, 1720
p. 190 - reference to a highway running to ye east by marten Roses XXXX
p. 167 - "Whereas James Rose was gone when we made inspection into the fifties and no person appeared in behalf of said Rose we find that he hath half a fifty given to him by his fathers will and his brother David Rose both acknowledged it to be his before us. - Southampton, Nov. 14, 1712."

some kind of land measurement?

144 (p. 228 abstract) - David Rose sell to Ezekiel Sandford a fifty of meadow at Accabogue drawn by my father John Rose, Nov. 22, 1709
p. 148 (p. 235 abstfact) - earmarks entered by Jacob Wood, David Rose Jr.
p. 93 (p. 154 abstract) - Town Meeting - Sept. 26, 1681 - "concluded by unamimous voat of the inhabitants present that the vacant land lying between Thomas Roses his dwelling house and Thomas Stephens shall as it now doth lye to the comon for the townes use forever."
p. 272 (p. 98 abstract) May ye 19, 1682 - "Alsoe run the line of ye said Davids house lot at ye front from Stevens corner to the marked tree within the hedge belonging to Thomas Rose." 1682?
p. 274 (p. 99 abstract) June 12, 1862 - "John Rose of Northsea sells to Charles Sturmy of same place his devision in Cow neck."
p. 240 (p. 65 abstract) June ye 3, 1667 - "John Rose of ye Northsea acknowledgth to have made over and sould his ten acres of land to David Sayre" Vol. II - 1878 ?
p. 17 - meeting Oct. 8, 1739 - "3acres sold to Israel Rose."
p. 280 (p.382 abstract) earmarks - 1776 - "David Rose brand D. R. which was his fathers."
p. 157 (p.241 abstract) April 2, 1754 - chosen assessor Zacheus Rose.
p. 221 - "widow Anna Rose" - Sept. 9, 1763
p. 152 (p. 223 abstract) "witness to power of attorney, Samuel Rose 9/22/1752
p. 29 (p. 68 abstract) - Town Meeting April 6, 1731 - "voted to grant land to James Rose."
p. 124 (p. 263 abstract) - "earmark for Abraham Rose - April 4, 1758."

History of Suffolk County - Author? Town of Brookhaven - p. 70
"John Rose, native of, sone of Thomas and Deborah Rose - b. Jan. 10, 1768 d. July 6, 1826 - children Eliza, Harriet, John, William, Mulford."
Town of Southampton p. 40 - "Judge Abraham T. Rose - son of Dr. Samuel H. Rose - b. 1792 - d. April 29, 1857."

Perhaps some of this information may be of use to other members; unfortunately I couldn't make any connections formyself. The tie-in of the Long Island Roses to the Orange County Roses is not going to be easy, if indeed they are connected. Hope you have been able to raise enough funds for your trip to Washington.

As Ever

Harold

ad 2-11-81

February 7, 1981

Dear Chris:

Well now we know what you look like. It appears through your efforts that the Rose Society, if not already, will soon be the largest and most active family group in the country. Keep up the good work, we all appreciate it for without you there would be no Rose Family Organization. Thanks for the recent items. And now something for you. Stupid of me not to make a copy of this; I'll get it next time.

N.J.H.S. Library - "History of Easthampton, New York", Henry P. Hedges, 1897

X p. 7 - "Robert Rose, who was the father of Thomas Rose of Southampton, must have died previous to as appears by the record of conveyance of his lands, by his son Thomas to George Miller" - dated Dec. 19, 1665.

ø p. 200 - John Rose testified in a legal action, Jan. 25, 1658.

X p. 5 - First settlers of Easthampton, included Robert Rose. Probably spring or summer of 1649.

(p. 159 - Brainerd and Samuel Isham of New London, grandfather of the present Rufus Rose----(in reference to a slave ship litigation) Aug. 1839.

Again from N. Y. Historical Society Collections - Abstracts of Wills,

Vol. 2 - p. 224 - Will of Robert Matthews, Oct. 9, 1693. Witness Thomas Rose.

Vol. 3 - p. 81 - Will of James Haines, Southampton, Oct. 13, 1732. Witnesses ø Zacheus Rose, Christopher Rose.

p. 228 - Will of Egbert Van Borsum, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1736. Witness Henry Rose.

Vol. 4 - p. 438 - Will of Samuel Clarke, Southampton, Feb. 5, 1753. To daughter X Phoebe Rose 10 pounds.

Vol. 7 - Letters of Administration. Intestate - Matthew? Rose granted to wife date? Esther Rose. (perhaps I sent you all of this before).

Southampton Town Records

Vol. 2 ø p. 183 - earmarks entered - Israill Rose - 1717-19?

ok ø p. 185 - earmark entered - Martin Rose - 1720

ok ø p. 189-90 - highway measurements, 16th, 1726, property of Martin Rose noted

X ø p. 167 - land inspection - "James Rose hath half a fifty given to him ok by his father's will and his brother David acknowledges, Nov. 14, 1712. (I think a fifty is some kind of meadow measurement)

ok ø p. 144 - "David Rose sells to Ezekiel Sandford a 50 of meadow at Accabogue drawn by my father John Rose - Nov. 22, 1709"

ø p. 148 - earmark entered by David Rose Jr. (no date)

p. 58 - (p. 91 abstract?) - "Charles Sturmy makes over to John Rose ø ok his proportion of land lying within the North Sea neighbors ~~is~~ in the land which they had in lieu of their proportion in the Oxpasture being 100 pounds lotment. John Rose makes over to Charles Sturmy his 50 pound lot that fell to him at Sagabonack - April 30, 1678"

p. 59 - It was granted at a town meeting, Nov. 13, 1672, unto William Barnes, that instead of the land which John Rose was to have taken up at the Mill Stone brook, hee shall have 10 acres at Sagabonack, ~~adjoining~~ adjoining to the said William Barnes house 16t- Nov. 13, 1672

p. 284 - "Charles Sturmy gives in exchange a piece of land in the Cow neck east by land of John Rose - June 12, 1682

I had forgotten that I had written to the Suffolk County Historical Society last October. I received material from them today. Included were p. 541-542 of Refugees of L. I. and Conn. which I have, A list of Roses buried in Hayground Cemetery (doesn't give location), copy enclosed. Excerpts from records - Town of Southampton, N. Y., N. Y. Gen. & Bio. Record; Long Islands Epitaphs, Wills, & Intestate Records; Suffolk County Surrogate's Court, abstracted; (copies enclosed). They also suggested as a possible source the Long Island Room, Easthampton Free Library, 159 Main St., Easthampton, N. Y. 11937 ~~xxxxx~~. Enclosed copies of reply and membership application. If you can use these let me know. I don't know whether or not to follow this up. I'll certainly write to the Easthampton Library. Will's will not help me for my David and Israel Rose as they died in Orange County. I guess what I need would be birth or baptism records which may not exist. I haven't yet identified their exact town location on L. I.

By the way St. Kitt's is in the West Indies; I know this from being a stamp collector. In your last letter you said that you could identify Bathsheba Rose; do you have anymore information on her. The first name sticks in my mind, but can't remember why.

Burials in Friends Cemetery, Cornwall, N. Y. from a list sent to me by Marion Anderson of, Maryland for the Rider family:
Arthur E. Rose - 1883 - 1908
Melvin O. Rose - d. April 5, 1915 - age 29 years, 8 days

D

From the "Rider - Ryder Genealogy", Fremont Rider the following Roses are mentioned:
Rose ________________ b. 181? m. Mary Jane Chace b. 181?
Rose, Frank b. 188? ch. Isabel May b. May 190? m. Lester Carr Taylor b. Feb. 22, 1907
Rose, Henry b. 182? m. Harriet Taylor b. Nov. 8, 1819
Rose, Timothy b. Dec. 24, 1766 ch. Ruth b. Mar. 17, 1800 m. William Josselyn b. Aug. 19, 1796 m. Oct. 20, 1820 d. Feb. 1883
The information on Ruth Rose is from "Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Mass. (b. Thomas Spooner 1883) p. 694. Henry and Isabel Rose are from "Family History of Anthony Taylor of Hampton, N. H." by H. M. Taylor, 1935 p. 531.

Tom Ithor

D

Slowly but surely we are accumulating more and more information on the L. I. Roses and some day we will probably have enough to put it all together. My desire is of course to connect David and Israel Rose to the L. I. Roses. My fingers won't seem to type tonight; getting stiff.

As Ever

Harold

Feb. 16, 1982

Dear Chris:

Last Friday I visited Mrs. Babcock, Town Historian, in Highland Mills, and like so many other sources they were a big disappointment. Very little on Roses, only a few recent ones. About the only thing I did get was that Simon Rumsey II was born in Goshen and died between Nov. 11, 1751 and April 9, 1753 in Goshen. (your notes say will dated 1754 - also are Simon Rumsey Jr. and S. R. II the same - I think so). He m. Phebe Rose June 12, 1723 (this coincides). While in Washingtonville I stopped in the Moffat Library and noted in "History of Newburgh - Ruttenber - 1859", on p. 363 - Burger Meynders of Kingston in 1716 purchased land from Peter Rose of Newburgh. p. 179 - the ship Neptune sank (in the Hudson near West Point?) John Rose of Crawford was saved.

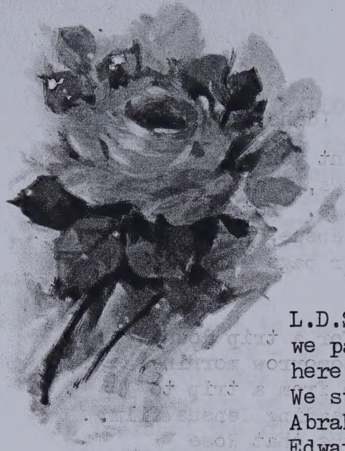
One more note from Babcock files. Jonas Rose of Scotland settled in Florida, Orange County in 1730. His son Capt. Nathaniel had a son Lewis H. Rose who m. Sarah King. They had a son John F. Rose who m. Elizabeth Miller. They had a da. Lebbie(?) Rose who m. Edward H. Seaman, son of William and Hannah Pearsall Seaman. Unfortunately no dates. Well I still have the big one to look forward to, the Rose Family Bible. I'm waiting for better weather, probably Easter vacation, as Mrs. Stroud said she would show me some old Rose places including an old Rose cemetery.

It is now apparent that Roses were in Orange County in the early 1700's, preceding my Israel. It seems some came from L. I.; perhaps others came from Conn. Whether branches of the same family we do not know, yet. I wrote again to Mr. Overton to ask if he could determine the author and date of those three pages. As you say it appears to have been done for someone as a report. I'll check the N. J. H. S. this Sat. for Ancient Town Recordsof New Haven by Dexter. Perhaps we'll never sort out all of these Robert Roses, but we'll have fun trying.

I have just written to Barbara Decker, Town Clerk of Washingtonville who may have, "the 1764 Books of Records of the Town of Cornwall". There may yet be many more "undiscovered" records that we are not aware of and that are not in libraries. See you again with more news I hope.

Sincerly

Harold



ack
6-4-83

3998 9th Ct. S.E.
Salem, OR 97302
May 27, 1983

Dear Chris,

Just a brief note to enclose with my "Index of ROSE Wills & Intestate Records" from 1794-1838, as recorded at Riverhead, Suffolk Co., New York.

Someone else from Salem had borrowed L.D.S. film #17929 from Salt Lake City, so we paid the additional money to keep it here at the Salem LDS Library indefinately. We suspect that it contains records of Abraham Rose's wife's family (Margaret Edward's family). We know that you have a lot of Suffolk Co. NY records, but we hope this index may help you and others sort their Roses & allied families.

NOTE: The underlined name indicates the person who had a Will or Intestate Administration recorded at Riverhead, NY.

We received your April '83 Newsletter, and enjoyed all of the newsy information. Thanks for the article about our Round Robins I & II. If anyone wishes to start one for Penn. or Ohio, we will be glad to offer any suggestions or "how to" tips. In fact we wouldn't mind being on each Penn. or Ohio Roster, as we are now wondering if Abraham Rose's parents could have come from Penn. (since Ulster Co. sits on the Penn. border). We noted in the Passenger & Immigration Lists Index pub. 1981 that: "Rose, Abraham n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 7207 pg 136".

Re: our Ohio interest, see your Rose Family Bulletin: Vol VI, June 1971, pg 596 re: Charles P. Rose of Ohio and New York. His father was George Rose b. Oneida Co NY in 1834. Charles' grandfather was Phineas T. Rose b 1792 was a native of Dutchess Co. NY. The great grandfather (no name mentioned) was in the "Revolutionary ranks". 1850 Wayne Co Census states that Harriet was Phineas' wife and Sarah was George's sister, (Abraham's daughter's names.)

Charles - 1st son of Abraham Jr.
George - grandson of " "

One last item re: 1880 Soundex for Idaho........

My records indicate that when I sent you the 1880 Washington Census Rose listings, I also enclosed 1880 Idaho Census Rose listings. Both of those lists included every Rose in the Census, not just Soundex, (See April '83 Newsletter page 4 re: 1880 Soundex project.)

Well, I've got to run to prepare for a trip down the Rogue River - we leave early tomorrow morning. We just got back a couple days ago from a trip to Seattle, where we spent two days reading Census film. I finished the 1870 Minnesota Census that Rose Houston started, so will try to get that off to you next week.

Have a Happy Holiday Memorial weekend!!

Sincerely,

Anne Rose

P.S. I talked to Ginny Heller on tuesday. She had written to say that there was not a letter from Fern Shannon, and was concerned. (" " did not send a letter this time).

RR I

Just got a card from Helen Maxwell Williams saying she was sending the Robin II on to Wayne Atkinson in Illinois. She was impressed with "so many names.

RR II

WILLS, PROBATES & INTESTATE ADMINISTRATIONS Recorded 1794-1838

at Riverhead, Suffolk Co., Long Island, New York
Extractions arranged by Elizabeth R. VanBuren, and
Filmed by L.D.S. Church circa 1938 - Film #17929

Index of ROSE Wills and Intestate Records, with others mentioned:
Indexed 1983 by Mrs. P. Wayne Rose, Salem, OR

BARTOW, Mary, dau. of Jesse Rose Will 1820, Probate 1821, Vol D pgs 327-328 ✗
BEALE, William, gave Bond: Phineas Rose Intest. Adm 1828, " E pg 145, File 2114
BIGGS, Joel, witness: John Rose Will 1824, Probate 1826, " E pgs 228-230 ✗
BREWSTER, Jeffery, gave Bond: William Rose Intest. Adm 1813 " D pg 43, File 1070 ✗
CARMAN, Samuel, witness: John Rose Will 1824, Pro. 1826, " E pg 228-230 ✗
CONKLIN, Desire, widow of Zephaniah Conklin Will 1830 Pro 1833 F pg 398
CONKLIN, Desire of Moriches, Will 1835, Probate 1838, Vol G, pgs 392-395, File 2924
CONKLINE, Jesse W., gave Bond: Thomas Rose Intest Adm 1838 F " 173, File 2923 ✗
CONKLING, Zephaniah, of Brookhaven, Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F pg 398-398 .
DAVIS, Ann Eliza, late widow of John Rose Intest. Adm 1830 " F " 13, File 2295 ✗
DRAKE, Caroline A., in David Rose Will 1833, Probate 1839 " H " 95-99, File 3031
DRAKE, David R., gr son, David Rose Will 1833? Pro. 1836, Persnl, pgs 61-62, File 2800
DRAKE, David R., in David Rose Will 1833, Probate 1839, Vol H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
EMMONS, Charles, husband of Harriet, John Rose Will 1824, Pro 1826, Vol E, Pgs 228-230
EMMONS, Charles, gr son: John Rose Will 1824, Probate 1826, Vol E, pgs 228-230
EMMONS, Harriet, dau. of John Rose " " " " " " " " "
FLOYD, William, gave Bond: Rev. David Rose Intest Adm 1799, Vol AB, " 130, File 402
FOURNIER, Hiram, Witness: David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl, pgs 61-62, File 2800
FOURNIER, Hiram, witness: " " Will 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H, " 95-99, File 3031
GERARD, Charlotte, wife of Daniel G. Gerard, Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841 V.H, p 397, F. 3189
GOLDSMITH, Joseph, witness: Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Probate 1809, Vol C pgs 47-50
(GOLDSMITH), Mary Ann, dau of Luther, wife of John Rose: Goldsmith Will Vol F pg 94
HAINS, Joseph R., witness: David Rose Will 1833, Pro 1839, Vol H pgs 95-99, File 3031
HALLSEY, Caleb, Co-exctr: Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Probate 1809, Vol C, pgs 47-50
HALSEY, Gidion, Admin: Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, Vol C, pg 37, File 523
HARRIS, Joseph R., witness: David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl, pgs 61-62, File 2800
HAVENS, Walter, of Shelter Island, died Intest. Adm. 1813, Vol D, pg 47, File 1090
HAWKINS, Azel, witness: Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol D, pgs 327-328
HAWKINS, Jane, wife of Mills Hawkins: Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841, V.H, p 397, File 3189
HAWKINS, Jesse, gr son of Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol D, pgs 327-328
HAWKINS, Lewis, witness: Jesse Rose " " " " " " "
HAWKINS, Mills, hus. of Jane (Rose): Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841, V.H, p 397-400, F.3189
HAWKINS, Rachel, dau. of Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol D, pgs 327-328
HAWKINS, Selah, son-in-law of Jesse Rose " " " " " " " "
HAWKINS, Walter, gr son of Jesse Rose " " " " " " "
HERRICK, James, gr son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl, pgs 61-62, File 2800
HERRICK, James, gr son of " " Will 1833, Pro 1839, Vol H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
HOMAN, Mordecai, witness: Z. Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F, pg 398
HOMAN, Mordecai, witness: Joseph Rose Will 1839, Pro 1841, Vol H, pgs 397-400, File 3189
HOMAN, Sarah Ann, witness: " " " " " " " " " " "
HORTON, Henry, gave Bond: Thomas Rose Intest. Adm. 1838, Vol. F, pg 173, File 2923
HULSEY, Caleb, gave Bond: Stephen Rose Intest. Adm. 1806, " C, " 112, " 716
HULSE, Henry, witness: John Rose Will 1824, Pro 1826, Vol. E, Pgs 228-230
JENNINGS, Lemuel, witness: Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, Vol C, pg 37, File 523
LUDLAM, Jeremiah, witness: Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Probate 1809, Vol C, pgs 47-50
MILLER, Dr. Nathaniel, Co-exctr: John Rose Will 1824, Pro 1826, " E, " 228-230
MILLER, Nathaniel, gave Bond: Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol F, pg 12, File 2291
MILLER, Nathaniel, Co-Adm: John Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol F, pg 13, File 2295

P. WAYNE ROSE
3998 9TH CT. SE.
SALEM, ORE.
97302

MOTT, Caty, gr child of John Rose Will 1824, Probate 1826, Vol E, pgs 228-230
MOTT, John, gr child of " " " " " " " " " " "
PARSONS, Maria, co-guard. of minors; Z. Conkling Will 1830 Pro 1833, V.F, pg 398
PARSONS, Maria (Rose), gr dau of Desire Conklin, Will 1835 Pro 1838, V.G, pg 392, File 2924
PENNY, Henry, Admin.: Thomas Rose Intest. Adm. 1838, Vol. F, pg 173, File 2923
PHILLIPS, William, witness: Rev. David Rose Intest. Adm. 1799, Vol AB, p 130, File 402
PHILLIPS, William, co-guard. of minors: Z. Conkling Will 1830 Pro 1833, V.F, pg 398
PHILLIPS, William, Co-Admin: Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol F pg 12, File 2291
POST, Nathan, gave Bond: Timothy Rose Intestate " " " " " " "
POST, Nathan, guard. of infant: John Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, " F " 13 " 2295
RIGGS, Jetur, gr son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pg 61-62, File 2800
RIGGS, Jetur, gr son of " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
RIGGS, Silas, mentioned " " " " " " " " " " "
ROGERS, Jonathan, gave Bond: Stephen Rose Intest. Adm. 1806, Vol. C, pg 112, File 716
ROSE, Abraham, witness: Rufus Rose Will 1835, Pro 1837, Persnl Vol, pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Abraham T., witness for David Howell Will 1826, Pro 1840, Vol. H, pgs 181-3 " 3069
ROSE, Abraham T., Exec. for John Brister Will 1839 Pro 1840 Vol H, pgs 192-196, File 3073
ROSE, Ann E., widow of John RoseIntest Adm. 1830, Vol F pg 13, File 2295
ROSE, Austin, son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836 Personal Vol., pgs 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, Austin, son of " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, Caroline, dau of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836 Personal V., pgs 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, Caroline, dau of " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol H pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, Catherane, widow of William Rose Intest. Adm. 1813, Vol D, pg 43, " 1070
ROSE, Catharine S., dau of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837 Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105 File 2852
ROSE, Rev. David, Minister of Brookhaven, died Intest. Adm 1799, V. AB pg 130, File 402
ROSE, David of Southampton: Will 1833 ? Probate 1836, Persnl Vol., pgs 61-62, " 2800
ROSE, David of Southampton: Will 1833 Probate 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, David R., son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pgs 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, David R., " " " " " 1833, " 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, David, son of Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841, Vol. H, pgs 397-400, " 3189
ROSE, Desire, heir of Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol. F, pg 12, File 2291
ROSE, Desire, gr dau of Zephaniah Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F, pg 398
ROSE, Deziah, co-guard of minors: " " " " " " " " "
ROSE, Ede, heir of Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol. F, pg 12, File 2291
ROSE, Ede, gr dau of Zephaniah Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol. F, pg 398
ROSE, Edward G., heir of Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol. F, pg 12, File 2291
ROSE, Edwin, son of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Eliza (I. or J.) gr dau of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837, Persnl V., p 104-105, F.2852
ROSE, Elizabeth, wife of John Rose Will 1824 Pro 1826, Vol. E, pgs 228-230
ROSE, Emma, dau. of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Ezekiel of Southampton: Will 1794, Probate 1809, Vol C, pgs 47-50
ROSE, Ezekiel, nephew of Ezekiel " " " " " " " " "
ROSE, Hannah, widow of Stephen Rose Intest. Adm. 1806, Vol. C, pg 112, File 716
ROSE, Hannah, widow of Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, " F, " 12, " 2291
ROSE, Hannah, witness of Z. Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F, pg 398
ROSE, Hannah, widow of Joseph Rose Will 1839, Pro 1841, Vol H pgs 397-400, File 3189
(ROSE), Harriet, wife of Silas Riggs; David Rose Will 1833 Pro 1839 V. H, p 95-99, F. 3031
ROSE, Isaac, mill-wright of Southampton: Intest. Inv. 1801, Vol C, pg 37, File 523
ROSE, Israel, nephew of Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Pro 1809, Vol. C, pgs 47-50
ROSE, Jerusha, widow of Phineas Rose Intest. Adm. 1828, Vol E, pg 145, File 2114
ROSE, Jesse, gave Bond, Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, Vol C, pg 37, File 523
ROSE, Jesse of Brookhaven: Will 1820, Probate 1821, Vol. D, pgs 327-328
ROSE, Jesse, son of Jesse Rose " " " " " " " " "

Wills, Probate & Intestate Records
Suffolk Co., Long Island, New York

ROSE, Jetur, gr son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pg 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, Jetur, gr son of " " " 1833, " 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, John, witness: Rev. David Rose Intest. Adm. 1799, Vol AB, pg 130, File 402
ROSE, John, gave Bond: William Rose Intest. Adm. 1813, " D, " 43, " 1070
ROSE, John, witness: Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol D, pgs 327-328
ROSE, John of Brookhaven: Will 1824, Probate 1826, Vol. E, " 228-230
ROSE, John, son of John Rose " " , " " , " ", " " "
ROSE, John of Brookhaven: died Intestate, Adm. 1830 " F, " 13, File 2295
ROSE, John Woodhull, infant heir of John Rose " " " " " " "
ROSE, John, son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pg 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, John, son of " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, John, guard. of Caroline, David Rose " " " " " " " "
ROSE, John-Smith, son of Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841, Vol H pgs 397-400, File 3189
ROSE, Joseph, son of Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol D, pgs 327-328
ROSE, Joseph of Brookhaven: Will 1839, Probate 1841, Vol. H, pgs 397-400, File 3189
ROSE, Juliana, widow of Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, " C, " 37, File 523
ROSE, Maltby G., Exec for Thomas Gelston Will 1815, Pro 1835, File 2694
ROSE, Maria, heir of Timothy Rose Intest Adm. 1830, Vol F, pg 12, File 2291
ROSE, Maria, gr dau of Zephaniah Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, File 398
(ROSE), Maria, wife of Selah Parsons, D. Conklin Will 1835 Pro 1838 V.G pg 392-5, File 2924
ROSE, Mary F., dau of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837, Personl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Mulford, son of John Rose " 1824 " 1826, Vol E, pgs 228-230
ROSE, Mulford, brother of John Rose Intest. Adm. 1830 " F, " 13, File 2295
ROSE, Nancy, niece of Ebenezer Jessup Will 1828, Pro 1839, File 2990
ROSE, Nancy, wife of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pgs 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, Nancy, " " " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
(ROSE), Nancy, wife of Micaiah Herrick, David Rose Will 1833 Pro 1839 V.H pg 95-99 File 3031
ROSE, Nathan C., heir of Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol F pg 12, File 2291
ROSE, Nathan Conklin, gr son of Z. Conkling Will 1830 Pro 1833, Vol. F pg 398
ROSE, Nathan Conklin, gr son of D. Conklin " 1835 " 1838, " G " 392, File 2924
ROSE, Obadiah, son of Jesse Rose Will 1820, Pro 1821, Vol. D, pgs 327-328
ROSE, Phebe, dau of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pgs 61-62, File 2800
ROSE, Phebe, " " " " " 1833, Pro 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
ROSE, Phebe S., wife of Rufus Rose Will 1835, Pro 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Phineas, of Brookhaven: died Intestate, Adm. 1828, Vol. E, pg 145, File 2114
ROSE, Rufus of Southampton: Will 1835, Probate 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Rufus: Will 1835 Pro 1837, Persnl V., pg 104 & Vol. G pgs 296-300, File 2852
ROSE, Rumsey, son & Admin. for Phineas Rose Intest. Adm. 1828, Vol E, pg 145, File 2114
(ROSE), Sally, wife of William Smith, D. Conklin Will 1835 Pro 1838 Vol. G pg 392-5 File 2924
ROSE, Samuel H., of Southampton, gave Bond Walter Havens Intest Adm 1813 V.D pg 47 File 1090
ROSE, Samuel H. (No extraction in microfilm): Vol F pg 430; Vol G pgs 37-41, File 2643
ROSE, Samual H., witness for David Howell Will 1826, Pro 1840, Vol H pgs 181-183, File 3069
ROSE, Sarah, sister of Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Probate 1809, Vol. C pgs 47-50
ROSE, Sarah, widow of Rev. David Rose Intest. Adm. 1799, Vol AB, pg 130, File 402
ROSE, Stephen, farmer of Southampton: died Intestate, Adm. 1806, Vol C, pg 112, File 716
ROSE, Stephen, son of Stephen Rose Intestate, Adm. 1806, Vol C, pg 112, File 716
ROSE, Thomas S., son of Rufus Rose Will 1835 Pro 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
ROSE, Thomas, of Riverhead: died Intestate, Adm. 1838, Vol F pg 173, File 2923
ROSE, Timothy, of Brookhaven: died Intestate, Adm. 1830 " F " 12, " 2291
ROSE, William, carpenter of Brookhaven: died Intest. Adm. 1813, Vol D pg 43, File 1070
ROSE, William, son of Jesse Rose Will 1820 Pro 1821, Vol. D, pgs 327-328
ROSE, William, son of John Rose Will 1824 " 1826, " E, " 228-230
ROSE, William, brother of John Rose Intest. Adm. 1830 " F, " 13, File 2295
ROSE, William-Brewster, son of Joseph Rose Will 1839 Pro 1841 Vol H pg 397-400, File 3189

P. WAYNE ROSE
3998 9TH CT. SE.
SALEM, ORE.
97302

Wills, Probate & Intestate Records
Suffolk Co., Long Island, New York

SANDFORD, Joel, witness Ezekiel Rose Will 1794, Pro 1809, Vol. C, pgs 47-50
SHEARMAN, Anthony, witness Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, " C, " 37, File 523
SKIDMORE, Luther, witness Thomas Rose Intest. Adm. 1838, " F, " 173, " 2923
SMITH, Ananias, gave Bond Phineas Rose Intest. Adm. 1828, " E, " 145, " 2114
SMITH, John Esq., gave Bond Rev. David Rose Intest. Adm. 1799, Vol AB, pg 130, File 402
SMITH, Phebe Maria, gr dau of D. Conklin Will 1835, Pro 1838, " G, " 392-5, " 2924
SMITH, Sally, heir of Timothy Rose Intest Adm. 1830, Vol. F, pg 12, File 2291
SMITH, Sally (Rose), gr dau of Z. Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F pg 398
SMITH, Sally (Rose), gr dau of D. Conklin " 1835, " 1838, " G " 392, File 2924
SMITH, William, husband of Sally, Timothy Rose Intest. Adm. 1830 " F " 12, " 2291
SMITH, William, Co-Exec. of Z. Conkling Will 1830, Pro 1833, Vol F, pg 398
SWEZEY, Betsey, dau of John Rose Will 1824, Pro 1826, Vol E, pgs 228-230
SWEZEY, William, son-in-law, Exec. of John Rose Will 1824 Pro 1826, Vol E pgs 228-230
SWEZEY, William, gave Bond Phineas Rose Intest. Adm. 1828, Vol E pg 145, File 2114
TERRY, Joseph, gave Bond Isaac Rose Intest. Inv. 1801, Vol C pg 37, File 523
WHITE, Edward H., gr son of David Rose Will 1833? Pro 1836, Persnl Vol., pgs 61-62, File 2800
WHITE, Edward H., " " " " " " 1833, " 1839, Vol. H, pgs 95-99, File 3031
WHITE, Josiah H., witness Rufus Rose Will 1835, Pro 1837, Persnl Vol., pgs 104-105, File 2852
WOODHULL, Charles, bro-in-law of John Rose Intest. Adm. 1830, Vol F, pg 13, File 2295

* * * * * * *

At the beginning of L.D.S. Church microfilm #17929 are:
"Inscriptions from 6 Cemeteries of Suffolk Co., Long Island"
The only ROSE names found in the above listed Cemeteries are found in:

Southaven Presbyterian Church Cemetery, on south side of Merrick Road, L.I.:

ROSE, Bershua, wife of Rev. David Rose, died May 14, 1784, in her 30th year of age.
ROSE, Rev. David, died January 1, 1799, in his 63rd year of age.
ROSE, Erher(s?), dau of Rev. David & Mrs. Hannah Rose, died June 8, 1789, in 18th yr of age.

* * * * * * *

L.D.S. Church microfilm #836,757: New York State Cemetery, Church
& Town Records, Vol's III, IV & V, pub 1926, in DAR Library, Wash. D.C.,
The only ROSE names found in Long Island Cemeteries are found in:

Rose Family Cemetery, South Haven, Long Island, New York (page 275)

ROSE, Deborah, relict of Thomas Rose, died 29 Sept. 1812, aged ____
ROSE, Hannah, wife of Joseph Rose, died 23 Apr. 1855, aged 70 yrs, 4 mo., 29 days (45b)
ROSE, Joseph, died 1 Sept. 1841, aged 66 years
ROSE, Martha, mentioned with husband Nathan A. Rose, parents of Timothy who died 1835, 1 yr
ROSE, Nathan, drowned 17 Aug. 1795, aged 29 years
ROSE, Nathan A., mentioned with wife Martha, parents of Timothy who died 1835, 1 yr old
ROSE, Phebe, wife of Timothy Rose, died 2 Feb. 1817, aged 44 yrs.
ROSE, Phebe Desire, daughter of Timothy & Phebe, died 22 June 1835, aged 26 yrs, 4 mo, 7 dys
ROSE, Sarah, relict of Capt. Nathan Rose, died 20 March 1800, aged ____
ROSE, Thomas, died 3 April 1780, aged 44 yrs
ROSE, Major Timothy, died 11 June 1830, aged 60 years, 9 months.
ROSE, Timothy, son of Nathan A. & Martha Rose, died 15 Aug. 1835, aged 1 year
ROSE, William, died 2 May 1815, aged 66 years b ca 1749

why here.! not Capt Nathan Rose

Rural Cemetery at Babylon, Long Island, New York: 1 Rose (page 255)

ROSE, Charley, son of Nathan and Martha Rose, died 28 May 1860, aged 7 years.

* * * * * * *

# # # #

H. Daniels

March 16, 1981

Dear Harold,

My - you ARE turning up good data! Looks as if there is a lot more available than we had thought.

How would I choose as to which of those records I'd like to say - impossible! If I had to, it would be the earliest ones - I'll bet every single one of them is vastly important. I do hope that you will be able to make that proposed trip - I'll bet you would come back with a huge amount of new information tha would finally help us in adding to the records of these people.

On Purcell's information on Southampton - I am sorry - he doesn't pursuade me that it is the same John Rose! Maybe it will become clearer why I don't think so if I send to you the first few pages of my reports- this covers Robert Rose and his children. As you can see, John 2 Rose evidently married 3 times, and he LEFT A WILL. I am now trying to obtain xerox copies of the wills mentioned - it's no easy matter from Connecticut. I also have pages and pages of Branford town records recently sent to me, and John is mentioned over and over. I'll have to carefully examine them (I've been just too busy with the Conference coming up) but some of these town records prove relationships - for instance, there were some items among these brothers relating to land. I know one of them finally proved for me that Samuel the Son indeed went to Newark, New Jersey - I was really afraid that that was not based on documentary evidence, but it IS. And, I have proof from these Branford town records that the son Robert was of Stratford, Connecticut. I'll have to re-check if there is one that proves this John is a brother, as I recall some mentioning land of Samuel that was sold to the brothers, or some such thing. In any event, I am absolutely convinced that this John 2 Rose is son of Robert 1 Rose, and not John who married Abigail. I think errors were made early in the records by someone, and simply made over and over again. This certainly has happened in some of the Virginia families, and the Andrew Rose of Pennsylvania family. I finally had tooobtain xerox copies of perhaps 50 documents to disprove all the things I had read about Andrew of Pennsylvania - some of the information so wrong that it couldn't even have physically happened timewise. Now - I'm not saying that it's not possible that one of these people went over to Long Island - maybe they had relatives there etc., but I do say that Robert of Long Island is NOT Robert of Wethersfield, and that John of Long Island is NOT John of Wethersfield. But...I promise to keep watching the records closely - I can always change my mind...if it's proven! Ha!

Let me know what you think when you have a chance to study this. Gosh...I'll be glad when the Conference is over and I can get back into some serious research...I want to really dig into this Long Island family.

Best wishes,

Mar. 10, 1981

Dear Chris:

O. K. let's see what you can make out of the enclosed. This material was sent to me by the Easthampton Free Library. I have not heard of Purcell before who wrote the papers of the Early Settlers of Easthampton and Southampton. Don't know if he is recent of old. I appears that he knew of one Robert Rose only and thought that he came from Branford to Southampton and East Hampton for a short time then returnedc to Branford where he died. I have been reviewing Harlan Torrey's letters and of course he belongs to the two Robert theory. He has different dates of death for each and different birth and death dates for their sons John. Purcell's idea is that son John stayed in L. I. and became the progenotor of all the L. I. Roses since his father Robert returned to Branford. Harlan's theory seems to be that one of the Roberts and son John stayed in Conn. and the Robert and John of L. I. were a different pair.

What I can not understand is that the only record I have seen noting Dorothy as Robert's wife is the American Genealogist. Doesn't it seem strange that none of the other records have ever mentioned a Dorothy, but state that his wife's name was Margery? Could Margery have been misconstrued to read Dorothy at one tiME? Also if Robert of L. I. was not Robert of Branford why is it that most of the L. I. records appear to ignore Robert of L. I. who died 1652 with wife Dorothy and son John (b. 1638) and concentrate on the Conn. Robert d. 1644 with wife Margery and son John b. 1619? Didn't these authors recognize their own local progenitor? Such confusion. I am also sending these papers to Harlan for his comments.

I have written to the East Hampton for more information. In the Pennypacker births and baptisms is there anyone on the list you would like me to check? I don't xxxx see my Israel or David there. Damn! Anything in the index to the East Hampton Town Records you would like to have checked out? Again I don't see my David or Israel. How about the card catalog. Perhaps it would be worth a trip to Easthampton this summer.

Awaiting your comments.

As Ever

Harold

INDEX TO BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS

IN THE

PENNYPACKER

LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

Compiled by Hazel M. Griffin
For the East Hampton Free Library
East Hampton, Long Island, New York

LONG ISLAND COLLECTION
EAST HAMPTON FREE LIBRARY
159 MAIN STREET
EAST HAMPTON, NEW YORK 11937

E A '1' IN FRONT OF THESE

NAME	PLACE	PAGE	DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE
ogers, Joshua	HD 24	1	1792	Rogers, Seraphine	HM 5	289
Keturah	HM 5	285	1787	Seth	HM 5	287
Laura	HN 10	263	1861	Stratton H.	HD 24	27
Lemuel B.	HM 5	291	1772	Susannah	HE 14	115
Lewis	HE 14	133	1881	Walter T.	JF 8½	80
Lewis J.	HE 14	133	1799	Whitehead G.	HM 5	291
Lloyd S.	JF 8½	87	1782	William	HE 14	54
Louis E.	MM 318	6	1782	William	HE 14	114
Louisa	HE 14	54	1859	William	JF 8½	70
Lovina	HM 5	292	1814	William H.	HD 24	4
Lydia	HM 5	284	1847	William H.	JF 8½	65
Lydia	HM 5	288	1785	Zophar's son	HM 5	286
Maretta J.	HD 24	22	1902	Roggenback, Alice	RF 18	18
Maria W.	HC 9	158	1896	Bertha	RF 18	16
Maria W.	HE 12	20	1897	Leon	RF 18	17
Martha	HD 24	1	1914	Louise M.	RF 18	20
Mary	HE 14	115	1848	Rollins, Alonzo ch.	HM 18	277
Mary	HM 5	283	1884	Ronk, Irene	HM 17	39
Mary	HM 5	286	1724	Rose (Negro slave)	HD 13	437
Mary	HM 5	286	1850	Rose, Abraham	JF 8½	66
Mary	HE 14	115	1857	Abraham T.	JF 8½	69
Mary	HE 14	115	1831	Albert	HE 14	117
Mary	HE 12	45	1874	Albert H.	HE 14	117
Mary	HE 12	48	1822	Ann	HE 12	45
Mary E.	MM 318	3	1852	Anna	JF 8½	68
Mary E.	HE 14	58	1857	Annie C.	RF 18	11
Mary E.	HD 24	26	1876	Annie R.	HE 14	117
Mary E.	JF 8½	77	1851	Antoinette	JF 8½	67
Mary E.	HD 24	58		Austin	HE 12	37
Mary F.	JF 8½	75	1850	Betsy G.	JF 8½	66
Mary H.	HE 14	115	1843	Caroline	HE 12	53
Mary H.	HE 12	51	1858	Caroline	JF 8½	70
Mary H.	HE 14	116	1850	Caroline M.	JF 8½	66
Mary R.	HD 24	30	1836	Catherine	HE 14	117
Melancthon	HM 5	283	1853	Charlotte P.	JF 8½	68
Minnie G.	HE 12	63	1809	Christopher L.	HE 12	39
Nancy	HE 12	48	1839	D. Harold	HE 14	117
Orlando H.	HE 14	114		David H.	HE 12	62
Platt	HM 5	286	1798	David R.	HE 14	117
Ralph R.	JF 8½	83	1798	David R.	HE 12	28
Richard	HE 14	58	1873	David R.	HE 14	117
Richard	JF 8½	78	1852	Edward W.	JF 8½	67
Richard O.	HE 14	114	1795	Emma	HE 12	28
Ruben	HM 5	292	1795	Emma	HE 14	144
Rufus	HM 5	288	1829	Emma L.	HE 14	117
Rufus	HM 5	292	1851	Evelyn	JF 8½	67
Ruth	HE 14	133	1857	Frank H.	JF 8½	69
Sarah M.	HD 24	10	1822	Hannah	HE 12	45

EAST HAMPTON FREE LIBRARY
159 MAIN STREET
EAST HAMPTON, NEW YORK 11937

IRTHS AND BAPTISMS IN THE PENNYPACKER LONG ISLAND COLLECTION

TE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE	DATE	NAME	PLACE	PAGE
852	Rose, Hannah E.	JF 8½	67	1797	Rowley, Maria	HE 12	33
911	Harold L.	HE 14	117	1799	Nancy	HE 12	33
870	Harriet R.	HE 14	117	1802	Stephen B.	HE 12	33
836	Helen B.	JF 8½	61	1796	William	HE 12	33
856	Henrietta	JF 8½	69	1847	Roys, Eliza Ann	HE 12	16
823	Henry M.	JF 8½	58	1847	Thomas	HE 12	16
904	Hervey S.	JF 8½	85	1847	Thomas' son	HC 9	126
787	Israel	HE 12	25	1897	Rozanski, Albert	RF 18	17
876	Ivan S.	HE 14	117	1896	August	RF 18	17
787	Jeremiah	HE 12	28	1863	Rudd, Bessie H.	HD 24	28
822	Jeremiah	HE 12	45	1849	Ruddy, Mary	HC 9	160
824	Jetur R.	HE 14	117	1849	Mary	HE 12	21
801	John	HE 12	33	1744	Rudyard, Ruth	M 420	19
825	John H.	JF 8½	58	1851	Rugg, Nancy	JF 8½	67
855	Maltby G.	HE 14	55	1848	Roxanna	HC 9	151
883	Maltby G.	JF 8½	81	1848	Roxanna	HE 12	19
850	Mara P.	HC 9	170	1910	Ruhland, Dodorthy	RF 18	119
835	Maria E.	JF 8½	61	1889	Edith R.	RF 18	19
792	Mary	HE 14	12	16--	Ruscoe, Ammarahama	HC 7	301
831	Mary Ann	HE 12	48	1686	Ebenezer	HC 7	301
844	Mary Ann	HE 12	54	1683	Johannah	HC 7	301
826	Mary C.	JF 8½	58	1675	Mary	HC 7	301
849	Mary C.	HC 9	159	16--	Nathaniel	HC 7	301
849	Mary C.	HE 12	20	1809	Rushmore, Ann	HM 16	389
865	Mary E.	HE 14	117	1879	Annie L.	HM 17	39
843	Mary F.	JF 8½	63	1798	Carman	HM 5	291
811	Mary H.	HE 12	42	1802	John	HM 5	292
	Mary H. F.	HE 12	62	1848	Lewis E.	HM 18	277
850	Mary P.	HE 12	22	1788	Mary	HM 5	288
858	Mathilda	JF 8½	70	1891	Russell, Amy M.	RF 18	15
786	Moses' son	HE 12	24	1848	Elizabeth	HM 18	275
808	Phebe	HE 12	38	1824	Hester	RF 18	1
832	Phebe	HE 12	48	1778	Jared	HD 13	506
860	Phebe L.	HE 14	55	1824	John	RF 18	1
843	Robert R.	HE 12	53	1739	Jonathan	HD 13	475
859	Stephen E.	JF 8½	70	1847	Julia F.	JF 8½	65
883	Rosenburg, Cecelia	HD 24	45	1711	Martha	HD 13	456
890	Elizabath	HD 24	45	1709	Mary	HD 13	455
887	Henrietta R.	HD 24	45	1777	Mary	HD 13	505
881	Herman A.	HD 24	45	1824	Mary Jane	RF 18	1
890	John A.	HD 24	45	1670	Oliver	HC 7	219
884	Ludowig C.	HD 24	45	1717	Samuel	HD 13	459
850	Ross, Isabella	HC 9	170	1719	Samuel	HD 13	461
850	Isabella	HE 12	22	1751	Samuel	HD 13	484
863	Sarah D.	HD 24	27	1777	Samuel	HD 13	505
799	Rouse, Elizabeth	HM 18	394	1824	Thomas B.	RF 18	1
859	Rowland, Watson	JF 8½	70	1886	Ryder, Aletta B.	HM 17	39
804	Rowley, Franklin	HE 12	35	1849	Amanda	HM 18	279

LONG ISLAND COLLECTION
EAST HAMPTON FREE LIBRARY
159 MAIN STREET
EAST HAMPTON, NEW YORK 11937

Ans 9-8-91

30 July 1991
Artist Dr. RR2-385
Middle Island, N.Y. 11953
516-924-5192

Dear Christine,

I must apologize for not answering your letter of 2/4/91. I have been very busy at work and my correspondance has fallen way behind. It was placed in the pile of unanswered letters and I am now on vacation and am shocked at all the mail I have to answer.

Tel #- See Below

I hope you have not made your trip to Long Island as yet and that I will be able to help you with more information. The Osborne Shaw material is in the Brookhaven Town Historians office which is in the Village of Port Jefferson (or was the last time I was there and I am sure it still is. I will call in the morning before I mail this and check). Osborne Shaw was the Historian many years ago and copied all the old family cemeteries and did a lot of genealogy work on the early families. The present Historian is David Overton who I am sure you will find to be very helpful. You are welcome to mention my name if you like. (He is a cousin of mine)

The page you enclosed was copied from a very wide paper which described several of the old cemeteries including the Rose Family Cemetery in Brookhaven Village. I should probably explaine that the Township of Brookhaven covers a large area and many villages including the village of Brookhaven. Brookhaven Town is one of ten towns that make up Suffolk County which covers the eastern half of Long Island. I will recopy the two pages that make up the discription of the several cemeteries.

I no longer know exactly what I sent you or how much as I have quite a lot of Osborn Shaws notes (copies) in my files at home. I believe I sent most of the items that would be the most help but honestly do not know. If you have not been to Long Island please feel free to call me if I can help in any way. I have listed my telephone number in the heading as it is unlisted.

Another place for research is the Suffolk County Historical Society in Riverhead, L.I. They have a good library of Suffolk County referances. Good luck in your research and keep up the good work on the Rose family. Again I am sorry for taking so long to answer your letter.

With Best Regards

Nate Carter

Elbert N. Carter ("Nate")

BROOKHAVEN TOWN HISTORIAN OFFICE 516-473-6221
Hours Tues, Thurs & Fri 9-2

(Seldersmith)

317. Samuel Hulse, son of Jonah and Phebe (Halsey) Hulse, was born at Riverhead, New York 28 November, 1802 and died 13 October, 1876. He was buried at Baiting Hollow, New York. Samuel Hulse married Urania Robinson, born 5 October, 1813, died 9 May, 1897; her will, dated 30 July, 1879, was proved 7 June, 1897. Issue:

+611. Samuel, married Anna Adelia Hallock.
612. Marianna, married Terry Robinson.

319. Amos Hulse, son of Jonah and Phebe (Halsey) Hulse, was born at Riverhead, New York 31 August, 1808 and died 30 March, 1853 at Wading River, New York. The administration of his estate was granted to the widow Nancy, 13 June, 1853 (Administrations, Riverhead, New York, Liber H, p. 30). He married 1, Hannah Hawkins, born in 1805, died 20 May, 1834, daughter of Selah and Rachel (Ross) Hawkins; she was buried in the Azel Hawkins private burying ground at Fireplace, New York. He m. 2, Nancy Robinson, born 27 October, 1818, died 27 April, 1875, who after the death of Amos Hulse married Micah Howell of Baiting Hollow, New York. Issue, by first wife:

613. Hannah Elizabeth, born 26 February, 1834, died 2 March, 1893; married William Egbert Swezey of Bellport, New York.

Issue, by second wife:

614. Jonah, born 3 August, 1835, died 11 May, 1904. He lived for a time at Southold, New York; said to have gone to the southern states. Presumably unmarried.
615. Phebe Halsey, married James C. Hurten of Patchogue, N. Y.
616. Mary Ellen, married Malachi Smith. Issue (SMITH):
    i. Gilbert, of Bay Shore, New York.
    ii. J. Howard.
617. Joseph R., born 12 August, 1837; died 3 February, 1871 at Riverhead, New York. No issue.
618. Laura Ann, born 22 October, 1850, married 1, 1 February, 1871 or 1872, Daniel Youngs of Calverton, New York.

336. Alfred Preston Hulse, son of Jesse and Hannah (Moore) Hulse, was born at Cornwall, New York 4 February, 1805 and died in February, 1887; married Harriet Chatfield Tuttle, daughter of James I. and Huldah (Brewster) Tuttle. Issue:

619. Ananias Brewster, born 1 January, 1830, married 24 February, 1864, Susan McKelvey Forshee, born 6 September, 1841, daughter of Barnard and Elizabeth (McKelvey) Forshee. Issue:
    i. Alfred Preston, born 31 December, 1864.
    ii. Elizabeth Forshee, born 29 April, 1868.
    iii. Hattie Chatfield, born 23 May, 1870.
620. Jesse Monroe.
621. Huldah T., M. D., married 1, Neil Campbell; 2, Robert Gunn.
622. Hannah, married Col. T. Benton Brooks.
623. Esther B., married Ethan Carpenter.

Page 1,542, line 6, Mary Ann Hulse, wife of Charles Tooker. See page 1,549, No. 54.

Page 1,543, line 6 from bottom. For: Julianer; read: Julia Ann(a).
lines 2 from bottom ff. Phineas Hulse, son of Thomas and Rachel (Helme) Hulse, was born 3 August, 1791 and died 30 Mar. 1846. He was a resident of Orange county, New York. Phineas Hulse married Lucinda Hulse, born 26 July, 1791, died 31 August, 1829, daughter of Gilbert and Charity (Overton) Hulse. Issue:

275a. James S., born 29 July, 1816, died 26 August, 1846.
275b. Charity, born 23 April, 1819, died 12 October of 1846.
275c. Mary Jane, born 23 October, 1823, died 26 July, 1863.
275d. Gilbert, born about 1820, died about 1899.
275e. Susan M.
275f. Elizabeth P., married James J. Mills.

Page 1,546, line 14 from bottom, No. 128. Abigail Hulse was born 27 July, 1758 (blueprint from bible record owned by Sherman Hawkins, reported by Mrs. Alfred Bruce of Brookhaven, New York). She died 22 February, 1814; married Nathan Rose Barteau, b. 9 April, 1758, died 10 September, 1824. Issue (BARTEAU):

309a. Stephen, born 21 September, 1777, married 1, Elizabeth Robinson; 2, Hepzibah Curtis.
309b. Deborah, born 29 February, 1780, married Peter Havens.
309c. David, born 13 February, 1783, married Mary Rose.
309d. Abigail, born 23 October, 1785, married ?Bostwick.
309e. Morris, born 22 November, 1788.
309f. Temperance, born 3 March, 1793, died 7 November, 1821, married William Arthur.
309g. Nancy, born 4 January, 1796, died 30 April, 1868, married William Arthur.

lines 12 ff from bottom. We are in receipt of further information concerning No. 41. Jonah Hulse, and which corrects our previous account. Received from Miss Grace L. Hulse, this is as follows: Jonah Hulse was a resident of St. George's Manor, In 1754 he bought a place in Wading River where he lived the remainder of his life. He was buried in the family cemetery on the place. In 1928 the location was sold and the cemetery was moved to the public cemetery at Wading River. Jonah Hulse was at no time a resident of Baiting Hollow.

Page 1,551, line 10 from bottom. The library is at Washington, D. C.

Page 1,554, line 4 from bottom. Add that Thomas E. Hulse is No. 251, p. 1,567.

Page 1,556, line 7. His wife was Elinor or Eleanor.

ROSE entries from the TOPPING GENEALOGY E. Humphrey Jr.

cc Fam hist file

p. 312 Dr. Samuel Haines Rose (1761-1832) m. 1783, at Bridgehampton,
Hannah Topping (1760,BH-9 Nov 1844, BH), d/o Abraham and
Sarah ( ) Rose
Issue: Clarissa, Polly, Abraham

p. 588 Mary H. (Foster)(Rose)(1827-1899)(widow of Abraham Rose and d/o
SeldenFoster) m. as 2d wife, Robert Emmet (1827-91) Res: Bklyn.

p. 521 David Pierson Rose (1815-85) m. 1 Jun 1847, as her second husband
Mary S. Cook (1816,SH-21 Oct 1894), widow of Richard S. Topping

p. 205 Frances H. Rose (1830-1918) m. 6 Dec 1854 at BH, Edwing C. Topping,
(21 Jul 1826, SH-3 Jul 1887, Bklyn), bur. Sag Harbor, son of
Luther and Anna (Corwin)Topping.
Issue: Caroline E. (1856-1920) unm. red: Ridgewood NJ
Charles (1865-1869)
Adeltah Perinchief (1858-1920) m. Adelaide K. Davies
(1870-1964) on 20 Jun 1894. res: Ridgewood, bur.
Valleau Cem. Plot 1024, Paramus NJ
Issue: Adeltah Irving (1897-)
James Davies (1901-69)

p. 62 Adeltah Irving Topping (1897-) res. Manassas VA
m. 1) Ines Profumo (1899-1955)
2) Doris S., in 1957
Issue: Robert Paul (1929- m. and 2 ch
James Davies (1933- m. and 1 ch

p. 368 James Davies Topping (1901-69, Short Hills NJ)
m. ~Grace Haig (1901-) 10 Oct 1926, East Orange NJ
Issue: Susanne Haig (1927- m. Robert G. Allen - 3 ch
Sally Jane (1930- m. George A. Chandler - 4 ch
Jay Frances (1935- m. Donald W. Campbell - 2 ch

(still more to go: Minnie (6 of them!), ~~Polly,~~ Samuel andSarah, but must stop)

Purchase H.V.W. FUND Dec. 17, 1975

THE

EARLY HISTORY

OF

SOUTHAMPTON, L. I.,

NEW YORK,

WITH GENEALOGIES.

REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED.

By GEORGE ROGERS HOWELL, M. A. (Yale University),

MEMBER OF THE ALBANY INSTITUTE, CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE
TROY SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF
WISCONSIN.

SECOND EDITION.

THE YANKEE PEDDLER BOOK COMPANY
SOUTHAMPTON, NEW YORK

borah and ch. 263
es unknown.
th^5, 267 Zebulon^5,

Noah^5, who had s.
75 Noah^6 of Corn-
onnecticut and of
gh the six genera-
of 250 Theodore D.

1 William Rogers^1

onnected with the
will be long remem-
officer in the Pres-
Miss Harriet Jones
or the gift of their
haracter and good

ndebted to Warren

v London, Ct., and
es unknown to me.
Nov. 5, 1674, Mary
n other ch., names

l d. there July 16,
t 1700, 5 Dr. Uriah^4

lon, and d. in the
1737, 8 Elizabeth^5
n New London and

Mary, d. of Abner
l. in Norwich, Ct.,
William^6, 12 Mary^6,
owell.^{6}

---

10 Deacon John^6 m. Mehetabel, d. of George and Jane (Howell) Mackie and had ch. 16 Robert^7, 17 Jesse^7, 18 William^7, 19 Augustus^7, 20 Charles^7, 21 George M.^{7}, 22 James^7, 23 Frances^7, w. of —— Snyder of New York and 24 Mary.^{7}

21 George M.^{7} m. Esther, d. of Hiram Sanford of Sagg, and had ch. Hannah^8 b. 1842, Hiram S.^{8} b. 1844, James^8 b. 1846, Charles^8 b. 1848 and George^8 b. 1850.

22 James^7 m. Adaline, d. of Aaron Green, and had d. Mary^8, w. of David Burnett.

11 William^6 had ch. 25 Mary^7 and 26 Elizabeth.^{7}

9 Capt. Jeremiah^5 d. at Clinton, now Hyde Park, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1810, m. Mary, d. of Obadiah Johnes of Southampton, b. Mch. 29, 1750 and d. at Hyde Park Nov. 1826. He resided in Southampton and had ch. 27 Capt. Jeremiah^6 b. Jan. 15, 1772, d. in S. H., Oct. 2, 1797, 28 Obadiah Jones^6 b. abt. 1775, 29 Warren^6 b. Dec. 20, 1777, at Killingworth, Ct., where the family had taken refuge while the island was under British occupation, 30 Edmund^6, 31 James^6, 32 Harriet^6, 33 Mary^6, 34 Esther^6 and 35 Elizabeth.^{6}

28 Obadiah Jones^6 m. Clara, d. of Micaiah Herrick and had d. 36 Harriet Jones^7 of Southampton.

29 Warren^6 m. 1st Sarah Ogden Platt and 2d Aug. 29, 1821, Julia F. Gabriella, d. of Joseph Louis, count d' Anterroches, when she was wid. of Edward Griffith, b. Mch. 15, 1794, and had ch. 37 Theodore^7, 38 Edward^7, 39 Julia F.^{7} b. Nov. 19, 1828, 40 Sidney^7, 41 Warren^7 and 42 Henry.^{7}

39 Julia F.^{7} m. J. Augustus Dix of New York June 1, 1854, and had son Warren R. Dix b. Nov. 23, 1855, who m. Feb. 1, 1883 Elizabeth Le Roy Clark.

30 Edmund^6 had ch. 43 Rev. Ebenezer P.^{7}, D. D., 44 John^7, 45 Sarah^7, 46 Julia^7 and 47 Harriet.^{7}

31 James^6 had ch. 48 Anna^7, 49 Abigail^7, 50 Josephine^7, 51 Mary^7 and 52 James.^{7}

ROSE FAMILY.

Deacon Stephen Rose of Bridgehampton was of opinion that the families of this name on the east end of Long Island are descended from a John Rose who he thought was old enough to be a brother of Robert Rose, to be soon mentioned. He thought he had seen a paper in the records of the town whereby land was assigned

to such a John. I believe he was mistaken. Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639 came in the *Francis* from Ipswich, co. of Suffolk in 1634, aged 40, with w. Margery 40 and ch. John 15, Robert 15, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 1. He removed soon to Stratford and thence probably to Southampton in 1644, where he had a grant of land Mch. 6, 1644–5. His name is on the list of whaling squadrons in Mch. 1644–5, but no John is mentioned so far as I can ascertain until 1657, when he is an inhabitant of North Sea. Robert removed to East Hampton probably about the time of its settlement in 1648, and subsequently to Westchester Co., N. Y. His son Robert removed to Branford with a few others about the same time when Rev. Mr. Pierson went there, and his third son Samuel went to Newark, New Jersey and left two daughters. The youngest son Thomas born on Long Island inherited his father's homestead in East Hampton and finally sold it and removed. This leaves only John and Daniel to be accounted for. Of the latter I find no trace whatever. John, if I am correct, was the John of North Sea in 1656, and from whom are descended all of the name in Southampton.

!

no!

Seventeen coats of arms of different families of this name are described in Burke's General Armory.

Following my theory of the American origin of this family.

no!

1 Robert^{1} d. in 1665 in East Hampton had w. Margery and ch. 2 John^{2} b. 1619, 3 Robert^{2} b. 1619, 4 Elizabeth^{2} b. 1621, 5 Mary^{2} b. 1623, 6 Samuel^{2} b. 1625, 7 Sarah^{2} b. 1627, 8 Daniel^{2} b. 1631, 9 Dorcas^{2} b. 1632 and 10 Thomas^{2} b. say 1635.

2 John^{2} d. Apr. 17, 1697, had w. Abigail and ch. 11 David^{3}, 12 Thomas^{3}, 13 James^{3}, 14 Hannah^{3} (not 18 yrs. of age Feb. 27, 1715–6 when 2 John^{2} made his will) 15 John^{3}, 16 William^{3} and 17 Martyn^{3}. (David has half the landed estate, the other half to his wife and to Thomas on her decease.)

11 David^{3} d. 1716, had w. Hannah and ch. 18 Hannah^{4}, 19 David^{4}, 20 Daniel^{4} and 21 Obadiah^{4} (sons in Mch. 1716 all under 15 years of age).

12 Thomas^{3} of Watermill (not Water Mills) had son 22 Israel.^{4}

15 John^{3} had ch. 23 David^{4} and 24 James^{4}.

23 David^{4} had w. Esther and ch. 25 Esther^{5} b. 1736, d. 1738, and 26 David.^{5}

26 David^{5} had son 27 David^{6} b. 1753.

---

27 Capt. Dav
d. 1800, *ae.* 44
66. He had ch
Nancy^{7}, w. of
White of Sebon
Silas Riggs, 33
of Jacob Drake
31 David R.
b. 1823, 37 Em
1840.
36 Capt. Jet
39 Emma^{9} b. 1
38 D. Harol
40 Mary.^{9} Hi
and had ch.
17 Martyn^{3}
w. Sarah, d. o
Stephen^{4}, 43 C
to Orange, N.
N. J.), 46 Es
not known.)
41 Zacchen
1773, and ch.
and 53 Moses
49 Stephen
d. July 7, 179
Holmes of C
and 58 Steph
57 Silas^{6}
Sophronia.^{7}
58 Deacon
who was b. M
1818, Maria
he m. 3d, M
had ch. 63 S
65 Eliphalet
Mehetabel^{7} b
min F.^{7} b. C

Robert Rose of
wich, co. of Suf-
an 15, Robert 15,
3 and Dorcas 1.
o Southampton
-5. His name is
no John is men-
an inhabitant of
bably about the
Westchester Co.,
h a few others
there, and his
left two daugh-
Island inherited
ally sold it and
accounted for.
am correct, was
e descended all

this name are

his family.
rgery and ch. 2
621, 5 Mary^2 b.
b. 1631, 9 Dor-

. 11 David^3, 12
Feb. 27, 1715-6
and 17 Martyn^3.
his wife and to

nah^4, 19 David$_4$
under 15 years

on 22 Israel.^{4}

1736, d. 1738,

---

27 Capt. David^6 d. July 23, 1836, had 1st w. Mary Rogers, who d. 1800, *ae.* 44 and 2d w. Nancy Jessup, who d. Apr. 22, 1845, *ae.* 66. He had ch. 28 Hannah^7, 1st w. of Capt. Herrick Rogers, 29 Nancy^7, w. of Micaiah Herrick, 30 Emma^7, w. of Capt. Edward White of Sebonac, 31 David Rogers^7 b. 1798, 32 Harriet^7, w. of Silas Riggs, 33 John^7 b. 1802, d. s. p., July 16, 1854, 34 Mary^7, w. of Jacob Drake and 35 Austin.^{7}

31 David R.^{7} m. Mary A. White b. 1800 and had ch. 36 Jetur R.^{8} b. 1823, 37 Emma^8, w. of John Rickard and 38 David Harold^8 b. 1840.

36 Capt. Jetur R.^{8} m. Caroline, d. of John Benedict, and had d. 39 Emma^9 b. 1856.

38 D. Harold^8 m. 1st Mary, d. of Capt. Henry Halsey and had d. 40 Mary.^{9} His w. d. and he m. 2d Eleanor, d. of Albert Hildreth, and had ch.

17 Martyn^3 (the first interred in the cemetery at Watermill) had w. Sarah, d. of Richard Howell and ch. 41 Zaccheus^4 b. 1700, 42 Stephen^4, 43 Christopher^4 (who removed) 44 John^4 (who removed to Orange, N. J.), 45 Sibyl^4 (who removed with Stephen to Ewing, N. J.), 46 Esther^4, 47 Sarah^4 and 48 Abraham.^{4} (Order of births not known.)

41 Zaccheus^4 d. Aug. 4, 1760, had w. Anna, who d. Aug. 17, 1773, and ch. 49 Stephen^5 b. 1742, 50 Anna^5, 51 Phebe^5, 52 Puah^5 and 53 Moses.^{5}

49 Stephen^5 d. July 1, 1806, had w. Chloe, who was b. 1744 and d. July 7, 1796, and had ch. 54 Jeremiah^6, 55 Phebe^6, w. of Timothy Holmes of Connecticut, 56 Zaccheus^6, 57 Silas^6 of Connecticut and 58 Stephen^6 b. June 5, 1780.

57 Silas^6 had ch. 59 George^7, 60 Phebe^7, 61 Emily^7 and 62 Sophronia.^{7}

58 Deacon Stephen^6 d. 1866, m. Feb. 10, 1805, 1st Phebe Haynes, who was b. May 5, 1780, and d. Aug. 14, 1817, he m. 2d Nov. 15, 1818, Maria Pierson, who was b. Nov. 21, 1788, and d. April 2, 1831, he m. 3d, Mch. 21, 1832, Nancy Haynes, b. Aug. 10, 1794. He had ch. 63 Stephen^7 b. June 17, 1806, 64 David^7 b. July 25, 1808, 65 Eliphalet^7 b. July 26, 1810, 66 Chloe^7 b. Mch. 20, 1813, 67 Mehetabel^7 b. Aug. 24, 1815, 68 Phebe^7 b. Aug. 7, 1817, 69 Benjamin F.^{7} b. Oct. 10, 1819, 70 Aaron W.^{7} b. July 8, 1821, 71 Henry

Martyn^7 b. Mch. 10, 1823, 72 John H.^{7} b. Aug. 30, 1824, 73 Mary C.^{7} b. Sept. 1, 1826, 74 Maria E.^{7} b. Nov. 18, 1834, and 75 Helen B.^{7} b. June 28, 1836.

65 Eliphalet^7 lived in the West and had ch. 76 William^8 and 77 Henry T.^{8}

76 Rev. William^8 of Omaha City, Ks., has ch. 78 Sidney^9, 79 Howell^9, 80 Frank^9 and 81 Richard.^{9}

77 Rev. Henry T.^{8} of Lowell, Mass., has d. 82 Helen.^{9}

71 Henry Martyn^7 m. Elizabeth, d. of Sullivan Cook, and had ch. 83 Anna^8 b. 1852, w. of Addison Cook, 84 Charlotte P.^{8} b. 1854, 85 Henrietta^8 b. 1857, 86 Frank^8 b. 1858 and 87 Stephen^8 b. 1860.

53 Moses^5 m. Hannah, d. of David Cooper, and had ch. 88 Jeremiah^6, 89 Simon^6, 90 Martyn^6, 91 Luther^6 and 92 Hannah^6, w. of Caleb Fordham of New York.

89 Simon^6 had son 93 Harvey^7 b. 1816.

93 Harvey^7 had w. Hannah b. 1821 and ch. 94 Sarah H.^{8} b. 1842, 95 Frederic H.^{8} b. 1844, 96 Nancy^8 b. 1846 and 97 Charles^8 b. 1848.

90 Martyn^6 had s. Lupton^7 of Sebonac.

91 Luther^6 had w. Phebe and ch. 98 Hannah^7 b. 1834 and 99 Laura^7 b. 1840.

48 Abraham^4 had ch. 100 Abraham^5, 101 Samuel^5 and 102 Rufus.^{5}

100 Abraham^5 had son 103 Maltby Gelston^6 b. 1791.

103 Maltby G.^{6} had w. Phebe b. 1788 and ch. 104 David P.^{7} b. 1813, 105 Elbert^7 b. 1825 and 106 Abraham^7 b. 1829.

104 David P.^{7} has w. Mary S. and ch. 107 Adeline C.^{8} b. 1846 and 108 Abraham^8 b. 1857.

105 Elbert^7 m. Josephine, d. of Daniel and Louisa Halsey of Wickapogue, and has ch. 109 Maltby G.^{8} b. 1856 and 110 Phebe L.^{8}

101 Dr. Samuel^5 had son 111 Abraham T.^{6} b. 1792.

111 Abraham T.^{6} d. Apr. 14, 1857, had w. Eliza b. 1804 and ch. 112 Samuel^7, who d. a young man of much promise, 113 Matilda^7 b. 1825, 114 Maria E.^{7} b. 1830, 115 Adelaide^7 b. 1835, 116 Caroline^7 b. 1838, 117 Evelyn^7 b. 1841 and 118 Nettie^7 b. 1844.

111 Abraham T. was a graduate of Yale College, a lawyer by profession, and one unusually successful with a jury, and for several years a county judge. His brilliant talents made him a man of distinction among the highest in the land.

102 Dr. Rufus^5 m. Phebe, d. of Thomas Sanford, and had s. 119 Edwin^6 b. 1807.

119 Col. Edwin^6 had w Sarah E. b. 1812 and ch. 120 Eliza J.^{7} b. 1835, 121 Edwin S.^{7} b. 1837 and 122 Rufus^7 b. 1841.

42 Stephen^4 b. 1710, d. Aug. 16, 1775, removed to Ewing, N. J., m. Elizabeth, d. of Ebenezer Prout, who d. Jan. 30, 1779, and had ch. 123 Phebe^5 b. 1739, d. Jan. 9, 1772, w. of Amos Pender, 124 Deborah^5, w. of Daniel Howell of Ewing, 125 Ebenezer^5 b. 1744, 126 Patience^5 b. 1746, d. Mch. 13, 1785, w. of Henry Baker of Hopewell, N. J., and 127 Elizabeth^5 b. 1748, d. 1811.

125 Ebenezer^5 d. Apr. 20, 1831, had w. Eunice and ch. 128 Stephen^6 b. Jan. 6, 1769, 129 Phebe^6, w. of Jonas Addoms of New York, 130 Ebenezer P.^{6} b. 1784 and 131 Samuel^6 b. 1786, d. s. p. July 19, 1810.

128 Stephen^6 m. Elizabeth Wynkoop.

130 Ebenezer P.^{6} of Trenton m. Catherine, d. of Dr. Jonathan Forman, and had ch. 132 Elizabeth^7, w. of George Kissam, 133 Jonathan F.^{7} b. 1818, 134 Catherine^7 and 135 Samuel K.^{7}

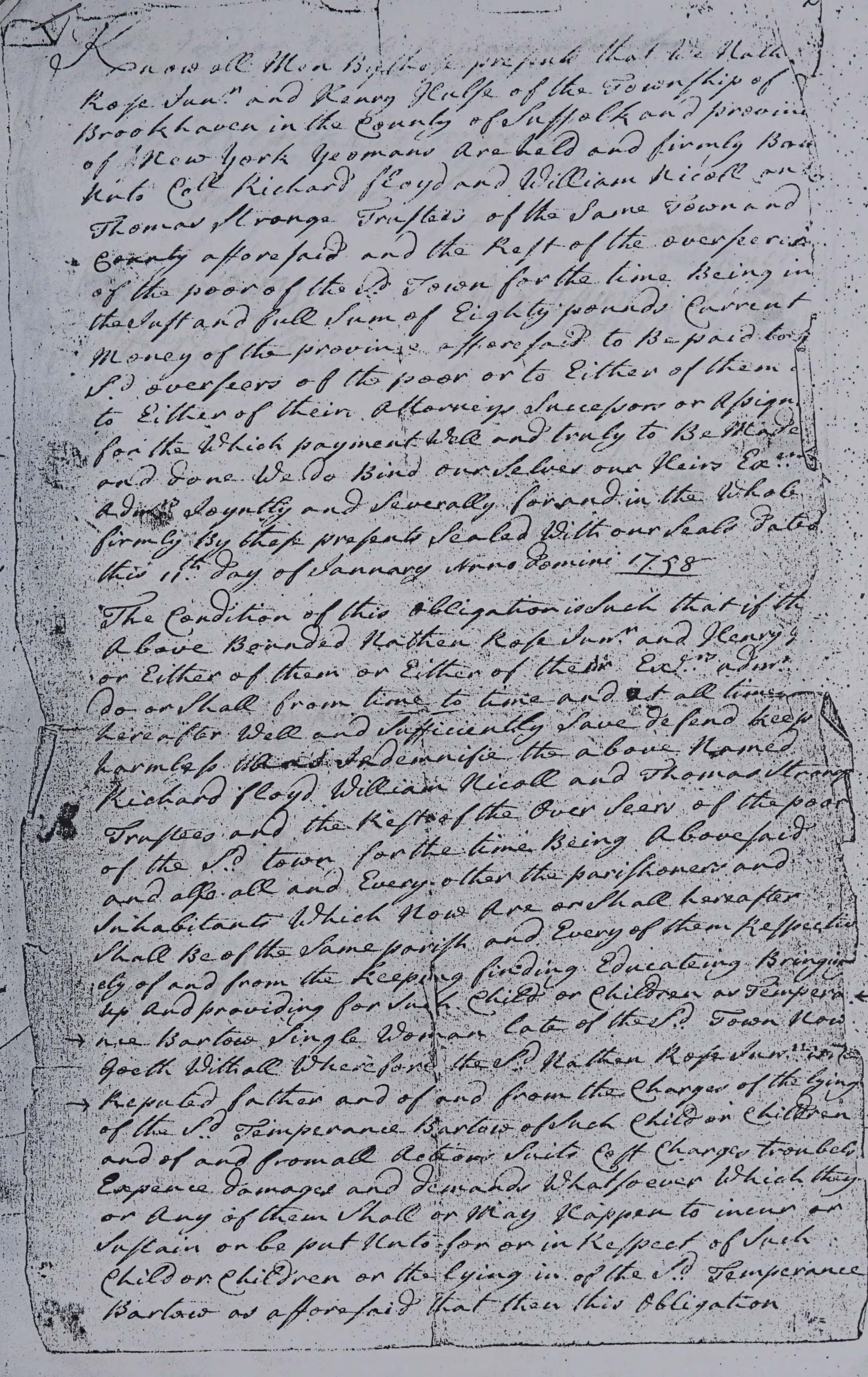
133 Jonathan F.^{7} d. May 21, 1877, m. 1st Elizabeth, d. of Benjamin Hendrickson, and 2d Caroline, d. of William Paff. By his first wife he had ch. 136 Emma^8, w. of W. H. Cooley, and 137 Catherine.^{8} By his second wife he had ch. 138 Ella^8, 139 Mary L.^{8} and 140 Forman.^{8}

135 Samuel K.^{7} m. Matilda Hobensack and had s. 141 George K.^{8}

SANFORD FAMILY.

Long Island naturally looks to New England for its antecedents and, in some cases, for its progenitors. Searching the N. E. records for an earlier generation than Ezekiel Sandford, as the name was originally written, who, in 1678, received an appropriation of fifteen acres in Bridgehampton, we find no less than three English pioneers who each had a son Ezekiel. Thomas of Dorchester, Mass., in 1634, had a son Ezekiel, who died in Fairfield, Ct., 1683; Andrew of Hartford had son Ezekiel, who lived in Milford, Ct.; and Robert of Hartford had a son of the same name b. Mch. 13, 1648. This Robert had also a son Zacharias, which name reappears in a son of Ezekiel, and adds another reason for assuming that the Southampton family descended from Robert of Hartford. In the former edition I said that I had found mention of a Thomas

BROOKHAVEN TOWN HALL, L.I., NAMES NATHAN ROSE AS FATHER OF
SOON TO BE BORN NATHAN ROSE BARTEAU (OUT OF WEDLOCK)



Know all Men By theſe preſents that We Nath
Roſe Jun.r and Henry Hulſe of the Townſhip of
Brookhaven in the County of Suffolk and provin
of New York Yeomans are held and firmly Bou
unto Coll. Richard floyd and William Nicoll an
Thomas Strong Truſtees of the Same Town and
County aforeſaid and the Reſt of the overſeers
of the poor of the S.d Town for the time Being in
the Juſt and full Sum of Eighty pounds Current
Money of the province afforeſaid to Be paid to y.e
S.d overſeers of the poor or to Either of them
to Either of their Attorneys Succeſsors or Aſsign
for the Which payment Well and truly to Be Made
and done We do Bind our Selves our Heirs Ex.rs
Adm.rs Joyntly and Severally for and in the Whole
firmly By theſe preſents Sealed With our Seals Dated
this 11th day of January Anno Domini 1758

The Condition of this obligation is Such that if the
above Bounded Nathan Roſe Jun.r and Henry H
or Either of them or Either of their Ex.rs adm.rs
do or Shall from time to time and at all times
hereafter Well and Sufficiently Save defend keep
harmleſs and Indemnifie the above Named
Richard floyd William Nicoll and Thomas Strong
Truſtees and the Reſt of the Over Seers of the poor
of the S.d town for the time Being aboveſaid
and alſo all and Every other the pariſhoners and
Inhabitants Which Now are or Shall hereafter
Shall Be of the Same pariſh and Every of them Reſpectively
of and from the keeping finding Educating Bringing
up and providing for Such Child or Children as Temperance ←
→ Bartow Single Woman late of the S.d Town Now
Goeth Withall Wherefore the S.d Nathan Roſe Jun.r is
→ Reputed father and of and from the Charges of the lying
of the S.d Temperance Bartow of Such Child or Children
and of and from all Actions Suits Coſt Charges troubles
Expence damages and demands Whatſoever Which they
or Any of them Shall or May Happen to incur or
Suſtain or be put Unto for or in Reſpect of Such
Child or Children or the lying in of the S.d Temperance
Bartow as aforeſaid that then this Obligation

Know all Men by these presents that we [illegible]
[illegible] and Henry [illegible] of the Township of
[illegible] in the County of [illegible] and Province
of [illegible] are held and firmly bound
unto [illegible] Richard [illegible] and William [illegible]
[illegible] Trustees of the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sum of Eighty pounds Current
Money of [illegible] to be paid to the said
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Anno Domini [illegible]

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the
above bounden [illegible] and Henry
[illegible]

To Be Void or Else to Remain in full force and Virtue

Signed Sealed and delivered
In presence of

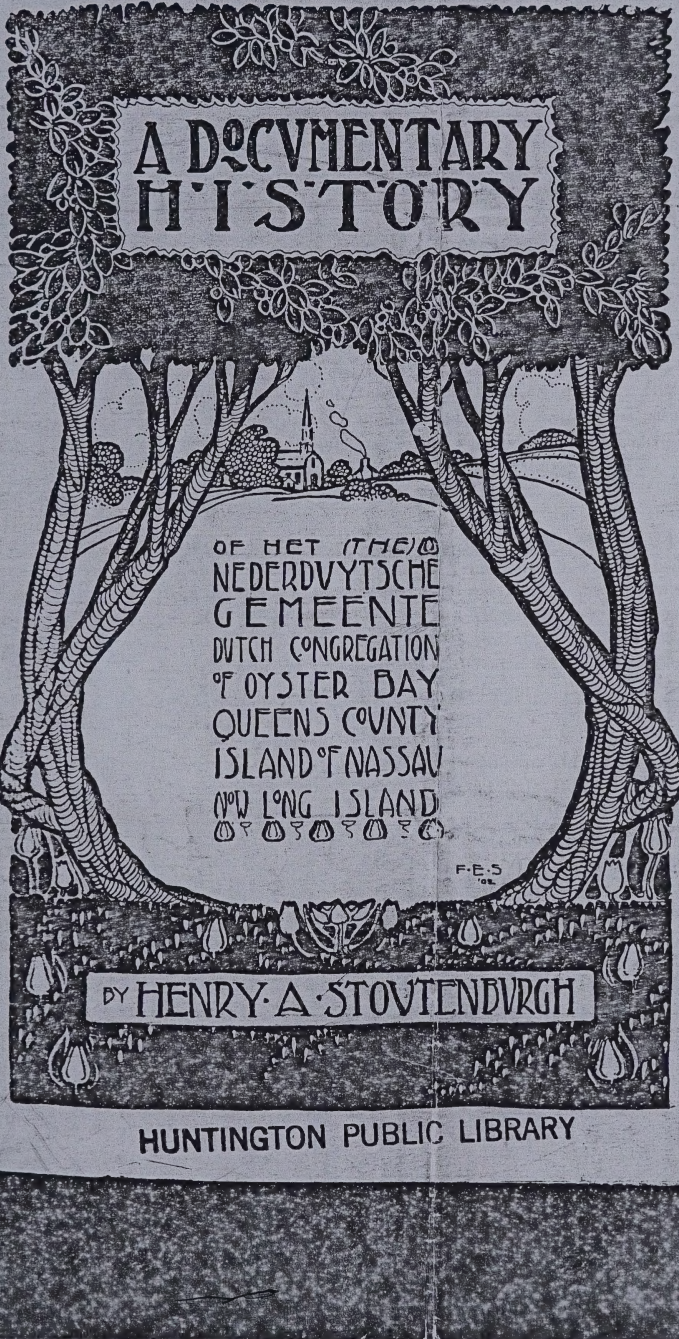
Prosper King
Nath^l Woodhull Jun^r

Nathan Rose Junr
Henry Hulse

Nathan Rose & Henry Hulse's
Bond

1758

4-B 41



A DOCVMENTARY HISTORY

OF HET (THE)
NEDERDVYTSCHE
GEMEENTE
DVTCH CONGREGATION
OF OYSTER BAY
QUEENS COUNTY
ISLAND OF NASSAU
NOW LONG ISLAND

BY HENRY·A·STOVTENBVRGH

HUNTINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

1; Sarah, 17 Dec.
; and he d. 1717.
when he had gr. of
39, or earlier, had
mpton, where he
1661, and d. at gr.
ph, Thomas, John
nkful), Jonathan,
rah, w. of Samuel
preced. m. 1666,
1667; Abigail,
young; and aft.
of John the first,
had Thomas, b. 1
oon after his w.
b. 25 Dec. 1676;
27 July 1683;
this sec. w. d. 4
of Josiah Leon-
his w. d. 3 Jan.
seen in the acco.
s, Boston, mar-
ary; and in his
bd. on voyage
is name oft. is

London, in the
same age, and
n. but that one
2 June preced.
, Edmund, wh.

d. perhaps was
f Essex, under
ter; though in
John of Ded-
ar, was in the
20 Nov. 1677,
7 Mar. 1681;
by the Ind.
join. with the
f the preced.

---

came, 1637, aged 26, with w. Alice, 23, and two ch. Alice and Eliz. a carpenter from New Bukenham, Co. Norf'k. as says the rec. [See 4 Mass. Hist. Coll. I. 99.] At D. by w. Alice he had Rachel, b. 16 Mar. 1640, d. next yr.; Hannah, 5, bapt. 9 Apr. 1642; Ephraim and Benjamin, b. 23 Feb. tho. the rec. of bapt. has Ephraim and Nathaniel tw. 2 Mar. 1645; and I would gladly tell more if kn. to me. An Alice R. bec. perhaps third w. of John Dickinson of Salisbury. JOHN, Charlestown 1647–58, may be he wh. rem. to Lancaster, and was k. by the Ind. early in 1676, on the same day when all the other inhab. gave up their residences to conflagr. WALTER, Hampton 1639, had Mary, bapt. 22 Aug. 1641, freem. 18 May 1642, rem. to Ipswich bef. 1666, was aft. of Andover, but d. in Ipsw. 15 July 1680, in 68th yr. His will names w. Susan, ch. John, Nathaniel, Mary, Eliz. and Sarah; beside gr.ch. Eliz. Margaret, Susan, Rose, Sarah Sparks, and John Dutch, s. of Mary, w. of Robert. John, his s. d. 27 Nov. 1709, in 60th yr.

ROPES, GEORGE, Salem 1637, by w. Mary had George, wh. may have been among the youngest, and unm. when k. by the Ind. 18 Sept. 1675, at Bloody Brook, in the flower of Essex under Lothrop; Jonathan, bapt. 5 June 1642, d. at 19 yrs; Sarah, 3 Nov. 1643, d. soon, perhaps, for the ch. rec. makes Mary, bapt. 3 Nov. 1644; John, 4 July 1647; William, 28 Dec. 1651; Abigail, 29 Oct. 1654; and Samuel, 15 Mar. 1657; was constable 1665, and d. June 1670, leav. no will. His wid. wh. had admin. d. 1691. The d. Mary m. 17 Nov. 1663 John Norman. JAMES, Boston, by w. Sarah had Sarah, b. 22 Nov. 1680 and James, 30 Jan. 1688. JOHN, Salem, s. of George, m. 25 Mar. 1669, Lydia Wells, had Benjamin, b. 22 Mar. 1670; Lydia, 26 Dec. 1672; Mary, 21 Aug. 1675; John, 3 Sept. 1678; Abigail, 20 Apr. 1681; Sarah, 23 Feb. 1685; Samuel, 24 Jan. 1687; Eliz. Nov. 1689; and Nathaniel 1692, wh. was f. of Nathaniel, H. C. 1745, Judge of the Sup. Ct. of the Prov. RICHARD, Salem, prob. br. of the preced. m. 7 June 1670, Ruth, d. of John Ingersoll, had Richard, b. 20 Apr. 1674; and John, 16 Aug. 1678. SAMUEL, Salem, perhaps br. of George, sign. petition against impost 1668. WILLIAM, Salem, br. of the preced. m. 1676, Sarah Ingersoll, d. prob. of John, had Jonathan, b. Nov. 1680; Sarah, Jan. 1683; William, Mar. 1685; George, Aug. 1688; Richard, 1690; Joseph, Jan. 1692; John, Jan. 1694; and Ruth.

ROSE, DANIEL, Wethersfield, s. of Robert, freem. 1665, m. 1664, Eliz. eldest d. of the first John Goodrich, had Eliz. b. 15 Apr. 1665; Daniel, 20 Aug. 1667; Mary, 11 Feb. 1669; Hannah, 12 Aug. 1673; Jonathan, 20 Sept. 1679; Sarah, 2 Nov. 1681; Abigail, 14 Sept. 1683; Dorothy, 3 May 1687; and Lydia, 2 Apr. 1689; was call. 66 yrs. old in 1696, and so may be presum. to have been b. in Eng. and brot. by his f.

Daniel, Wethersfield, s. of the preced. m. at Colchester, 14 May 1706, Mary, d. of the third Nathaniel Foote, and sett. at C. **George**, Braintree, one of the founders of the ch. there, 17 Sept. 1639, rem. to Concord, freem. 13 May 1640, d. 20 May 1649. **George**, New Haven, by w. Constance had John, bapt. May 1662; and Daniel, Nov. 1663; both in her right, but the days of both are giv. wrong in Geneal. Reg. IX. 362. **Gideon**, Scituate, s. of Thomas of the same, had Jabez and Jeremiah. **Henry**, came in the James from Southampton 1635; but no more is kn. of him. **Jeremiah**, Scituate, s. of the first Thomas, m. 1698, Eliz. d. of Anthony Collamore, had only Thomas, and d. 1699. His wid. m. Timothy Symmes. **John**, Watertown 1636, rem. to Branford, was of the jury, perhaps, in 1649, and was liv. there 1667. He may have been s. of Robert, and f. of that John, wh. the Cambridge rec. says d. 12 Dec. 1640. **John**, Scituate, s. of Thomas, k. by the Ind. 25 Mar. 1676, in Rehoboth fight, under Capt. Pierce. **John**, Marshfield, perish. 13 Feb. 1677, with cold, when shoot. on the beach. **Jonathan**, Branford 1667, may have been s. or br. of John of the same. **Jonathan**, Wethersfield, s. of Daniel the first, m. 26 Feb. 1707, Abigail, d. of Ebenezer Hale. **Joseph**, Marshfield, s. of Thomas, m. 5 June 1654, Eliz. Bumpus, perhaps d. of Edward. **Richard**, Salem 1668. * **Robert**, Wethersfield 1639, but he went it is thought, from Watertown, came in the Francis from Ipswich, Co. Suff'k. 1634, aged 40, with w. Margery, 40, and ch. John, 15; Robert, 15; Eliz. 13; Mary, 11; Samuel, 9; Sarah, 7; Daniel, 3; and Dorcas, 2; was constable 1640; rep. 1641, 2, and 3; rem. bef. 1648 to Stratford, where the list of freem. 1669 bears his name, unless it be of his s. **Robert**, wh. is more prob. for one R. (James, as Mr. Whitmore, in Geneal. Reg. XIII. 301, says), d. at Branford, leav. good est. in 1664 or 5; and I judge the younger was among early sett. at Easthampton, L. I. 1650. Mary, d. of the younger Robert, m. a. 1676, Moses Johnson of Stratford; and Hannah m. Isaac Stiles jr. **Roger**, Boston, 1663, a mariner, and serv. of William Hudson, m. at Watertown a. 1661, Abigail, d. of Christopher Grant, and prob. at W. spent most of his days, liv. there 1693. **Thomas**, Scituate, bef. 1660, had John, Gideon, both bef. ment. Thomas, and perhaps others; m. sec. w. 1666, Alice, wid. of Jonas Pickels, d. of Elder William Hatch, and had Jeremiah. **Thomas**, New London, m. bef. 1683, Hannah, d. of Robert Allyn, was one of the grantees of Preston, 1686. **Thomas**, Marblehead 1673, may be the same as the preced. or quite as likely of Billerica 1679, unless this be wrongly writ. for Ross. **Thomas**, Scituate, s. of Thomas the first, had Gideon, b. 1702; and prob. others. At Block isl. in 1678, some Rose, with a wild spell. termed rose, in ano. place, Tormot Roosse, was a townsman, as in the diligent extr. of Geneal. Reg. XIII. 37. In the Index his name bec. Ross.

church. It is, therefore, more than probable, that a church had been regularly organized before they came to the island. The precise date of their arrival at Southampton has not been ascertained; but their disappointment and detention on the western part of the island, make it evident that it was later in the season, than the settlement at Southold, which had been commenced the same year. A patent for 8 miles square, at this place, given by Farrett, is dated July 7th, 1640.

CHURCHES, &c.

The first house of worship was erected in 1640. [See "A Manual" of this church published in 1843.) It was probably a small temporary building.

In 1651 the second was built which remained more than half a century.

In 1707, the third edifice was erected, which was furnished with a bell and clock, probably the first church on the island, that could boast of both these appendages, the *drum* having been previously used to assemble the people for public worship.

In 1820, this building was thoroughly repaired, and the interior remodeled and modernized.

In 1843, a new church was erected, which is a handsome building, finished in the gothic style.

In the following year the old house was disposed of, removed, and finished off for a Methodist chapel.

In 1831, an Academy was erected, and a very respectable school has since been maintained.

MINISTERS.

The Rev. *Abraham Pierson* was the first minister. He came with the first company of "undertakers." He was a conscientious, able and excellent man. He, however, remained here only four years. A majority of the inhabitants deciding to unite with the government of Hartford in preference to Newhaven, which latter colony made church-membership a necessary qualification for exercising the rights of freemen; and Mr. P. being with the minority, they removed in 1644 to Branford, within the jurisdiction of Newhaven. Upon the consolidation of the two colonies in 1662, under the name of Connecticut, Mr. P. and his associates, true to their former principle, removed to New Jersey, and laid the foundation of Newark, where he died in 1680.

1675)

~~The Rev. *Joseph Fordham*, the *second* minister, was settled not long afterwards—in 1645 or '6, and died in 1674.~~

~~The Rev. *John Herriman* was the *third* minister of this church, from 1675 to 1680. Of him, little is known. It appears, however, that after his return, to Connecticut, he addressed a letter to Mr. Thomas Cooper, in which he *dunned* the congregation for some supposed arrearages of salary.~~

~~The letter having been presented, and considered in town-meeting, the following answer was voted:—~~

~~"Mr. Herriman was so long absent, and the town paid so much for him, which he himself promised to repay; also considering the manifold inconveniences that he exposed the town unto, Mr. Herriman in equity ought to make the town compensation, than that they should pay him one penny for his last half year's pains among us."~~

~~For aught that appears, this was the final settlement between them.~~

~~There seems to be some difficulty in reconciling all the statements about this gentleman. If the writer is not mistaken, Dr. Bacon mentions this same Mr. H. as a minister at Newhaven, at least during a part of the time, that he is here recognised as the pastor of Southampton. There may indeed be some mistake of dates, or his being "long absent" may have been occasioned by frequent labours at Newhaven.~~

~~The Rev. *Joseph Taylor*, their *fourth* pastor, was sent for in 1680. He came and after spending the winter with them, when about to return to his family, they made a contract with him for his permanent support.~~

~~As affording some view of the competency of ministerial support in those days, and also, the mode of payment, in the great scarcity of the precious metals, not only here, but in other settlements on the Island, the following specifications of their agreement will be interesting.~~

~~They promised him "a salary of £100, and the sole use of the house and land formerly built and laid out for the ministry, together with another end to be built to the said house, and 180 acres of commonage."~~

~~Also "100 acres of land in the woods or commons, to him and his heirs for ever," together with 4 acres that was some time part of the ox-pasture, opposite Mr. Herriman's house-lot. This conveyance in fee, is evidently founded on the New England principle of giving a minister what they called "*a settlement*," which might be considered a sort of equivalent~~

church. It is, therefore, more than probable, that a church had been regularly organized before they came to the town. The precise date of their arrival at Southampton has not been ascertained; but their disappointment and detention on the western part of the island, make it evident that it was late in the season, than the settlement of Southold, which had been commenced the same year. A patent for 8 miles square, of this place, given by [illegible], is dated July 7th, 1640.

CHURCHES.

The first house of worship was erected in 1641. (See "A Manual" of this church published in 1843.) It was probably a small temporary building.

In 1651 the second was built, which remained more than half a century.

In 1707, the third edifice was erected, which was furnished with a bell and clock, probably the first church on the island, that could boast of both these appendages, the drum having been previously used to assemble the people for public worship.

In 1820, this building was thoroughly repaired, and the interior remodeled and modernized.

In 1843, a new church was erected, which is a handsome building, finished in the gothic style.

In the following year the old house was disposed of, removed, and finished off for a Methodist chapel.

In 1831, an Academy was erected, and a very respectable school has since been maintained.

MINISTERS.

The Rev. Abraham Pierson was the first minister. He came with the first company of "undertakers." He was a conscientious, able and excellent man. He, however, remained here only four years. A majority of the inhabitants deciding to unite with the government of Hartford in preference to New Haven, which latter colony made church-membership a necessary qualification for exercising the rights of freemen; and Mr. P. being with the minority, they removed in 1644 to Branford, within the jurisdiction of Newhaven. Upon the consolidation of the two colonies in 1662, under the name of Connecticut, Mr. P. and his associates, true to their former principle, removed to New Jersey, and laid the foundation of Newark, where he died in 1678.

The Rev. *Joseph Fordham*, the second minister, was settled not long afterwards—in [illegible], and died in 1674.

The Rev. *John Harriman* was the third minister of this church, from 1676 to 1680. Of him, little is known. It appears, however, that after his return to Connecticut, he addressed a letter to Mr. Thomas Cooper, in which he claimed the compensation for some supposed arrearages of salary. The letter having been preserved, and [illegible], the following extract was [illegible]:—

"Mr. Harriman was so long absent, and the town paid so [illegible] [illegible] half a year's salary among us."

[illegible]

There seems to be some difficulty in reconciling all the statements about this gentleman. If the writer is not mistaken, Dr. Prime mentions him [illegible] Mr. H. was minister at [illegible], at least during a part of the time, that he is here recognized as the pastor of Southampton. There may indeed be some mistake of dates, or the being "long absent" may have been occasioned by frequent visits at Newhaven.

The Rev. *Joseph Taylor*, their fourth pastor, was settled in 1680. He came and after spending the winter with them, then about to return to his family, they made a contract with him for his perpetual support.

As affording a fair view of the competency of ministerial support in those days, and also the mode of payment, in the great scarcity of the precious metals not only here, but in other settlements on the island, the following specifications of their agreement will be interesting.

They promised him "a salary of £100, and the sole use of the house and land formerly built and laid out for the ministry, together with another end to be built to the said house, and 180 acres of commonage."

Also "100 acres of land in the woods or commons, to him and his heirs for ever," together with 4 acres that was some time part of the ox-pasture, opposite Mr. Harriman's house-lot. The conveyance in fee, is evidently founded on the New England principle of giving a minister what they called "a settlement," which might be considered a sort of equivalent

9

Marriages of L. I. Settlers - Eugene Arm-
bruster 1940

ROSAMOND.

Richard Rosamond married Mary Davenport Oct. 4 1779

ROSE.

Elizabeth Rose married Gerardus Waldron April 30 1736
Mary Rose married Samuel Edward Dec. 12 1758
Mary Rose married Thophilus Nelson July 12 1764
William ~~Rose~~ married Jane Burger Mch 11 1777
James ~~Rose~~ married Abigail Earl May 2 1781
Mary Rose married Joshua Hill Mch 8 1781
Altie Roose married Gerrett Provoost Sept. 21 1704
Peter Roose married H'mtie Courtie Sept. 21 1704
William Rose married Annamina Chappell July 7 1772
Ann L. Rose, Yonkers married Joseph ~~Fitch~~ --1886
~~Peter Rose~~ married Elizabeth ~~Grage~~ Aug. 5 1757
Jacob Roose married Elizabeth Goff May 20 1775
Agnus ~~Rose~~ married Samuell Lennox July 19 1759
Eghje Rose married Samuel Swart Oct. 26 1762
Isaac Rose married Mary Van Vranka Nov. 17 1763
Mary E. Rose, North Sea married Allen B. Cross ab. 1885
Hattie R. ~~Rose~~, North Sea married Arthur Edward ab. 1895
Annie R. ~~Rose~~, North Sea married Edward H. ~~Howell~~ ab. 1900
Martyn Rose, Watermill married Sarah Howell ab. 1700
Zacheus Rose, Watermill married Ann ~~Halsey~~ ab. 1735
Moses Rose, Watermill married Hannah Cooper ab. 1740
Phebe Rose, Watermill married Timothy Holmes ab. 1790
Deacon Stephen Rose, Watermill married 1) Phebe Haines ---- 1805
" " " " married 2) Maria Pierson ---- 1818
" " " " mmarried 3) Nancy Haynes ---- 1825
Henry Martin Rose, Watermill married Betsey Cook ab. 1850
Abraham Rose, Hay Ground married Ruth Haines ab. 1750
Gen. Abraham Rose, Hay Ground married Mary ~~Pierson~~ ab. 1790
Maltby Gelston Rose, Hay Ground married Phebe ~~Howell~~, Quogue --1811
Abraham Rose, Hay Ground married Mary Foster ab. 1855
Louise Rose, Hay Ground married John Barnard Brown ab. 1880
Eldert Rose, Hay Ground married 1) Mary ~~Rogers Halsey~~, Wickapogue ab. 1850
" " " " married 2) Josephine Halsey, " ab. 1865
Rachel Rose, S.H. married Anthony Waters, Jamaica ab. 1660
Robert Rose, E.H. married 2) Dorothy Conkling ab. 1649
John Rose, North Sea married Abigail Waters ab. 1645
Thomas Rose, E.H. married Deborah Hildreth, Bridge Hampton ab. 1680
Hannah Rose, North Sea married John Filer, E.H. --1725
David Rose, North Sea married 1) Mary Rogers ab. 1780
" " " " married 2) ~~Nancy Jessup~~ ab. 1801
Hannah Rose, North Sea married ~~Herrick Rogers~~ ab. 1805

Marriages of [illegible] Rose [illegible]

[illegible]

ROSEBROOK.

[illegible] Rosebrook married Mary Davenport , Feb. 8 1790

ROSE.

Elizabeth Rose married [illegible], April 30 1793
Mary Rose married [illegible], Dec. 21 1785
Mary Rose married [illegible], July 1 1780
William Rose married [illegible], Feb 14 1779
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], May 7 1791
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], Feb 9 1781
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], Sept. 21 1794
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], Sept. 21 1794
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], July 7 1776
[illegible] Rose married [illegible] —1800
Peter Rose married Elizabeth Briggs Dec. 6 1777
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], May 24 1776
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], July 11 1780
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], Oct. 30 1783
[illegible] Rose married [illegible], Nov. 11 1763
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible] [illegible] 1840
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married [illegible] [illegible] 1790
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married [illegible] [illegible] 1786
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married [illegible] [illegible] 1760
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married [illegible] [illegible] 1770
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married 1) [illegible] — [illegible]
" " " married 2) [illegible] — 1818
" " " married 3) [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] Rose, Watermill married [illegible] [illegible] 1810
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married [illegible] [illegible] 1794
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married [illegible] [illegible] 1788
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married [illegible] [illegible] 1836
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married John [illegible] Brown [illegible] 1839
[illegible] Rose, Bay Ground married 1) [illegible]
" " " married 2) Josephine [illegible] [illegible] 1848
[illegible] Rose, S.H. married [illegible] [illegible] 1840
[illegible] Rose, S.H. married 2) [illegible] [illegible] 1849
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible] [illegible] 1845
[illegible] Rose, S.H. married [illegible] [illegible] 1850
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married 1) [illegible] [illegible] 1790
" " " married 2) [illegible] [illegible] 1801
[illegible] Rose, North Sea married [illegible]

Rose - Nancy (North Sea) m Nuccaiah Herricks 1810

* Emma " " Capt. Edward White 1825

Harriet " " Silas Riggs 1820

Mary " 1) Jacob Drake 1825

* " " 2) Capt. Ed. White 1840

Austin " m Eliza Cook 1820.

Eugene Armbruster Marriages of
L.I. Settlers

ROSE. 2

Caroline Rose, North Sea married Elias Jennings ab. 1840
Col. David Rogers Rose, North Sea married Mary A. White ab. 1822
x Capt. Jetur R. Rose, North Sea married Caroline Benedict ab. 1845
Emma Rose, North Sea married J. Edward Elliston ab. 1875
Emma Rose, North Sea married John Rickard ab. 1850
David Harold Rose married 1) Mary Halsey, S.H. --1862
" " " 2) Eleanor Hildreth --1869
" " " married 3) Eliza Squires --1891
Dr. Samuel Haines Rose, Bridgehampton married Hannah Topping --1783
Clarissa Rose, Bridgehampton married Augustus Sleight ab. 1810
Mary Rose, Bridgehampton married James Rogers --1812
Judge Abram T. Rose, Bridgehampton married Eliza Van Gelder --- 1823
Antoinette Rose, Bridgehampton married Richard Esterbrook ab. 1865
Dr. Rufus Rose, Hay Ground married Phebe Sandford --1798
Col. Edwin Rose, Hay Ground married Sarah E. Isham, Conn. -- 1832
Alexander Rose, married Margaret Smith b. 1747 ab. 1770
Harriet Rose, Rockland Co. married David Lawrence, Rockland Co. ab. 1825

ROSEBOOM.

Jacob Roseboom married Hester Lansingh Jany 10 1763
John Roseboom married Susannah Velder Jany 29 1763
Elcie Roseboom married Gosen Van Schaick Sept. 9 1767
Gerretie Roseboom married John Ten Broeck Sept. 11 1769
Elizabeth Roeseboem married Henry Quakenboss Mch 21 1776

ROSEKRANZ.

Henry Rosekrans married Jane Oostrander Oct. 31 1760
Johannes Rosekrans married Margaret Allen June 1 1764
Benjamin Rosekranz married Phebe Vincent Jany 28 1773

ROSEVEST.

Janitje Rosevest married Johannus Vanderhull Nov. 9 1699

ROSS.

William Ross married Ann Dally April 21 1780
John Ross married Hannah Ellison Aug. 25 1781
George Ross married Elinor Grant Feb. 10 1781
Charles Ross married Margaret Mc Dougall Feb. 4 1762
Mary Ross married James Moffatt Jany 4 1781
John Ross married Frances Van Evera Dec. 27 1780
Edwin L. Ross married Catharin Dickout, E.N.Y. Sept. 10 1856
Lt. Edward Ross married Anna Balton -----
Mary Ross, Harrisburg married Oliver Grant Horton b. 1864 ab. 1890
John Ross married Rachel P. Horton Nov. 16 1842
Hannah Rose, North Sea married Herrick Rogers ab. 1805

N-B June '87 Partial

BELLPORT AND BROOKHAVEN

Compiled by Stephanie S. Bigelow for the Brookhaven Historical Society-1968

(Fireplace Neck lay between Fireplace Creek and the Connectiquot River)

2a) P. 4 - "It was here that Thomas Rose, a farmer and weaver, settled as the first man to live in Fireplace proper. In 1704 Rose began to buy land - Lot 25 from Richard Floyd and Lot 26 from Benjamin Smith. With his son Nathan he amassed a large tract along Beaver Dam Road. This road was opened as a result of a petition by twelve settlers in Fireplace. About 100 years later the Rose farm was part of the vast property of John Ireland.

Nathan Rose had two sons who fought as officers in the Revolutionary War. They were both killed and buried on their father's farm burying ground. Lt. Thomas Rose's son John married the daughter of the well loved (Priest) Rose (no relation) of South Haven Church. John Rose was eminent as Town trustee, Town supervisor, and New York State Senator. Their home is still standing on the east side of Beaver Dam Road, the second house south of South Country Road. It is a typical Colonial weathered-shingle house.

DAVID

Soon after the Roses, members of the Hulse family, came from Setauket. In 1706 Richard Hulse bought lots nos. 31 and 32 from Andrew Miller and Samuel Akerly."

P. 8 & 9 - copies attached

9(a) P. 10 - "Catherine, widow of William Rose, split her property selling the eastern half to Polly Woodruff and the western half to Matthew E. Woodruff and Henry Hulse Jr. It covered the central part of todays Bellport Village."

15/72

P. 30 - Re ministers of Presbyterian Church in Brookhaven
-------"then David Rose was called. He was a farmer and doctor as well as a teacher and preacher. He was ardently patriotic during the American Revolution, influencing men in his parish toward the rebel cause, and himself fighting in the ranks under Col. Josiah Smith".

P. 62-63 - attached

P. 75 -"Fireplace had quite a few settlers along South Country Road and down Beaver Dam Road. Capt. Nathan Rose and Lt. Thomas Rose have already been mentioned".

harming place for retirement or a recluse". He tells, "It was an boriginal clearing house on standard wampum, under the great Sachem f Patchogue, Chief of the Exchequer. It was known as the camping round for purposes of exchange, barter, or renewing the council fire".

Thomas R. Bayles says that fires were built on the tract of land ying west of the southern part of Carmans River, to guide the whaling oats at night through the inlet, which was directly across the Great outh Bay. On the banks of the river were landing places, where boats rought the whales to be cut up and tried for oil, and to cut out the vhalebone. Indian Landing was on the east bank, and Zack's Landing vas on Zachariah Hawkins' property near the present railroad crossing of he river. During the Revolution Zachariah Hawkins had successfully idden in his marshes many of the cattle belonging to Judge William mith from marauding British troops; the Judge with some of his family ad fled the Manor during the war. Squassux Landing is at the foot of Beaver Dam Road. Osborn Shaw knew of an Indian named Wessquas-ocks, who lived on Long Point and was a pot maker. Mr. Shaw onjectured that the Indian's kiln or firing place had been used as a eacon, starting the custom of lighting fires as guides on that spot.

The name Fireplace was not used after 1871, when Brookhaven ecame the official name. Originally Brookhaven and also Ashford were ames that applied to Setauket, the Indian name for that place. Because he Township is Brookhaven, it is confusing that the hamlet should bear he same name – especially in matters of identity. Carmans River was arlier called the Connectiquot or Connecticut; the Indian name for it vas Cumsequogue. Wegonthotok was the name for the Mastic or Forge iver. South Haven, so named in 1757, had been called Yamphank Neck. Bellport Bay was known as Fireplace Bay and Mastic Neck as eabomuck. The upper part of Dayton Brook, north of South Country Road, came to be called Mott Brook, and the lower, southern part angley's Creek.

OCCUMBOMOCK

KEB 1987

Twice in early times the lands that now comprise Bellport were held lmost entirely by one man, or his family, as one huge farm or lantation. During the last two decades of the 17th century and the first wo of the 18th Jonathan Rose and then his son Robert owned the ajor part of what is now Bellport. Later, the second Justice Nathaniel ewster was the owner, followed by his son Charles Jeffrey and the e granddaughters. In 1829 the Bell brothers came, and Bellport as

BROOKHAVEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY ~ 1968
COMPILED BY STEPHANIE E. BIGELOW

Because the offshore whaling was profitable, Jonathan Rose, a cooper by trade, came to Occumbomock in 1680, to build casks and barrels for the shipment of oil to New York City. He was a brother of Thomas Rose, the weaver, who had settled previously in Fireplace. Jonathan Rose bought all the lots from No. 33 to No. 46 of the meadow shares along the bay front from their Setauket owners. His western boundary was the creek that runs up the golf course, and his eastern boundary was Dayton's Creek. In 1696 he began to buy the 15 acre lots, adjoining the northern boundaries of his meadow shares and continued to buy until 1702. On his immense farm he planted orchards and gardens. After a few more years this branch of the Rose family sold out and moved to Orange County in upstate New York.

The land was then divided into several parcels and sold to Jonathan Hudson, William Smith, Barnabas Rider, Jonah Rhodes and John Brewster. The section between the present golf course and the peat hole was owned in succession by Samuel Conklin, Thomas Fanning—a brother of Sir Edmund Fanning, so disliked by American patriots—and Zophar Hawkins. Howell's Point was called Hawkin's Point before the Howells' time. In 1806 Captain Josiah Howell bought the tract.

While Jonathan Rose was becoming established as a landowner, Richard Starr bought lot No. 49 from Obed Seward, who had drawn it in the beginning in 1664. This land lay west of Howell's Creek [that runs up into the golf course], and came to be called Starr's Neck or later, West Bellport. Richard Floyd also owned land on Starr's Neck. Starr, Floyd and Jonathan Rose procured a deed from the Indians in 1705, and this assured them full hunting and fishing rights. Richard Starr was a grandson-in-law of Elder William Brewster.

Later at Starr's Neck Alexander Munsell became the proprietor of the most extensive lands. He came right after the Revolution from Smithtown. Like the Fannings, the Munsells were Tories and had been under the protection of the British Army. The Munsells steadily increased their holdings, until they owned from the bay to the Head of the Neck Road, from the golf course creek to Isaac Overton's bridge across the pond and creek now called Dunton's. The present golf course was mostly on former Munsell property; as late as 1919 Munsell heirs were receiving $150 yearly rental for this land from the golf club.

The second Justice Nathaniel Brewster, whose father lived in Fireplace, established his plantation in the eastern part of Bellport. The homestead was slightly east of the present Gateway Theatre on the north side of South Country Road. By 1767 he had become President of the Town's Board of Trustees. By that time his lands reached from Dunton's

Built a little later, was the Richard Corwin house, not far from the *Better 'Ole.* This is also a weathered shingle with white painted trim as is the William Rose house mentioned above. This house was owned for ome time by Raymond Perry and then by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Olsen.

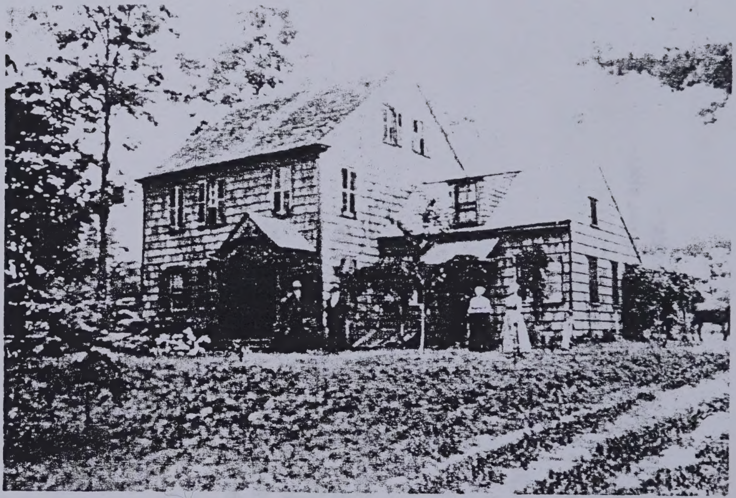
One of the handsomest old houses is that owned by Mr. Frederick E. Allardt, Jr., who is an outstanding architect. It was built in 1815 for)r. Nathaniel Miller, a practising physician, and his wife Sarah, daughter f Captain John Havens. Part of the house was used as the post office, vhen Dr. Miller was postmaster in 1818 and again in 1829 and 1849. It tands at the junction of Fireplace Road and South Country Road on the orth side of the triangle, where the Brookhaven cannon and Memorial re. The Millers maintained a complete and independent farm for three enerations. They also raised trout in the stream, which was then part of heir property; their capacious barns were on the south side of Fireplace Road.

The Senator John Rose home looks very little changed from its riginal appearance. This is unusual, because most of the old houses in he area have not only been moved from one site to another but have een added to and so re-arranged, that there is hardly any resemblance to he original appearance. The Rose home was built before 1818 for John ose, son of the Revolutionary War hero, Lieutenant Thomas Rose. The ame builder was employed to build the Miller place, and this went up oon afterwards. The smaller wing of the Rose house was once a little tore. The house stands on the north side of Beaver Dam Road, the econd house from the corner of South Country Road. It is now owned y Mrs. Elizabeth Lyons of Bellport.

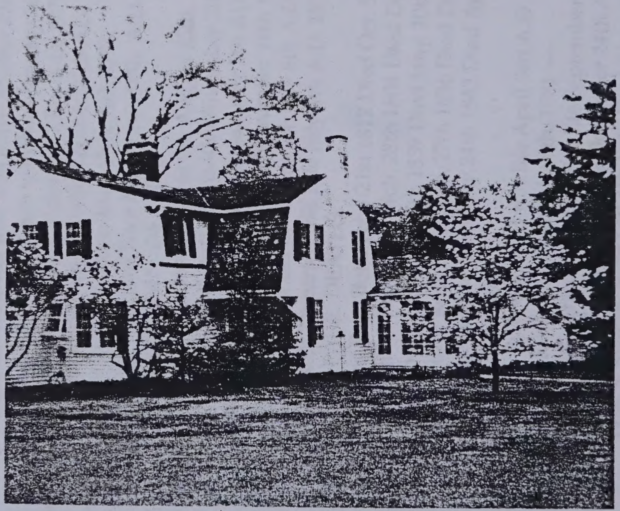
On the same side of Beaver Dam Road, but down nearer the nding, is the house belonging to Captain John Tuthill, publisher of the ong Island Advance. It is distinguishable by its white picket fence and eared hemlock hedge. This was also built for a member of the Rose mily. It was the home of William Brewster Rose, son of Joseph Rose, ho in turn was the fourth son of Jesse Rose (1738-1821). It was also e home of James L. Ford and his sister Mary.

Mr. and Mrs. William Hanaway's house is interesting because at one ne it had been a tavern and a stagecoach stop. It was then owned by e Seaman family. John Seaman came to Brookhaven in 1779. The use stood sidewise to the road. The dormers were added when it came the over-night stop for the New York-Sag Harbor stage. Mr. naway had the house moved to its present location near the banks of eplace Creek, also moving back the tiny shingled cottage, that had o been on the Seaman property.

BROOKHAVEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY - 1967
COMPILED BY STEPHANIE S. BIGELOW



Senator John Rose house, as it looked before the turn of the century. Now owned by Mrs. Elizabeth Lyons



North and east view of Brewster Rose house, now owned by Capt. John Tuthill

RFB

pro 97

JOHN ROSE BIBLE: LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

Bible located by Bernice Weir when she was helping Sister Eileen Cleater, former head of Trocaire, a Catholic organization. They had been willed the contents of an old home (that of Marie M. Badetty, d. age 105). Sister and Bernice were tagging items for a sale, and while Sister was dusting a new Bible, these photocopies of old Bible fell out. This is a branch of the L.I. family that married into Robert and Margery Rose of Connecticut family.

"This Bible Is the Property of John Rose"
MARRIAGES
John Rose was married to Elizabeth Rose on the 26th of July 1789
William Rose was married to Evelina -? Platt on the 15th of April 1828
BIRTHS
John Rose son of Thomas and Deborah Rose was born January 10th A.D. 1768.
Elizabeth Rose his wife Daughter of the Rev: David and Hannah Rose was born May 8th A.D. 1769
Hannah Rose our first child was Born June 17th A.D. 1790
Betsey Rose was born August 31st A.D. 1791
Caty Rose was born August 6th A.D. 1794.
Thomas Rose was Born May 30th A.D. 1797.
Harriet Rose was Born October 15th. A.D. 1799.
John Rose Junr was Born February 23d. A.D. 1804
William Rose was born March 11th A D 1807
NEXT COLUMN:
David Rose was born December 1st A D. 1809.
Mulford Rose was born February 21st AD. 1812.
? John W. Rose son of John and Ann Eliza Rose was born June 8th AD. 1826
Mary C.? Rose, Daughter of William and Eveline A.? [Rose?] was born February 5th AD 1829
Emily Rose was born September 6th AD 1832
NEXT PAGE. BIRTHS:
Thomas Rose was Born September 27th A.D. 1736.
Deborah Rose his wife was Born October 22nd A.D. 1745
John Rose their first son was Born January 10th A.D. 1768
Ruth Rose was born February 25th. A.D. 1770
William Rose was born September 25th AD. 1772
Sarah Rose was Born May 15th. AD. 1775.
Charity Rose was Born November 16th. A.D. 1777.
NEXT COLUMN. DEATHS:
Hannah Rose departed this life August 25th. A.D. 1790 aged 10 weeks
Thomas Rose departed this life November 2th A.D. 1808 In the 12th year of his age.
David Rose departed this life January 5th AD. 1810 aged 5 weeks
Caty Mott departed this life November 14th 18[—]? aged 27 1/4 years
John Rose Esqr departed this life July 6th A.D. 1826 aged 58 years 5 months 26? days
John Rose Departed this Life July 4th A.D. 1830 aged 26 Years 4 Months and 11 Days
NEXT PAGE. DEATHS:
Mulford Rose Born Feby 21st 1812 Died Oct. 5th 1894
Hannah M. Rose Born Mch. 28th 1804 Died Decr. 4th 1881 his wife
John Rose Born April 15th 1839 Died Jany. 10th 1915
Elizabeth -? Rose Born Sept. 27th 1836 Died Decr. 17th 1915
M. Cornelia Rose Born May 24th 1843 Died April 12 1920
NEXT COLUMN:
Thomas Rose departed this life April 3rd A.D. 1780 - in the 44th year of his age.
Charity Rose died March the 5th. 1781 —
Deborah Overton departed this life September 29th AD. 1812 - in the 67th year of her age. -
Sarah Terry departed this life December 24th AD. 1812. - In the 38th year of her age. -
Wm. S. Swezey Born Oct 4th 1847 Died Nov. 18th 1918
Fannie E.? Swezey Born June 10th 1850

Nov 1981
Ack - 19 Nov 81
= n year? =

STEPHEN ROSE FAMILY

Hunterdon County, New Jersey

Christine Rose, C.G.

Stephen Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey is of the 4th generation, descended from the Long Island family of Robert Rose. This Robert Rose is not the immigrant Robert Rose who arrived in New England in 1634 on the Francis with his wife Margery and 8 children, as has been suggested by various historians. John, son of Robert of Branford, Connecticut died testate in Branford leaving a will dated 18 April 1683. John, son of the Long Island immigrant, died testate naming wife Abigail and his children, will dated 4 May 1696 recorded in Suffolk County, New York. See also: Conklin Mann, "Two Daughters of Ananias Concklyne", The American Genealogist, Vol. 11 p 139-143.

(1)

STEPHEN ROSE (Martin^3, John^2, Robert^1) was born ca 1710, died 16 August 1775 in his 66th year (bible[a]). He was a son of Martin and Sarah (Howell) Rose of Southampton, Suffolk County, New York. The will of Sarah Rose of Southampton "widow of Marten Rose" leaves to her son Zacheus Rose, my Great Bible; to son Stephen Rose, 5 shillings; to son Christopher, 5 shillings; to son John Rose, my loom and all my reeds and geers that belong to the weaving trade; to son Abraham, one bed and bed clothing. The rest of the property to my three daughters (not named). This will is dated 6 June 1735 and witnessed by Israel Rose, Thomas Norris and Abram Halsey and is proved 27 September 1735[b].

Stephen Rose moved from Long Island with his sisters Elizabeth who died 1806 aged 90, unmarried, and Sybil, who became the wife of Richard Lanning. He was an elder in the church (Cooley[c]).

Stephen Rose married to ELIZABETH PROUT who died 30 January 1779 (Cooley) and was daughter of Ebenezer Prout of Trenton, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. In the will of Ebenezer Prout dated 25 February 1754 (see references) he names grandchildren Ebenezar, Eliza, Phebe, Deborah and Patience Rose, children of son-in-law Stephen Rose.

Children: ROSE. Order uncertain. Named in will of father Stephen Rose, and grandfather Ebenezer Prout.

i. Phebe b. ca 1739, d. 9 Jan. 1772 (bible), m. 26 Dec. 1763 AMOS SCUDDER[d]
2. ii. Ebenezer b. 23 Apr. 1744 (bible), m. EUNICE BURROWES.
iii. Patience b. ca 1746, d. 13 Mar. 1785 aged 39 (Cooley), m. 13 Apr. 1764 HENRY BAKER[d] of Bucks Co., Pa., he d. 3 Jan. 1827 (Cooley)
iv. Elizabeth b. ca 1747, d. unm. in 1811 aged 63 (Cooley)
v. Deborah (Debro, m. rec.), m. 10 Aug. 1763 DANIEL HOWELL[d] (See: Descendants of Edward Howell, Emma Howell Ross, 1968, for further)

- Colonial Documents, Calendar of Wills 1751-60
New Jersey Archives Vol. XXXII p 261

1754. Feb. 25. PROUT, Ebenezer of Trenton, Hunterdon Co.; will of. Wife, Elizabeth. Dau. Love Prout. Grandchildren - Ebenezar, Eliza, Phebe, Deborah and Patience Rose, all children of son-in-law Stephen Rose. Son-in-law, George Ely. Real and personal estate. Executrix--daughter Love, with William Mott and Daniel Lanning as advisers. Witness--Daniel Howell, John Reed, Hannah Haines. Proved: Nov. 12, 1754. Lib. 8, p. 80.

1754, Nov. 4, Inv. £172.10.3, incl. a looking glass and a house Bible, £1.10; made by Arthur Howell and David Howell.

- Hunterton Co., N.J. Court Records

1770, Jan. 11. ROSE, Stephen, of Trenton, Hunterdon Co., N.J.; will of. To wife Elizabeth, best bed & furniture, 1/3 rents & best room. Dau. Pheby Scudder, one Silver Table Spoon. Dau. Elizabeth, 1/3 personal estate and bed. Dau. Deborah Howell, twenty shillings. Dau. Patience Baker, forty shillings. Grandson Stephen Rose, five pounds to be put to interest until he comes of age. Son Ebenezer, all lands and residue of personal. Executor--son Ebenezer. Witness--Daniel Clark, A. Howell and John Mott. Proved: 24 Aug. 1775. (N. J. State Library File #970J).

(2)

EBENEZER ROSE (Stephen^4, Martin^3, John^2, Robert^1) born 23 April 1744 (bible), died 20 April 1831 aged 87 (bible; Cooley), married 9 March 1768 (bible) to EUNICE BURROWES, b. 23 November 1750 (bible), died 18 August 1819 aged 69y 9m (bible), daughter of Stephen Burrowes Sr. (see his will, references). Succeeded his father as elder of the church (Cooley).

Children: ROSE.

i. Stephen b. 6 Jan. 1769 (bible), d. 8 Mar. 1833 aged 64 (bible), m. 26 Sept. 1798 (bible) to ELIZABETH WYNKOOP of Penn.

1831, May 7. ROSE, Stephen, of Trenton; will of. Wife Elizabeth, house & lot on E. side Warren St. in Trenton, after her death to brother Ebenezer P. Rose. Nephew, Stephen B. Rose, $150. Niece & nephews Elizabeth W. Rose, Jonathan Forman Rose & Samuel B. Rose, children of my brother Ebenezer, $200 each. Nephew Ebenezer Adams, son of my sister Phebe Adams decd, $50. Nephew Stephen Rose Wynkoop, son of David Wynkoop, $200. Nephew Stephen Rose Baker, son of Isaac Baker, $200 when 21. To Elizabeth Kissam, Phebe R. Adams, Charles Adams, William Adams, John Adams, and Henry Adams, children of my sister Phebe Adams, $500 each. To First Presby. Congr. in Trenton, $150. To Harry Vandorn? "late a slave of my father" a note I hold against him. Residue and wearing apparel to brother Ebenezer P. Rose. Executors--brother Ebenezer P.

Check

Rose and friend Armitage Green. Witness--Ralph Laning, John Howell, Isaac W. Lanning. Proved: 25 Mar. 1833. (N.J. State Library File #4074J). His wife Elizabeth d. Mercer Co., N.J., inv. 25 Nov. 1848, Isaac Baker, adm. No children.

ii. Phebe b. 31 Dec. 1772 (bible), d. 22 Feb. 1829 (bible), m. 17 Mar. 1795 (bible) JONAS ADDOMS of N.Y. Ch.; ADDOMS: Elizabeth wife of Samuel Kissam, Phebe R., William m. Margaretta Lawrence, Charles m. Sarah Buckley, John, Henry who lived in Kansas, and Ebenezer.

3. iii. Ebenezer Prout b. 28 Aug. 1784 (bible), m. 3 Dec. 1811 (bible) to CATHARINE FORMAN.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

- Post-Revolutionary Documents - Calendar of Wills 1791-1795 New Jersey Archives Vol. XXXVII p 62

1790, Sept. 8. BURROWES, Stephen Sr., of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co.; will of. Son, Stephen, home plantation, farming utensils, 1 cow, 1 loom and a walking cane; he to pay £150 in 3 annual payments. Daughter, Sarah Reeder, 6 silver teaspoons, 1 warming pan, 1 large Bible, and blue curtains. Remainder of moveables to be sold, and with the £150, divided into 6 equal parts. Daughters, Hannah Titus, Mary Baily, Charity Bennet, Eunice Rose and Sarah Reeder, each 1/6 part, and daughter of daughter Mercy Mershon, dec'd, 7/8 of the remaining 1/6 part. Grandson, Benjamin Mershon and Peggy Mershon (wife of grandson, Enos Mershon), the 1/8 of the remaining 1/6 part. Son-in-law, Henry Mershon, the £12 charged against him for pair of oxen, to be deducted from his daughter's share. Executors--son, Stephen, son-in-law Ebenezer Rose, and grandson, Stephen Titus. Witnesses--Ephraim Woolsey, Ann Johnson and Nellie McGill.

1792, Apr. 11, Codicil. In case any legatee brings charges against the estate, the amount to be deducted from his or her share. Witnesses--John Carpenter, Ephraim Woolsey, Nellie McGill. Proved Dec. 1, 1792. Lib. 34, p 240.

1792, Nov. 29. Inv. £199.2.6; made by John Welling and Henry Baker. File 1601J.

- Hunterdon Co., N.J. Court Records

1830, Oct. 28. ROSE, Ebenezer, of Trenton twp., Hunterdon Co.; will of. To seven grandchildren who are lawful children of my Son in law Jonas Addoms and his late wife Phebe, $200 each. Additional to my granddaughter Phebe Addoms, $200 and best bed and bedding. To Trustees of First Presby. Church in Trenton, $50. Son Ebenezer P. Rose, $1500. Son Stephen Rose, residue of real and personal estate. Executors--son Stephen Rose and son Ebenezer P. Rose. Witnesses--Sam^{l} Evans, Theophelus Furman and John Howell. Proved: 7 June 1831 and letters issued to Stephen Rose that date. (N. J. State Library File #3920J).

(3)

EBENEZER PROUT ROSE (Ebenezer^5, Stephen^4, Martin^3, John^2, Robert^1) born 28 August 1784 (bible), died 21 June 1836 aged 52 (Cooley), married 3 Dec. 1811 (bible) to CATHARINE FORMAN born 30 April 1788 (bible), died 2 September 1854 aged 66 (Cooley), dau. of Dr. Jonathan and Hope (   ) Forman (bible) of Freehold. Her father's name proved by will of Ebenezer P. Rose.

Children: ROSE.
i. Elizabeth W. b. 17 Sept. 1812 (bible), m. GEORGE KISSAM, son of Dr. Kissam. Ch., KISSAM: George F. m. Julia Durant; Catharine d. ae 9; Lillie R.
4. ii. Stephen B. b. ca 1815, m. SARAH TAYLOR WYKOFF
5. iii. Jonathan Forman b. ca 1818, m. 1st ELIZABETH HENDRICKSON, m. 2nd CAROLINE PAFF
iv. Catharine d. ae 2
v. Samuel K. m. MATILDA HOBENSACK, had one child George K. Rose who died in infancy

SOURCE REFERENCES:

- Hunterdon Co., N.J. Court Records

1834, Feb. 24. ROSE, Ebenezer P., of City of Trenton, Hunterdon Co.; will of. To wife Catharine, house and lot, $500 and household furniture "that was her's previous to our marriage". Daughter Elizabeth M. Rose, $4000. Son Stephen B. Rose, house and land in City of Trenton devised to me by my brother Stephen Rose, subject to life estate of Elizabeth his widow and also to an annuity of $150 bequeathed to my said son by my brother Stephen Rose, charged upon said house and lot. Sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel B. Rose, my plantation and land in Trenton consisting of ten acres I purchased of my brother Stephen Rose decd, twenty three acres purchased of Philip F. Howell decd, and the farm devised to me by my brother Stephen Rose decd, they to pay an annuity of fifty dollars bequeathed to my nephew Ebenezer Adams, son of my sister Phebe Adams in the will of my brother Stephen Rose. Son Jonathan F. Rose, my silver patent-lever watch. Sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose, all my wearing apparel. Residue to be sold and divided between wife Catharine and my children Elizabeth M. Rose, Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose. My female slave Lydia who came to me as part of my wife's share of the estate of her father Jonathan Forman shall be maintained by my wife and thereafter a charge upon my estate. Executors--wife Catharine, nephew Charles Adams, friend Armitage Green. Witness--Jasper S. Scudder, Sam. S. Stryker and Samuel Robert. Proved: 12 July 1836. (N. J. State Library File #4336J).

- Mercer Co., N.J. Court Records

1850, Nov. 20. ROSE, Catharine, of City of Brooklyn, County of Kings, New York "formerly of the City of Trenton State of New Jersey"; will of. Executors to place at my grave suitable grave stones "similar to those of my deceased husband Ebenezer P. Rose" and requests burial beside husband. To each of my four children,

Elizabeth W. wife of George Kissam, Stephen B., Jonathan F. and Samuel K., $1000 each. To four nieces Mary Ann Forman, Eliza A. wife of B. F. Randolph, Matilda Walton, Catharine Rose Shafer, $100 each. To niece Catharine Rose Kissam, $50. To American Board of Commissions for Foreign Missions, $50. $500 to be invested with interest to be divided between my four children Elizabeth W., Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose, until my female servant Lydia shall become unable to support herself, then interest to be used for her support and if not sufficient, the principal. To daughter Elizabeth W., all my wearing apparel except that which can be made use of by my servant Lydia. Remainder to be invested in bond. Executors--George Kissam of City of Brooklyn, N.Y. and my son Jonathan F. Rose of Ewing, N.Y. Witness--Seab^{y} Kissam and Edward Kissam, both of Brooklyn. Proved: 1 Sept. 1854. (N.J. State Library File #854K).

- 1850 Census Kings Co., N.Y.

/1525 p 402 Brooklyn Ward 4 9 Sept

KISSAM, George	39 m		NY	merchant	$3500
Elizabeth	39 f		NJ		
George F.	12 m		NY		
ROSE, Catharine	61 f		NJ		
ADAMS, Pheaby R.	49 f		NY		
SMITH, Lydia	62 f	b	NJ		

(4)

STEPHEN B. ROSE (Ebenezer Prout^{6}, Ebenezer^{5}, Stephen^{4}, Martin^{3}, John^{2}, Robert^{1}), born ca 1815 New Jersey (see 1850 census), married SARAH TAYLOR WYKOFF of Monmouth, New Jersey; removed to Utah (Cooley).

Children: ROSE (see Cooley).
i. Charles b. ca 1842 N.J.
ii. Anna b. ca 1845 N.J.
iii. Kate
iv. Harrison
v. one who died infant

SOURCE REFERENCES:

- 1850 Census Ocean Co., N.J.

269/269 p 121 Plumstead 19 Sept

ROSE, Stephen B.	35 m	NJ	Merchant
Sarah	32 f	NJ	
Charles	8 m	NJ	
Anna	5 f	NJ	
DELSELL, Alice	57 f	NJ	

(5)

JONATHAN FORMAN ROSE (Ebenezer Prout^6, Ebenezer^5, Stephen^4, Martin^3, John^2, Robert^1), born ca 1819 (see 1850 census), died 21 May 1877 aged 59 (Cooley), married first 25 March 1840 (bible) to ELIZABETH HENDRICKSON, daughter of Benjamin Hendrickson; married secondly to CAROLINE PAFF, daughter of William Paff of Yardleyville, Pennsylvania (Cooley).

Children: ROSE, by first marriage (Cooley).
i. Emma b. 9 Feb. 1841 (bible), m. WILLIAM H. COOLEY
ii. Catharine E. b. ca 1848 N.J., d. St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N.J.

By second marriage
i. Ella
ii. May L.
iii. Forman

- 1850 Census Mercer Co., N.J.
12/12 p 232 Ewing twp 9 Sept

ROSE, Jonathan F.	31	m	NJ	farmer
Elizabeth	30	f	NJ	
Emma S.	9	f	NJ	
Catharine E.	2	f	NJ	
HIER, Mark	21	m	Germany	farmhand
HARBOUR, John F.	14	m	NJ	
McCABE, Mary	18	f	NJ	
VAN SUE, Amanda	12	f	NY	

FOOTNOTES

[a] John E. Stillwell, M.D., comp., "Burrowes/Rose Bible Records" as published in Historical and Genealogical MIscellany, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, reprinted 1970, Vol. 3, pp 143-44, cited here as "bible".

[b] New York Historical Society, Abstract of Wills, Vol. III 1730-1744 p 186.

[c] Eli F. Cooley, Genealogy of Early Settlers of Trenton and Ewing, Trenton: W. S. Sharp Printing Co., 1883 pp ~~212-213~~ 212-213, cited here as "Cooley". (Reprinted by Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J., with index.)

[d] New Jersey Archives 1st Series Vol. XXII, Marriage Records 1665-1800,

"HISTORY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY - 1683-1882"
PUBLISHED - 1882

NY

early as 1765. His descendants still occupy a large portion of the estate he purchased of its original owners. This neck constitutes a school district, and a small but elegant chapel was built here in 1880. Within the last few years it has attracted the attention of persons of wealth and station in New York city, and now bids fair to become dotted with elegant and costly residences.

NOYACK.

About four miles west of Sag Harbor is a point some two miles in length projecting into Peconic Bay. Its Indian name was Noyack, meaning "a point of land," and it has given its name to the neighboring village. This peninsula, with some land adjoining, was granted by the town to John Jessup in 1679, and was given by him to his son Isaac, who settled here as early as 1712. The Jessup homestead was where the residence of David Wiggins now stands. In an old family burying ground north of the house is a slate tombstone, bearing the following inscription, which is to-day as legible as it was when it left the hands of the carver: "Here lyes ye Body of Abigail Jessup, Daughter of Mr Isaac & Mrs Sarah Jessup, who deceased in Nov'mbr 1724, aged about 11 years." The estate continued in the Jessup family till about 1800, when Silas Jessup, the last owner, sold it to the father of the late Judge John S. Osborn. After the death of Judge Osborn it was sold to its present owner. A mill on the stream near this place was built about 1690, at which time the mill stream was granted to John Parker "to set a fulling-mill on." In 1718 it was granted to Jonah Rogers. About 1748 it was owned by Charles Rugg, and was known for a long time as "Rugg's mill." It afterward passed into the hands of a family named Budd. In 1874 the ponds adjoining, some thirty in number, were purchased by G. W. Thompson, of Oakland, Cal., who proceeded to improve them as trout ponds. At an expense of more than $10,000 he has made the premises one of the most beautiful summer resorts on Long Island; the cool shade and the music of rippling waters make it seem almost a portion of fairy land.

NORTH SEA.

This is the oldest village in the town excepting Southampton. Its name is derived from the fact that in ancient times Peconic Bay was called the North Sea, in distinction from the ocean, which was called the South Sea. On the west side of North Sea Harbor a point of land projects into the creek, which has always been called "Conscience Point." Tradition says that when the first settlers came to the town they landed here, and one woman, as she stepped on shore, exclaimed, "For conscience' sake I'm on dry land once more," and hence the name. This tradition, whether true or false, is of great antiquity.

The first notice we have of a settlement here is in 1647, when the town voted that John Ogden and his company should have Cow Neck and Jeffry's Neck and plowing land to the amount of 324 acres, provided they should settle six families. They were also to have all the meadow between Hog Neck Spring and Millstone Brook (where it is mentioned that the sachem's house stood). Mr. Ogden formed the first whaling company in the State, and an agreement was made by which he and his company were to have the exclusive privilege of killing whales within the town limits.

The first settlers here were John Ogden, Jonas Wood of Oram (so called in distinction from Jonas Wood of Halifax, who lived in Southampton and afterward was the founder of Huntington), Samuel Dayton, Vincent Meggs, Mark Meggs, Samuel Clark, John Scott, Samuel Barker, Edmond Shaw, Fulk Davis, Samuel Davis and Joseph Davis. With the exception of Scott these names have entirely disappeared.

The families that have left descendants, and whose names are identified with the village, are as follows:

The Scott family is descended from John and Jechamiah, sons of Captain John Scott, whose notorious career is fully described in Thompson's History of Long Island. Jechamiah was a magistrate, and at one time lived in the village of Southampton, and is buried there. His home lot in North Sea was next south of the present residence of Austin Rose.

The first of the name of Lupton was Christopher, who was here before 1654. He had sons John and Joseph. The name has long since disappeared.

The first of the Jennings family was John, who came as early as 1670, and had sons William and Samuel. He lived on what is now the homestead of Jeremiah Reeves.

Charles Sturmy was here in 1675. He lived on the present home lot of Austin Rose.

The Rose family is descended from John Rose, who may have been a son of Robert Rose, who was in the town as early as 1644. John is first mentioned in 1660, and purchased a house and lot of John Scott. He died in 1697, and left children John, David, James, Thomas and Martyn. The families of that name now living here are descended from John, who had a son David, whose grandson David (born in 1753 and died in 1836) was a justice and supervisor for many years, and few men have been more noted for energy and activity. He was a large landholder, and his estates are still in the family of his son Colonel David Rogers Rose.

The first of the Harris family was George, who is found as early as 1675. He had sons George and Henry, whose descendants are still found.

The Haynes family, now not found here, is descended from Benjamin, who appears in 1668, when he bought a house and lot formerly belonging to Samuel Barker. This is the old Haines homestead, which is now owned by the heirs of Hewlett Reeves, who bought it of the heirs of Samuel Haines in 1877. Benjamin had sons Benjamin, James and Samuel.

The old North Sea line which separated it from Southampton commenced at Weckatuck Spring, near Hog

A History fo the Town of East-Hampton. N.Y. by Henry P. Hedges, (Sag-Harbor, J. H. Hunt Pr., 1897)

John 200, Robert 5, 7, 77*; Rufus 159; Thomas 7, 77*
Get: pp 1-7

p 77: ment. T. Rec., p 239: Thos Rose, son & heir of Robt

p. 200 [or 20?]: Trial of Wyandanch, referred to on p 13.
Jan. 25th, 1658. "Waiandanch, Sachem of Méantaquit, Plt. hath entred on an action of Damage against Jeremy Daily defendant.

"Mr. Lion Gardiner testifieth that hee was at the Iland when my son and Goodman Daily came over, and Iheard that the Great Cannow was coming, and I went Down to meet them and made a noise for them that were in the house, to follow me, and I mett my son and Goodman Daily coming up, and I asked them whie they puled not up the canow, and they said it was time enough, and I called them to goe to gett it up, and we all went, and could do nothing, and then we went agen, and she was full.

"John Rose testifieth, that when the canow was brought into the South harbor, my Brother, Anthony Water sand Goodman Daily, did mend the canow, by putting 2 pieces into the side of her and upon that account they were to have the use of her, when their time was out, to carrie over their things.

"The verdict of the Jury - they find for the Plt. 10 s. Damage, and court charges. The court charges psis £1 1s)d.
Town Records, Book #2, p. 65.

[illegible] N.Y., by Henry P. Hedges [illegible]
[illegible] 1897)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] referred to on p. 1[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

feat of the Armada, and in 1600 Queen Elizabeth came to dinner at his house, a far from casual event (Richard Drake pp. 100-106). This close connection with affairs of state, which was continued by his son Francis, will become relevant when we compare the socioeconomic status of John Drake son of William with that of John Drake of Windsor.

And what of the famous Sir Francis Drake? Kiepura shows him as a first cousin of Richard Drake, but this is certainly not correct. Sir Francis had at some point in his career befriended both Richard Drake and his older brother Bernard, and had prevailed upon them to acknowledge kinship, but this seems to have been more a matter of political fiction than of genealogical fact. Sir Francis Drake was in fact the son of a shearman in Tavistock, a parish near the Cornish border and at the opposite end of Devonshire from the Drakes of Ashe. But because of the close friendship that developed between Richard and Sir Francis, the former named his only son after the latter, and Sir Christopher Hatton stood as godfather to the child (Lady Eliott-Drake, *The Family and Heirs of Sir Francis Drake*, 2 vols. [London 1911], hereafter Eliott-Drake, 1:3-22, 52-53).

Looking more closely at the family of William Drake of Wiscombe Park, we find that an additional four members of the family left wills. We note first that in his will of 1616 William had named three sons (Thomas, John and William) and two daughters (Amy and Joan). On 16 July 1647 his widow Philippa made her will (probated 5 Oct. 1655), in which she named sons Thomas and William, and daughters Joan, now wife of Robert Collyns, and Amy (PCC 399 Aylette). Then on 16 Dec. 1647 Acton Drake of Short Hampton Lodge, Oxfordshire, made his will (probated 15 May 1651) in which he named "my brother Thomas Drake of Wiscombe" and sisters Collyns and Amy Drake (PCC 83 Grey). Next, Thomas Drake on 13 May 1661 prepared a will (probated on 24 Sept. 1661) in which he made bequests to his wife and several children, and also to sisters Amye Drake and Joan Collins; in addition, he referred to "my land called Highly, lately descended to me on the death of my brother Acton Drake" (PCC 137 May). Finally, on 24 March 1678 Amy Drake of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, made her will (probated 16 July 1680) naming sister Collins and cousins William Drake, Alexander Drake, Dennis Drake, Philippa Safyne, Dorothy Rose, Susan Rayment and Robert Collins; these cousins can all be identified as children of her brother Thomas Drake or sister Joan Collins (Archdeaconry of Exeter, as abstracted in Moger Collection, typescript at the Fam. Hist. Lib., Salt Lake City).

COULD THIS BE OUR 'DOROTHY'?

Before proceeding to discussion of these wills, we must deal with the problem of Acton Drake. Kiepura notes that he must belong to the family of William of Wiscombe, but that he is not named in the wills of his father or mother. I would propose a different solution: William Drake, the third son of William and Philippa, at some point in his adult life changed his name to Acton. In his mother's will and earlier we see only William; in his own will and later we see only Acton. Perhaps he married an heiress of an Acton family, or perhaps there was some other impetus; further research on this man would possibly resolve the question, and add strength to our analysis of this family.

If we allow the assumption that William and Acton were one and the same, then the wills of this family are completely consistent with one another. The will of the father in 1616 names all five children. The remaining four wills, of 1647, 1647, 1661 and 1678, name all surviving siblings or children of siblings, except John. While there would be no difficulty in believing that one will of a member of the immediate family would ignore a son or brother who had removed to New England, I find it hard to accept that four members of the immediate family (mother, two brothers, sister), over a period of thirty years, would fail to provide some small legacy. The strong implication is that John Drake son of William had died between 1634 and 1647; and since John Drake of Windsor died in 1659, the two men could not then be identical.

The second objection to the lineage is based on onomastic evidence. John Drake of Windsor had five children (whose years of birth are here estimated from their dates of marriage): Job, b. ca.1621, m. 25 June 1646; John, b. ca.1623, m. 30 Nov. 1648; Jacob, b. ca.1625, m. 12 April 1649; Elizabeth, b. ca.1633, m. 9 Feb. 1653; and Mary, b. ca.1635, m. 17 Nov. 1655 (Gay pp. 5-14). Of these names, John, Elizabeth and Mary are among the most common in England, and are of little value as evidence of kinship. Job and Jacob are, however, considerably rarer.

When we look at the Drakes of Ashe, we find no correlation whatever. The John Drake named in the will of Francis Drake had father William and mother Philippa, siblings Thomas, William (or Acton), Amy and Joan, and uncles Nicholas, Humphrey, Bernard, Robert and Henry (Vivian pp. 292-93). None of these names is found in the family of John Drake of Windsor, nor among his grandchildren. And Job and Jacob do not appear anywhere in the pedigree of the Drakes of Ashe. Furthermore, since he was remembered in the wills of two more distant members of the family, one would expect the names Francis or Richard to appear, if indeed the identification is correct. The evidence of names gives no reason whatever to believe that John Drake of Windsor was the same as the man named in the will of Francis Drake.

The third problem arises when we try to find this John Drake in the New England records of the 1630s. If John Drake of Windsor is the son of William Drake of Wiscombe Park, we have certain expectations about him which should be reflected in Massachusetts records. Regardless of what his origins were, in 1630 he would have been the head of a family of five, including himself, his wife, and three sons, and he would have been about thirty-five years old. And if he

From 'THE OVERTON GENEALOGY" The Overton Family of Long Island N.Y. by Alvin R.L. Smith 1965

FOURTH GENERATION

2. DAVID OVERTON, son of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Aug. 29, 1739; d. Mch. 24, 1826 ae 88 yrs.; m. about 1764 to Mary Davis, dau. of Daniel and Abigail (Hulse) Davis. His will is recorded in Lib. 2, p. 99 Unacknowledged deeds, Suffolk Co., N. Y. During the Revolution he signed the Association Jun. 8, 1775 in 4th Co. limits of Selah Strong. The children as given in the will as as follows:

- *14. Mary, m. Micah Ruland.
- *15. Susannah, m. Joseph Hulse.
- 16. Joanna, m. Daniel Swezey.
- *17. David, b. 1782, m. Nancy Rose.
- *18. John, m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Homan.
- *19. Davis, m. Deborah Wells.
- 20. Daniel, b. Oct. 7, 1771; d. Mch. 31, 1855; m. Elizabeth (Betsy) who d. Jan. 28, 1847, ae 68.
- *21. Isaac, b. Jan. 7, 1785; m. Matilda Reeve.

3. ISAAC OVERTON (Maj.), son of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Feb. 15, 1740/1 in Coram, N. Y.; d. Jan. 10, 1799 at BayPort, N. Y.. Sometime after May 7, 1797 when he served as a Trustee in the Town of Brookhaven and before the town tax list of 1799, he bought property in Bayport, in Islip Town adjoining the western boundary line of Brookhaven. He was buried in Coram in the old Baptist Cem. He served in the Revolution in Col. Josiah Smith's regt. of Minute Men. He is listed as 2nd Maj. May 30, 1776. When he signed the Association on Jun. 8, 1775, he was given the title of Esquire. He m. 1st Anna Swezey, b. Sep. 21, 1742; d. Mch 12, 1782, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Youngs) Swezey of Swezeytown, Middle Island, N. Y. He m. 2nd Deborah Rose, b. Oct. 22, 1745; d. Sep. 29, 1812, dau. of Thomas and Deborah Rose of Fireplace, now Brookhaven, N. Y. His will dated Jan. 3, 1799 was pro. Jan. 19, 1799. Recorded in Lib. B, p. 21 Case Papers 389, Suffolk Wills - Children were: (19)

- *22. Isaac, m. Ruth Rose.
- *23. Phebe, b. Feb. 4, 176(7); m. Isaac Hammond.
- 24. Joel, b. Jun. 23, 176(9). D. Sept 23, 1844 See Carter File (EOC)
- *25. Stephen, b. Jun. 25, 177(2).
- 26. Anna, b. Oct. 17, 1776; d. Sep. 22, 1778.
- 27. Anna, b. Aug. 22, 177(9); m. Albertson.
- 28. Deborah, b. Nov. 4, 1783; d. Sep. 9, 1792.

4. ANNA OVERTON, dau. of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Jan. 30, 1743, at Coram, N. Y. She m. shortly before 1767, her cousin, Nehemiah Hulse, b. about 1735 at Fireplace, son of John and (Deborah) Hulse. Their children - (Hulse):

- i. Joseph, m. Susanna Overton (15)
- ii. Nehemiah, b. bef. 1765; m. Nancy Jones - Their children:
  - a. Isaac, b. abt. 1797; m. Nancy Howell, b. 1799; d. 1862, dau. of Jonathan Howell. They had children - Harriet, David Overton and Emily.
- iii. David Overton, b. Jul. 27, 1777, at Bald Hills, now Farmingville, N.Y.; d. Sep. 2, 1849; m. Aug. 18, 1811, to Sarah Hallock, dau. of Richard Hallock. He was known as "King" David Hulse, because of his stentorian pronouncement that the "King" (Christ) was coming. Their children:

From "The Overton Genealogy" [illegible]

[illegible]

FOURTH GENERATION

DAVID OVERTON, son of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Aug. 29, 1739; d. Mch. 24, 1818 ae 78 yrs.; m. about 1760 to Mary Davis, dau. of Daniel and Abigail (Hulse) Davis. His will is recorded in Lib. 2, p. 97 Unacknowledged deeds, Suffolk Co., N. Y. During the Revolution he signed the Association Jne. 8, 1775 in Co. limits of Selah Strong. The children as given in the will are as follows:

*14. Mary, m. Micah Roland.
*15. Susannah, m. Joseph Hulse.
16. Joanna, m. Daniel Swezey.
*17. David, b. 1761; m. Nancy Ruse.
*18. John, m. Hannah (Betsy) Overton.
*19. Davis, m. Deborah Wells.
20. Daniel, b. Oct. 7, 1774; d. Mch. 31, 1855; m. Elizabeth (Betsy) who d. Jan. 18, 1867, ae 92.
*21. Isaac, b. Mar. 7, 1768; m. Malinda Brown.

ISAAC OVERTON (Capt.), son of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Feb. 13, 1740/1 in Coram, N. Y.; d. Jan. 16, 1799 at Bayport, N. Y. Sometime after May 30, 1767 when he served as a Trustee in the Town of Brookhaven and before the town meeting of 1771, he bought property in Bayport, in Islip Town adjoining the western boundary line of Brookhaven. He was buried in Coram in the old Burying Gd. He served in Co. commanded by Col. Josiah Smith's regt. of Minute Men. He is listed as Lieut. May [illegible], 1775. When he signed the Association Jun. 8, 1775, he was living in the town of Islip. He m. 1st Anna Swezey, b. Sep. 24, 1743; d. Mch. 17, 1761, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Youngs) Swezey of Swezeytown, Middle Island, N. Y. He m. 2nd Deborah Ruse, b. Oct. 22, 1745, d. Sep. 27, 1812, dau. of Thomas and Deborah Ruse of Patchogue, now Brookhaven, N. Y. His will dated Jan. 2, 1799 was pro. Jan. 19, 1799. Recorded in Lib. B, p. 21 Case Papers 389, Suffolk Wills. Children were:

*22. Isaac, m. Ann Ruse.
*23. Phebe, b. Dec. 4, 1767; m. Isaac Hammond.
24. Joel, b. Jan. 23, 1769; d. [illegible] 1779 [illegible]
*25. Stephen, b. Jan. 20, 1772.
26. Anna, b. Oct. 19, 1774; d. Sep. 22, 1778.
27. Anna, b. Aug. 28, 1777; m. [illegible].
28. Deborah, b. Nov. 4, 1783; d. Sep. 9, 1792.

4. ANNA OVERTON, dau. of David (1) and Anna Hulse, was born Jan. 30, 1743, at Coram, N. Y. She m. shortly before 1767, her cousin, Nehemiah Hulse, b. about 1740 at Fireplace, son of Joel and (Gelston) Hulse. Their children - (Hulse):

i. Joseph, m. Susanna Overton (15)
ii. Nehemiah, b. bef. 1765; m. Nancy Jones - Their children:
  a. Isaac, b. abt. 1787; m. Nancy Howell, b. 1790, d. 1862, dau. of Jonathan Howell. They had children - Rachel, David Overton and Emily.
iii. David Overton, b. Jul. 27, 1777 at Bald Hills, now Farmingville, N.Y.; d. Sep. 2, 1849; m. Aug. 15, 1811, to Sarah Hallock, dau. of Richard Hallock. He was known as "King" David Hulse, because of his constant pronouncement that the "King" (Christ) was coming. Their children:

Pr

Sept

much too many to be included except in a lengthy book. Mr. Shaw served in France during World War I in the 2nd Air Service Mechanics. He was responsible for much of the materia in this Overton Genealogy.

15. SUSANNA OVERTON, dau. of David (2) and Mary Davis, was married to Joseph Hulse, son of Nehemiah and Ann (Overton) Hulse. She is mentioned in Lib. C, p.25 Administrations, filed in Suffolk Co. Clerk's office, Riverhead, whereby she was granted administration of her husband's estate, with her brother Davis Overton. Children were (Hulse):
   i. Son, under age in 1800, not traced further.
   ii. Daughter, under age in 1800.

17. DAVID OVERTON, son of David (2) and Mary Davis, was born 1782; d. Sept. 6 1845, ae 63 yrs.; m. Nancy Rose, dau. of Rev. David and Sarah (Smith) Rose. Nancy died Oct. 11, 1851, ae 58. Children:
   *55. Esther Ann, b. at Coram Jun. 21, 1819; d. Jun. 15, 1887; m. Zachariah Hawkins.
   55A. Sidney S., b. 1821; d. 1895 ae 74 yrs. 55B. Sarah M.

18. JOHN OVERTON, son of David (2) and Mary Davis, was married to Elizabeth (Betsy) Homan, dau. of Dea. Isaac Homan. Children were:
   *56. Mordecai, b. May 26, 1797; d. Nov. 17, 1866; m. Polly Still.
   57. James. He may be the James who had a dau. Belinda C., b. May 2, 1833, and m. 1st William Liscomb, 2nd Alfred Hawkins (Hawkins Gen. 307).
   *58. Sarah, b. Jul. 8, 1801 at Coram; d. Aug. 26, 1854; m. Francis Barteau. Also a child, d. Sep. 11, 1799 (Mattituck Church Rec.)

19. DAVIS OVERTON, son of David (2) and Mary Davis, was born 1770; d. May 8 1836 ae 66; m. Deborah Wells, dau. of Nathaniel Wells of Southold, N. Y. She was b. 1773; d. Sept. 17, 1843. Children were:
   59. Frances (Fanny), who married Rev. Samuel Edwards of Yaphank. They had five children, one of whom was Serepta who married a Still and had a son, Rev. H. S. Still.
   *60. Davis Jr., b. Sept. 21, 1799; d. May 11, 1857; m. Dec. 1, 1821, Mary Ann Terry, b. Dec. 28, 1802; d. May 17, 1883; she was the dau. of Danie and Lydia Terry.
   *61. Caroline, b. May 28, 1802; d. Jan. 4, 1881; m. Elijah Terry.
   62. Hiram, b. 1803; d. Oct. 26, 1887; m. Clarissa Davis, a widow; no issue
   63. Whitman, unm.
   64. Eliza, m. Paulus Swezey. No issue.
   *65. Hampton, m. 1st Charity Clark. 2nd Hanna Maria (Hurtin) Stephens.

21. ISAAC OVERTON, son of David (2) and Mary Davis, was born Jan. 7, 1785; d. Feb. 18, 1849; m. Jan. 1, 1814, Matilda Reeve; she was b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. Oct. 28, 1870 ae 75-8-11. Their children were:
   66. Alfred R., b. Nov. 7, 1814; d. Jun. 17, 1885. He married May 20, 1869, as a second husband to Charity Hawkins, widow of his cousin, Daniel Ter Overton.
   *67. Minerva, b. Jan. 27, 1817; m. May 16, 1840, Benjamin Hutchinson.
   68. Lester, b. Jul. 2, 1820; d. Mch. 6, 1821.
   *69. Harriet Sophronia, b. Apr. 25, 1824; m. Aug. 1854 to Harvey L. Gordon.

---

70. Phebe
71. Isaac,

ISAAC OVE
Nov. 24, 183
and Debora
rton. His w
ls, Lib. H,
called "Ma
*72. Claris
*73. Sarah,
74. Debor
*75. Isaac,
and li
Sophia
*76. Willia
*77. Nancy
78. Eliza
79. Phebe

PHEBE OV
Oct. 26, 17
s the son of
eir children w
i. Is
H
a
ii. J
iii.
iv.
v. N
vi.
vii. J

gthy book. Mr.
he 2nd Air Ser
h of the materia

narried to Joseph
l in Lib. C, p.25
ereby she was
s Overton. Chil

1782; d. Sept.6
nith) Rose. Nan

m. Zachariah

d to Elizabeth

ill.
b. May 2, 1833
s Gen. 307).
ncis Barteau.

1770; d. May 8
N. Y. She was

hank. They
Still and had a

1821, Mary
e dau. of Daniel

y.
dow; no issue

Stephens.

n. 7, 1785;
17, 1795; d.

May 20, 1869,
n, Daniel Terry

chinson.

L. Gordon.

---

70. Phebe Ann, b. Dec. 23, 1826; m. Dec. 29, 1862, Henry T. Phunderson.
71. Isaac, b. May 26, 1830; d. May 27, 1830.

ISAAC OVERTON, son of Isaac (3) and Anna Swezey, was born Nov. 8, 1765;
Nov. 24, 1838; m. Ruth Rose, b. Feb. 25, 1773; d. Aug. 6, 1841, dau. of Tho-
s and Deborah Rose of Fireplace, and sister of his step-mother, Deborah (Rose)
erton. His will dated at Brookhaven, Feb. 15, 1838, proved Jan. 1, 1839 (Suffolk
lls, Lib. H, p. 7, paper 2970). Will mentions his property in W. Bellport. He
called "Major Isaac 2nd;" also "Deacon Isaac." Their children were:

*72. Clarissa, b. Oct. 31, 1787; m. Daniel Homan of Yaphank.
*73. Sarah, b. Mch. 17, 1790; d. prior to Jan. 1839; m. Nathaniel Smith.
74. Deborah, b. Jan. 19, 1794; d. Jan. 10, 1810, ae 16-6-19.
*75. Isaac, b. Jan. 16, 1797; d. Jan. 14, 1880; He was called "Colonel Isaac" and lived in West Bellport. He m. Nancy Tooker, dau. of William and Sophia (Smith) Tooker.
*76. William, b. Apr. 17, 1800; d. Oct. 17, 1849; m. Jerusha Post.
*77. Nancy, b. Nov. 27, 1802; m. Isaac Ketcham.
78. Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 27, 1807; d. Nov. 3, 1842; m. Rev. Sylvester Swezey.
79. Phebe, b. May 4, 1811; d. May 19, 1835.

44/c

. PHEBE OVERTON, dau. of Isaac (3) and Anna Swezey, was born Feb. 4, 1763;
. Oct. 26, 1788, Isaac Hammond. He was b. Oct. 17, 1763; d. Apr. 1, 1844. He
s the son of Rev. Noah Hammond, the first minister of the Coram Baptist Church.
eir children were (Hammond):

- i. Isaac Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1793; d. at New Village; m. Dec. 8, 1813, Sarah Hawkins. Children were:
  - a. Samuel H., b. Jun. 12, 1817; d. Aug. 8, 1894; m. Elizabeth Williamson, b. Oct. 26, 1822; d. May 28, 1895, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Hubbard) Williamson of Stony Brook. They had a son, Fremont b. Mch. 19, 1850; m. Petta Rowland, dau. of John and Adeline (Mott) Rowland. He was the senior partner of the Hammond and Mills store of Patchogue. They had a son, Fremont Mortimer, b. Oct. 25, 1892. b. Eliza Ann. c. Isaac L. d. J. Davis, b. Dec. 18, 1823; m. Sarah Ann Hawkins, b. May 3, 1827. Their children were S. Emily who m. Joshua O. Hawkins, Mary M. who m. C. A. Rolston, Laura A. who m. Leonard Osborn. e. Noah W.
- ii. Joseph Calkin, b. Jul. 13, 1795; m. Sara Maria Yarrington. Children were:
  - a. John N. b. Mary L. c. Laura L. d. Joseph, b. May 28, 1830; m. 1st Clarissa Davis and had Fred Irving and Everett Vernon; m. 2nd Asneth Bradford and had Alice B. and Edward Foster.
- iii. Anna, b. Feb. 11, 1798; m. Joshua Smith, had children, Edmund, Nicholas and Phebe Ann.
- iv. Ruth, b. Jul. 19, 1800; m. Wesley Roe, son of Joseph and Polly (Hammond) Roe. Children were: Brewster, Samuel, Mary, William, Amy, Fanny, Wilson, Francis and Phebe Ann.
- v. Noah N., b. Sept. 10, 1803.
- vi. Ezra, b. Mch. 2, 1806; m. Hulda Roe, dau. of Joseph and Polly (Hammond) Roe. Children were: Edwin, Hester, Isabel and another daughter.
- vii. Joshua, b. Jan. 13, 1809; d. Nov. 30, 1883; m. Dec. 7, 1831 to Eliza Overton, b. May 20, 1808; d. Dec. 30, 1895, the dau. of Clark and Alba (Homan) Overton. Children were:

Pr

Sept

a. Bartlett, b. Oct. 10, 1832; m. Sarah Schuyler; had son Chas., b Aug. 12, 1868. b. William, b. Apr. 27, 1836. c. Charles, b Sep. 7, 1838. d. Mary J., b. Sep. 10, 1840; d. Nov. 23, 1899 e. Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1850.

44aa

(24)

25. **STEPHEN OVERTON,** son of Isaac (3) and Ann Swezey, was born Jun 25,177 d. Sep. 18, 1830. He was Congregational minister at Chester, N. J. (Whitaker's Hist. of Southold, p. 276). He m. Phebe Rose, b. Dec. 12, 1775; d. Dec. 21,184 dau. of Nathan Rose. Children were:

80. Isaac, m. Susan Lefever.
81. Sarah, m. E. Horton.
82. Nathan, m. Jane Outcalt.
83. Samuel, m. Margaret Outcalt.
84. Daniel Youngs, m. Hetty Lee, dau. of John Lee.
85. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1807; m. David Faircloe.

31. **NOAH OVERTON,** son of John (6) was born Mch. 9, 1784; d. Jan. 12, 1858 a 73-10-3. He m. Elizabeth (Betty) Bayles, dau. of Daniel and Joanna (Davis) Bayle She was b. Aug. 17, 1785; d. Apr. 22, 1853, ae 68-7-27. Children were:

86. Ann Maria, b. 1807; d. Sep. 22, 1862.
87. Joanna, born 1812; d. Nov. 12, 1879; m. - - Rhodes.
*88. Jantha, b. Sep. 8, 1822; d. Apr. 5, 1894; m. Dec. 27, 1851, Bradford Ruland.

32. **JOSHUA OVERTON,** son of John (6) and Lois Hammond, was born Dec. 5, 17 at Coram; d. at Coram, Jan. 10, 1872. He lived on the north side of the Middle Country Rd. the first house west of the P. Jefferson Rd.; he m. Mch. 24, 1810, Ru VanVelser. The name of her father is unknown, he had died when Ruth was a smal child. Her mother was Elizabeth (Betsy), last name unknown, she later married a Hartt. Ruth was sometimes referred to as Ruth Hartt. Ruth was an only child. Ru was b. Oct. 14, 1795; d. Aug. 5, 1880, ae 85. Children were:

*89. Thomas Lester, b. Feb. 15, 1812; d. Oct. 10, 1862.
*90. Anne Caroline, b. Nov. 25, 1813. d MARCH 16 1897
*91. Betsey Maria, b. Feb. 15, 1816; d. Nov. 12, 1899.
*92. Electa Ann, b. Aug. 10, 1818; d. Oct. 31, 1894. ← ? See #92
93. Alfred, b. Sep. 9, 1820; d. Sep. 20, 1821.
*94. James Smith, b. Dec. 24, 1822; d. Nov. 22, 1856.
*95. Joel Brewster, b. Dec. 9, 1824; d. Jan. 17, 1900.
*96. Joshua Marinus, b. Feb. 12, 1827; Jan. 10, 1872.
97. Hulda Roe, b. May 23, 1829; d. Mch. 23, 1832.
*98. Ruth Henrietta, b. Jun. 4, 1831; d. Jul. 30, 1854.
*99. Julia Ainor, b. Sep. 19, 1833; d. May 24, 1912.
*100. Matilda Jane, b. Apr. 1, 1836; d. May 19, 1914.
*101. Walter Hammond, b. Apr. 25, 1838; d. 1915.

33. **CHARLES OVERTON,** son of John (6) and Lois Hammond, was born abt. 179 He married Anna Dayton. Children were:

*101A. Charity M., b. 1819; d. Nov. 1881.
*102. Charles, b. Oct. 16, 1825; d. Aug. 5, 1887.
*103. Richard.
*104. Melissa.
*105. Hester, b. Apr. 19, 1837; d. Mch. 29, 1928.

---

106. Claris

METHUSA
1795/6; die
9. Their ch
*107. John H

BENJAMIN
1775; died
h. 30, 1869,
ed Aug. 14,
107A. Andr
107B. Jam
107C. Geo
107D. Han

HANNAH
780; d. Mch.
ev. Zachariah
24, ae 49 yrs
d Philip are b
i. Na
ii. Na
iii. Sc
iv Cl
F
a.
v. R
Pl
2

a. Gardner, b. Oct. 10, 1830; m. Sarah Schuyler; had son Glen..., b. Aug. 12, 1864. b. William, b. Apr. 27, 1836. c. Charles, b. Jan. 7, 1838. d. Mary J., b. Dec. 10, 1840; d. Nov. 25, 18
e. Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1850.

18. STEPHEN OVERTON, son of James (6) and Ann [illegible], was born Jan. 25, 17
d. Sep. 16, 1850. He was Congregational minister at Chester, N. J. ([illegible]
Hist. of [illegible], p. 279). He m. [illegible] b. Dec. 17, 1773; d. Dec. 21,
dau. of [illegible]. Children were:
50. James, m. Susan Lefever.
51. Sarah, m. H. Moore.
52. Nathan, m. Jane Duncan.
53. Samuel, m. Margaret Cornell.
54. Daniel Youngs, m. Mary Lee, dau. of John Lee.
55. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1807; m. David Patchin.

21. NOAH OVERTON, son of John (6) was born Mch. 9, 1754; d. Jan. 12, 1833 ae 78-10-3. He m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Sayles, dau. of Daniel and Joanna (Dexter) Aylsw
She was b. Aug. 17, 1765; d. Apr. 22, 1833, ae 68-7-27. Children were:
56. Ann Eliza, b. 1807; d. Sep. 22, 1822.
57. Jerome, born 1812; d. Nov. 12, 1872; m. - - Rhodes.
*58. Jordan, b. Sep. 9, 1812; d. Apr. 5, 1894; m. Dec. 27, 1831, Bradford [illegible].

27. JOSHUA OVERTON, son of John (6) and Lois Hammond, was born Dec. 5, 17
at Coram; d. at Coram Jan. 10, 1872. He lived on the north side of the Middle Country Rd., the first house west of the P. Jefferson Rd.; he m. Mch. 26, 1810
VanVelsor. The name of her father is unknown; he had died when Ruth was a
child. Her mother was Elizabeth (Betsy), last name unknown, who later married
Hart. Ruth was sometimes referred to as Ruth Hart. Ruth was an only child.
was b. Oct. 14, 1788; d. Aug. 5, 1880, ae 92. Children were:
*89. Thomas Leonard, b. Feb. 15, 1812; d. Oct. 10, 1863.
*90. Anna Caroline, b. Nov. 28, 1813.
*91. [illegible], b. Feb. 15, 1816; d. Nov. 12, 1899.
*92. Phebe Ann, b. Aug. 10, 1818; d. Oct. 21, 1904
93. Alfred, b. Sep. 9, 1820; d. Sep. 30, 1821.
*94. Joshua Smith, b. Dec. 26, 1821; d. Nov. 12, 1888.
*95. Joel Brewster, b. Dec. 9, 1824; d. Jan. 17, 1900.
*96. Julius [illegible], b. Feb. 12, 1827; Jan. 10, 1872.
97. Ruth [illegible], b. May 28, 1829; d. Mch. 27, 1881.
*98. Ruth Henrietta, b. Jan. 2, 1831; d. Jul. 20, 1884.
*99. John Alfred, b. Sep. 19, 1833; d. May 27, 1912.
*100. Matilda Jane, b. Apr. 1, 1836; d. May 17, 1914.
*101. Wesley Hammond, b. Apr. 23, 1838; d. 1918.

28. CHARLES OVERTON, son of John (6) and Lois Hammond, was born abt. 17
He married Anna Dayton. Children were:
*101A. Charity M., b. 1817; d. Nov. 1881.
*102. Charles, b. Oct. 16, 1820; d. Aug. 5, 1900.
*103. Richard.
*104. [illegible].
*105. Hester, b. Apr. 19, 1827; d. Mch. 29, 1929.

d. prior to Jan. 1839; m. Nathaniel Smith; children were (Smith):
i. Esther, m. Capt. Chas. Rider of Patchogue.
ii. Deborah, m. William C. Beale.
iii. Nelson, of Patchogue, a minor in 1839; Charles Smith guardian.
iv. Sophia, a minor in 1839; Charles Smith guardian.
v. Ruth, a minor in 1839; Charles Smith guardian.

75. ISAAC OVERTON, (Col. Isaac), son of Isaac (22) and Ruth Rose, was born Jan. 16, 1797; d. Jan. 14, 1880; He lived in West Bellport. He m. Nancy Tooker, b. May 28, 1800; d. Jul. 31, 1877, dau. of William and Shopia (Smith) Tooker. Their children were:
160. Deborah, b. Sep. 10, 1818; m. Dec. 25, 1838, Clark Green.
161. Betsy, b. Aug. 23, 1824; d. 1904; m. 1st Erasmus Conklin; m. 2nd to Matthew Edmund Woodruff of Bellport.
162. Emily, b. Apr. 16, 1827.
*163. Isaac Lewis, b. Jun. 5, 1830; d. 1896; m. Martha Tooker.

76. WILLIAM OVERTON, son of Isaac (22) and Ruth Rose, was born Apr. 17, 1800; d. Oct. 17, 1849; m. 1826 Jerusha Post, b. May 1803; d. Oct. 17, 1872, dau. of Nathan Post of Fireplace. William lived in West Bellport. Their children were:
*164. Edward, b. Apr. 24, 1827; d. May 8, 1898; m. Mary Glover.
*165. William, b. 27, 1829; d. Jan. 19, 1865, ae 36 yrs.; m. Emeline Hedges.

77. NANCY OVERTON, dau. of Isaac (22) and Ruth Rose, was born Nov. 27, 1802; married Isaac Ketcham, son of Scudder and Elizabeth (Rose) Ketcham. They had one son (Ketcham):
i. Timothy, who married Emma Gould. They had:
a. Isaac.
b. Pheobe, m. a Brewster.

88. JANTHA OVERTON, dau. of Noah (31) and Elizabeth Bayles, was born Sept. 8, 1822; d. Apr. 5, 1894; m. Dec. 27, 1851, to Bradford Ruland, b. Feb. 7, 1828; their children were (Ruland):
i. Herbert S., b. Jul. 18, 1860; d. Apr. 20, 1867, ae 6-9-2.
ii. Maria C., b. Mch. 8, 1853; d. Jan. 8, 1938; m. Oct. 18, 1874 to John E. Hand, b. Apr. 16, 1855; d. Sep. 24, 1927. They had:
a. Clara May, b. May 10, 1877; d. Jul. 29, 1880.
b. Adopted - Allen Edwards of C. Moriches.
c. Adopted - Clara Edwards.

89. THOMAS LESTER OVERTON, son of Joshua (32) and Ruth VanVelsor, was born Feb. 15, 1812; d. Oct. 10, 1862, bur. in Methodist Cem., Coram, N.Y. He m. Jun. 8, 1836, Murvira Smith, b. Jul. 27, 1815; d. Aug. 6, 1859, dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca Smith of Coram. Their children were:
*166. Wm. Warren, b. May 4, 1840; d. Sep. 10, 1887; m. Sarah Rowley.
167. Edward Griffin, b. Apr. 29, 1842; d. Nov. 15, 1862, unm. He was in the Civil War.
*168. Albert Willis, b. Apr. 29, 1842; d. Mch. 2, 1890; m. E. Dilerach.
*169. Elizabeth A., b. Nov. 10, 1845; d. Sep. 6, 1922; m. twice.
*170. James Morris, b. Oct. 11, 1847; d. Apr. 9, 1919; m. Sarah Griffin.
*171. Juliette, b. Sep. 18, 1849; d. Mch. 30, 1908; m. Elbert S. Hawkins.
*172. Sarah Frances, b. Nov. 12, 1851; d. Dec. 10, 1925; m. Silas Rogers.
ANN ELIZA D. 4/30/1857 (6m 23d) Rf. Cem

d. soon to Jan. 1880, m. Mabel [illegible] Fuller. Children were (Genea-
i. Hester, m. Capt. [illegible] of Farmington.
ii. Deborah, m. William C. Wade
iii. Phoebe, of Pittsburg, a minor in 1880, Charles Smith guardian.
iv. Sarah, a minor in 1880, Charles Smith guardian.
v. Ruth, a minor in 1880, Charles Smith guardian.

75. ISAAC OVERTON, [illegible], son of Isaac (32) and Ruth Rose, was born Jan. 16, 1797; d. Jan. 17, 1867. He lived in West Bergen. Mem. Nancy Tucker, b. May 25, 1800, d. Jul. 31, 1877, dau. of William and Sarah (Gordon) Tucker. Their children were:

160. Deborah, b. Jan. 10, 1818; m. Sept. 20, 1838, Clark Green.
161. Eliza, b. Sept. 22, 1820; d. 1904, m. 1st Lawrence Comstock; m. 2nd to [illegible] Wescott of Oakport.
162. Emily, b. Apr. 10, 1823.
*163. Isaac Lewis, b. Jan. 3, 1826; d. 1906; m. Louisa Tucker.

76. WILLIAM OVERTON, son of Isaac (32) and Ruth Rose, was born Sept. 17, 1809; d. Oct. 17, 1889; m. [illegible] Post, b. June 1807; d. Oct. 17, 1875, dau. of Nathan Post of Brookhaven. William lived in West Bergen. Their children were:
*164. Edward, b. Apr. 24, 1833; d. May 5, 1908; m. Mary Glover.
*165. William, b. [illegible] 20, 1839, d. Jan. 17, 1866, ae 28 yrs; m. Caroline Hodges.

77. NANCY OVERTON, dau. of Isaac (32) and Ruth Rose, was born Nov. 27, 1802; married Isaac Stephens, son of Stephen and Deborah (Gould) Stephens. They had one son (Genealogy):
1. Timothy, who married Hermia Smith. They had:
a. Isaac.
b. Phoebe, m. a Downing.

78. MARTHA OVERTON, dau. of Hugh (33) and Elizabeth Hapgood, was born Sept. 8, 1823; d. Apr. 1, 1896; m. Dec. 27, 1851, to Bradford Rutland, b. Feb. 7, 1823. Their children were (Rutland):
1. Herbert R., b. Jul. 23, 1853; d. Apr. 30, 1907, ae 53-9-7.
2. Maria C., b. [illegible], 1856; d. [illegible], 1932;
3. Hazel, b. Apr. 16, 1858; d. Jan. 6, 1932; m. Oct. 18, 1879 to John [illegible], d. Dec. 31, 1937. They had:
a. Clara May, b. May 10, 1880; d. Jul. 28, 1950.
b. Adopted - Allen Edwards a.k.a. [illegible]
c. Adopted - Clara Edwards.

79. THOMAS LESTER OVERTON, son of Joshua (34) and Ruth VanVelsor, was born Feb. 13, 1812; d. Oct. 10, 1862, bur. in Woodbridge Cem., Geneva, N.Y. He m. Jan. 6, 1836, Mahala Smith, b. Jul. 27, 1815; d. Aug. 6, 1859, dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca Smith of Greene. Their children were:
*166. Wm. Warner, b. May 4, 1840; d. Sep. 20, 1917; m. Sarah Rowley.
167. Edward Coffin, b. Apr. 23, 1842; d. Nov. 18, 1862, unm. He was in the Civil War.
*168. Albert Willis, b. Apr. 29, 1847; d. Sept. 2, 1899; m. E. Gilmond.
169. Elizabeth A., b. Nov. 10, 1849; d. Sept. 5, 1922; m. twice.
*170. James Monroe, b. Dec. 17, 1851; d. Apr. 2, 1919; m. Sarah Green.
171. Julietta, b. Sep. 15, 1853; d. Jan. 20, 1906; m. Elmer S. Hawkins.
*172. Noah Fenton, b. Nov. 12, 1855; d. Dec. 30, 1929; m. Silas Rogers.

[illegible] B. 6/30/1852 (6 - 22½) 21 Gen.

284. WOODHULL IRVING OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (188) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born Aug. 29, 1855, at Coram, N.Y.; d. Apr. 26, 1945, bur. a Blue Point. He m. 1st Mary Davis, and m. 2nd Annie Warner, b. Sep. 10, 1864, a Goodground, N.Y.; d. Feb. 9, 1939, bur. at Blue Point, dau. of Gilbert and Sarah (Overton) Warner of Goodground. He was a game warden and a cordwood cutter. It was said that no one in the town could equal his speed in cutting a cord. He spent hi later days in caring for small estates in Patchogue. The children, all by 2nd m.:

- *372. Georgianna Edna, b. Jun. 10, 1885; m. Howard Drake.
- *373. Alfred Dewey, b. Jun. 19, 1898, at Blue Point; m. 1st Loretta Raynor; m 2nd Sep. 1950, Millie Hawkins of Southampton. No issue.
- *374. Lillian Russel, b. Oct. 30, 1890; m. George Rossiter.

285. EDGAR MARINUS OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (188) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born Sep. 26, 1857, at Coram, N.Y.; d. Mch. 2, 1941, at Patchogue, N.Y.; m. Oct. 11, 1878, to Mary Ellen Rose, b. Mch. 10, 1863, at Patchogue, N.Y.; d. Jan. 1936, at Patchogue, dau. of George and Melissa (Jones) Rose. He was a farmer in Coram on the Old Town Rd., and later moved to East Patchogue where most of the children were born. Later he started a livery stable on Maple Ave., in Patchogue. Their children were:

- *375. Fannie May, b. Oct. 7, 1879; d. May 17, 1962; m. Fred Johnson.
- *376. Annie May, b. Oct. 7, 1879; d. Oct. 30, 1960; m. Elmer Murdock.
- 377. Frederick Lewis, b. Mch. 6, 1881, at Coram; m. Sep. 1, 1917, to Isabelle Fischer, b. Jan. 4, 1882, at Jersey City, N. J., dau. of Charles Henry and Metha (Lohmann) Fischer of N. J. He died Oct 30 1973
- *378. Clara Belle, b. Apr. 22, 1884; d. Aug. 5, 1916; m. Harry A. Lewis.
- *379. Flora Agnes, b. Apr. 10, 1886; m. 1st H. Van Pelt; m. 2nd Frank Batey.
- 380. Daniel Marinus, b. Feb. 29, 1888, at E. Patchogue; m. 1st Annie Casson and had 1 child, d. ae 2 yrs; m. 2nd Flora -----; m. 3rd Effie Topping. No issue. He died Jan. 7, 1965, at Cutchogue, N.Y.
- *381. Minnie Edna, b. Jan. 11, 1891; m. Victor Anderson.
- *382. Elsie Cecelia, b. Nov. 27, 1892; m. Richard MacDonald.
- 383. Myrtle Arvilla, b. Jun. 3, 1894; at E. Patchogue; d. Aug. 17, 1950; unm.
- *384. Edith Marie, b. May 6, 1897; m. Edward A. Densing.
- 385. Mildred, b. Aug. 5, 1898. dy.
- 386. Frank, b. Nov. 4, 1903, at Patchogue, unm.

286. WILLIAM ROE OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (188) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born May 13, 1859, at Greenport, N.Y.; d. Jun. 13, 1944 at St. James, N.Y., bur. in Lake Grove M. E. Cem.; m. 1st Charlotte Jane Clark, b. Nov. 19, 1859, at Farmingville, N.Y.; d. Apr. 1, 1909, in New York City, bur. Lake Grove M.E. Cem., dau. of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Clark. He m. 2nd Jun. 20, 1909 Hermine Bode. He first lived in Selden, moving to Lake Grove and then to St. James where he died. He was a farmer and later was caretaker on estates in St. James. Their children by 1st m. were:

- *387. Raymond Lawrence, b. Sep. 5, 1885; m. Helen Schurter.
- 388. Fremont Hammond, b. Mch. 1, 1887.
- *389. Irene Alberta, b. Apr. 4, 1889; m. Theodore Haussler.
- *390. Mable Pheobe, b. May 1, 1891; m. William F. Randall.
- 391. Virgil Ritch, b. Jan. 28, 1893, at Lake Grove, N.Y.; d. Feb. 23, 1947 at Perry, N.Y.; m. Feb. 11, 1918, at Mt. Morris, N.Y., to Elizabeth J. Swartz, b. Dec. 7, 1892, at Batavia, N.Y.; no issue.

---

*392. Crawford Fletch
393. Clisty May, b.
394. Conrad Parker,
A. Jacobsen, b.
Child by 2nd marriage:
*395. Helen Meta, b.

288. ELLIOT JUDSON O
ton (100),was born June 7,
N.Y., bur. in the New V
near Cardiff, Wales, dau.
m. 2nd Nov. 20, 1930, L
Grove; then moved to Pat
near the old lace mill. T
chogue, finally moving t
his retirement. The chil
*396. Ada May, b. M
*397. George Arthur,
*298. David Foster,

289. ELIZA BREWSTE
erton (100), was born Ju
each, N.Y.; m. Dec. 3
Village (now Centereach
both bur. in the New Vil
Eliza (Terry) Smith. He
the best carpenters of th
cently was built by him.
(Smith):
i. Beulah Am
Herman B.
(Ferber),
a. Herma
b. May
Nov. 2
b. Robert
Apr. 2,
b. Sep.
at Balt
c. Merle
hune,
(Terhu
5, 195
ii. Elsie Bla
John F. C
a. Ruth
b. Jean R
childr
(1)
b.
Jan

294. WOODHULL IRVING OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (189) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born Aug. 27, 1858, at Selden, N.Y.; d. Apr. 28, 1945, bur. Blue Point. He m. 1st Mary Davis, and m. 2nd Annie Warner, b. Sep. 10, 1864, Goodground, N.Y.; d. [illegible], bur. at Blue Point, dau. of Gilbert and Sarah (Overton) Warner of Goodground. He was a game warden and a [illegible] was said that no one in the town could equal [illegible] his speed in cutting a coat. He [illegible] later days in making [illegible] in Patchogue. The children, all by 2nd m.:

*372. Gertrude Anna, b. Jan. 10, 19[illegible]; m. Howard Crain.
*373. Alfred Dewey, b. Jan. 10, 1898, at Blue Point; m. 1st Lenora Edgar; m. 2nd Sep. 1951, Mattie Harmon of Southampton. No issue.
*374. Lillian Hazel, b. Oct. 30, 18[illegible]; m. George Reichler.

295. EDGAR MARKUS OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (189) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born Sep. 28, 1851, at Coram, N.Y.; d. Mch. 2, 1941, at Patchogue, N.Y.; m. Oct. 11, 1876, to Mary Ellen Vose, b. Mch. 10, 1859, at Patchogue, N.Y.; d. Jan. 1933, at Patchogue, dau. of George and Melinda (Vose) [Rose]. He was a farmer in Coram on the Old Town Rd., and later moved to East Patchogue where most of their children were born. Later he worked in a livery stable on Maple Ave., in Patchogue.

*375. Pamela Mary, b. Oct. 7, 1878; d. May 17, 1963; m. Fred Johnson.
*376. Annie May, b. Oct. 7, 1879; d. Oct. 30, 1966; m. Elmer Murdock.
377. Frederick Lewis, b. Mch. 6, 1881, at Coram; m. Sep. 1, 1917, to Isabel Flandrau, b. Sep. 4, 1886, at Jersey City, N.J., dau. of Charles Henry and Martha (Lockwood) Flandrau of N.J. He died Oct 29, 1952
*378. Carrie Belle, b. Apr. 27, 1883; d. Aug. 5, 1916; m. Harry A. Lewis.
*379. Flora Agnes, b. Apr. 10, 1885; m. [illegible]
380. Daniel Marcus, b. Feb. 27, 1886, at E. Patchogue; m. 1st Annie Casson and had a child, d. as a baby; m. 2nd Flora [illegible]; m. 3rd Elsie Topping. No issue. He died Jan. 7, 1965, at Patchogue, N.Y.
*381. Minnie Edna, b. Jan. 11, 1891; m. Victor Anderson.
*382. Elsie Cecelia, b. Nov. 27, 1892; m. Richard MacDonald.
383. Myrtle Arvilla, b. Jan. 2, 1896, at E. Patchogue; d. Aug. 17, 1896, unm.
*384. Edith Marie, b. May 4, 1897; m. Robert A. Browne.
385. Mildred, b. Aug. 3, 1899; dy.
386. Frank, b. Nov. 3, 1901, at Patchogue, unm.

296. WILLIAM ROE OVERTON, son of Lewis Irving (189) and Matilda Jane Overton (100), was born May 13, 1859, at Gloversville, N.Y.; d. Jan. 13, 1943 at St. James; bur. in Lake Grove M. E. Cem.; m. 1st Charlotte Jane Clark, b. Nov. 10, 1859, at Farmingville, N.Y.; d. Apr. 4, 1909, in New York City, bur. Lake Grove M. E. Cem., dau. of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Clark. He m. 2nd Jun. 20, 1909 Hermine [illegible]. He first lived in Selden, moving to Lake Grove and then to St. James where he died. He was a farmer and later was caretaker of estates in St. James. Their children by 1st m. were:

*387. Raymond Lawrence, b. Sep. 3, 1880; m. Helen Schairer.
388. Frances Hammond, b. Mch. 1, 1887.
*389. Rose Alberta, b. Apr. 4, 1888; m. Theodore Hunsaler.
*390. Mabel Blanche, b. May 1, 1891; m. William F. Randall.
391. Virgil Brown, b. Jan. 28, 1895, at Lake Grove, N.Y.; d. Feb. 23, 1961 at Ferry, N.Y.; m. Sep. 11, 1918, at Mt. Morris, N.Y., to Elizabeth J. Swartz, b. Dec. 7, 1892, at Batavia, N.Y.; no issue.

Bellport-Brookhaven Historical Society
31 Bellport Lane P.O. Box 6
Bellport, New York 11713

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES
ROBERT H. PELLETREAU, President
JOHN M. POKORNY, Vice President
LAWRENCE E. FULLER, Vice President
H. HASTINGS REDDALL, Treasurer
MRS. MALCOLM JOHNSON, Secretary
MRS. PAUL W. BIGELOW, Curator
MISS EVA A. SMITH, Asst. Curator
(Post-Crowell House)
MRS. JOHN M. POKORNY, Asst. Curator
(Underhill Museum-Studio)
RICHARD P. BALDWIN, Asst. Curator
(Documents & Genealogy)
MRS. THEODORE M. SCHENCK, Director
(Museum Exchange Shop)

OTHER TRUSTEES
MRS. HARRY F. BEDELL
MRS. EDWARD LJUNGQVIST
DUDLEY W. NORTON
MRS. GEORGE P. MORSE
MRS. ROBERT W. STARKE
MISS ETHEL KOENNECKE

August 24, 1981

Harold W. Daniels
48 West Hill Road
Colonia N.J. 07067
Dear Mr. Daniels:

Thank you for your kind reference to my book about the history of Bellport & Brookhaven. It is a pleasure to add any information concerning your illustrious ancestor,David Rose. It is from the Rev. George Borthwick's "History of the Southaven Church" that I give you this data. The book is much too wordy to quote it all.

David Rose was born in Branford Conn,Dec.11,1736,son of David and Hannah Barker Rose.He attended Yale College,prepared himself as a doctor,graduated in 1760. Then he studied theology under Rev.Robbins of Branford,and under Dr. Samuel Buell of Westhamton, where he met his first wife,Hannah Mulford. He was licensed to preach May 23,1765. He was minister of the Southaven Church for 33 years,dying in his 63rd year. His headstone is still in the graveyard behind the church. But that church building has been moved to Brookhaven!

His first wife died in Conn.where Rose and many other Brookhaven men had taken their families during the Revolution. For seven years the British played havoc with the farms of Suffolk County,ruining many fine homes,and the Church. We have in our files the committment by many prominent men to rebuild the manse for Rose.

Rose's second wife died soon after their marriage; all his children were born of his third wife, 17 years his junior. She was Sarah,6th daughter of Selah Strong, of Blooming Grove,Orange County N.Y.Their daughter Hannah married a Mr.Glover,of "some other place". After he died,Hannah returned to Fireplace for a short time,then to Middletown, Orange Co.,where she died.Another daughter Elizabeth,married John Rose son of Lieut.Thomas Rose,a Revolutionary War hero. John became a State Senator from New Y rk,and built a handsome house on Beaver Dam Road,in Brookhaven. It is still in good shape,owned by a couple who have expertly renovated it. Other children of "Priest" Rose were Sarah,Nathaniel, and Elisha. A daughter Esther died in her 18th year.

It is not made clear just when Priest Rose was in Orange County. It is not even mentioned, as a matter of fact. I would be grateful if you could send me more of the Rose geneology. We have slowly been collecting material about the early families in this area,and are always glad to receive information.

Sincerely yours,

Stephanie S. Bigelow
Curator

In ye name of God Amen—I *John Rose*[53] of ye town of *Southampton* in ye County of Suffolk & Province of New York yeoman being through Gods blessing of sound memory though weak in body do constitute ordain & declare these presents to be my last Will & testamt. in manner & form following, (viz) I commit my soul into ye hands of Jesus Christ my gracious Redeemer & then my body being dead unto ye Earth by decent burial. And as for my worldly estate my will is to give & I do hereby give & bequeath to my dear wife *Abigail Rose* all my housing & barn & orchard & one half & moiety of all my lands & meadows I now enjoy or shall die seized of in ye bounds of s^{d} *Southampton* during her widowhood.

2^{ly} I do give & bequeath unto my son *David* all ye other half of my lands & meadows which I now enjoy or shall die possessed of in ye bounds of ye s^{d} town to receive it at my decease & all ye orchard house & housing & barn yt his mother ye sd *Abigail* is to enjoy during her widowhood at ye day of her marriage or decease all which lands & meadows housing barn & orchard with one half of my fifty pound allotmt. of undivided lands & commonage with all libertys privileges & advantages I give unto him my s^{d} son *David* his heirs & assigns forever to use

---

[53] John Rose lived at Northsea, and his homestead on the east side of the street is now owned by the heirs of Captain Jetur R. Rose. He was the ancestor of a family that has always been prominent in Southampton. His son, Martin Rose, was the ancestor of Colonel Edwin Rose, deceased, for many years Justice, Supervisor, and Member of Assembly.

sell or dispose of as fully clearly & absolutely as if he had bought ye aboves^{d} premises with his own estate—

3^{dly} I give unto my son *Thomas* at his mothers decease or marriage all that one half or moiety of my land & meadow above granted & given to his mother during her widowhood ye house & barn & orchard which I have already given to *David* at his s^{d} mothers marriage or decease only Excepted all which lands & meadows with one half of my fifty pound alotmt. of undivided land & commonage I give unto him my s^{d} son *Thomas* his heirs & assigns forever to use improve sell & dispose of as fully clearly & absolutely as if he had bought ye same with his own estate and my will is yt ye land & meadow to be divided between *David* & *Thomas* my said sons be done equally by indifferent persons chosen by my two said sons—And my will is yt if my s^{d} son *Thomas* shall decease before he comes to enjoy his land or attain ye age of 21 years then my son *James* to enjoy *Thomas'* part as it is above Expressed—

4^{ly} —I do give & bequeath unto my daughter *Hannah* ye choice of my beds to take any one of them & a bolster one pillow one coverlid one pair of sheets & one pair of blankets at 18 years of age or ye day of her marriage—

5^{ly} I give unto my son *John Rose* five shillings in current money of s^{d} Province of N. York.

6^{ly}—I give to my son *W^{m} Rose* five shillings in like current money afores^{d}.

7ly—I give to my son *Martin* five shillings in like current money aforesd.

8ly I give to my grandson *David Rose Junr* one ewe lamb—

9ly I do appoint my well beloved wife *Abigail Rose* aforesd to be ye sole Executrix of this my last Will & testamt. to dispose of all my moveable estate after funeral charges & above mentioned premises deducted for ye comfortable subsistence of herself & my children under age and to distribute of sd moveables unto them as she is able according to ye best of her judgment, and I desire my friend *Matthew Howell* & *John Davice* as overseers to be aiding or assisting to my Executrix and to endeavor to see this my will performed according to ye true intent thereof—And for ye confirmation of this my last Will & testamt. I have hereunto set my hand and seal in *Southhampton* ye 4th day of May Anno Dom. 1696.

JOHN ROSE [Seal]

Signed sealed & declared to be his last Will & testamt. in ye presence of us

JECOMIAH SCOT
JOHN DAVICE
MATTHEW HOWELL

By ye tenor of these presents Know ye that on ye 10th day of Sept. 1697 at ye Manor of St. Georges in ye County of Suffolk before ye Honoble *Coll. Wm Smith* Judge of the Prerogative Court in ye County abovesd was proved and approved ye last Will &

testamt. of *John Rose* late of *Southhampton* deceased on ye 17th day of April Anno Dom. 1697 who by his sd last Will did nominate and appoint *Abigail* his wife his Executrix as p the sd Will may appear for ye faithful administration of all & singular ye goods chattels & credits of ye sd deceased to whose care & trust ye sd administration was granted to execute & perform her duty herein according to ye tenor of ye said Will & the laws of the Province & to render an acct. of ye same—

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that whereas *Joseph Veile* late of *Huntington* in ye County of Suffolk husbandman departed this life on ye 21 day of April 1698 leaving no Executor and *Richard Willis* of *Jericho* & *Isaac Smith* of *Hempsteed* in Queens County for certain causes them hereunto justly moving have prayed that ye administration of ye goods & chattels may be granted to them. I therefore by virtue of ye power & authority to me given reposing special trust & confidence in you ye sd *Richard Willis* & *Isaac Smith* have & do by these presents nominate constitute & appoint you *Richard Willis* & *Isaac Smith* abovesd administrators of all & singular ye goods chattels & credits of ye sd deceased with full power to ask demand sue for & recover ye same by all lawful ways & means wtsoever, in ye first place paying those debts wherein ye sd deceased stood

TO BE USED IN LIBRARY ONLY!!!!!

Howell

Noah has been furnished by Theodore D. Rogers, Esq., son of 89 Amzi, whose family resides in Conn.

ROSE FAMILY.

From Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, the follow account is taken: "Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639, came in the *Francis* from Ipswich, Co. of Suffolk, in 1634, aged 40, with w Margery 40, and ch. John 15, Robert 15, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 2. He removed before 1648 to Stratford, where the list of freemen, 1669, bears his name, [unless it be his son Robert, which is more probable, for one Robert died at Branford, leaving good estate in 1664 or 5."]

1st Robe

ala
Jonat
in weath
Hanna
prob a

This would seem to be the same Robert that we find in Southampton in 1644, but not later than 1648. A Robert Rose was among the first settlers of East Hampton, but did not remain long. Now we may suppose Robert, the father resided successively in Wethersfield 1639, Southampton 1644–8, East Hampton a few years, then Branford, where many of the Long Island people removed; and that his son Robert lived and died at Stratford, and his son John and youngest son Thomas, resided in Southampton. My impression is that I have seen in the town Records a writing which mentions John and Thomas as the sons of Robert, but cannot now refer to it. Assuming this to be true, we have—1 Robert has w Margery, and ch. 2 John, and others as before. 2 John b 1634 d 1697, had ch. 3 John, 4 David, 5 James, 6 Hannah, 7 Thomas and 8 Martyn. 3 John had ch. 9 David and 10 James b

Noah has been furnished by Theodore D. Ames, Esq., son of 89 Azael, whose family resides in Conn.

ROSE FAMILY.

From Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, the follow account is taken: "Robert Rose of Wethersfield in 1639, came in the Francis from Ipswich, Co. of Suffolk, in 1634, aged 40, with w Margery 40, and ch. John 15, Robert 12, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7, Daniel 3 and Dorcas 2. He removed before 1648 to Stratford, where the list of freemen, 1669, bears his name, (unless it be his son Robert, which is more probable, for one Robert died at Branford, leaving good estate in 1664 or 5.")

This would seem to be the same Robert that we find in Southampton in 1644, but not later than 1648. A Robert Rose was among the first settlers of East Hampton, but did not remain long. Now we may suppose Robert, the father resided successively in Wethersfield 1639, Southampton 1644-8, East Hampton a few years, then Branford, where many of the Long Island people removed; and that his son Robert lived and died at Stratford, and his son John and youngest son Thomas, resided in Southampton. My impression is that I have seen in the town records a writing which mentions John and Thomas as the sons of Robert, but cannot now refer to it. Assuming this to be true, we have—1 Robert has w Margery, and ch. 2 John and others as above. 2 John b 1619 d. 1697, had ch. 3 John, 4 David, 5 James, 6 Hannah, 7 Thomas and 8 Martha. 3 John had ch. 9 David and 10 James b

41

L. I. Howell

TO BE USED IN LIBRARY ONLY!!!!!

about 1692. 9 David had s 11 David who had s 12 Capt. David b 1753 d 1836, who had 1st w Mary and 2d w Nancy and ch. 13 D. Rogers, 14 John b 1802 d 1854, 15 Austin and 16 Nancy w of Micaiah Herrick. 13 D. Rogers had ch. Jetur, Emma w of John Richard and D. Harold. 4 David d 1717, Sic 1716 had ch. Hannah, David, Daniel and Obadiah.

ab 1680

8 Martyn had w Sarah ch. 17 Zaccheus b 1700 d 1742, 18 Stephen, [who removed to near Trenton, N. J.,] 19 Christopher, [who removed] 20 John, [who removed to Orange Co. N. Y.] and 21 Abraham. 17 Zaccheus had w Anna and ch. 22 Stephen b 1742 d 1806 and 23 Moses. 22 Stephen had w Chloe and ch. 24 Jeremiah, 25 Zaccheus, 26 Silas, of Ct. (who had Ch. Caleb F., George, Phebe, Emily and Sophronia) 27 Deac. Stephen and 28 Phebe w of Timothy Holmes of Ct. 27 Deac. Stephen b June 5 1780 m 1st w Phebe Haynes, (who was b May 5 1780 and d Aug 14 1817) Feb 10 1805. He m 2d w Maria Pierson, (who was b Nov 21 1788 and d April 2 1831) Nov 5 1818. He m 3d w Nancy Haynes, (who was b Aug 10 1794) March 21 1832. His ch. were 29 Stephen b June 17 1806, 30 David b July 25 1808, 31 Eliphalet b July 26 1810, 32 Chloe b March 20 1813, 33 Mehetabel b Aug 24 1815, 34 Phebe b Aug 7 1817, 35 Benjamin F. b Oct 10 1819, 36 Aaron W. b July 8 1821, 37 Henry Martyn b March 10 1823, 38 John H. b Aug 30 1824, 39 Mary C. b Sept 1 1826, 40 Maria E. b Nov. 18 1834, 41 Helen B. b June 28 1836. 31 Eliphalet has s Rev. William of Omeha City, Kansas. 37 Henry Martyn m Elizabeth d of Sullivan Cook, and has ch. Anna, Lottie, Nettie, Frank and Stephen. 23 Moses had ch. 42 Jeremiah, 43 Simon, 44 Martyn, (who had s Lupton of Sebonac) and 45 Luther of Towd. 43 Simon had s Harvey, who has ch. Frederic and others. 21 Abraham had ch. 46 Abraham, 47 Dr. Samuel and 48 Rufus. 46 Abraham had s 49 Maltbey, who had ch. Elbert and Abraham. 47 Dr. Samuel had s 50 Judge Abraham T., who had ch. Samuel, Matilda, Adelaide, Caroline, Evelyn and Nettie. 48 Rufus had s 51 Col. Edwin, who had s Rufus. 27 Deac. Stephen now about 86 years of age, and possessing a remarkable memory, has been of invaluable assistance in preparing this part of my work.

SANDFORD FAMILY.

1 Thomas Sandford was a resident of Boston in 1674, but of Southampton, as by the Records in 1676. Some branches of the family have mutilated the name by dropping the Middle *d*. It would appear that Thomas had besides 2 Ezekiel, another son Zachariah, from the fact that in 1736 a Zachariah is mentioned as having two sons Henry and Stephen there grown, who probably removed, since they soon after disappear from the Records. 1 Thomas b 1631 had s 2 Ezekiel, who d 1716 and had w Hannah and ch. 3 Ezekiel b 1681 d 1755, 4 Thomas b 1684 d 1761, 5 Abigail and 6 Zachariah. 3 Ezekiel had w Dorcas and ch. 7 Ezekiel, 8 Sarah Hedges, 9 Abigail Sayre, 10 Phebe Jessup and 11 David, (who had ch. Lewis and Zachariah.) 7 Ezekiel had ch. 12 James, (who had ch. James L., John and

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Locality of interest:

Surname(s) of interest:

Library Call No.	Description of source	Purpose of search	Comments	Date of search	Ms. pag
	Ancient Long Island Epitaphs by Harris	Rose Family	page 48 John Rous (quaker) on memorial stone w. many names. Early. Friends of Nathaniel Sylvester		
	Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut by F.G. Mather		photocopied pp. 541-542, enclosed. I haven't been able to tell for certain that your David is not one of these.		
	Wills + Intestate Records Suffolk Surrogate's Court - Abstracted		Intestate Records: 27 pages have ROSE material 4 pages are DAVID] Do not appear~~s~~ forget this ~~2 pages are ISAAC~~] ~~on~~ same page Wills, Liber A,B 17 pages have ROSE 6 " are David ~~no Isaac~~ Wills, Liber C-E 39 pages have Rose 4 pages are David] not on same 1 page is Israel] page. Will~~s~~ Libers F-H 26 pages have ROSE 3 pages are David no Israel.		
	Please see enclosed Research Services Policy* for photocopy rates. * + Membership application				

RESEARCH CALENDAR

Locality of interest:

Surname(s) of interest:

Library Call No.	Description of source	Purpose of search	Comments	Date of search
	History of Mattituck by Craven	ROSE family	no vital statistics	27 Jan 81
	East Hampton Town Records	"	"	"
	Records: Town of Southampton	"	1847 Marriage June 1 David P. Rose, Mary S. Toppin 1848 Marriage June 1 Edward Rose, of Bridgehampton age 49, Mary C. White of Southampton age 37 1848 August 20 Marriage Francis Rose, Hannah Champlin both of Sag Harbor he age ? she aged 34 1850 Marriage June 17 Henry M. Rose, Betsey Cook both of Bridgehampton he age 28 she age 33	
	NYG&Bio Record January 1915 "Tombstone inscriptions in the North End Burying Ground, Southampton, L.I., N.Y." pages 19-26		p.21 "In memory of Hannah, wife of Herrick Rogers and daughter of Capt. David and Mrs. Mary Rose, who died April 2, 1803, aged 25. [Herrick Rogers was grandfather of Capt. Jetur R. Rogers.]"	

27 Jan 41	in [illegible]	ROSE family	History of Hatfield [illegible] Conn.
	1847 Marriage June 1 Daniel R. Rose, Mary S. [illegible] 1848 Marriage June 1 Edward R. Rose, Mary [illegible] Northampton Southampton 44 25 1848 Marriage [illegible] Francis Rose, Harriet Campbell [illegible] Aug 7 [illegible] aged 24 1850 Marriage June 17 Henry M. Rose, Rebecca [illegible] both of Northampton aged [illegible] age 33 p. 97 In memory of Hannah wife of [illegible] Rogers and daughter of Capt David and Mrs. Mary Rose, who died [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] Northampton Book Records Town of Northampton [illegible] Record January 1913 [illegible] inscriptions [illegible] [illegible] Burying Ground Northampton, [illegible] page [illegible]

Vol. I

Desember 16th 1665.

Book F, 77.—John Parsons killed 8 swine one most of it black the rest white ones and all cropt in the left eare and a slit cross into the fore part of the same eare.

Desember 17th 1665 Joshuah Garlick Senior killed 4 swine 3 black & one red & black spotts cropt in both eares & slitt in the same; & Joshuah Garlick Junior killed 3 swine 2 black ones & one sanded cropt in both eares & slitt in the same.

Book B, page 70 also Book A, page 30½.—Bee it Knowne to all men by these presents that I Thomas Roase of Southampton in new england planter being lawfull sone and Hayre to Robert Rose deceased whoe in his lifetime was of Easthampton one the said Iland and whoe in his life time had Housings and Land in and at the said Easthampton in which said Housings and Land: I take my selfe to have intrest by vertue of the premisses: I doe hereby: for a valewable Consideration alredy in hand reseved, Assigne, Sell, alinate and Make over all my right title or intrest of what said Housing or land or any other Commodity priviledg profit easment or Commodity of what nature soever that doath did or may belong unto mee by vertue of my said father: his intrest in the said plantation; unto George Miller, of the said Easthampton his haires executors Administrators and Asignes; To Have and To Hould forever: the same from mee my heyers executors Administrators and Assignes: the same peacablie to posses and quiatly to in Joy for all that I or any other in my name shall doe or Cause to be done: Also I doe by these presents Give the said Georg Miller: his Haires executors Administrators and Assignes such further assurance of my said intrests as shall bee thought requisit at any time or times here after: thay being at the sole charge

December 16th 1653,

—Book P, 73.—John Parsons killed a swine one most of it black the rest white ones and cropt in the left eare and a slit cross into the fore part of the same eare.

December 17th 1653 Joshuah Garlick Senior killed a swine a black & one red & black spotted cropt in both eares & slitt in the same; & Joshuah Garlick Junior killed a swine a black one & one sandid cropt in both eares & slitt in the same.

Book B, page 20 also Book A, page 204.—Be it Knowne to all men by these presents that I Thomas Rose of Southampton in new england planter being lawfull sone and Heyre to Robert Rose deceased who in his lifetime was of Easthampton one the said Island and what in his life time had Housings and Land & rest at the said Easthampton in which said Housinges and Land; I take my selfe to have intrest by vertue of the premises; I doe hereby; for a valuable Consideration alredy in hand received, Assigne, Sell, alinate and make over all my right title or intrest of what said Housing or land or any other Commodity perticuly parts pertaining or Commodity of what nature soever that doth did or may belong unto mee by vertue of my said intrest; be intrest in the said plantation; unto George Miller of the said Easthampton his heires executors Administrators and Assignes, To Have and To Hould forever the same from mee my heyres executors Administrators and Assignes; the same peaceable to posess and quietly to in Joy for all that I or any other in my name shall doe or Cause to be done; Also I doe by these presents Give the said Georg Miller, his Heires executors Administrators and Assignes such further assurance of my said intrests as shall bee thought requisit at any time or times here after: they being at the only charge thereof in witnes wherof I have here unto sett my hand and seale this 19th day of december Ano dom: 1665.

THOMAS R ROSE
his Marke

Sighned sealed and
delivered for the use
above said In prsence of us
Henry Peirson
Zorobabell Phillips.

This inscribed was acknowledged and owned by the inscribed Thomas Rose before Mr Mulford Justice of the peace in the east Riding of yorksheire one Long Iland upon the 29th of January 1665.

witnes JOHN MULFORD.
John Howell
Tho: Talmage. A true Record by mee Samuell Mulforde Record:

JANUARIE 5th 1665.

BOOK F, 68.—Mr John Mulford have sould unto Mr Thomas Backer a browne bay horse with a starr in his forehead 3 yere ould cominge with A slitt in the left eare & E in the right side.

Samuell Mulford hath one gray Mare about 5 yere ould cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck alsoe one younge horse of an Iron gray colour & a balld face come 2 yere ould cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck.

BK F, page 66.—Samuell Mulford alsoe one horse More come 3 yere ould an Iron gray colour and A bald face cropt on the right eare and A on the right buttuck.

JANUARY 29th 65-6.

BOOK 2, page 98.—At a towne meetinge it is voted that

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
Vols. 1-5

Jeremy Mecl
the calfe past
there be mor
men shall val

Jeremiah
peece of pole
bouts upon t
by Mr Coop
burne at Ei
ing for the C
Thomas Dra
to satisfie fo
found at Me
forte pond.

BOOK 2, p
the comon at
Thomas T
meete South
things for th
inge by the
& Tho: Tom
ampton and
we we migh
prsent upon
con of this
act in behal
lawes them
caled, we in

Rcd 1987

will, according to ye best of my understanding, and accordingly I proceeded to devide said land and made ye devision between them according to their agreement and set a stake at each end to make a division between them and they both of them accepted of ye division where they set ye corner stakes, one at ye east end at ye street and ye other at ye west end near ye water having no regard to ye island in ye pond in ye division for I did not devide that nor any land lower than ye edge of the water.

In witnes whereof I have here unto set my hand in Southampton this fourth day of April 1739.*

ABRAHAM HALSEY.

Wit THEOPHILUS HOWELL.

At a Trustee meeting ye 10 day of September 1738 ye trustees sould to Capt Ephraim White a pinte or island of upland and marsh lying in ye seven ponds in ye swamp not extending further Southward than ye swamp, for and in consideration of forty two shillings which ye said White has already paid, and we ye trustees do make over to Ephraim White and his heirs and assines forever as witness my hand

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER, Clerk.

At a trustee meeting ye 8 day of October 1739 ye trustees sould to Abraham Howell Jr one acre and a halfe of land at ye north end of his home lot at Wickapogue for three pounds and three shillings and nine pence, and also twelve acres lying at ye hay ground three acres sould to James White, three acres sould to Henry Ludlam, three acres sould to Abraham Halsey, three acres sould to Israel Rose, ye whole containing twelve acres, precisely no more nor no less, Being butted and bounded west by Jonathan Raynors mendment lying near ye hay ground, North East and South by undivided lands, ye whole is twenty three pounds two shillings to be unto each of them their heirs and assigns for ever. This being purchased of ye proprietors to pay for Gersham Culvers house for ye poore to live in, as witness John Post and Abraham Cooper Justice in ye names of all ye trustees. This is a true copy from ye originall as witnes

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

---

* The tract of land above divided is now in possession of Elbert Rose, Esq. It was lot No. — in the 40-acre division, and was drawn by ———— Both the lot and the Island are crossed by the Railroad- W. S. P.

PAGE 44. [Abstract.] Samuel Bishop and John Bishop sell to Capt Isaac Halsey one 50 in Lot 12 Upper Division Quogue purchase as drawn by us, Nov. 17 1739 (See page 1[illegible]7 of original.)

[Abstract.] Samuel Johnes Jr sells to Aaron Howell five acres of land, bounded N by said Johnes land E by ye pond South by Samuel Haines W by common land price 20£ April 7 1738

Wit NATHAN FORDHAM NATHAN COOPER

DANIEL SAYRE Justice.

PAGE 45. [Abstract.] Jonathan Howell sells to his son Isaac Howell my close of land at Mill neck bounded N by land of Benjamen Foster, W by land I formerly gave to my grand son Jonathan Howell Jr, S by highway and partly by land of Henry Ludlam, Jr, E by water, 30 acres. Also $\frac{1}{3}$ of my lot of land lying above ye mill pond head at a place comonly called ye Speney woods lying in partnership with Benjamen Foster, 10 acres, bounded N by Nathaniel Halsey S by Elisha Howell E by land of John Cooper and James White W by highway. Also my 6 acres of land lying at a place comonly called my uncle Jonas close, bounded S by highway E by Daniel Foster N & W by Ephraim White, also $\frac{1}{4}$ 50 of com-

974.752
S8
N1

EARLY HIST. OF SUFFOLK CO. L. I
-NICOLL

IN THE AUTUMN OF 1614 THE WEST INDIA CO. WERE INCORPORATED BY THE STATES-GENERAL OF HOLLAND AS A TRADING CORPORATION, & THE NETHERLANDS (NEW) PLACED UNDER THEIR CHARGE. ON THE MAP OF THE TERRITORY PUBLISHED A COUPLE OF YEARS AFTER IN HOLLAND, LONG ISLAND IS LAID DOWN WITH SUFFICIENT ACCURACY TO ENABLE US TO PERCEIVE THAT ITS POSITION & GEN'L GEOGRAPHICAL CHARACTER HAD BEEN ASCERTAINED BY THE DUTCH NAVIGATORS. AFTER 1614, THE DUTCH SENT COLONISTS.

? THERE WERE NEVER ANY DUTCH SETTLEMENTS FARTHER EAST THAN THE WESTERN LIMITS OF OYSTER BAY. MANY ENGL. COMMUN. SPRINKLED AMONG DUTCH.

EARLY 1660 EASTHAMPTON, SOUTHAMPTON, & SOUTHOLD WERE FORMALLY ANNEXED TO THE COLONY OF CONN. & NEW HAVEN

1664 ENGL. CONQUEST OF NEW NETH. AND LONG ISLAND WENT TO THE DUKE OF YORK IN THE SETTLEMENT

1673 RECAPTURE BY DUTCH

ENTIRE POPULATION - DISSENTERS

CHRIS- WENT BACK TO SEE IF I'D MISSED ANYTHING. 974.752
EARLY L.I. WILLS OF SUFFOLK CO. L.I S8
1691-1703 - PELLETREAU P1

p.150-2 JOHN ROSE - CO. OF SUFFOLK, PROV. OF NY
W. ABIGAIL ROSE
S. DAVID
S. THOMAS (UNDER 21)
S. JAMES
D. HANNAH - "AT 18, OR MARR. DAY"
S. JOHN
S. WILLIAM
S. MARTIN
GRANDSON DAVID JR.
WILL MADE MAY 4 1696 DIED APR 17. 1697
WILL PROVED SEPT 10, 1697
(ASSUME THOMAS AND THOSE FOLLOWING ALL UNDER 21, IF LISTED IN ORDER BY JOHN ROSE)

p.32 FOOTNOTE:

JOHN BOOTH WAS LIVING IN SOUTHOLD VERY EARLY. IN 1652, HE, IN COMPANY WITH NATHANIEL SILVESTER, BOUGHT SHELTER ISLAND FROM THE INDIANS. IN 1656 HE PURCHASED 1/4 OF SHELTER ISLAND ~~FOR~~ FROM THOMAS ROUSE. HE WAS ONE OF THE FEW MEN WHO HAD THE TITLE OF "MR".

(AN UNCLE? OF JOHN ROSE ABOVE)

COLONIAL FAMILIES OF LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK AND CONNECTICUT – HERBERT FURMAN SEVERSMITH – VOL. I p. 330-31

BLATCHLEY - BLACHLY(1st GENERATION)

ently not associated with Thomas Blatchley, and did not emigrate with him; he was a resident of New Haven where he died 17 May, 1672. Blakeslee married 3 December 1650 at New Haven to Hannah Potter, daughter of John and Elizabeth Potter, and a list of certain of their descendants will be found in The New Haven Genealogical Magazine, vol. I, under Blakeslee. There has been some misidentification of members of the Blakeslee family with those descended of Thomas Blatchley.

The late Nathan G. Pond of Milford in his MSS on the genealogical connections of the settlers of Milford, and of associated families, identified the wife of Thomas Blatchley as Susanna Ball. The proof of this assertion has not been found; and the presumption which has appeared in print that she was the daughter of Alling Ball is quite unfounded. At this writing her maiden name remains quite unproved, but there is a clue to her connections, perhaps, in the will of Samuel Roos or Rose of Newark, New Jersey.

In the Archives of New Jersey, First Series, vol. XXI, at p. 145 is given an abstract of the will of Samuel Rose as it was recorded in Liber C of East Jersey Deeds, p. 180. This is as follows:

> ?! 1698 - May 31. Will of Samuel Roos (Rose) of Newark. Wife Mary, cousins Hannah Brant, Sarah Moris, Abigall Ball, Phebie Day, daughters-in-law (probably step-daughters) Abigail Bunell, Hannah Carter. The wife was executrix with George Harrison as assistant. The witnesses were Robert Young, Jonathan Sergint, Jonathan Sergint junior. Proved Nov. 24, 1701.
>
> 1701 - Dec. 3. Letters of administration on the estate of Samuel Roos dec'd granted to his widow Mary.

Samuel Rose was the son of Robert and Margery Rose of Wethersfield, Stratford and Branford, Connecticut, and was born about 1625, presumably at Ipswich, Suffolk. The New Haven Genealogical Magazine states at page 1520 that Samuel Rose married Mary Tompkins and resided at Newark, New Jersey; no issue is given, and it is presumed from the will that there were none.

The chief interest this will has for us is that Abigall Ball is called the "cousin" of Samuel Rose. If this is Abigail (Blatchley) Ball, she would have been either the niece or cousin (perhaps somewhat distantly) of Samuel Rose or his wife. We have not been successful in explaining this relationship at this writing, but in order to assist the interested reader, give what is available.

The "cousin" Hannah Brant may have been the wife or daughter of

William Brant of Elizabethtown, a cordwainer, who made his will 21 January, 1708/9; it was proved 13 May, 1725 and recorded in Liber A of East Jersey Deeds, p. 343. The children by his wife Hannah were John, William, Samuel, David, Margaret, Hannah, Sarah and Rachel. The executors were the wife and John Cooper of Newark; witnesses were Edward Riggs, Samuel Lamb and Samuel Whitehead.

The "cousin" Phoebe Day is believed to have been the widow of Paul Day, son of George Day of Newark, when on 19 November, 1712 she filed bond as the administratrix of her husband's estate. Nathaniel Ward and John Morris, both of the same place, were fellow bondsmen. This John Morris may have been the husband of the Sarah Morris whom Samuel Rose also calls his cousin; she is otherwise not conclusively found.

The "daughters-in-law", whom we consider the children of Mary (Tompkins) Rose by a previous husband, are provisionally identified as Abigail, wife of Nathaniel Bunnell and Hannah, probably the wife of John, son of Nicholas Carter, the supposed only member of this family to remain in America.

The maiden names of none of these "cousins" except perhaps Abigail Ball have been found, and because of the indefiniteness of the term cousin as applied at the time, we have not been able to explain Samuel Rose's relationship to these families. Rose was an approximate contemporary of Thomas and Susanna Blatchley, as he was born in 1625. If Abigail (Blatchley) Ball were a niece of Samuel Rose, (which is within the meaning of the term cousin as used) it would require that either Rose had married a sister of Thomas Blatchley or of his wife Susanna; or that Susanna Blatchley was conversely a sister of Samuel Rose or his wife Mary Tompkins. This is further complicated by the possibility that both or either of these men may have had more than one wife, although this seems relatively remote.

Robert Rose left ten children, as is known from emigrant lists and his will, but he had no daughter Susanna, and no relationship to Thomas Blatchley is yet apparent. Michael or Micah Tompkins of Milford had children born too late to admit that Susannah Blatchley could have been his daughter, although his eldest daughter Mary, born in 1643, was the wife of Samuel Rose. There is an alternative solution possible in this connection, however that is, that Abigail Ball, cousin of Samuel Rose, may have been a second wife of Edward Ball, and a relative of Michael Tompkins These suggestions prove nothing, but they may be of some help in further research.

Thomas Blatchley has been called a native of Suffolk and also of

COLONIAL FAMILIES OF L.I., N.Y. & CONN. VOL-2
HERBERT FURMAN SEVERSMITH - 1939

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
1,002 VOLUMES 1 & 2

Page 302, line 3. Jacobus Bergen married Mary Carpenter, born at Jamaica, New York about 1722, daughter of Increase and (Wiggins) Carpenter. See also this volume, p. 540.

Page 303, line 4. For No. 7 (supposed) Catalina, read No. 7. Catharine, proved daughter of Jan Hanszen and Jannetje Theunis (de Nyse) Bergen. The following is in Liber D of Deeds, Jamaica, New York, p. 19:

> We hereby certify that when we lately made a division of our Father Jan Janson estate one certain negro girl named Lena fell to the share of our sister Catharine wife of Isaac van Hook
> M....(?May) 6th, 1728
>
> TUNIS BERGEN
> HANS BERGEN
> BENJ TAYLOR

The foregoing deed discloses that Jan Hanszen Bergen died about 1727/8, and that his daughter Catharine married to Isaac van Hook (Hoeck).

BLATCHLEY - BLACHLY

Page 313, lines 27 and 39 should be transposed, and also the descendants of v. Charles.

Page 318, last line on page. i. Wesley should be underscored.

Page 327, line 30. In Ancient Town Records, Vol. I, New Haven Town Records, published by the New Haven Colony Historical Society, edited by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, appears the following relatibe to Thomas Blatchley:

> Page 190 (November 1, 1653)
> M^r Linge, atturney for M^r Robins of Wethersfeild, entered an action against Thomas Blachly of Brandford for fetching away a bull of the said M^r Robins from Guilford wth-out order, w^{ch} bull was left at the said Towne of Brandford or Totoket; and therefore desires satisfaction. Thomas Blachly said that he and Goodman Roses sonn fetched the bull for the Townes vse, Goodman Rose haueing hired him of M^r Robins for that purpose. Goodman Rose being present affirmed that M^r Swaine and M^r Sherman wrott to him to Wethersfeild to hire a bull for the Towne to goe wth their cowes, and hearing M^r Robins had one, hee went wth one Goodman Edwards and hired the bull and vpon that ground sent for him; and for the testimony of Goodman Edwards they sent a weeke agoe, but the messenger is not returned: therefore they desire it may be respited till next Court, w^{ch} was granted.

Ans 1-8-87

14 Heatherstone Drive
East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028
January 5, 1987

Dear Chris:

I am progressing on a draft of my Rose family history. At this point I am up to the Reuben Rose family and am awaiting a reply from Georgia Rose Sheldon of Fort Montgomery. She is the one who supplied Marcus Wright much of his information for his Ancestral Lines. She still insists that she is a grand daughter of Reuben. He was born in 1795. His son, Lewis Matthias, was born in 1871. Georgia was born in 1903 and is now 83 years old. Although this seems extraordinary it is possible. Reuben would have about 76 when her father, Lewis Matthias, was born. Quite a man was Reuben.

When the draft is completed I would like to send it to you for your observation and comments, before I type the final report. I hope this is not an imposition, but I haven't had much experience in compiling family reports. I would like an expert to examine it; I am certain you can make some valuable suggestions. I have re-examined all the data I have 100 times and always seem to find some additional information I overlooked, a date, name, location, etc.

There were Roses in Orange County long before the emergence of Israel. Most likely there were several ~~R~~ different Rose families; perhaps they were all related a long time ago in Long Island, but who knows. I have had correspondence with Jesse Rose and we seem so close to making a connection, but there is a missing link. His Roses were also from Fort Montgomery which makes it more obvious. I have the names of hundreds of other Roses and I feel sure that some of them belong to my line, but I have no evidence or sources. Perhaps in time I will be able to make more connections.

Hope all is well with you and don't forget to contact me on your next trip east and stay at the Daniels "rest home".

Very truly yours,

Harold

Harold W. Daniels

8 inches of snow outside. I love it.

Ans 1-29-93

THE NEHEMIAH SMITH FAMILY ASSOCIATION
7007 CONNECTICUT AVENUE · CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND 20815-4935

PRESIDENT
Aborn Denison Smith, Jr.*
Stonington, Connecticut

SECRETARY-TREASURER
Gilbert Tremain Smith*
Canandaigua, New York

DIRECTORS
Barbara H. Achilles
Vienna, Virginia
Nelson Jonnes
Stillwater, Minnesota
Barbara (Nixon) Parsons
White Salmon, Washington
Prudence C. (Smith) Peck
Matunuck, Rhode Island
Betty (Christofferson) Raymond - *Menan, Idaho*
Richard W. Reeks
Virginia Beach, Virginia
Richard A. Rees
San Francisco, California
Meriwether (Cowgill) Schmid
Riverside, Connecticut
Charles Morris Smith, Jr.
Providence, Rhode Island
W. S. Burges Smith
St. Helena, California
Winifred (Noland) Spencer
Las Vegas, Nevada

CORRESP. SECRETARY
Walter Burges Smith II
7007 Connecticut Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
(301) 986-8659

**(subject to election)*

January 4, 1993

Mrs. Christine Rose, F.A.S.G.
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

Dear Christine,

Many thanks for your letter of December 19, postmarked December 31 and received today. The books arrived safe and sound and are delightful. I am pleased that my drawing of the will of the Rev. Martin Simpson (1591-1665) of London, of a N'hants family, to your attention has been helpful to you. The references in the will to his nephew William Rose (presumably still in England as of 1665) and to John Rose of Southampton, L.I. (relationship, if any, unspecified), are indeed intriguing and mystifying. No, I do not have copies or full transcripts of any Waters wills.

I agree that Conklin Mann in his 1935 article in *TAG* offers no grounds for his statement that "the eldest Rose child [i.e. of Robert Rose of East Hampton, L.I.] was a girl, who by October 1654 was married to Anthony Waters." It must be based on some record he saw and interpreted, presumably dated October 1654, perhaps in the pages he cites, 14, 25, 66, 116, 121, 239, 458, "in the poorly indexed first volume of the printed East Hampton Town Records." He says he got his Rose family information from there. As you can imagine, such a marriage is of great interest to me, too. Thank you for sending me the Mann article and the extract from your MS on Robert, founder of the Long Island Rose family.

I enclose a copy (which I fear will be hard to read) of pp. 348-351 of the *Records of the Jurisdiction of New Haven* from 1660. Surely the John Concklin mentioned there was related to Ananias Conklin ("Concklyne") who is the subject of Mann's article. Of interest is the Anthony Waters who served as attorney for the inhabitants of Hashamommock Neck; I wonder if it was in Southampton.

Also of interest to me in the New Haven court records is Richard Smith of Setauket, Long Island. I wonder if he was the Richard Smith (ca. 1615-after 1680) of New London County, Conn.—no relationship specified—who testified in the 1680 court hearing of Edward Smith's attempt to overturn the will of his uncle, John Smith (1608?-1679) of New London, childless brother of my Nehemiah Smith (1606?-1686) of Norwich, New London County. I would also note the reference to Richard and Joshua Raymond, place of residence unspecified. The eldest daughter of my Nehemiah Smith, Elizabeth, was married on 10 December 1659 at New London to one Joshua Raymond, son of Richard.

Any ideas will be most welcome.

Yours sincerely,

Walter

Publishers of *News of the Nehemiah Smith Clan, Founded 1637 at Plymouth, Mass.* Compilers of *Nehemiah Smith of New London County, Connecticut, and His Descendants 1637-1993.* Walter B. Smith II, C.G., M.A., Editor

P.S. I see this in an informal compilation I assembled 21 years ago of my first wife's and my ancestry. It is based on a superficial examination by me of obvious published sources some years earlier:

> **ROSE, THOMAS** (1610?-after 1653) m. Joanna —. Came by 1653 to Stonington, Conn. *FIRST LINE:* son Thomas (1653?-1744) m. 1680 at New London, Conn., ***Hannah Allyn*** (? -1746) of same; res. Preston, Conn. Dau. Hannah (1684?-1724) m. 1703 at Stonington ***Samuel Sterry*** (1674-1734) of Preston, q.v. *SECOND LINE:* Thomas & Hannah (Allyn) Rose's dau. Sarah (1700?-) m. 1718 at Preston ***John Killam*** (1698-) of Preston and Canterbury, Conn., q.v. (Sterry—13th gen.; Sterry—12th gen.)

My mother's maiden name was *Sterry*.

7007 Connecticut Avenue · Chevy Chase, Maryland 20815-4935
office: (202) 728-2801 · home: (301) 986-8659 · fax: (202) 429-0946

Walter B. Smith II
Minister Counselor, Foreign Service of the United States, retired
Consultant (international trade) • Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton; Chief Editor, *East - West Business & Trade* and *East - West Technology Digest* • Welt Publishing Co.;
Board of Directors • Anderson House Museum and Library;
Certified Genealogist No. 298 (Jacobus Award recipient)

Ans 12-18-92

December 14, 1992

Mrs. Christine Rose, F.A.S.G.
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

Dear Christine,

My thanks for your letter of the 6th, advising that you will use my announcement about the NEHEMIAH SMITH FAMILY ASSOCIATION in a column later in 1993. That was good news. (I would be most grateful if you could send me xerox when the times comes—lest I somehow miss it.) I also appreciated your enclosing the flyer about your *Family Associations - Organization and Management*. We need it. Your book on nicknames looks like fun, and I would like it, too. My check for $16.50 is enclosed.

What can you tell me about the following person?

> **John Rose** (1619-1697) bought a house at Southampton, Long Island, in August 1660, which was in the North Sea section of Southampton. The house adjoined the property of Anthony Waters, an individual of interest to me in connection with exploring Nehemiah Smith's origins, as I explain in the enclosed paper. John Rose sold land in the area in 1696 to his son John. The elder John was an inhabitant of North Sea by 1657. He evidently was *not* the son of Robert Rose, who crossed in 1634 on the *Francis* which sailed from Ipswich, co. Suffolk (in 1639 of Stratford, New Haven Colony; moved to Southampton in 1644; to East Hampton, L.I., about 1648; and finally to Westchester County). John and his wife Abigail had seven children, the youngest named Martin.

Also of interest is the fact that the John Rose who *was* the son of the above Robert Rose, and who was born about 1619, testified in 1674 at New Haven, Conn., that he was over sixty years of age (abstracted for me by a research volunteer from *The Descendants of Robert Rose of Branfield and Wethersfield, Conn.*, which evidently cites vol. 1, New Haven Court Records [MS by Jacobus]). If you are familiar with the event, can you tell me if John Rose was applying for relief from guard duty on the grounds of having reached æ. 60?

Yours sincerely,

Walter Smith

Walter B. Smith II, C.G. (U.S.) 9 November 1991

FOR RESEARCHING THE ORIGINS OF NEHEMIAH SMITH

THE CLUES AND HUNCHES DEVELOPED SO FAR

Part I - Pointers from Nehemiah Smith's Life

His region of origin. Testifying in court in 1680 at the suit brought by Nehemiah's nephew Edward Smith to overturn the will of Nehemiah's brother John, two separate witnesses quoted Nehemiah's brother John as having referred to his life "in England." This appears to rule out that Nehemiah and John came from Ireland, Scotland, or Wales. Most of the New England settlers who came in the 1630s, as did Nehemiah—John's year of arrival is uncertain, although certainly by 1649—were from the West Country. Two of the three men who were admitted together with Nehemiah in March 1638 as Freemen of Plymouth were from the West Country: John Derby of Burton-Bradstock, Dorset, and Giles Rickard of West Hatch, Somerset.

Nehemiah's year of birth. In two official acts, the second being the court case just mentioned, the age Nehemiah gave for himself would place his birth in 1605 or 1606. The other instance was Nehemiah's application in 1666 to the New London County Superior Court for relief from town guard duty (against the Indians) on the grounds of age. In that case, he had a strong incentive to suggest he was a decade older than may have been true. In the court case 14 years later, he did not, unless it was to cover his tracks for misrepresenting his age in 1666.

At the beginning of 1640 Nehemiah was married in Plymouth Colony to Ann Bourne, who was born in 1616. It was not uncommon then for a man to marry a woman ten years his junior, although the usual spread in age was much less. It was *not* common (except in the upper classes) for a man to wait until the age of 34 or 35 to marry. Thus, Nehemiah's 1640 marriage to a woman aged 23 suggests that he was born later than 1605 or 1606. And if he *was* born that early, one may wonder if he had had a previous wife in England who had died before his 1637 departure for America.

His social stratum. Nehemiah started in America as a shepherd—close to the bottom of the social scale—and graduated to weaver. Interestingly, the occupation of weaver at that time in England was right at the middle of the scale in terms of mean probate wealth. His brother John began in America as a "nailer," then almost at the bottom in England in terms of probate wealth. But John was appointed early on as Connecticut's first Commissioner of Customs and was reappointed. That function would have required some literary facility and certainly a competency in mathematics.

Furthermore, John had owned property in England, which was taken from him in the Civil War, presumably by the Royalists. It may of course have been modest. If so, it grew in size, like the fish of the proverbial fisherman, as John in later years complained to his neighbors in Connecticut over having been "stripped to my shirt" by his property losses in England during the Civil War.

His political and religious sympathies in England. From the foregoing experience of John's, and on the strength alone of Nehemiah's name, he must have come from a Puritan family. By the time of his departure in 1637, Puritanism had spread throughout England; but it appears to have been slightly more concentrated in some areas than in others.

His associate Anthony Waters. As explained below, Nehemiah appears to have been close to a man named Anthony Waters in 1642-1652 and perhaps longer. It is quite possible that Waters personally knew Nehemiah's eldest brother in England, on

whom he paid a call in 1650 or 1651 on a return visit there from New England.

Family first names. Nehemiah had 21 grandchildren. In the same generation, his nephew Edward Smith had nine children. A comparison of the names given to these thirty Smith cousins offers no striking pattern. On the male side: there is no likely source known for Edward's choice of "Obadiah" for his second son, which could conceivably have been his father's name. No explanation is evident for the selection by Nehemiah Jr. of the following names for sons of his, one of which may therefore perhaps have been his paternal grandfather's name: Samuel, Daniel, and Joseph.

On the female side: all three of Nehemiah's children who had families named a daughter "Martha." One may wonder if Nehemiah and his wife Ann had a daughter named Martha who died young. But an equally likely namesake is Ann's sister Martha, who was close to Ann and lived nearby. Among the names Edward and his wife Elizabeth chose for daughters for which no explanation has been found are Rebecca, Sarah, and Hannah. Of all the girl's names chosen by Nehemiah's children, only "Experience" lacks an obvious explanation.

His siblings. We know that Nehemiah was one of at least four children. They are discussed in the following section of this paper.

The First Generation

—— **SMITH**, the father of the emigrant brothers, would have been born in the vicinity of 1580, give or take a decade. He could not have died earlier than 1606; probably not before the early 1620s. Since he named a son *Nehemiah*, he probably was a Puritan. He had at least the following children, the order of whose birth is uncertain, except that the son whose name is missing was definitely the eldest son:

+ i. —— **SMITH** (son)
+ ii. **JOHN SMITH**, born either 1602-1609 or (see Part II) 1611/2
+ iii. **NEHEMIAH SMITH**, born either 1605-1606 or (see Part II) 1617/8
+ iv. —— **SMITH** (daughter).

The Second Generation

—— **SMITH**, the eldest son, was living as of 1650 or 1651, when one Anthony Waters came back on a visit to England from America and delivered to him a letter from his brother John in Boston, Massachusetts. The eldest brother acceded to John's request that he send his eldest son Edward to America to live with John, who was childless. Known child:

i. **EDWARD SMITH**, born say about 1636, since he was thought to have been æ. circa 15 when he arrived from England at Boston, Massachusetts, in 1651 (or possibly in 1652); died 14 July 1689 at New London, Conn.; married 7 June 1663 at Saybrook, New London County, Conn., to Elizabeth Bliss, daughter of Thomas Bliss and Elizabeth ——; children: Elizabeth, Ann, Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, John, Obadiah, Hannah, and Mehitabel.

JOHN SMITH was born either 1602-1609 or in early 1611/2. He died on 4 Oct. 1679 at New London, Connecticut. He was married in 1640-1650 at or near Boston, Massachusetts, to ***Joanna*** ——, who died in 1687 at New London. She was the widow of ——, by whom she had one child, Elizabeth. Elizabeth must have been born by the 1630s, as her daughter, Mehitabel Way, was a teenager by the 1670s.

John came to America by 1650 and probably somewhat earlier. By 1650 (or

earlier) he was a resident of Boston. He moved from there to New London in 1653. By trade he was a *nailer*. According to a table of mean probate wealth for 29 occupations (and social stations) in 17th-century England, a nailer ranked fifth from the bottom (Prof. David Cressy, *Coming Over - Migration and Communication between England and New England in the 17th Century* [Cambridge University Press, 1987], p. 121). Yet, as already noted, John must have had at least some literary facility: the Colony of Connecticut appointed him in 1659 the first Commissioner of Customs (for the port of New London) and subsequently reappointed him.

In the court case a year after John died, in which his nephew Edward tried to overturn his will, John was quoted by two different persons as referring to his earlier life in "England" (thus, not Ireland, Scotland, or Wales). One individual quoted him as indicating he had property in England taken from him "in the Civil War" and thus "was stripped to my shirt."

No children.

NEHEMIAH SMITH was born either in 1605-1606 or in early 1617/8. He died in spring 1686 at Norwich, New London County, Connecticut. He was married on 21 Jan. 1639/40 at Marshfield, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, to ***Ann BOURNE*** (1616-after 1684), daughter of Thomas Bourne (1581?-1664) and his wife Elizabeth —— (1590?-1660) of Marshfield.

Nehemiah evidently came to America in spring or summer 1637 and lived initially in Plymouth Colony. He was admitted a Freeman there in March 1637/8. He moved to New Haven Colony ca. 1642 and Connecticut Colony in 1650, living 1650-1652 in Southold, Long Island (then belonging to Connecticut), 1652-1663 in New London, and thereafter in Norwich. He was an original proprietor in 1659 of Norwich, Connecticut. By trade he was a *weaver*, which ranked 15th or exactly in the middle on the aforementioned table. In Connecticut he became a substantial landowner and a deputy to the General Assembly. Because he spoke deferentially of his brother John and even took directions from him in two situations, the impression is gained that John was older. Children:

i. **ELIZABETH SMITH**, born ca. 1641; married (1) Joshua Raymond, son of Richard Raymond and his wife Judith (Williams?), (2) George Dennis, whose parents' names have not been learned; by her first marriage: Joshua, Elizabeth, Ann, Martha, Hannah, Richard, Mary, Experience, and Mehitabel; by her second: Ebenezer

ii. **NEHEMIAH SMITH**, born ca. 1645; married (1) Lydia Winchester, daughter of Alexander Winchester and his wife ——, (2) Elizabeth Stark, by whom no issue; by Lydia: Lydia, Nehemiah, Samuel, Martha, Daniel, Margaret, and Joseph

iii. **MARY SMITH**, born ca. 1647; married Samuel Raymond; no issue

iv. **MEHITABEL SMITH**, born 4 July 1655; married Joshua Abell, son of Robert Abell and his wife Joanna —; had: — (a son who died ae. 5 days), Nehemiah, Ann, and Martha.

—— **SMITH**, a daughter, must have been born 1600-1620. As of 1651 she may have been childless. Testifying in 1680 about the events of 1651 surrounding his departure from England for America, her nephew Edward Smith said that "upon his [i.e., Edward's uncle John Smith's] desire and motion to my father in his letter, I chose rather to adventure my life upon the ocean than to accept other tenders made to me by my aunt, who desired my abode with her in England, who proffered to make me her heir if I would have lived with her."

earlier) he was a resident of Romsey. He moved from there to New London in 1653. By trade he was a sailer. According to a table of mean probate wealth for 29 occupations (and social statuses) in 17th-century England, a sailer ranked 6th from the bottom (Prof. David Cressy, *Coming Over: Migration and Communication between England and New England in the 17th Century* [Cambridge University Press, 1987], p. 123). Yet, as already noted, John must have had at least some literacy facility: the Colony of Connecticut appointed him in 1659 the first Commissioner of Customs (for the port of New London) and subsequently reappointed him.

In the court case a year after John died, in which his nephew Edward tried to overturn his will, John was quoted by two different persons as referring to his earlier life in "England" (thus, not Ireland, Scotland, or Wales). One individual quoted him as indicating he had property in England taken from him "in the Civil War" and this "was to appear in my life."

No children.

NEHEMIAH SMITH was born either in 1605-1606 or in early 1607/8. He died in spring 1686 at Norwich, New London County, Connecticut. He was married on 21 Jan. 1639/40 at Marshfield, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, to Ann BOURNE (1615-ca. 1684), daughter of Thomas Bourne (1581?-1664) and his wife Elizabeth —— (1590?-1660) of Marshfield.

Nehemiah evidently came to America in spring or summer 1637 and lived initially in Plymouth Colony. He was admitted a freeman there in March 1637/8. He moved to New Haven Colony ca. 1642 and Connecticut Colony in 1650, being 1650-1652 in Southold, Long Island (then belonging to Connecticut), 1652-1663 in New London, and thereafter in Norwich. He was an original proprietor in 1659 of Norwich, Connecticut. By trade he was a weaver, which ranked 12th or exactly in the middle on the aforementioned table. In Connecticut he became a substantial landowner and a deputy to the General Assembly. Because he spoke deferentially of his brother John and even took directions from him in two situations, the impression is gained that John was older. Children:

i. ELIZABETH SMITH, born ca. 1641; married (1) Joshua Raymond, son of Richard Raymond and his wife Judith (Whatome?); (2) George Dennis, whose parents' names have not been learned. By her first marriage Joshua, Elizabeth, Ann, Mercy, Hannah, Richard, Mary, Experience, and Mehitabel; by her second none.
ii. NEHEMIAH SMITH, born ca. 1646; married (1) Lydia Winchester, daughter of Alexander Winchester and his wife ——; (2) Elizabeth Stark, by whom no issue. By Lydia: Lydia, Nehemiah, Samuel, Martha, Esther, Margaret, and Joseph.
iii. MARY SMITH, born ca. 1649; married Samuel Raymond; no issue.
iv. EXPERIENCE SMITH, born 4 Jan. 1653; married Joshua Abell, son of Robert Abell and his wife Joanna ——; had — (a son who died ae. 5 days), Nehemiah, Ann, and Martha.

—— SMITH, a daughter, may have been born 1610-1625. As of 1651 she may have been childless. Testifying in 1681 about the events of 1651 surrounding his departure from England for America, her nephew Edward Smith said that, "upon the [i.e., Edward's uncle John Smith's] desire and motion to my father in his letter, I chose rather to adventure my life upon the ocean than to accept other tenders made to me by my aunt, who desired my abode with her in England, who proffered to make me her heir if I would have lived with her."

Part II - The Leicestershire Hunch

As explained in the preceding section, Nehemiah had two known brothers and an apparent sister. One of the brothers, whose name we lack, was the eldest son; he was the father of Edward Smith, who came to America and settled in New London, Conn. The other brother was John, who appears to have been older than Nehemiah. A Smith family group has been found in Leicestershire that seems to fit. The early 17th century surviving vital records of Leicestershire are too sketchy to permit a tidy piecing together of the family group without recourse to other records. At this point we are not certain that the eldest son in the group in turn had a son named Edward—*but he may have.* The main problem with the fit of the group to our Nehemiah is the evidence discussed above that our Nehemiah was born 11-12 years earlier than the Nehemiah of Leicestershire.

The First Generation

WILLIAM SMITH was born say 1582. He died after 1622. He was married say 1607 to ——. They had the following children baptized at St. Botolph's, Sibson, Leicestershire:

+ i. **RICHARD SMITH**, bapt. 12 April 1608
ii. **JOHN SMITH**, bapt. 1 March 1611/2
+ iii. **WILLIAM SMITH**, bapt. 21 Jan. 1615/6
iv. **NEHEMIAH SMITH**, bapt. 8 Feb. 1617/8 ← BURIED 17 AUG. 1633 at Sibson
v. **MARGARET SMITH**, bapt. 20 Feb. 1619/20
vi. **EDWARD SMITH**, bapt. 25 April 1622.

A William Smith and Agnes Monkes were married on 15 Dec. 1605 at Husbands Bosworth, Leics. (see *Husbands Bosworth* in Part III). A William Smith and Elizabeth Lago were married on 10 Oct. 1604 at Claybrook Magna, Leics. A William Smith and Frances Bonne were married on 1 Oct. 1604 at Appleby Magna, Leics. A William Smith was baptized on 10 June 1582 at Fleckney, Leics. An Agnes Smith, daughter of William Smith, was baptized in 1588 at Market Bosworth, Leics.

Second Generation: Possible Members

RICHARD SMITH and his wife, unnamed, had the following child (but evidently no others) baptized at Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire:
i. **EDWARD SMITH**, bapt. - Oct. 1633.

WILLIAM SMITH and his wife Sarah —— had the following child baptized at Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire:
~~i. **WILLIAM SMITH**, bapt. 17 June 1639.~~

Part III - The Waters / Simpson Clue

As noted earlier, Nehemiah was associated in New England with Anthony Waters in 1642-1652 and possibly longer. Waters may have been living under Nehemiah's roof on Long Island in 1650-1652; if not, he was living close by. When Waters visited England in 1650 or 1651, Nehemiah persuaded him to stop off en route in Boston, Mass., to see Nehemiah's brother John. John persuaded him to carry a letter to his and Nehemiah's eldest brother in England. Some combination of persuasion induced Waters on his return trip to America to bring back with him the eldest brother's son

Edward, a boy, and to deliver him first to John in Boston and then to Nehemiah on Long Island.

Money, rather than some close affiliation, may have been the persuader. But it is hard to believe that Waters did not stem from the same part of England as Nehemiah and John—meaning that it was no serious detour for him to go see Nehemiah and John's eldest brother. And it is easy to imagine that Waters was in fact a relative. A family named Simpson of Northamptonshire, *which owned property in the adjoining county of Leicestershire*, fits the bill nicely: it was intermarried with both Waters' and Smiths.

Furthermore, a Simpson family relative (and probably descendant), John Rose, had gone to America before 1656, in which year he settled at Southampton, Long Island. A few years earlier (probably right after leaving Southold, L.I., in 1652) Anthony Waters had settled at Southampton. In 1659 Rose bought the property immediately adjoining Waters. They were neighbors there until Waters sold his property in 1663 and apparently moved away. On a return visit to England in 1661, Rose was paid by his apparent uncle the Rev. Martin Simpson to bring a cousin, Hester Simpson, to America.

The First Generation

Anthony Simpson was born say 1565 perhaps at Welford, Northants. He died in early 1635 (probate) either at Welford or in London. He was married to ***Eleanor* ——**, who survived him.

Described as A.S. "of Welford, co. Northampton, gent., and citizen & haberdasher of London," he wrote his will on 15 Aug. 1633, proved 23 April 1635 ("Sadler, 35"; Henry F. Waters, *Genealogical Gleanings in England* [Baltimore, Maryland, 1981], pp. 884-886—a collection of abstracts). His apparent brother Percival Simpson, citizen and haberdasher of London, wrote his will in Oct. 1616, which was proved in Feb. 1616/7, in which he named Anthony's eight children (*ibid.,* pp. 883-884). Anthony in his will disposed of: Dovefall Close in Welford; Black Boy messuage in Ludlow; other property in Welford; property in the parish of *Husbands Bosworth*, Leics.; property in Elkington, Northants; and "the farm where I now dwell in Welford." Children (order of birth clearly uncertain):

+ i. **Martin Simpson**, bapt. 17 Oct. 1591 at Welford (parish records); married Elizabeth ——; no issue

ii. **Anthony Simpson**, born say 1592; apparently deceased by Feb. 1664/5; evidently had (i) Anthony (deceased by Nov. 1674—will of Phillippa [see below]), (ii) Martin (died 1693—his will, *ibid.,* p. 886), (iii) Hester (in New England) (will of the elder Martin Simpson—see below), (iv) Elizabeth (unmarried 1693—her brother Martin's will), and perhaps other children

iii. **Nicholas Simpson**, born say 1593; living in 1633 (his father's will); apparently had no children

+ iv. **Joyce Simpson**, born say 1595; married John Smith

+ v. **Isabel Simpson**, born say 1597; married Andrew Waters

vi. **Phillippa Simpson**, born say 1599; died end of 1677 (her will, *ibid.,* p. 886); married apparently after Aug. 1633 (her father's will) to —— Charleton; of the 5 sisters, she is the most likely candidate to have been married lst to —— Rose, by whom she had William Rose, named as a nephew by her brother Martin Simpson in his will in 1664, and no doubt John Rose, born before 1635 (mentioned as an adult in American records in 1656—see below), whose debt Martin disposed of in his will in 1664 without describing John as "nephew"

vii. **Susanna Simpson**, born say 1601; living as of Nov. 1674 (will of her sister Philippa); married —— Collis, by whom she had, before Aug.

Edward, a boy, and to deliver him first to John in Boston and then to Nehemiah on Long Island.

Money, rather than some close affiliation, may have been the persuader. But it is hard to believe that Waters did not stem from the same part of England as Nehemiah and John—assuming that it was no serious detour for him to go see Nehemiah and John's eldest brother. And it is easy to imagine that Waters was in fact a relative. A family named Simpson of Northamptonshire, which owned property in the adjoining county of Leicestershire, fits the bill nicely: it was intermarried with both Waters and Smith.

Furthermore, a Simpson family relative (and probably descendant), John Rose, had gone to America before 1656, in which year he settled at Southampton, Long Island. A few years earlier (probably right after leaving Southold, L.I., in 1652) Anthony Waters had settled at Southampton. In 1659 Rose bought the property immediately adjoining Waters. They were neighbors there until Waters sold his property in 1663 and apparently moved away. On a return visit to England in 1661, Rose was paid by his [illegible] uncle the Rev. Martin Simpson to bring a cousin, Hester Simpson, to America.

The First Generation

ANTHONY SIMPSON was born say 1568 perhaps at Welford, Northants. He died in early 1635 (probably) either at Welford or in London. He was married to Eleanor ——— who survived him.

Described as A.S. "of Welford, co. Northampton, gent., and citizen & haberdasher of London," he wrote his will on 13 June 1630, proved 27 April 1635 ("Sadler 39"—Henry F. Waters, *Genealogical Gleanings in England* [Baltimore, Maryland, 1981], pp. 884-885—a collection of abstracts). His apparent brother Percival Simpson, citizen and haberdasher of London, whose will is [illegible] Oct. 1616, which was proved in Feb. 1616/7, in which he names Anthony's eight children (*ibid.*, pp. 882-884). Anthony in his will disposed of "Dowlas Close in Welford Field, Bay messuage in Ludlow, other property in Welford; property in the parish of [illegible] Bosworth, Leics; property in Elkington, Northants; and 'the farm where I now dwell in Welford.'" Children (order of birth closely uncertain):

i. MARTIN SIMPSON, bapt. 12 Oct. 1591 at Welford (parish records); married Elizabeth ———; no issue

ii. ANTHONY SIMPSON, born say 1592; apparently deceased by Feb. 1646/7, leaving issue: (i) Anthony (deceased by Nov. 1671—will of Priscilla [see below]), (ii) Martin (died 1665—his will, *ibid.*, p. 886), (iii) Hester (in New England) (will of the elder Martin Simpson—see below), (iv) Elizabeth (unmarried 1665—her brother Martin's will), and perhaps other children

iii. PERCIVAL SIMPSON, born say 1593; living in 1631 (his father's will); apparently had no children

iv. ELIZABETH SIMPSON, born say 1595, married John Smith

v. SARAH SIMPSON, born say 1596, married Andrew Waters

vi. PRISCILLA SIMPSON, born say 1598; died end of 1677 (her will, *ibid.*, p. 888); married apparently after Aug. 1633 (her father's will) to ——— [illegible]. Of the 3 sisters, she is the most likely candidate to have been the mother of John Rose, by whom the said William Rose [illegible] mentioned as a nephew by her brother Martin Simpson in his will in 1664, and his brother [illegible] Rose, both before 1638 (mentioned as an infant in American records as 1638—see below), whose debt Martin disposed of in his will in 1664 without describing John as "nephew"

vii. ELEANOR SIMPSON, born say 1601, living as of Nov. 1674 (will of her sister Priscilla), married ——— Cole, by whom she had, before Aug.

1633, Anne, John, and perhaps other children

viii. Elizabeth Simpson, born say 1603; married (1) well before Aug. 1633 to Philip Morris and (2) before Feb. 1664 (her brother Martin's will) to —— Kentish ; had several Morris children not yet æ. 12 in 1633.

The Second Generation

Martin Simpson was bapt. 17 Oct. 1591 at Welford. He died in 1665 probably at London (probate). He was married to ***Elizabeth*** ——; no issue. He wrote his will 21 Feb. 1664/5, described as the Rev. Martin Simson (sic) of Hackey, Middlesex; proved 17 Aug. 1665 (*ibid.,* pp. 885-886). He disposed of land in Husbands Bosworth, Leics., and real estate in several other places, including Welford. "To my said nephew [Martin, son of his brother Anthony Simpson] all sums of money due from John Rose of Southampton in New England, planter, by virtue of certain covenants and agreements, indented, bearing the date 25 March 1661, made between me the said Martin Simpson [sic] of London, clerk, on the one part, and the said John Rose, on the other part, touching on or concerning the transportation of my niece Hester Simpson to New England, providing for her there, and other things therein expressed." .... "To my nephew William Rose £5."

Joyce Simpson was born say 1595 perhaps at Welford. She died between 1633 and 1665 (the above wills). She was married say 1615 perhaps at Welford to ***John SMITH***. They had two or more children under æ. 12 as of 1633. The baptismal record of 6 Oct. 1616 of their daughter Ann at Welford describes him as "John Smith of London, haberdasher" (parish records). Welford shows no other baptisms of their children. Children:

i. Ann Smith, born probably 1616 perhaps at London but more likely at or near Welford, co. Leicester; bapt. 6 Oct. 1616 at Welford

ii. —— Smith (gender unknown), born after 1621; see above

iii. —— Smith (gender unknown), born after 1621; see above

(there may well have been other children born before 1621, nor do we know that there were only two born after 1621)

Isabel Simpson was born say 1597 perhaps at Welford. She died after 1665. She was married say 1617 at —— to ***Andrew WATERS***, who died before 1633 (the wills above). Their children, order of birth not known, of whom there may have been more (the wills), were:

i. Francis Waters, born say 1618; died after 1693 (will of his cousin Martin Simpson); not yet æ. 15 when his grandfather Anthony Simpson wrote his will (1633); mentioned twice by his uncle Martin Simpson (1664), with responsibility to look after his aunt the widow Phillippa Charleton; mentioned in Phillippa's will 1674 and his 1st cousin Martin Simpson's will 1693

+ ii. Anthony Waters, born say 1620

iii. Dorothy Waters, born say 1622; living in 1664 (her uncle Martin Simpson's will); married before Feb. 1664 to —— Ames.

The Third Generation

Anthony Waters was born say 1620 perhaps at or near Welford, Northants. He may have been the Anthony Waters last of known record in America at Southampton, Long Island, in 1663 (for reasons given below). It is not known if he married.

The English Anthony Waters is last of record in his grandfather Anthony

Simpson's will in 1633, then under æ. 15. The American Anthony Waters first appears in 1642 as a resident of Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. (N.B.: Nehemiah Smith moved away from Marshfield about 1642.) He next appears in 1650 at Southold, Long Island, living with—and apparently under the roof of—Nehemiah Smith. When Anthony told Nehemiah in 1650 (or 1651) he was going to visit England, Nehemiah asked him to stop at Boston, Massachusetts, to see Nehemiah's brother John. John in turn asked Anthony to deliver a letter to John and Nehemiah's eldest brother in England (name not specified), requesting the brother to send his eldest son Edward to America to live with John. Anthony brought Edward back from England in 1651 (or possibly 1652). In 1652 Nehemiah (with Edward) moved from Southold to New London, Connecticut; there is no record of further contact between Anthony and the Smiths.

Anthony next appears in 1659 at Southampton, Long Island, N.Y. He may have been living there since leaving Southold about 1652. In 1660 ***John Rose***, who had been living at Southampton since 1656, bought the property immediately adjacent to Anthony at Southampton. This was indisputably the John Rose mentioned in the will of the Rev. Martin Simpson (see above), who must have been a brother of the "nephew William Rose" that Martin also mentioned in his will. Rose and Waters were close neighbors until Waters sold his property in 1663 and apparently moved away. Given the tiny population of Southampton at the time, Waters and Rose would have known each other extremely well. The chances seem excellent that they were first cousins through the Simpson family.

* * *

Certain avenues in American records have not been explored. John Rose of Southampton, for example, was described by W. K. Watkins in 1907, editor of a later edition of Henry F. Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, as "first found at Southampton in 1656, from whom all of the name there are descended." A check of published histories of Southampton did not reveal discussion a Rose family, but further search for a Rose genealogy carrying back the family's English roots might be enlightening. Similarly, no serious check has been made to see if Anthony Waters had descendants, on whose behalf a study of Waters origins in England might have been conducted. Anthony Waters does not appear in the recent works on 17th century English immigrants (or emigrants, depending on your vantagepoint) to America.

Samson's will in 1633, then under ae. 15. The American Anthony Waters first appears in 1642 as a resident of Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. (N.B.- Nehemiah Smith moved away from Marshfield about 1642.) He next appears in 1650 at Southold, Long Island, living with—and apparently under the roof of—Nehemiah Smith. When Anthony told Nehemiah in 1650 (or 1651) he was going to visit England, Nehemiah asked him to stop at Boston, Massachusetts, to see Nehemiah's brother John. John in turn asked Anthony to deliver a letter to John and Nehemiah's eldest brother in England (name not specified), requesting the brother to send his eldest son Edward to America to live with John. Anthony brought Edward back from England in 1651 (or possibly 1652). In 1652 Nehemiah (with Edward) moved from Southold to New London, Connecticut; there is no record of further contact between Anthony and the Smiths.

Anthony next appears in 1659 at Southampton, Long Island, N.Y. He may have been living there since leaving Southold about 1652. In 1660 John Rose, who had been living at Southampton since 1650, bought the property immediately adjacent to Anthony's at Southampton. This was undoubtedly the John Rose mentioned in the will of the Rev. Martin Sampson (see above), who must have been a brother of the "nephew William Rose" that Martin also mentioned in his will. Rose and Waters were close neighbors until Waters sold his property in 1662 and apparently moved away. Given the tiny population of Southampton at the time, Waters and Rose would have known each other extremely well. The chances seem excellent that they were first cousins through the Sampson family.

* * *

Certain avenues in American records have not been explored. John Rose of Southampton, for example, was described by W. E. Waters in 1907, editor of a later edition of Henry F. Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, as "first found at Southampton in 1650, from whom all of the name there are descended." A check of published histories of Southampton did not reveal discussion of a Rose family, but further search for a Rose genealogy carrying back the family's English roots might be enlightening. Similarly, no serious check has been made to see if Anthony Waters had descendants, on whose behalf a study of Waters origins in England might have been conducted. Anthony Waters does not appear in the recent works on 17th century English immigrants (or emigrants, depending on one's vantage point) to America.

DAVE

WILL: David Pierson; Hillsdale, Columbia co., NY
surname: Pierson, White, Rose, Allen, Colt, Barron

submitted by Jude Collin Gleason (gleasonc at hotmail.com)
****

Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/copyright.htm

http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/ny/nyfiles.htm

Submitted Date: December 1, 2004
This file has been created by a form at http://www.genrecords.org/nyfiles/
File size: 10.2 Kb
****

Source: sampubco.com
Columbia County, New York, Will Book Vol. D, Page 514
Written: January 19 1816
Recorded: December 9 1819

The Last Will and Testament of David Pierson of the Town of Hillsdale in the County of Columbia deceased.

I David Pierson of the Town of Hillsdale County of Columbia and State of New York, do make and ordain This as my last Will and Testament of first ordain that all my Just Debts be paid out of my personal property; Then I Give and bequeath to the children born of my beloved daughter Catherine late the wife of Rufus White, deceased one hundred acres of my lands lying in the County of Broome in the State of New York to be equally divided between David P. White, Samuel White, Henry White and George White, and further I give to the said David P. White fifty dollars in Cash and my Silver headed Sword, I next give to my beloved daughter Mary Rose and her heirs one hundred acres of my lands lying in the County Brome [sic] aforesaid and one hundred dollars in cash, next I give to the Son of my beloved daughter Hannah Allen deceased one hundred acres of my lands lying in the County of Brome [sic] aforesaid, and in case she should die without issue said land is to revert back to my Heirs still Surviving; I nexly [sic] give to my grand daughter Elizabeth Colt fifty dollars in cash, I nexly give unto my beloved daughter Jane Allen the wife of Horace Allen - one hundred acres of my lands lying in the County of Brome [sic] aforesaid, and one hundred dollars in Cash, I next bequeath to beloved Son David Peirson [sic] Junior all my wearing apparel and a cane given to me by my Sister Sarah Barron, I next give to my beloved daughter Laurana Peirson [sic] four hundred dollars together with all my household furniture and Silver plate, viz, a Silver Tankard, a silver can, a Set of Silver table Spoons, nine Tea Spoons, and a Silver Porringer, and one hundred acres of my land lying in the County of Brome [sic] aforesaid and in case she should die without issue the property is to my Surviving Heirs, and I ordain that each and every one of my grand children that are now living shall have of my Estate Ten dollars my Silver headed cane I give to my grandson Henry White, and the residue of my Estate I ordain to be equally divided between my beloved children David Pierson Junior, Mary Rose, Jane Allen and Laurana Pierson, I declare this to be my last Will and Testament, and appoint William Tanner, David Peirson [sic] Jun.r and Henry White to execute the same. This Instrument made and executed this nineteenth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixteen. Sign'd and Sealed in Presents [sic] of us and in Presents [sic] of each other.

Ralph Tanner)　　　　David Pierson
Maria Tanner)
Cornelia Tanner)

State of New York County of Columbia. Be it remembered that on the ninth day of December in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen personally appeared before me James I Van Alen Surrogate of the County of Columbia Ralph Tanner who being duly sworn does depose and say that he saw David Pierson execute the preceding Instrument as and for his last Will and Testament, That at the time of the Execution thereof he the said David was of Sound disposing mind & memory to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent, and that Maria Tanner, Cornelia Tanner and this deponent severally subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the Testator and of each other.

James I Van Alen, Surrogate

State of New York County of Columbia: Be it remembered that on the same day and year last aforesaid David Pierson Jun.r Executor in the said Will named came before me the said Surrogate and was duly qualified to the due performance and Execution thereof by taking the oath as in such case is by law appointed.

James I Van Alen, Surrogate

The People of the State of New York by the grace of God free and Independent, To all to whom there presents shall come or may concern send greeting: Know ye that at Kinderhook in the County of Columbia the day of the date hereof before James I Van Alen Esquire Surrogate of ever said County The last Will & Testament of David Pierson deceased, (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) was proved and is now approved & allowed of by us, and the said deceased having whilst he lived and at the time of his death, goods chattels or credits within this State by means whereof the proving and registering the said will and the granting administration of all and singular the goods chattels and credits, and also the auditing allowing and final discharging the account thereof doth belong unto us, the administration of all and singular the goods chattels and credits of the said deceased and any way concerning his Will is granted unto David Pierson Jun.r Executor in the said Will named he being first duly sworn will and faithfully to administer the same, and to make & exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said goods chattels and credits, and also to render a Just and true account thereof when there unto required. In Testimony whereof we have caused the Seal of office of our Surrogate to be hereunto affixed. Witness James I Van Allen Esquire Surrogate of the said County at Kinderhook the ninth day of December in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen and of our Independence in the forty fourth year.

James I Van Allen, Surrogate

Additional Comments:
Based on the date the will was proved (9 December 1819), this is likely the same David Pierson buried in Green River Cemetery in the nearby town of Austerlitz, Columbia County, New York. That stone reads "Col. David Pierson, d. Sept. 24, 1819, aged 77 years" See: Colubia County Historical Society (Kinderhook, NY), Green River Cemetery Inscriptions, Book 1:23. That would put David Pierson's birth year around 1742.

This may be the same David Pierson originally of Sag Harbor, Suffolk Co., Long Island, New York. Although 'Pierson Millenium' (Richard E. Pierson & Jennifer Pierson, Heritage Books: 1997) never mentions Capt. David Pierson (son of Lemuel Pierson and Martha Stratton) as going to Hillsdale, NY later in life, there is evidence to suggest that this might be the same David Pierson of Long Island. In his will, David Pierson mentions a cane given to him by his sister Sarah Barron. A Sarah Pierson married an Andrew Barron on 22 November 1756 in

Suffolk County, Long Island (NY Marriages, 1600-1784). If this is the same Sarah Pierson Barron, it would support the premise that David Pierson of Hillsdale, Columbia County, was originally from Long Island.

Also, the family tree of David Pierson's daughter, Jane Pierson Allen, wife of Horace, would suggest that David Pierson is the Capt. David Pierson mentioned in 'Pierson Millenium' on pp. 159-161. According to Vol. I, pp. 268-270 of 'Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs,' edited by Cuyler Reynolds (New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1911), Jane Pierson Allen and her husband Horace Allen (both mentioned in David Pierson's will, above, had children Elizabeth Gelston Allen, Jane Pierson Allen, Henry Augustas Allen, and Caroline Allen. Elizabeth Gelston was the name of the wife of Capt. David Pierson of Sag Harbor, according to 'Pierson Millenium', p. 160. That Jane Pierson Allen would name her daughter after the wife of Capt. David Pierson of Long Island, would suggest that she was the daughter of that couple. Indeed, the author of 'Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs', Cuyler Reynolds, states that Jane Pierson Allen's father was the David Pierson originally of Long Island.

The David Pierson who died in Hillsdale, New York, seems to have resided in Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Massachusetts at the time of the 1800 census (but not at the time of the 1790 census). He seems to have moved from Pittsfield, Massachusetts to nearby Hillsdale, Columbia County, New York between 1800 and 1810, where he, and David Pierson, Jr. appear on the 1810 Hillsdale, NY census. Indeed, there is record of a deed of sale between "David Pierson, gentleman of Hillsdale, Columbia Co., NY, to Joseph Hooper yeoman of Pittsfield,[Mass.] dtd 8 Jan. 1808" (1808; Berkshire Co MA Deeds vol 48; p 275; FHL film 872,101). David Pierson would not have been the first Pierson from Long Island to migrate to Berkshire County, Massachusetts and nearby Columbia County, New York ('Pierson Millennium' details Nathan Pierson's move to Richmond, Berkshire County, Massachusetts among other Long Island Piersons).

There is still no firm evidence that this David Pierson is the same Capt. David Pierson of Long Island. Indeed, this David Pierson's dates don't correspond exactly to those of the Long Island David according to 'Pierson Millenium' pp. 159-161. The source of the dates in 'Pierson Millenium' was George Rogers Howell's 1887 book 'The Early History of Southampton, L.I.' and I can't help but wonder if the dates provided by Howell are actually for one of the other David Pierson's living in Southampton in the 18th century ('Pierson Millenium,' p. 160 discusses the three David Piersons living in Southampton at that time).

Any help in sorting out whether the David Pierson who died in Hillsdale, NY was the same as the son of Lemuel Pierson, of Suffolk County, NY, would be greatly appreciated. I can be contacted at gleasonc@hotmail.com

GenForum

Posted By: Linda V

Email: ☒

Subject: Rose family Long Island

Post Date: May 16, 2006 at 18:37:29

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/rose/messages/9172.html

Forum: Rose Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/rose/

Like everyone else I am searching my Rose family. David Rose b. abt 1780 married Sarah Davies b. abt 1802 both born in Patchogue NY (1830 & 1840 census shows a female in household abt 20 yrs younger than David). Children Moses 1824, Harriet 1834, George 1838 married Melissa Jones, cpt william rose 1840 m emeline, david 1843 married eleanora???clarissa??? and ellen Rose 1845 married Bryant Silsbe. Following the census records all children stayed in or near Patchogue.

Linda

1860 - Brookhaven
David 79
〃 Jr 17
Geo/melissa
next door

The Whitney Family of Connecticut

by Stephen Whitney Phoenix

[p. 1]

WHITNEY FAMILY

FIRST GENERATION

1 **Henry Whitney**, the earliest of this family whom we can trace in America, was born in England, probably about the year 1620. No record of him has been found prior to 8 Oct. 1649, when he was associated with Edward Tredwell and Thomas Benedict in buying three fourths of William Salmon's land and Hashamommock, in Southold, Long Island. These four men made the following agreement, which is recorded in the town records of Southold, Vol. I, p. 89. 2

> "Wee whos names are are vnder written inhabiting vppon the neck of land commonly called Hashamommock[1] considering that our Cumfort and quiett setlement would consist et stand in the inioyment of good neigbourhood did make this agreement at our first sitting doune that what man soever should desire to remoue and to endeauor to make sale of his accomodacons should put in such a neighbour as the other Inhabitanc liveinge with him should approve of.
>
> WILLIAM SALMON. [Mark]
> Entred the 17th of May 1660. HENRY WHITNEY. [Mark]
> p me WILLM WELLS. EDWARD TREDWELL. [Mark]
> THOMAS BENIDICK.

New Haven Colonial Records, Vol. II, p. 349-50, show that

> Anthony Waters, attorney for John Concklin, Tho Osman & Tho Rider, inhabitants on the land called Hashamommock, plainteifs, entred an action of the case agains John Budd, Senior, for breach of

---

[1] "Examine Chase's Map of Suffolk County, N.Y., and you may see a small baody of water marked just north-west point of Shelter Island and almost connecting Peconic Bay and Long Island Sound. The only separation is a level flat of sand and shingle, a few rods widw, and perhaps twenty long, partially covered with sedgy vegetation. Across this flat, the famous Gilford expedition drew their whale boats, when they made their successful descent upon the British post and This flat is Hashamommuck Beach. The small body of water is now generally called Mill Creek, a tide-mill to grind grain having been built upon it many years ago, and one is still in use near the old site. . . . The creek is a few rods more than two miles east of the First Church of Southold. It is just two miles east of the Southold station of the Long Island Rail Road. Hashamommuck is about a square mile directly east of this creek." -- (Letter quoted in *Benedict Genealogy*,

stores at Sag Harbor.

[p. 2]

> an ancient order made for ye preservation of good neighbourhood, wch order or agreemt is as followeth.[1] John Budd junior appeared to answere the sute, May 28, 1660.

Thomas Rider had bought the right of Thomas Benedict; and Lieut. John Budd that of Edward Tredwell, both assignments being made on the record book without date, while Concklin and Osman must have obtained their rights from Henry Whitney, though the formal evidence of the transfer was not made till 1670, as follows:

> I Henry Whitney Doe assine over vnto John Bud Juner, all my righte titel and interest in the within specified Deed only excepting what I sould vnto Thoomas Osman, as Wittness my hand the 24 May 1670.
>
> The mark of [Mark] HENRY WHITNY.
>
> John Budd Junr, doth hereby assign as abovesaid all his right title and interest unto John Conckelyne Senior the day and year abovesaid.
>
> Witnessed by
> ISAAC ARNOLD
> BENJAMIN YOUNGS
>
> JOHN BUDD.
>
> Entered upon Record the 24th of May anno 1670, by me Richard Terry Recordr. --- (See *Town Records of Southold, L. I.*, Vol. I, fol. 86.)

Charles B. Moore, Esq., of New York, who has carefully studied the history of Hashamommock, thinks that Henry Whitney, while residing there, lived in the same house with Thomas Benedict.

As before stated, the date of his transfer of those lands gives no clue to the time of his removal, but the Town Records of Huntington, L. I., show that he was an inhabitant of that place, 17 Aug. 1658, when he bought of Wyandance, sachem of Pammanake, "three whole necks of meshepeake Land," -- "ffor the vse of the whole Towne of Huntington."

The following is a copy of the deed, endorsed "a deed for 3 Westward necks of Meadow," and "an Indian Deed for 3 necks westward of the six necks."

> Bee it knowne vnto all men by this writing that I, Wyandance, sachem of Pammanake or by the English called Long Iland, doe by these acknowledg to haue sould to Henery Whitne of Hvntington ffor the vse of the whole towne of Hvntington, I say I haue sould to him for them three whole necks of meshepeake Land, I say I for myselfe and my heirs for ever have sould as aboue meconed, and haue sent my agent Cheaconoe to deliver upon Condicions as followeth; ffirst they shall pay or cause to be paid to me or my assigns these ffollowing good punctually, that is first twelfe Coats, ech coate being too

[1] Here follows the above agreement.

[p. 3]

yards of Trucking Cloth, twenty pounds of powder, twenty dutch hatchets, twenty dutch howes, twenty dutch knives, Ten shirts, too hundred of mixes, fiue paire of handson stockings, one good dutch hatt, and a great faire Looking glas; and for Checanoe for his wages and going to marke out the Lands shall have for himselfe one coat fower pownd of povdar, six pound of led, one dutch hatchet as alsoe seventeen shillings in Wampum, they must send by Checanoe which being punctually paid then shall I delivar this deed which shall be for the ffree and qviet possession of them and their heaires for ever and In the mene time it shall remaine in the hands of Lyon Gardon in witness where of we have hereunto seet our hands the day above written.

Witnes
RICHARD BRUSH
AMBRES SUTEN

Huntington. Receaued this 23 of May 1659 from the Inhabitants of Huntington ffil satisfaction and payment for the medow I sould Last to them which my man Chachenow marked out for them which Joynes to that neecke that Belongs to Mr. Stickland and Jonas wood and soe goes Westward soe ffar as Chakenew hath marked being purchesed In Agust Last which was 1658.

Witnes
CHEKENEW [Mark] his marke
SASAKETAWUH [Mark} his marke
The marke of
AMBRAS [Mark] SUTTEN
The mark of
RICHARD [Mark] BRUSH

WYANDANCE
mark [Mark]
The mantuk
Sacham
TEUPPOWSHA his
[Mark]
mark.

While at Huntington, he build a grist mill, or "corne mmill," for Rev. William Leverich, of that place, which led to some disagreement; Leverich asserting that the mill was not finished in season, nor in the way that the contract required, and Whitney that his pay had been unjustly withheld form him. He seems also to have been a leader in the movement which resulted in the dismissal of Mr. Leverich, as minister of Huntington; and these causes led to several suits between the parties. Not much of the testimony is recorded; but before leaving the town, Mr. Leverich obtained permission of the court to put on record three long depositions signed by himself, his wife, and his son, giving their version of the causes which led to his dismissal. Some persons who have read these depositions, have inferred that Henry Whitney had preached for the people of Huntington, before Mr. Leverich was employed, and some of the testimony seems to harmonize with this supposition. The evidence shows that he was a frank outspoken man -- once fined for speaking his mind too freely before the Court -- but when a charge was true, he would acknowledge it, without waiting for proof from his opponent. His differences with Mr. Leverich

[p. 4]

were finally settled, as appears by the following receipt, a copy of which was furnished by Mr. James Riker, of Waverly, N. Y., from the original, yet preserved by one of the descendants of Mr. Leverich:

> November: 1: 1660:
>
> These presents witnes that "I henery whitne of huntington doe acknowledg that I haue receued of mr william leuerich forty pounds for the building of his mill and doe by these presents fully acquit and discharge the aboue named mr leuerich his eyers exceketors and assignes from all debts dues and demands that euer haue bin betwixt him and me, from the begining of the world to his prsent daye
> Witnes my hand HENERY WHITNEY [Mark] his marke
> Witnes John STIKLIN [Mark] his marke
> THOMAS BENNYDICK

The first allusion to his wife is found in the following extract from the *Huntington Court Records*, p. 23, from which it seems that he married a widow Ketcham; possibly Sarah,[1] the widow of Edward Ketcham, of Stratford, Conn., who died about 1655.

> Jeune the 11. [1660]
>
> The complaint of henary Whitne to the court agaynst Josef Whitmor[2] for steling of his daftars afections contray to her mothars mind and using unlafull menes to obtayne he aftars Loue.
>
> The deposition of Eadward Frenshom; good cechom coming to us when I was at Milford he hauing some discors about the bisnes he gaue Joseph Whitmor his consent to haue his dafter prouided he ware in a seteled way of Leueng to mayntayne a wife.
>
> The testimony of Samuell blackman; thes dep. sayth being in company Joseph Whitmor and som othars he herd good Cechum say ioseph wase a good Lad and shuld have his daftar.
>
> The court agreed that the atar apering so dark that thay can not se cas to prosed to giue in thare aprehenciones without Sara Cechum do apear to give the cort to undarstand what she can say in the case to giue them furthar Light.[3]

---

[1] That she was not his *first* wife appears from the fact that his son was of full age in 1666.

[2] This was, doubtless, Joseph Whitman.

[3] The first volume of Fairfield Probate records has, at some time, had a considerable number of its leaves saturated with ink, the acid of which has destroyed the paper. The will of "Edward Katchm, of Stratford, lately deceased," was the third one

to my three dau . . . . Mary, Hann . . . . Hester five shillings a peece to be p . . . within six . . after my decease, the rest after my decease . . dispose . . seeth cause for the good of hers . and A . ne
Witness the day and year above written
THOMAS PELL.

Mr. Pell takes oath in open . .

recorded, and the following is all of it which remains legible.

"I, Edw . . . . perfect . . . God h . . . Sarah . . and . . . . buriall . . . to pay . . cause to . . . After my decease five shillings . to . . . John . . . . I give and bequeath

this eighth June 1655 that . . . . the last will and testament of Edward Catchem the court approves thereof. WILLIAM HILL, Secy."

The inventory was written 9 June 1655; and approved by the court 19 June 1655.

[p. 5]

He was defendent in two suits at Huntington, 25 Oct. 1660, both brought by William Ludlum, who had succeeded Mr. Leverich in the ownership of the mill, one of which was "an acsion of trespas for breking the mill and grinding seueral times with out his leue to his greate damage."

> The defendant deny the breking of the mill but confesed he opened the dore, and went and groune his corne, his family being all scik, none abell to beate, he went to inquier for the kei but coulde not her of it for he was gone to the south, and his family with himselue veing like to famish he was constrayned to doe it: yet notwithstanding he gaue the miller his just towle.
>
> The vardit of the courte in this acsion is that they find the defendant was necessitated to yt he did and the plaintiff sufered no damage.

His last appearance in the records of Huntington was 25 Jan. 1661 (? 1661-2), as witness, with Edward ffrencham, to the will of Henry Scudder, of Huntington.

Soon after this he removed to Jamaica, Long Island, where, as we learn incidentally, he bought a home lot of Richard Harker; which he afterward sold to William Smith and his son Joseph Smith. His name appears several times on the records of Jamaica; 9 Aug. 1662, as committee to buy boards and lime for the minister's house, and to hire a mason, if need require; 12 Dec. 1662, as committee to lay out the south meadows; 20 Dec. 1662, as grantee of an acre of land at the rear of his home lot; 2 March 1663 (stylo novo) as one of twenty-four who signed the deed of gift for a house and home lot, to Rev. Mr. Walker; and again, 5 Feb. (1663-4), as committee to lay out meadows.

> December ye 13th 1664. The town have chosen Henry Whitney, Beniamin Coe, Thomas Smith, Joseph Thurstone, & Samuel Mathews to be Townsmen for ye year ensuing & to order & cary on ye affaires of ye Town of publike concernment during the year, except giving off lands & taking in off habitants.

Another record, without date, of a vote of the town to lay out to others, "yt lott of medow which was formerly Henry Whtineys," closes the history of his residence in Jamaica. He next appears at Norwalk, Conn., in the following record.

> At a towne meeitinge heild the 24th of July, [16]65. * * * * Also at the sayed meeiting -- whereas Henry Whitney[1] hath agreed and incaged with the towne to make, build, and erect a goode and sufficient grounde corne mill, and that at the mouth of norwake River

---

[1] Name first written Whitman, then corrected.

◀◀ ▶▶

Back to Phoenix Project Extracts

Home || Group || List || Archives || Localities || Families || Queries || Resources || Search || Misc

Copyright © 1999 The Whitney Research Group

GenForum

Posted By: Mary R. M. Nunneley

Email:

Subject: BROOKHAVEN & FIREPLACE / THE HAMLET FAMILIES

Post Date: July 11, 2005 at 11:42:30

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/ny/suffolk/messages/955.html

Forum: Suffolk County, NY Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/ny/suffolk/

For a good research site on the families of Brookhaven and Fireplace, Suffolk Co. NY........go to:

http://www.prometheusli.com

John Deitz has a very nice site that includes genealogies, history and pictures of early residences.

Southampton Records

http:// historical. Library. Cornell. edu

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in the town of Southampton **in the County of** Suffolk N **State of** N York **enumerated by me, on the** 8th **day of** Aug. **1850.** Wheeler Gilston **Ass't Marshal.**

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			Mary J. Foster	21	f				N. York				
2			James H. "	17	m		Laborer		do		1		
3			Ann E. "	15	f				do		1		
4			Sarah B. "	12	f				do		1		
5			Samuel P. "	10	m				do		1		
6	742	796	Jason Sanford	71	m		Farmer	5000	do				
7			Betsey "	57	f				do				
8			Hedges "	38	m		Laborer		do				
9			Mary A. "	41	f				do				
10			Sophia "	41	f				do				
11			Emeline Gann	17	f				do				
12	743	797	Jeremiah T. Havens	45	m		Clothier	500	do				
13			Eliza "	44	f				do				
14			Phebe P. "	20	f				do				
15			James A. "	16	m				do		1		
16	744	798	Stephen Rose	70	m		Farmer	2,500	do				
17			Nancy "	56	f				do				
18			Eliza "	67	f				do				
19			Henry M. "	27	m		Laborer		do	—			
20			John H. "	25	m		do		do				
21			Mary C. "	23	f				do		1		
22			Maria E. "	16	f				do		1		
23			Helen B. "	14	f				do		1		
24	745	799	Jesse Ludlow	44	m		do		do				
25			Harriet "	36	f				do				
26			Sarah "	12	f				do		1		
27			Eugene "	10	m				do		1		
28			Maria "	8	f				do				
29			Antoinette	4	f				do				
30			William "	2	m				do				
31	746	800	Oliver Cuffee	65	m	B	do		do				
32			Temperance "	59	f	B			do				
33			Ann "	40	f	B			do				
34			George "	37	m	B	do		do				
35			Lewis "	33	m	B	do		do				
36			Silas "	28	m	B	do		do				
37			Eli's "	25	m	B	do		do				
38			Henry "	22	m	B	do		do				
39	747	801	Rufus Halsey	74	m		Farmer	2,500	do				
40			Elisabeth "	73	f				do				
41			Harmon "	34	m		do		do				
42			Hetta "	34	f				do				

14 m 6
26 f 2

✓

Townships of South Hampton

71

98

Names of heads of families	Free white Males 10	16	26	45	45 &	Free white females 10	16	26	45	45 &	All other persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves
Widow Howell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
David Halsey	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Caleb Halsey	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Israel Rose	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ezekiel Rose	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bezilla Halsey	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
Moses Rose	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Stephen Rose	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
William Sandford	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Josiah Rogers	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
William Tabor	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Jonah Tabor	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
David Rose	1	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	1
Stephen Harris	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Mary Haines	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
G. H. Jennings	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Henry Harris	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—
David Harris	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
John Hains	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Benjamin Hains	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—
Joel Reeves	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	2	—
John Williamson	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	—	—
Jackson Scott	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Henry Hudson	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
Silas Payne	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
James Jennings	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1		—	—
Elias Harris	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Saml. Jennings	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Silvenus Jennings	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
William Jennings	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
[illegible] Jennings	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
[illegible] Terrey	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Silvenus Jennings Jun	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Nicholas Jennings	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Daniel Harris	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Daniel Harris Jun	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
William Payne	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—
Enos Buck	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
James Loper	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
	23	11	12	22	18	23	15	21	21	18	6	3

00192

1800 Suffolk Co NY

Brought Over	444	264	244	288	262	454	207	277	307	271	220	44
Saml Brown	1	—	—	1	—	3	3	—	1	1	1	
Stephen Cuff											3	c
Bette Cros											7	c
Samuel Jennings	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—		
Phebe Halsey	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1		
Wm Jarbel	2	1	—	1	1	1	0	—	1	1		
John Solomon											3	
Josiah Rogers	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1		
Wm Sandford	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Stephen Rose	3	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	1		
Moses Rose	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Brezilla Halsey	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1		
David Halsey	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1		
James Sorden	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—		
Jason Sandford	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
John Cuff											6	
Jehiel Goodale	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1		
Daniel Meredith	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1		
Jno Halsey	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Polly Hines	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1		
Susanna Halsey	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	—		
Joseph Goodale	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	—		
Lemuel Payne	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	1		
Isaac Ludlam	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—		
Charles Halsey	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2
Gideon Halsey	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	
Jesse Halsey Junr	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1		
Charles W Halsey	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Memuken White	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2		
James White	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
Charles White	1	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	1
John Squires	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—		
Wm Payne J	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Elis Squires	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Stephen Talmage	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	—		
Silas White	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	—		
Israel Halsey	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—		
Simeon Halsey	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	1
John Negro											4	
Jesse Woodruf	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—		
Jobe Woodruff	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1		
David Rogers	0	0	2	1	1	—	1	4	—	1		
Wm Payne	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Cyrus Woodruff											2	
Charles Loper	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—		
Silas Woodruff	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	
Jason Loper	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—		
Isaac Loper	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
David Halsey	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—		
James Cook	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	
John Corwithe	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1		
Jonth Parker	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1		
	491	276	255	321	283	483	225	297	338	296	242	47

460

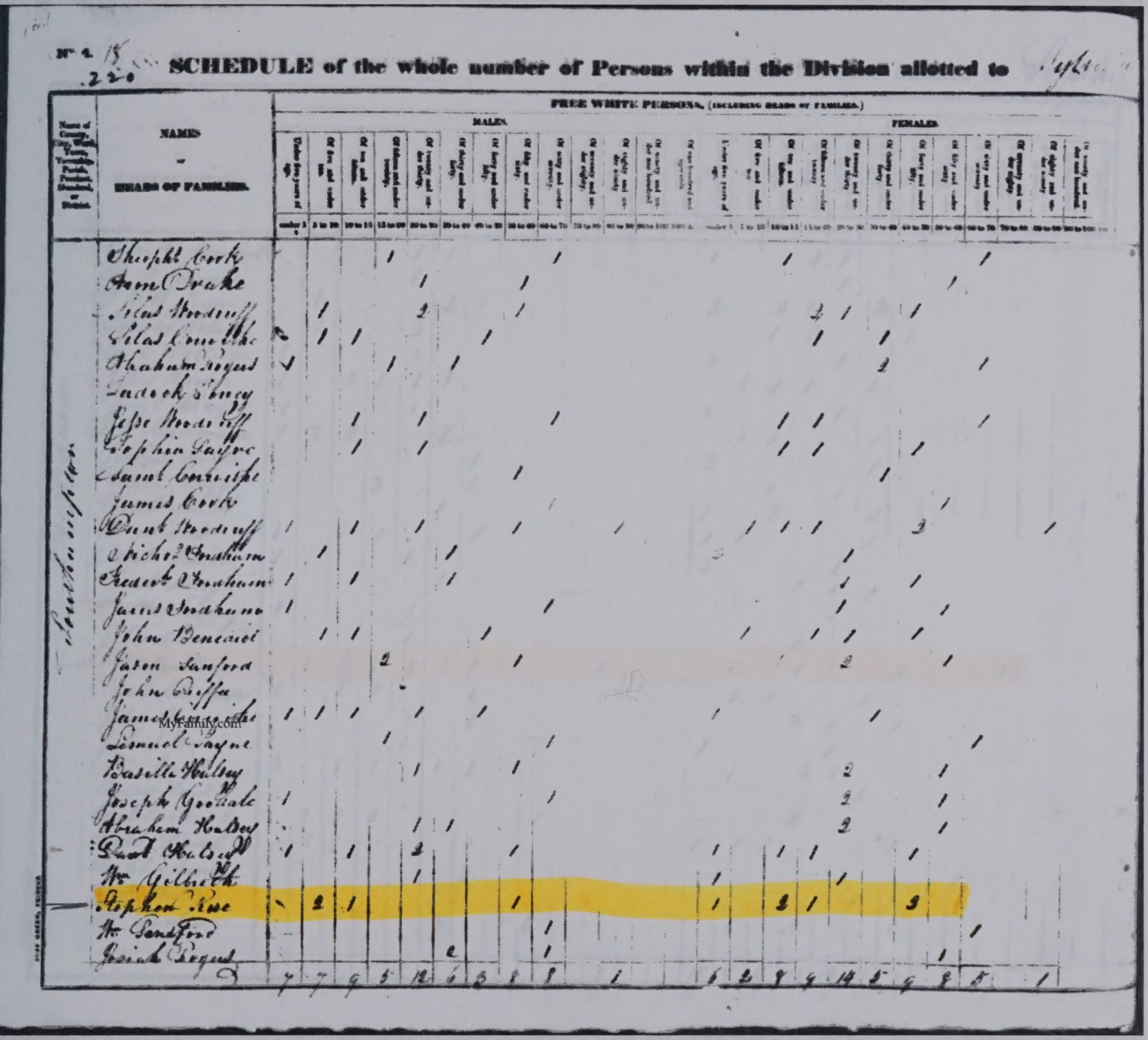
461

0216

209

MyFamily.com

1810 Suffolk Co NY



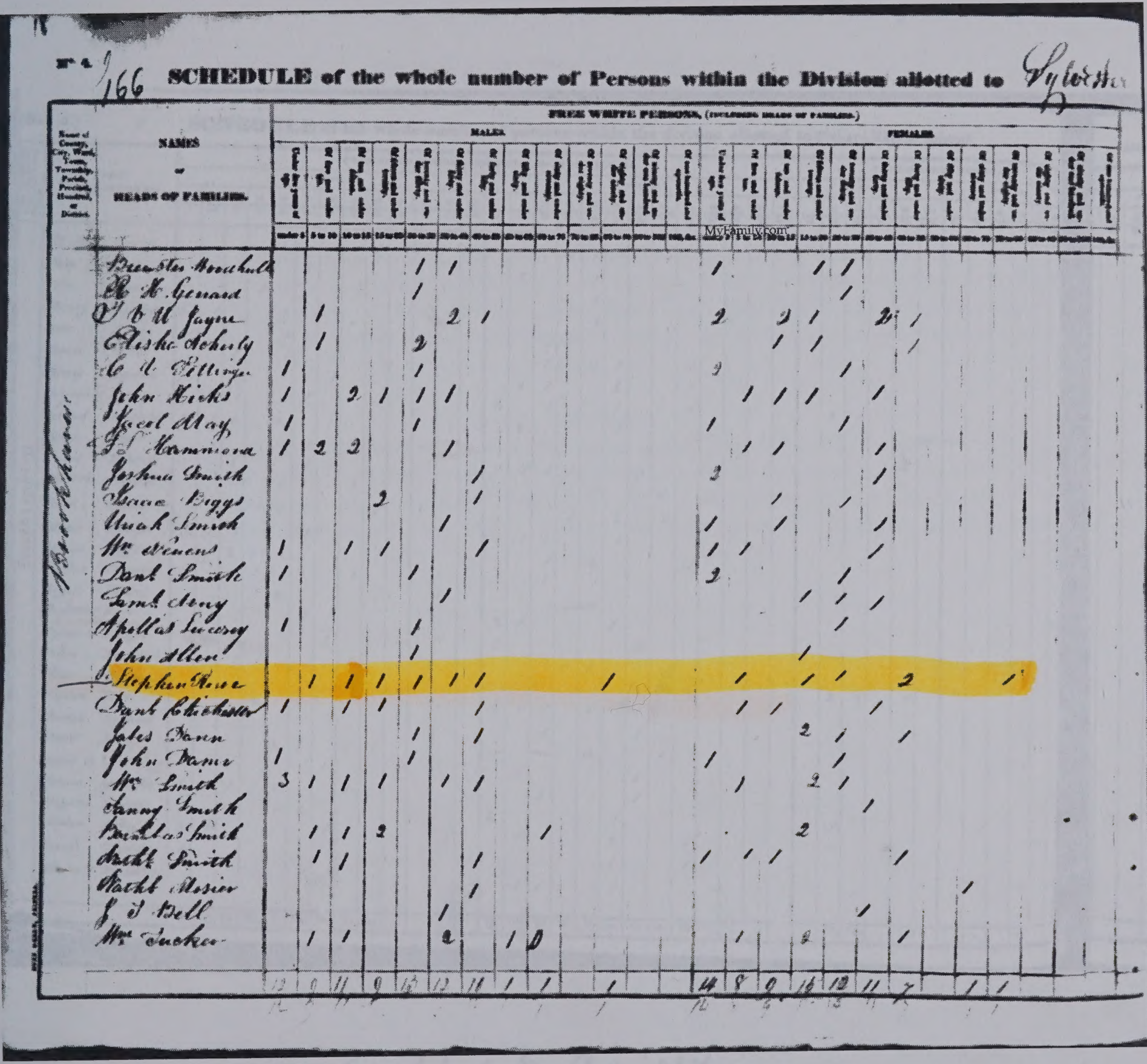
Nº 4. 18
.220

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Suff

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 &	FEMALES. under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 &
Southampton	Shephd Cook				1					1							1						1				
	Am Drake					1			1													1					
	Silas Woodruff		1			2			1									2	1		1						
	Silas Cruttle		1	1				1										1		1							
	Abraham Rogers				1		1													2			1				
	Zadock Toney																										
	Jesse Woodruff			1		1				1							1	1					1				
	Stephen Sayre			1		1											1	1			1						
	Saml Corwithe								1											1							
	James Cook									1												1					
	Danl Woodruff	1		1		1			1			1				1	1	1			2				1		
	Richd Graham		1				1								2				1								
	Fredk Graham	1		1			1												1		1						
	James Graham	1								1									1			1					
	John Benedict		1	1				1								1		1	1		1						
	Jason Sanford				2				1								1		2			1					
	John Griffen																										
	James [illegible]	1	1	1		1		1							1					1							
	Lemuel Sayre				1					1													1				
	Basille Halsey					1			1										2			1					
	Joseph Goodale	1								1									2			1					
	Abraham Halsey					1	1												2			1					
	David Halsey	1		1		2			1						1		1	1			1						
	Wm Gilbert					1									1				1								
	Stephen Rose	1	2	1					1						1		2	1			3						
	Wm Sandford									1													1				
	Josiah Rogers						2			1												1					
		7	7	9	5	12	6	3	8	8		1			6	2	8	9	14	5	9	8	5		1		

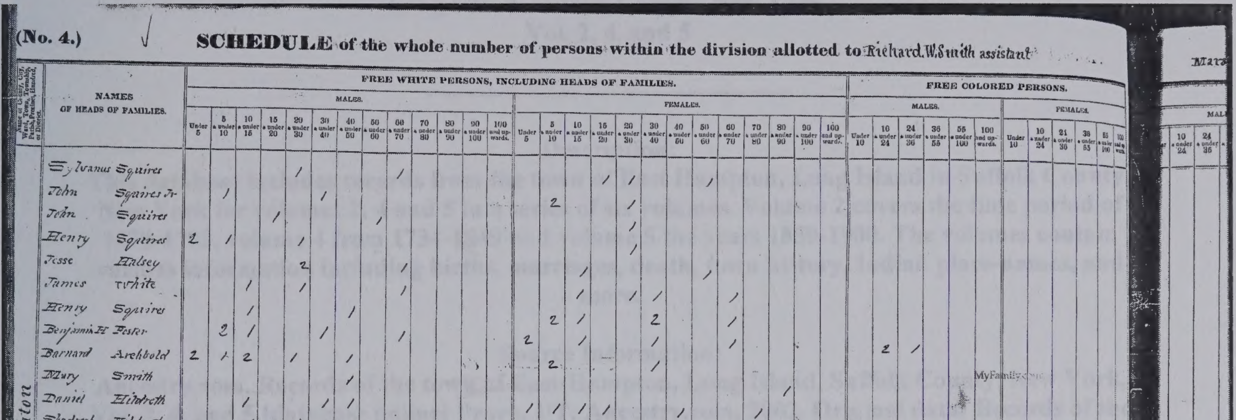
1830 Suffolk Co NY



Nº 4. 1/166 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to** Sylvester

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.) MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
Brookhaven	Brewster Woodhull					1	1								1			1	1								
	H. H. Genard					1													1								
	J. C. W. Jayne		1				2	1							2		2	1		2	1						
	Elisha Doherty		1			2											1	1			1						
	C. W. Dillinge	1				1									2				1								
	John Hicks	1		2	1	1	1									1	1	1		1							
	Jacob May	1				1									1				1								
	J. S. Hammond	1	2	2			1									1	1			1							
	Joshua Smith							1							2					1							
	Isaac Biggs				2			1									1		1								
	Uriah Smith						1								1		1			1							
	Wm Owens	1		1	1			1							1	1				1							
	Danl Smith	1				1									2				1								
	Saml Avery						1											1	1	1							
	Apollas Luceroy	1				1													1								
	John Allen					1												1									
	Stephen Rose		1	1	1	1	1	1				1				1		1	1		2			1			
	Danl Chichester	1		1	1			1								1	1			1							
	Jales Dann					1		1										2	1		1						
	John Dame	1				1									1				1								
	Wm Smith	3	1	1	1		1	1								1		2	1								
	Fanny Smith																			1							
	Bartlas Smith		1	1	2					1								2									
	Nathl Smith		1	1				1							1	1	1				1						
	Nathl Mosier							1															1				
	J. J. Bell						1													1							
	Wm Tucker		1	1			2		1	0						1		2			1						
		12	9	11	9	13	13	11	1	1		1			14	8	9	16	12	11	7		1	1			
		12	9	11						1		1			16		9		13	11	7		1	1			

1830 Suffolk Co NY



(No. 4.) √ **SCHEDULE** of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to Richard W. Smith assistant

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																										FREE COLORED PERSONS.											
		MALES.													FEMALES.													MALES.						FEMALES.					
		Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards.
Southampton	Sylvanus Squires					/				/								/	/			/																	
	John Squires Jr		/				/									2			/																				
	John Squires				/				/										/																				
	Henry Squires	2	/			/													/																				
	Jesse Halsey					2				/							/					/																	
	James White			/		/				/							/		/	/			/																
	Henry Squires			/				/								2	/			2			/																
	Benjamin H Foster		2	/			/			/					2		/			/			/																
	Barnard Archbold	2	/	2		/		/								2				/									2	/									
	Mary Smith							/																	/														
	Daniel Hildreth			/			/	/							/	/	/	/			/			/															
	Shadrach Hildreth			/		/			/										/			/																	
	Jehiel Goodale				/	/				/								/		2		/																	
	Moses Phillips	2	/	/			/								/	/	/			/																			
	Samuel Jagger			2	/	/				/							/		2				/																
	Stephen Talmage				/				/								/		/																				
	Rogers Halsey					2				/									/			/																	
	Benjamin F Rogers						/								2	/				/																			
	Lyman G Hedges		4	2				/							/						/																		
	John Benedick			/	/				/									/	/			/																	
	Oliver Cuffee																												3	2		/					/		
	Stephen Rose				2				/						/	/	/		3		/	/																	
	Francis Bardwell																/				/																		
	David Halsey					2	/		/	/									2			/																	
	Amos S Warring			/				/								/					/																		
	James Corwithe	/	/	/	/	/			/								/				/																		
	Augustus B Halsey					/	2								2					/																			
	Abraham Halsey	/	/					/								/				2			/							/						/				
	Sarah Goodale	/																		/			/							/									
	Nicolas P Fordham				/			/								/	/			/											/								
		9	12	15	9	15	8	8	7	8					10	13	12	4	16	14	6	8	6	/	/				7	4		/			/		/		

MyFamily.com

1840 Suffolk Co NY

East Hampton Baptisms

1720 - 1729

~~~~~~~~

Records of the town of East-Hampton,
Long Island, Suffolk County, New York,
Vol. 2, 4, and 5

Description:
This database includes records from the town of East Hampton, Long Island in Suffolk County, New York for volumes 2, 4 and 5 in a series of six volumes. Volume 2 covers the time period of 1679-1702, volume 4 from 1734-1849 and volume 5 the years 1850-1900. The volumes contain various information including births, marriages, death, town history, Indian place-names, and more.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. Records of the town of East-Hampton, Long Island, Suffolk County, New York, Vol. 2, 4, and 5 [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2002. Original data: Records of the town of East Hampton, Long Island, Suffolk Co., N.Y.: with other ancient documents of historic value East Hampton (N.Y.), Vol. 2, 4 and 5. Sag-Harbor, NY: J.H. Hunt, printer, 1887-1905.

~~~~~~~~

27 May 1725

John Tiler of ys Town

Hannah Rose of North Sea

East Hampton Marriages

1770-1729

An Account of person married

by me, Nathl. Huntting

Return to normal view

Entries: 2080 **Updated:** 2004-07-14 22:41:17 UTC (Wed) **Contact:** Elice Brooks

---

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **John Filer** (Samuel Filer^4, George Filer^3, George Filer^2, Filer^1) was born 1697. He married **Hannah Rose** 27 May 1725.

Children of John Filer and Hannah Rose are:

+2 i. Elizabeth Filer died 1797.
3 ii. Abigail Filer.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Elizabeth Filer** (John Filer^5, Samuel Filer^4, George Filer^3, George Filer^2, Filer^1) died 1797. She married **John Field** 1749, son of John Field and Susanna Smith. He was born 1723, and died 1767.

Children of Elizabeth Filer and John Field are:

+4 i. James Field was born 1756.
5 ii. Jerusha Field.
6 iii. John Field.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

4. **James Field** (Elizabeth Filer^6, John Filer^5, Samuel Filer^4, George Filer^3, George Filer^2, Filer^1) was born 1756. He married **Polly Bennett**, daughter of Zebulon Bennett and Sarah Miller. She was born 1756, and died 9 Sep 1834.

Children of James Field and Polly Bennett are:

+7 i. Huldah Field.
8 ii. Sarah Field.
9 iii. Samuel Field.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

7. **Huldah Field** (James Field^{7}, Elizabeth Filer^{6}, John Filer^{5}, Samuel Filer^{4}, George Filer^{3}, George Filer^{2}, Filer^{1}). She married **Nathaniel H. Lester**, son of Nathaniel Lester and Mary Talmage.

Children of Huldah Field and Nathaniel H. Lester are:
+ 10 i. Mary Lester.
11 ii. Benjamin Lester.
12 iii. James Lester.
13 iv. William Lester.
14 v. Phebe Lester.
15 vi. Sarah Lester.
16 vii. Armenia Lester.
17 viii. Huldah Lester.
18 ix. Parthenia Lester.
19 x. Nathaniel Lester.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

10. **Mary Lester** (Huldah Field^{8}, James Field^{7}, Elizabeth Filer^{6}, John Filer^{5}, Samuel Filer^{4}, George Filer^{3}, George Filer^{2}, Filer^{1}). She married **John Shepard**.

Child of Mary Lester and John Shepard is:
+ 20 i. Emeline Shepard died 28 Jun 1873.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

20. **Emeline Shepard** (Mary Lester^{9}, Huldah Field^{8}, James Field^{7}, Elizabeth Filer^{6}, John Filer^{5}, Samuel Filer^{4}, George Filer^{3}, George Filer^{2}, Filer^{1}) died 28 Jun 1873. She married **Jonathan Edwards**, son of Isaac Barnes Edwards and Phebe Barnes. He was born 28 Mar 1826, and died 1903.

Child of Emeline Shepard and Jonathan Edwards is:
+ 21 i. Isaac Barnes Edwards was born 18 Dec 1860, and died 22 Jan 1944.

Subj: **Re: Ezekiel Rose / Hunterdon Co. New Jersey**
Date: 8/14/05 3:08:34 PM Central Daylight Time
From: Nunne002
To: John_Rose@csgsystems.com

Ezekiel Rose
Born - date and location unknown
Died - 1768 / Hunterdon Co. New Jersey
Married - Mary Fidler (dau of John and Sarah Fidler, per will of John)

Issue of Ezekiel Rose and Mary Fidler:
Ezekiel Rose married Mary Field
Jonathan Rose married Elizabeth Hixon/Hixson (moved to Kentucky)
CHARLES ROSE MARRIED REBECCA MULLINER (MY LINE)
Charles served in the Revolutionary War from Hunterdon Co. NJ and moved to Monongalia Co. VA by 1796. He died in Monongalia Co. in 1816.
Sarah Rose married John Phillips
Hannah Rose probably married John Woolverton as his second wife
Jean/Jane Rose married Jacob Quick, Jr.
Rachel Rose, unmarried at the time of her father's will in 1768
Jerusia Rose, married Jacob Quick, Jr. (after the death of her sister Jean/Jane)

I descend from Charles Rose and Rebecca Mulliner through their daughter, Alsey Rose who married James Conner. Alsey and James moved from VA to Fayette and Greene Co. OH. by 1820.

Just had a note from Christine Rose that the man who agreed to be DNA tested on the Long Island Roses has just sent in his DNA sample............now we have a six week wait to see it he matches the other 14 people who seem to be tied to Long Island.
Mary R M Nunneley

Subj: **Re: Any information on Robert and Dorothy Rose of Long Island?**
Date: 8/9/05 8:39:07 AM Central Daylight Time
From: Nunne002
To: John_Rose@csgsystems.com

Hi John,
Think I just sent you an e-mail........with no news. Do not know what happened, so will try again.
I have no idea who the parents were for John Rose married Rebekah Bowen. The same problem exists for my ancestor, Ezekiel Rose married Mary Fidler of Hunterdon Co. NJ. Four Rose men have taken DNA tests for the Ezekiel Rose line and all seem to have Long Island ties.
The exciting news this week is that Christine Rose has found a man in NJ who is a proven descendant of Robert and Dorothy and I have paid for his DNA test which should be taken soon. He was not in a position to pay for his own test, so I told Chris I would do the funding. Now........we must wait the six or so weeks until the test is completed to see if this known descendant matches the 24 or so people who have been previously tested and seem to tie to LI. The Charles Rose being tested was born in Southhampton, LI and his line is through Robert's and Dorothy's son, John (well proven through all lines to this Charles). As Christine said in her e-mail to me on 1 Aug 05.........GLORY BE, THINK WE HAVE FOUND A ROSE TO TEST OF THE LI ROSES". We have both tried so hard to locate a Long Island person and hope this answers the questions of a tie to Long Island. If it does, the next big thing will be to try to tie all of these families to the children of Robert and Dorothy.
Do you have the Robert Rose Research Report written by Christine Rose? If not, you might want to order it from her. It could be very helpful in your research.
Will let you know when I hear anything from my DNA purchase test kit for the man from NJ.
Mary R M Nunneley
Bartlesville OK

Subj: **Any information on Robert and Dorothy Rose of Long Island?**
Date: 8/8/05 5:59:45 PM Central Daylight Time
From: John_Rose@csgsystems.com (Rose, John)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

Did you ever get any information on John and Dorothy?
Is there a web site with more info around?

I'm John Alan Rose from this ROSE line:
John Alan<John Allison<EARL<Paris<Allison<James Robert<Robert William ("Sr.")<John David and Rebekah (Bowen)
From the Kentucky Rose's - we don't know who John David Rose's father is, but
our (my Dad's) DNA tests say we're from the Long Island Roses according to
Rose DNA project - http://ourworld.cs.com/Christine4Rose/rosedna.html

Thanks!

John Alan Rose
Parker, CO

From:
http://www.longislandgenealogy.com/CurrentPosts21.html

From: <Nunne002@aol.com>
ROBERT ROSE / SOUTHAMPTON, SUFFOLK CO. NY / 1644
Researching the families of Robert and Dorothy Rose of Long Island. First located in Southampston town records by 7 Mar 1644. Robert Rose died between 13 May 1651 and 10 Jun 1652 per town records. His widow Dorothy Rose married, date unknown, to Ananias Conkling. Both Dorothy and Ananias are deceased by 29 Jan 1657/58 per the settlement of the estate of Ananias by his son-in-law, George Miller.
Probable children of Robert and Dorothy Rose: Rachel (married Anthony Waters);
Thomas; John (married Abigail, possibly Raynor); Samuel; Mary; and Jonathan (married Jane Nearon Williams, widow of William Williams). Later names found of their descendants: General Abraham Rose (married Mary Pierson); Dr. Rufus Rose (married Mary Sanford); Dr. Samuel Haines Rose (married Mary Topping); Capt. Nathan Rose (married Sarah Rumsey). Some of Robert's and Dorothy's
descendants to Orange Co. NY and New Jersey. Especially interested in making contact with current local members of this family still living in Suffolk Co. NY.
I appreciate your help and contact.

Mary R. M. Nunneley
Bartlesville, OK

——————— Headers ———————
Return-Path: <John_Rose@csgsystems.com>
Received: from rly-xj03.mx.aol.com (rly-xj03.mail.aol.com [172.20.116.40]) by air-xj02.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXJ24-50b42f7e3c9351; Mon, 08 Aug 2005 18:59:45 -0400
Received: from csgrelay2.csgsystems.com (csgrelay2.csgsystems.com [205.144.146.205]) by rly-xj03.mx.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXJ31-50b42f7e3c9351; Mon, 08 Aug 2005 18:59:22 -0400
Received: from milwebmail01.csg.csgsystems.com (milwebmail01.csgsystems.com [10.99.93.13])
by csgrelay2.csgsystems.com (8.12.10/8.12.11) with SMTP id j78Mskc1013351
for <Nunne002@aol.com>; Mon, 8 Aug 2005 17:54:46 -0500
Received: from ENGMAIL01.csg.csgsystems.com ([10.7.30.66]) by milwebmail01.csg.csgsystems.com with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.211);

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Robert Rose**

Born: ABT 1619 at: Ipswich, Suffolk, England
Married: at:
Died: ABT 1652 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father: Robert Rose
Mother: Margery Evered
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Dorothy**

Born: at:
Died: BEF 1657 at: Southampton, Suffolk County, New York
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: Ananias Conkling

CHILDREN

Name: Samuel Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Mary Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: John Rose
Born: ABT 1619 at: Ipswich, England
Married: BEF 1667 at:
Died: 17 APR 1697 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Spouses: Abigail Raynor

Name: Jonathan Rose
Born: ABT 1638 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Jane Nearon

Name: Rachael Rose
Born: ABT 1643 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Anthony Waters

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **John Rose**

Born: ABT 1619 at: Ipswich, England
Married: BEF 1667 at:
Died: 17 APR 1697 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father: Robert Rose
Mother: Dorothy
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Abigail Raynor**

Born: ABT 1642 at: New England
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: David Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Thomas Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Hannah Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: William Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Martyn Rose
Born: ABT 1667 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1681 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: ABT 1729 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Spouses: Sarah Howell

Name: John Rose
Born: ABT 1671 at: Southold, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: ABT 1740 at:

```
Spouses: Phebe Clark
    Name: James Rose
    Born: ABT 1675           at:
Married:                     at:
    Died: UNKNOWN            at:
Spouses:
```

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Martyn Rose**

Born: ABT 1667 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1681 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: ABT 1729 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father: John Rose
Mother: Abigail Raynor
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Sarah Howell**

Born: ABT 1668 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: 1729 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: John Rose
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Stephen Rose
Born: ABT 1690 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Zaccheus Rose
Born: ABT 1700 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: 4 AUG 1760 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Spouses: Anna Halsey

Name: Sarah Rose
Born: ABT 1704 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Sybil Rose
Born: ABT 1705 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Esther Rose
Born: ABT 1707 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

```
Spouses:
   Name: Abraham Rose
   Born: ABT 1711          at:
Married:                   at:
   Died: UNKNOWN           at:
Spouses:
   Name: Christopher Rose
   Born: ABT 1712          at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married:                   at:
   Died: UNKNOWN           at:
Spouses:
```

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Zaccheus Rose**

Born: ABT 1700 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: 4 AUG 1760 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father: Martyn Rose
Mother: Sarah Howell
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Anna Halsey**

Born: ABT 1714 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: 17 AUG 1773 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Stephen Rose
Born: ABT 1742 at: Watermill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: 1 JUL 1806 at: Bridgehampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Spouses: Phebe Howell Chloe

Name: Ann Rose
Born: ABT 1744 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Phebe Rose
Born: ABT 1745 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Puah Rose
Born: ABT 1748 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Moses Rose
Born: ABT 1750 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1775 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Hannah Cooper

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD

Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research

Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.

The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.

more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Moses Rose**

Born: ABT 1750 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1775 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father: Zaccheus Rose
Mother: Anna Halsey
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Hannah Cooper**

Born: ABT 1756 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Martyn Rose
Born: ABT 1775 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: ?

Name: Jeremiah Rose
Born: ABT 1778 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Luther Rose
Born: ABT 1784 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Phebe

Name: Hannah Rose
Born: ABT 1786 at:
Married: at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses:

Name: Simon Rose
Born: ABT 1790 at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1815 at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Isabel Sanford

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Simon Rose**

```
   Born: ABT 1790          at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: ABT 1815          at:
   Died: UNKNOWN           at:
 Father:Moses Rose
 Mother:Hannah Cooper
        Other Spouses:
```

Wife: **Isabel Sanford**

```
   Born: ABT 1790          at: Southampton, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
   Died: UNKNOWN           at:
 Father:
 Mother:
        Other Spouses:
```

CHILDREN

```
   Name: Harvey S Rose
   Born: 29 JUN 1814       at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 24 APR 1841       at: Southampton, LI, NY
   Died: 18 SEP 1889       at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Spouses: Hannah P Hallock
```

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD
Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research
Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.
The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.
more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Harvey S Rose**

Born: 29 JUN 1814 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 24 APR 1841 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: 18 SEP 1889 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father: Simon Rose
Mother: Isabel Sanford
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Hannah P Hallock**

Born: 20 FEB 1821 at: Quogue, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: 3 MAY 1882 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Sarah Hallock Rose
Born: 10 FEB 1842 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 18 SEP 1860 at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Samuel J Corwith

Name: Frederick H Rose
Born: 20 JAN 1844 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 19 JAN 1871 at: Southampton, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Sarah A White

Name: Nancy Rose
Born: 9 APR 1856 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 20 APR 1882 at:
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Abraham T Rose

Name: Charles Rose
Born: 31 JAN 1858 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 31 OCT 1894 at: Water Mill, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Spouses: Sarah Annetta Strong

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

Welcome to this section of the Long Island Genealogy Surname Database

The Main entrance can be found at - Long Island Genealogy

Some of the Best Long Island Research Texts are Now Available on CD

Difficult to acquire Family History, Local History, Church, Town, Marriage, Death, and Internment Records Now available for HOME research

Now you can own them each for under $20 - Individual and Collection CDs available - all at great savings.

The gedcom to this file is available on our "Tracking Down Our Family Heritage" CD. It is also available as part of our GEDCOM Collection CD.

more Information..

100% of the proceeds of each purchase go toward the expansion of Long Island Genealogy and the support of its Web Presence..

Husband: **Charles Rose**

Born: 31 JAN 1858 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Married: 31 OCT 1894 at: Water Mill, LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father: Harvey S Rose
Mother: Hannah P Hallock
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Sarah Annetta Strong**

Born: ABT 1869 at: Water Mill, Suffolk Co., LI, NY
Died: UNKNOWN at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 23 March 2005

974.721
T371
NJHS

BENJAMIN F. THOMPSON
1843 - VOL. 1

having his residence between two large ponds upon Montauk, with the body of his tribe in the vicinity.

The present aspect of their ancient burial places, exhibits evidence of a large population at the time of the arrival of the English in this town; at which period two younger brothers of *Wyandanch*, were respectively chiefs of the Shinecock and Manhasset Indians.*

The first English settlement in this town, Gardiner's Island excepted, was begun upon the site of the present village of Easthampton, in the spring of 1648, by a few families from Lynn and the adjoining towns of Massachusetts; a previous arrangement having been made with the Governors of Connecticut and New Haven, for procuring by their means, a conveyance from the native proprietors. These gentlemen cheerfully undertook, and happily, accomplished the object without difficulty. The deed was executed by the monarch of Montauk, and three other of the neighboring sachems, thus securing the purchasers, against any future claim from those tribes, and saving their posterity from controversies that might endanger their peace and prosperity. The deed bears date April 29, 1648, and is as follows:

"This present wrighting testyfieth an agreement betwixt the Worshipful Theophilus Eaton, Esq., Governor of the Colony of New Haven, the Worshipful Edward Hopkins, Esq., Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, their associates on the one parte; Poygratasuck, Sachem of Manhasset; Wyandanch, Sachem of Mountacutt; Momometou, Sachem of Chorchake; and Nowedonah, Sachem of Shinecock, and their associates, the other party. The said sachems having sould unto the aforesaid Th: Eaton and Ed: Hopkins, with their associates, all the land lying from the bounds of the inhabitants of Southampton unto the east side of Mountacutt high-land, with the whole breadth from sea to sea, not intrenching uppon any in length or breadth which the inhabitants of Southampton have and doe possess, as they by lawful right shall make appeare; for a consideration of twenty *coates*, twenty-four *hatchets*, twenty-four *hoes*, twenty-four *knives*, twenty-four *looking-glasses*, one hundred *muxes*, already received by us the fornamed sachems, for ourselves and associates; and in consideration thereof we give upp unto the said purchasers all our right and interest in said land, to them and their heirs, whether our or other nation whatsoever, that doe or may hereafter challenge interest therein. Alsoe we, the

---

* It is asserted by Gookin, that the Pequots held dominion over divers petty sagamores *and over part of Long Island*, and it may, therefore, be reasonably presumed that several of the eastern tribes of Long Island, were tributary to their more powerful neighbors across the Sound.

Dayton

sayd sachems, have covenanted to have libertie ffor ourselves to *ffish* in any or all the *cricks* and *ponds*, and hunting *upp and downe* in the woods, without molestation; they giving to the English inhabytants noe just offence or injurie to their goods and chattels. Alsoe, they are to have the *ffynnes* and *tayles* of all such whales as shall be cast upp, to their proper right and desire they may be friendly dealt with in the other parte. Alsoe, they reserve libertie to *ffish* in convenient places ffor *shells* to make *wampum*. Alsoe, Indyns hunting any *deare*, they should chase into the water, and the English should kill them, the English shall have the *body* and the sachems the *skin*. And in testymony of our well performance hereof, we have set our hands the day and yeare above written. (Signed.)

"In presence of Richard Woodhull, Thomas Stanton, Robert Bond, and Job Sayre.

"POYGRATASUCK, ⋈
WAYANDANCH, ⋈
MOMOMETOU, ⋈
NOWEDONAH. ⋈"

The quantity included in this conveyance is estimated at 30,000 acres, and the value of the articles given in payment at £30 4*s*. 8*d*. The title thus acquired by Eaton and Hopkins, was in the following year transferred to the settlers, whose names, and those associated with them soon after, are as follows:—

John Hand, sen.
John Stretton, sen.
Thomas Tallmage, jun.
Robert Bond,
John Mulford,
Thomas Tomson,
Daniel Howe,
Joshua Barnes,
Robert Rose,
Thomas James,
William Mulford,
Richard Stretton,
Ananias Conkling,
John Miller,
Luke Lilles,
Benjamin Price,
Thomas Osborn, sen.
William Hedges,
Ralph Dayton, ✓
Thomas Chatfield,
Thomas Osborn, jun.
William Edwards,
William ffithian,
Richard Brookes,
William Symonds, ✓
Richard Shaw,
Samuel Beltnapp,
Charles Barnes,
Samuel Parsons,
Joshua Garlick,
ffulke David,
Nathaniel Bishop,
William Barnes,
Lyon Gardiner,
John Osborne,
Jeremiah Veale,
Stephen Hand,
Thomas Baker,
Jeremiah Meacham.*

---

* Those in italics arrived first, the others coming in shortly after. Besides which the following names are among those subscribed to the original compact or *civil combination*, adopted Oct. 24, 1654, for the government of the plantation:—*Robert Deighton*, (Dayton) *John Foster*, *Andrew Miller*, (son of John,) *Roger Smith*, *George Miller*, (son of John,) *Arthur Howell*, and *Nathaniel Birdsall*. The said *Andrew Miller* afterwards became the first settler of *Miller's Place*, Brookhaven, in 1671. *Eleazer Miller*, son of George, and grandson of John, first settler, was a member of the colonial assembly in 1748; he continued to be elected till 1769, and was called *Assemblyman* Miller. He was ✓

974.721
T371
NJHS

BENJAMIN F. THOMPSON
1843 - VOL. I

suaded from proceeding any further, because *it would strengthen the Dutch*, whom Winthrop denominates, *our doubtful neighbors*

The original agreement between Farret (Lord Stirling's deputy,) and Capt. Daniel Howe, Job Sayre, and their associates, is dated April 17, 1640, by which they were fully authorized to make purchases from the Indians of Long Island and settle thereupon; with as full and free liberty, both in *church order and civil government*, as the plantations in Massachusetts enjoyed. Yet it is reasonable to believe that the agent did not anticipate a purchase, much more a plantation, in any portion of the territory claimed, whether rightfully or not, by the Dutch. This will appear evident, from the protest made by him, before Governor Winthrop at Boston in July, 1641, a copy of which will be found under the article North Hempstead. It will be seen, however, that the outrage (as it was called) practiced by the Dutch, upon the English, who landed at Cow Bay in the spring of 1640, was in 1650 made a ground of complaint by the commissioners of the United Colonies, in their correspondence with Governor Stuyvesant.

After the settlement was broken up there, as related by Winthrop, Howe and his companions came here and bargained with the natives for the land, and the better to make sure of their purchase, immediately advanced a part of the price. The payment of the balance was not arranged till Dec. 13, 1640, when a conveyance was obtained, and the settlement progressed. The first town meeting was held April 6, 1641, from which time the proceedings were regularly entered, the records of which yet exist in a good state of preservation. The acknowledgment made to the Earl of Stirling and his heirs, was fixed by Gov. Winthrop in 1641, according to a previous arrangement with Farret, at four bushels of Indian corn, payable annually on the last day of September, at Southampton.

Soon after the arrival of the first purchasers, they were joined by other families, according to a former agreement made at Lynn; for while there, they entered into a civil compact, and executed articles of confederation for their future government. Of one of those instruments the following is a copy:

> "Know all men whome these presents may concerne, yt whereas it is expressed in our agreement that the power of disposinge of lands and admission of inhabitants into our plantacon, shall at all tymes remaine in the hands of us, the said undertakers, to us and our heyres forever; and our intent and meaning is, that when our plantacon is layd out by those appoynted accordinge to our artikle; and that there shall be a church gathered and constituted accordinge to the mynde of Christ, that then wee doe ffreely lay downe our power both of orderinge and disposinge of the plantacon, and receivinge of inhabitants, or any other thinge, provided that they shall not doe any thing contrary to the true meaninge of the fformer artikles. ffurthermore, whereas it is expressed in a fformer artikle, that the lands of the undertakers should at all tymes remaine ffree, affordinge any help to build meetinge-houses, or makinge a bridge, or mendinge of highways or the like, duringe the tyme of their discontinuance ffrom the plantacon; it is thought meete that it shall take place and stande in fforce but two yeares, unless there be some good reason given for it; and then those shall have land only for the third yeare, provided, that within the third yeare they come back again."

Previous to embarking from Lynn, Captain Howe purchased of Edward Howell, Edward ffarrington, Josiah Stanborough, George Wells, Job Sayre, Edward Needham, Henry Walton, and Thomas Sayre, their parts of the vessel, in which they were to come to Long Island. On which account he agreed to transport as many goods, as the undertakers should desire, at a certain sum per ton, in payment of the price of the vessel, which was sixty-five pounds. And it was further stipulated, that the vessel should be wholly employed in the service of the plantation, and not be sold away without their consent; also that the said vessel should be ready at Lynn, to transport the persons and goods of the company, three times in the year, if required. (The contract bears date the 10th of March, 1640,) and still remains in the clerk's office of this town. The names of the settlers who had arrived during the first twelve months, were as follows:

Daniel Howe,
Thomas Goldsmith,
John Oldfields,
Samuel Dayton,
Thomas Burnet,
John Howell,
Thomas Sayre,
Edward Howell,
William Odell,
Thomas Topping,
John Woodruff,
Henry Pierson,
Richard Post,
Obediah Rogers,
John Fordham,
John Lum,
Samuel Osman,
John Rose,
James Herrick,
Christopher Foster,
Joseph Raynor,
Ellis Cook,
Abraham Pierson,
Edward Needham,
Samuel James,
John Gosman,
John Bishop,
John White,
William Payne,
John Jessup,
Josiah Howe,
Henry Walton,
William Harker,

974.721
T371
NJHS

BENJAMIN F THOMPSON
1843 - VOL. 1

> was set at their furthest extent that way; then, crossing over the island to Peaconock Great River, not contradicting the agreement made between their town and the town of Southold, after their trial at the court of assizes, and so to run eastward along their north bounds to the easternmost part of Hog Neck over against Shelter Island, including all the necks of land and islands within the said bounds, together with all, &c., paying yearly, as an acknowledgment, a quit rent of one fat lamb."

A second patent was issued by Governor Dongan, bearing date Dec. 6th, 1686, in which Major John Howell, Thomas Halsey, sen., Edward Howell, John Jagger, John Foster, Francis Sayre, Joseph Fordham, Henry Pierson, Samuel Clerke, Job Sayre, William Harker, and Isaac Halsey, were appointed the first trustees; and by which instrument the town was declared a body corporate and politic in deed and name, yielding and paying to his majesty, his heirs and successors, yearly, on the 25th day of March, forty shillings. The court of sessions, and of the oyer and terminer for the county, were held here a greater portion of the time, till the court house at Riverhead was finished in 1729. The building made use of for this purpose, stood nearly adjoining the first meeting-house, upon land now belonging to Capt. James Post, which was probably erected immediately after, if not before, the conquest of New York, in 1664.

Rev. Abraham Pierson, was the first minister of this town. He graduated at the university of Cambridge, England, 1632, and had been a preacher in Yorkshire. He came to Boston in 1639 and joined the church there. He united with those at Lynn, who designed a settlement on Long Island, and arrived here as has been seen in 1640. His wife was a daughter of the Rev. John Wheelwright, her sister was the wife of commissioner Samuel Maveric, and connected by marriage with the celebrated Ann Hutchinson. Mr. Pierson remained in this church till the union with Connecticut, in 1644, the consequence of which was the allowing others to vote than church members, called free burgesses which he disproved and therefore, with a part of his church, he removed into the jurisdiction of New Haven and united with the settlers of Branford, the most of whom, had come there from Weathersfield and probably for the same reason. A church was soon formed and Mr. Pierson was chosen pastor. In 1662 the charter of Connecticut was obtained by Governor Winthrop, which included the colony of New Haven, and free suffrage being allowed to all freeholders, Mr. Pierson and many of his people, again removed and settled in a part of New Jersey, (purchased from the natives in 1666,) which they called Newark, Mr. Pierson thus becoming the *first* pastor of a *third* settlement. In consequence of so many leaving Branford with Mr. Pierson, the church there remained vacant till 1687.

Sept. 10, 1668, the people of Newark allowed him the expenses of his removal and digging of a well, with £80 salary, and the like sum yearly, to be paid in goods at current prices, besides a pound of butter for every milch cow in the town, and perpetual exemption from taxes. He was now so far advanced in life as to need ministerial assistance, and his son Abraham, (who graduated at Harvard in 1668,) was employed to aid him. On the 4th March, 1672, his son was regularly settled as his colleague. Mr. Pierson lived six years longer and died Aug. 9, 1678.

He is commemorated, says Trumble, among those early ministers of New England, who like Eliot labored for the conversion of the heathen around them. He constructed a catechism for their use, in their own language, and a considerable sum was allowed him by the commissioners of the United Colonies to aid him in this labor of love. He is represented by Cotton Mather, as an able and fervent preacher, and as a pious and prudent man. The Rev. Alexander McWhorter, one of his successors in the church at Newark, represents him as a man of much learning and piety, of natural abilities above the common level, and eminent for his wisdom, prudence and discretion. His son, Abraham, who was born at Lynn in 1641, was chosen his successor in 1680. In 1692 he removed to Connecticut, settled at Killingworth in 1694, and in 1701 was appointed first Rector of Yale College, then just established, which office he held till his death, May 5, 1707. One of his grand-daughters married the Rev. Jacob Green, father of the Rev. Dr. Ashbel Green of Philadelphia. Abigal, the sister of President Pierson, married John Davenport, Nov. 27, 1663. He was the son of the Rev. John Davenport, first minister of New Haven. Of their children, *Abigal* married the Rev. James Pierpont, and *John* became the minister of Stamford.

Rev. Robert Fordham was the second minister of this town. Mr. Farmer thinks he came from England before 1641; and John-

Lost Indian Lands

Shinnecocks and Montauketts fight to regain areas taken in questionable deals

By Steve Wick and Thomas Maier
Staff Writers

Real estate promoters and local officials eager to bring the railroad to the East End of Long Island used questionable and possibly illegal means to break leases with Indians in Southampton and East Hampton towns a century ago and strip away their rights to 14,500 acres of prime real estate.

The breaking of leases with the Shinnecock and Montaukett Indians, in 1859 and the early 1880s, appears today to have been accomplished by deceit, lies and possibly forgery, a Newsday examination of historical and legal records shows. While the Indians themselves raised these issues at the time, their protests were dismissed in the courts.

In the case of the Shinnecocks, an 1859 petition that asked the state Legislature to pass legislation breaking a lease that covered the Shinnecock Hills may have contained forged names, names of dead Indians and minors.

``I remember the day when Capt. Louis Scott, Austin Rose and Capt. Jeter Rose drove on the reservation," a Shinnecock named David Killes testified under oath before a U.S. Senate subcommittee hearing in 1900. Killes said one of the men told his father ``. . . the petition is going to Albany to-morrow and he said to my father, `Are you going to sign it?' He said, `I told you I would never sign it.' He said, `Luther (my uncle), are you going to sign it?' He said, `I will never sign it.' But they forged the names and put them on."

In the case of the Montauketts, an East Hampton man later admitted under oath in court that he had lied when he told the Indians that if they signed away their rights to land at Montauk Point, they still could return during summer months. But according to testimony before the same subcommittee in 1900, they were barred by force from returning, and Montauketts alleged that at least one of their homes was burned to the ground.

The breaking of the leases is not only important to historians but resonates today. The Montauketts have filed a notice of intent with the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs asking for recognition of their tribal rights. If they win recognition, the Montauketts say they will file a court case alleging fraud in the loss of their lands at Montauk Point, which today are mostly maintained as parkland by Suffolk County and New York State.

In Southampton, the Shinnecocks say they are assembling historical documentation in preparation for

filing for federal recognition of their tribal status. Today, nearly all of the Shinnecock Hills are incorporated in two world-class golf clubs that sit on land worth millions of dollars.

Both the Shinnecock and Montaukett land deals were motivated by the expansion of the Long Island Rail Road in the mid-1800s. At that time, the railroad ran through the middle of Long Island from Queens to Greenport, but not along the South Shore. Hoping to induce officials to extend tracks farther east, many towns along the South Shore right-of-way floated bonds to help defray costs. Committees of businessmen, farmers, fishermen, elected officials and real estate promoters were formed in each town to lobby the Long Island Rail Road to extend its tracks from Queens to Babylon, Islip, Patchogue and east to Sag Harbor, then the most populous village in Suffolk County.

``It is certainly of vital interest that this road be constructed," the Sag Harbor Express editorialized in 1859. The year before, an official Suffolk County map had shown a proposed rail line leading from Riverhead to Southampton. ``With the inauguration of this road our property will be doubled in value," the newspaper said.

But to reach the village -- or any place on the South Fork, for that matter -- a rail line had to cross the Shinnecock Hills, which was Indian land locked away for centuries under the terms of a lease signed in 1703 with the town trustees. The Shinnecocks used the high and rolling hills -- among the most striking parcels of land on the East End -- to hunt, cut wood and graze livestock.

``It was impossible for the railroad to come to the South Fork without crossing Shinnecock land," said John Strong, a history professor at the Southampton Campus of Long Island University. ``The Shinnecocks could not legally sell a right-of-way because they did not own the land, they leased it. And the lease was good for 1,000 years. For the railroad to come, it had to cross Shinnecock land, so some kind of an arrangement had to be struck with the Shinnecocks or the lease had to be broken."

The Indians lost 3,500 acres of the Hills in the winter of 1859, when a group of investors that included leading citizens of Southampton proposed to break the 1,000-year lease in exchange for giving the Indians title to Shinnecock Neck, a tract of approximately 750 acres where the Indians today maintain a reservation. Saying they had a petition signed by 21 Shinnecocks in support of the proposition, the investors got the state Legislature to pass a bill authorizing the swap.

Only days after this petition arrived in Albany, records show, a second petition signed by another group of Shinnecocks reached the Capitol, alleging that the first petition was a forgery. The Legislature ignored the second petition. As a tribe, the Shinnecocks received no money for the exchange, nor did they approve it, although a federal law passed in 1790 required congressional as well as tribal approval for Indian land deals.

Records filed in the Suffolk County clerk's office in Riverhead show the investors held the land for two years, then sold it to a larger group that included themselves and others with the same last names. They then sold a 66-foot-wide right-of-way to the South Side Railroad Co., which would later merge with the LIRR. In 1869, tracks were laid across the Shinnecock Hills, connecting New York City to Sag Harbor. Land values soared.

By the mid-1880s, the Hills were sold to an enterprise called the Long Island Improvement Co. One of the company's five directors was Austin Corbin, president of the Long Island Rail Road. Newspaper accounts say that Corbin and his investors -- including the president of Brooklyn Gas and Light Co., Arthur Benson -- planned to build a hotel and a large summer colony on the site. Those plans never materialized, but within a few years, Corbin's land company started the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club on filing for federal recognition of their tribal status. Today, nearly all of the Shinnecock Hills are incorporated in two world-class golf clubs that sit on land worth millions of dollars.

Both the Shinnecock and Montaukett land deals were motivated by the expansion of the Long Island Rail Road in the mid-1800s. At that time, the railroad ran through the middle of Long Island from Queens to Greenport, but not along the South Shore. Hoping to induce officials to extend tracks farther east, many towns along the South Shore right-of-way floated bonds to help defray costs. Committees of businessmen, farmers, fishermen, elected officials and real estate promoters were formed in each town to lobby the Long Island Rail Road to extend its tracks from Queens to Babylon, Islip, Patchogue and east to Sag Harbor, then the most populous village in Suffolk County.

"It is certainly of vital interest that this road be constructed," the Sag Harbor Express editorialized in 1859. The year before, an official Suffolk County map had shown a proposed rail line leading from Riverhead to Southampton. "With the inauguration of this road our property will be doubled in value," the newspaper said.

But to reach the village -- or any place on the South Fork, for that matter -- a rail line had to cross the Shinnecock Hills, which was Indian land locked away for centuries under the terms of a lease signed in 1703 with the town trustees. The Shinnecocks used the high and rolling hills -- among the most striking parcels of land on the East End -- to hunt, cut wood and graze livestock.

"It was impossible for the railroad to come to the South Fork without crossing Shinnecock land," said John Strong, a history professor at the Southampton Campus of Long Island University. "The Shinnecocks could not legally sell a right-of-way because they did not own the land, they leased it. And the lease was good for 1,000 years. For the railroad to come, it had to cross Shinnecock land, so some kind of an arrangement had to be struck with the Shinnecocks or the lease had to be broken."

The Indians lost 3,200 acres of the Hills in the winter of 1859, when a group of investors that included leading citizens of Southampton proposed to break the 1,000-year lease in exchange for giving the Indians title to Shinnecock Neck, a tract of approximately 750 acres where the Indians today maintain a reservation. Saying they had a petition signed by 21 Shinnecocks in support of the proposition, the investors got the state Legislature to pass a bill authorizing the swap.

Only days after the petition arrived in Albany, records show, a second petition signed by another group of Shinnecocks reached the Capitol, alleging that the first petition was a forgery. The Legislature ignored the second petition. As a tribe, the Shinnecocks received no money for the exchange, nor did they approve it, although a federal law passed in 1790 required congressional as well as tribal approval for Indian land deals.

Records filed in the Suffolk County clerk's office in Riverhead show the investors held the land for five years, then sold it to a larger group that included themselves and others with the same last names. They then sold a 66-foot-wide right-of-way to the South Side Railroad Co., which would later merge with the LIRR. In 1869, tracks were laid across the Shinnecock Hills, connecting New York City to Sag Harbor. Land values soared.

By the mid-1880s, the Hills were sold to an enterprise called the Long Island Improvement Co. One of the company's five directors was Austin Corbin, president of the Long Island Rail Road. Newspaper accounts say that Corbin and his investors -- including the president of Brooklyn Gas and Light Co., Arthur Benson -- planned to build a hotel and a large summer colony on the site. Those plans never materialized, but within a few years, Corbin's land company started the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club on the site. Today, Shinnecocks work as grounds keepers at the club.

It was a similiarly grand dream -- involving Corbin and Benson -- that helped push the last group of Montauketts off leased land at Montauk Point, where the Indians were objects of curiosity for newspaper writers and tourists traveling to see the lighthouse.

In 1879, Benson bought approximately 10,000 acres reaching from Napeague to the point for $151,000 from a private group of East Hampton residents. Benson dreamed of an exclusive summer colony along the ocean, connected by railroad to New York City.

But smack in the middle of the point, on a tract of land called Indian Fields, the Montauketts were living under the terms of an East Hampton Town lease that granted to them residency and other rights ``in perpetuity." In order for Benson to have clear title to the point -- and also so that he would not have an impoverished Indian community inside a ring of expensive homes -- he had to persuade the Montauketts to sign away their rights to the land and then move away. As was the case at Shinnecock, there appear to be no records showing that the Montauketts ever were approached as a group and asked to agree to the sale.

Benson hired the town's assessor, Nathaniel Dominy, to induce the Montauketts to move to homes he would provide in the Freetown section of East Hampton. Dominy offered the Montauketts as little as $10 each for signing individual deeds that gave ownership of Indian Fields to Benson. According to court testimony, Dominy also told the Indians they could return to Indian Fields whenever they wanted, a statement he later admitted was a lie.

The transcript of the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearing shows that hardball tactics were used against reluctant Montauketts. One Montaukett testified at the hearing that the houses at Freetown that Benson gave the Indians as an inducement to relocate were no better than pig pens.

After gaining title to the property, Benson recouped part of his investment by selling a huge tract to the railroad -- whose president was Corbin -- for a right-of-way. He also sold other large pieces to Corbin individually. By 1890, according to newspaper records, the land at Montauk Point had soared in value and was worth between $3 million and $4 million. Records and newspaper accounts show that Corbin and Benson became partners in a grand scheme to turn Fort Pond Bay into what Corbin called a ``nationally significant" deepwater port where cross-Atlantic steamships could dock. The dock would be connected to Manhattan by extending Corbin's Long Island Rail Road to Montauk.

If both Indian groups go to court, fraud will not be easy to prove. Official records of the Shinnecock Tribal Trustees, which have been kept by the Southampton Town clerk since the town's earliest history, are missing for the period immediately surrounding the 1859 land swap. Those records could possibly prove what contacts, if any, the original investors had with the tribe itself; they could also possibly substantiate the arguments made in the second petition that the names on the first were forged. There are also questions today as to how private investors in both towns managed to gain control of the land.

And, of course, witnesses to both events are long dead, their legacies kept alive in the memories of their descendants.

``We intend to do what we can to answer these questions," said the Rev. Michael Smith, a Shinnecock who is minister of the Presbyterian Church on the Southampton reservation. ``It's important the truth be told."

the site. Today, Shinnecocks work as grounds keepers at the club.

It was a similarly grand dream -- involving Corbin and Benson -- that helped push the last group of Montauketts off leased land at Montauk Point, where the Indians were objects of curiosity for newspaper writers and tourists traveling to see the lighthouse.

In 1879, Benson bought approximately 10,000 acres reaching from Napeague to the point for $151,000 from a private group of East Hampton residents. Benson dreamed of an exclusive summer colony along the ocean connected by railroad to New York City.

But smack in the middle of the point, on a tract of land called Indian Fields, the Montauketts were living under the terms of an East Hampton Town lease that granted to them residency and other rights "in perpetuity." In order for Benson to have clear title to the point -- and also so that he would not have an impoverished Indian community inside a ring of expensive homes -- he had to persuade the Montauketts to sign away their rights to the land and then move away. As was the case at Shinnecock, there appears to be no records showing that the Montauketts ever were approached as a group and asked to agree to the sale.

Benson hired the town's assessor, Nathaniel Dominy, to induce the Montauketts to move to homes he would provide in the Freetown section of East Hampton. Dominy offered the Montauketts as little as $10 each for signing individual deeds that gave ownership of Indian Fields to Benson. According to court testimony, Dominy also told the Indians they could return to Indian Fields whenever they wanted, a statement he later admitted was a lie.

The transcript of the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearing shows that hardball tactics were used against reluctant Montauketts. One Montaukett testified at the hearing that the houses at Freetown that Benson gave the Indians as an inducement to relocate were no better than pig pens.

After gaining title to the property, Benson recouped part of his investment by selling a huge tract to the railroad -- whose president was Corbin -- for a right-of-way. He also sold other large pieces to Corbin individually. By 1890, according to newspaper reports, the land at Montauk Point had soared in value and was worth between $3 million and $4 million. Records and newspaper accounts show that Corbin and Benson became partners in a grand scheme to turn Fort Pond Bay into what Corbin called a "nationally significant" deepwater port where cross-Atlantic steamships could dock. The dock would be connected to Manhattan by extending Corbin's Long Island Rail Road to Montauk.

If both Indian groups go to court, fraud will not be easy to prove. Official records of the Shinnecock Tribal Trustees, which have been kept by the Southampton Town clerk since the town's earliest history, are missing for the period immediately surrounding the 1859 land swap. Those records could possibly prove what contacts, if any, the original investors had with the tribe itself; they could also possibly substantiate the arguments made in the second petition that the names on the first were forged. There are also questions today as to how private investors in both towns managed to gain control of the land.

And, of course, witnesses to both events are long dead, their legacies kept alive in the memories of their descendants.

"We intend to do what we can to answer these questions," said the Rev. Michael Smith, a Shinnecock who is minister of the Presbyterian Church on the Shinnecock reservation. "It's important the truth be told."

Shinnecock Hills

Soon after their arrival in Southampton in 1640, the English began making land deals with the Indians. The Shinnecocks' land base shrank as the English took more and more farmland and woodland. Soon, the only Indian villages in the town were on both sides of the narrow strip of land that separated Peconic Bay from Shinnecock Bay, a spot called Canoe Place. Today, the Shinnecock Canal passes through this narrow waist of land.

In 1703, the town trustees wrote a lease they said would be good for ``one thousand years." It was signed by the trustees, who under the terms of the Dongan Patent -- which governed land matters in New York -- had the authority to negotiate with the Indians. Three Shinnecocks signed it -- Pomguamo, Chice and Mahmanun -- but the lease says it was approved by them ``and their people."

The lease allowed the Indians to live, farm and cut wood on all of the land east of the Canoe Place, bounded by Peconic Bay on the north and Shinnecock Bay on the south. The eastern boundary ran from Shinnecock Creek north to the bay. This was the entirety of the Hills. In exchange for signing the lease, the Shinnecocks were paid 20 pounds in English money.

By 1859, the clamor to bring the railroad to the South Fork had risen to a crescendo. The year before, an official map of Suffolk County called the Chace map was published. For the first time, a county map showed a proposed railroad line from Riverhead to Southampton.

``The railroad was seen by everyone as progress," said Vincent F. Seyfried, the historian for the LIRR. ``It allowed products to go back and forth and connected the towns to New York City. It was the future for these towns."

Apparently beginning in the fall of 1858, the Proprietors of the Trustees of the Common Lands of Southampton -- a private group of investors not affiliated with town government -- began approaching the Shinnecocks with the express purpose of breaking the lease. According to records, the proprietors were among the town's most influential families -- Edwin Rose, David Rose, Austin Rose, David Hedges, Jeremiah Hedges, Enoch Halsey, Isaac Osborn, Erastus Foster, Seldin Foster, Edwin Post, George Post and Jon Fithian.

According to the testimony taken by the U.S. Senate subcommittee in 1900, individual Shinnecocks were approached by some of these men, asking them to sign a petition to the state Legislature that would legalize the breaking of the lease.

One Shinnecock, Eugene Johnson, testified: ``In 1859 they circulated a paper among the Indians to get their signatures, agreeing to divide the reservation from the hills. Very few of the Indians signed it. The major part of them refused to sign it." One of the Shinnecocks who testified, James L. Cuffee -- whose name appears on the petition -- said his name was forged.

Under oath, Cuffee testified: ``Mr. Rose came out ... on the Neck and tried to get all the names signed to it that they could. He came to me at that time. I was trustee on the Neck and I told him no. I would not sign anything of the kind, and he went to several others to my knowledge -- I do not know how many -- but he could not get the majority of them. They would not sign it."

But the petition -- which was entered into evidence at the Senate subcommittee hearings -- reads as if the Shinnecocks themselves wanted to give the Hills to the proprietors because of disputes over

Shinnecock Hills

Soon after their arrival in Southampton in 1640, the English began making land deals with the Indians. The Shinnecocks' land base shrank as the English took more and more farmland and woodland. Soon, the only Indian villages in the town were on both sides of the narrow strip of land that separated Peconic Bay from Shinnecock Bay, a spot called Canoe Place. Today, the Shinnecock Canal passes through this narrow waist of land.

In 1703, the town trustees wrote a lease they said would be good for "one thousand years." It was signed by the trustees, who under the terms of the Dongan Patent -- which governed land matters in New York -- had the authority to negotiate with the Indians. Three Shinnecocks signed it -- Pomguamo, Chice and Mahkamah -- but the lease says it was approved by them "and their people."

The lease allowed the Indians to live, farm and cut wood on all of the land east of the Canoe Place, bounded by Peconic Bay on the north and Shinnecock Bay on the south. The eastern boundary ran from Shinnecock Creek north to the bay. That was the entirety of the Hills. In exchange for signing the lease, the Shinnecocks were paid 20 pounds in English money.

By 1859, the clamor to bring the railroad to the South Fork had risen to a crescendo. The year before, an official map of Suffolk County called the Chace map was published. For the first time, a county map showed a proposed railroad line from Riverhead to Southampton.

"The railroad was seen by everyone as progress," said Vincent F. Seyfried, the historian for the LIRR. "It allowed products to go back and forth and connected the towns to New York City. It was the future for these towns."

Apparently beginning in the fall of 1858, the Proprietors of the Trustees of the Common Lands of Southampton -- a private group of investors not affiliated with town government -- began approaching the Shinnecocks with the express purpose of breaking the lease. According to records, the proprietors were among the town's most influential families -- Edwin Rose, David Rose, Austin Rose, David Hedges, Jeremiah Hedges, Enoch Halsey, Isaac Osborn, Erastus Foster, Seldin Foster, Edwin Post, George Post and Jon Fithian.

According to the testimony taken by the U.S. Senate subcommittee in 1900, individual Shinnecocks were approached by some of these men, asking them to sign a petition to the state Legislature that would legalize the breaking of the lease.

One Shinnecock, Eugene Johnson, testified: "In 1859 they circulated a paper among the Indians to get their signatures, agreeing to divide the reservation from the hills. Very few of the Indians signed it. The major part of them refused to sign it." One of the Shinnecocks who testified, James L. Cuffee -- whose name appears on the petition -- said his name was forged.

Under oath, Cuffee testified: "Mr. Rose came out ... on the Neck and tried to get all the names signed to it that they could. He came to me at that time. I was trustee on the Neck and I told him no. I would not sign anything of the kind, and he went to several others to my knowledge -- I do not know how many -- but he could not get the majority of them. They would not sign it."

But the petition -- which was entered into evidence at the Senate subcommittee hearings -- reads as if the Shinnecocks themselves wanted to give the Hills to the proprietors because of disputes over livestock grazing. It reads, in part:

``Your petitions further show that of late years various disputes have arisen between the said Indians and the trustees of the proprietors of common lands of the town of Southampton in regard to their respective rights under the several deeds and leases, and that to put an end to these differences they have consented to an arrangement with the said trustees by which they are to surrender their lease to certain portions of these lands, and the trustees are to reconvey to the said tribe the residue."

It contains 21 Shinnecock signatures, 10 of which are a simple X. The name James L. Cuffee appears twice. The name Wickham Cuffee appears also as Wicks Cuffee.

Within days of this petition being sent to Albany, a second petition was written, this one signed by 12 Shinnecocks, including James L. Cuffee. It reads, in part: ``... we depose that said names ... were forgeries ... some of the names purporting to be names of signers were not signed by the parties bearing the name in the petition; that others of the signers, or pretended signers, who had a right to those names signed were dead, and buried for years; that others were never known to the tribe, nor did they ever belong to the tribe; that the others ... were minors ..."

Today, there are no town or tribal records to show who was alive or dead as of that date, or even who was a Shinnecock. The records of the Shinnecock Tribal Trustees are missing for that period. ``There is so much that is lost," said Michael Smith, adding -- as the Shinnecocks in 1900 also testified -- that there are no indications the community itself approved the breaking of the lease.

``If the breaking of the lease was entirely above board, why didn't they ask the tribal government to approve it?" he said. ``If this is a good petition, why are names repeated twice?"

Testimony at the Senate hearing showed that, once the lease was broken and the railroad extended, the value of the Hills soared to more than $3 million. Testimony also showed that Shinnecocks were barred, sometimes by force, from returning. One Shinnecock testified that his elderly Indian aunt ``got banged pretty nearly to death for cutting a stick of basket wood."

Records on file in the Suffolk County clerk's office in Riverhead show that the proprietors sold the Hills in 1861 for $6,726, or approximately $2 an acre -- well below the value of surrounding land in the town -- to a group that included themselves and family members. There are Roses, Fosters and Posts on both lists. Records in Southampton Town, along with newspaper accounts, said the proprietors retained the railroad right-of-way, which they sold after the 1861 sale for $500. In two years, more than $7,000 had changed hands, none of it ending up with the Shinnecocks. By the spring of 1870, rail service to Sag Harbor had been inaugurated.

Accounts in a Southampton newspaper called the Sea-Side Times show that the arrival of the railroad in Southampton Town began a period of enormous change. In 1881, Corbin -- who had developed the summer resort at Manhattan Beach in Brooklyn -- became president of the LIRR. During the summer of 1882, he brought what were described as his real estate partners -- a British investment firm called the American Improvement Co. -- to Shinnecock Hills.

Describing one excursion of Corbin and the investors, the newspaper wrote: ``They stopped on some of the elevations on Shinnecock Hills and prospected the sight of a contemplated summer hotel." The same story said: ``... at Shinnecock Hills, the company proposes to lay out a large park of 500 acres, the arms of which should be lined with cottages -- those fronting the sea in villa style, and those inland surrounded by small farms of from two to five acres in extent. Those improvements will cost $3.5

million."

Montauk Point

They were a small group in the 1880s, perhaps no more than 20 people. They lived in small houses on rocky land overlooking salt water. They fished, hunted, cut wood, tended livestock and chickens, and worked for white families in East Hampton. Tourists on their way to the 18th-Century lighthouse at the tip of Montauk Point passed by their little Indian community. Often the visitors would stop and look them over as if they were sideshow attractions. The only thing missing was a billboard telling tourists to turn left at the dirt road if they wanted to see ``The Last Village of the Montauk Indians."

Corbin and Benson had big dreams for this same land. Their plan, which would produce millions in new revenue for Corbin's railroad, was to construct an international seaport at Montauk's Fort Pond Bay. They envisioned British merchant ships docking to avoid New York's crowded harbor -- reducing their voyage across the Atlantic by 120 miles.

The story begins in 1879, when Benson bought approximately 10,000 acres of Montauk Point from the proprietors for $151,000. He surprised onlookers by plunking down a 10 percent deposit in cash pulled from his pocket.

But although Benson now owned the land, he did not have unrestricted rights to it -- there was the matter of the lease given to the Montauketts in 1703. That lease was for approximately 11,000 acres of Montauk Point, and covered residency, hunting and fishing rights ``in perpetuity." A year before the auction at which Benson bought the property, a local judge had ruled that it was legal for the trustees to sell tracts at Montauk Point, but the tribe's rights to use the same land had to be protected as spelled out in the old lease.

After buying the land, Benson began building summer resort homes, including some designed by Stanford White. Soon, his friends were conducting English-style fox hunting on the high plains. One of his summer guests was Corbin, who promised to build a giant railroad terminus at this new port and to ship passengers and freight on his LIRR trains to New York at 60 mph. He would eventually travel to England and raise $5 million for a syndicate he controlled with investors from London and Boston.

Corbin was not one to shrink from a challenge. By 1881, he had gained control of the money-losing railroad -- that year, it lost $136,000 -- and began to pull it out of receivership and toward profitability. After purchasing other rail systems running through Brooklyn and Queens, Corbin was dubbed by the press as ``the King of Long Island." He bought a luxurious home in Babylon, where he entertained President Chester A. Arthur and his son in 1882.

But Corbin and Benson acted cautiously in informing both the Montauketts and the white townspeople of their plans. In September, 1882, some East Hampton residents expressed alarm about his plans for a railroad through the town. Even as Corbin was suggesting he would extend the line to Montauk, he was already deep in plans to do it.

In October, 1882, the Hempstead Inquirer published an account of a meeting that took place between ``Mr. Benson, the proprietor of Montauk, and the representatives of the Long Island Railroad and others interested in the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Europe and Montauk." But the same account said that Benson had ``declined an offer of $100,000 for the right of way to Fort Pond Bay and land for a depot."

million."

Montauk Point

They were a small group in the 1880s, perhaps no more than 20 people. They lived in small houses on rocky land overlooking salt water. They fished, hunted, cut wood, tended livestock and chickens, and worked for white farmers in East Hampton. Tourists on their way to the 18th-Century lighthouse at the tip of Montauk Point passed by their little Indian community. Often the visitors would stop and look them over, as if they were sideshow attractions. The only thing missing was a billboard telling tourists to turn left at the dirt road if they wanted to see "The Last Village of the Montauk Indians."

Corbin and Benson had big dreams for this same land. Their plan, which would produce millions in new revenue for Corbin's railroad, was to construct an international seaport at Montauk's Fort Pond Bay. They envisioned British merchant ships docking to avoid New York's crowded harbor -- reducing their voyage across the Atlantic by 120 miles.

The story begins in 1879, when Benson bought approximately 10,000 acres of Montauk Point from the proprietors for $151,000. He surprised onlookers by plunking down a 10 percent deposit in cash pulled from his pocket.

But although Benson now owned the land, he did not have unrestricted rights to it -- there was the matter of the lease given to the Montauketts in 1703. That lease was for approximately 11,000 acres of Montauk Point, and covered residency, hunting and fishing rights "in perpetuity." A year before the auction at which Benson bought the property, a local judge had ruled that it was legal for the trustees to sell tracts at Montauk Point, but the tribe's rights to use the same land had to be protected as spelled out in the old lease.

After buying the land, Benson began building summer resort homes, including some designed by Stanford White. Some of his friends were conducting English-style fox hunting on the lush plains. One of his summer guests was Corbin, who promised to build a giant railroad terminus at this new port and to ship passengers and freight on his LIRR trains to New York at 60 mph. He would eventually travel to England and raise $5 million for a syndicate he controlled with investors from London and Boston.

Corbin was not one to shrink from a challenge. By 1881, he had gained control of the money-losing railroad -- that year, it lost $135,000 -- and began to pull it out of receivership and toward profitability. After purchasing other rail systems running through Brooklyn and Queens, Corbin was dubbed by the press as "the King of Long Island." He bought a luxurious home in Babylon, where he entertained President Chester A. Arthur and his son in 1882.

But Corbin and Benson acted cautiously in informing both the Montauketts and the white townspeople of their plans. In September, 1882, some East Hampton residents expressed alarm about his plans for a railroad through the town. Even as Corbin was suggesting he would extend the line to Montauk, he was already deep in plans to do it.

In October, 1882, the Hempstead Inquirer published an account of a meeting that took place between "Mr. Benson, the proprietor of Montauk, and the representatives of the Long Island Railroad and others interested in the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Europe and Montauk." But the same account said that Benson had "declined an offer of $100,000 for the right of way to Fort Pond Bay and land for a depot."

Two months later, the newspaper indicated that Benson had a change of heart. He was now ``willing to sell his land'' to the railroad, but with no indication of when such a future deal would take place.

But land records reviewed by Newsday show that Benson had already signed an agreement, in January, 1882, for a railroad right-of-way with a company called the Montauk Association, which was controlled by Corbin. After an initial payment of $18,235, Benson privately joined in Corbin's Montauk development efforts. Their agreement included a promise by Corbin, as court records would later show, to buy more of Benson's land.

But the Montauketts at Indian Fields were a crucial stumbling block to these grandiose plans. To help secure the rights to this land, Benson enlisted the help of Nathaniel Dominy, the East Hampton Town assessor, whose family had known the Montauketts for a long time. Dominy agreed to act as Benson's agent in trying to persuade the Montauketts to sign away their rights and move to small lots in the Freetown section of East Hampton. Letters written back and forth between the two men show that Dominy was being paid for his services, and that Benson pushed him hard when some Montauketts balked at giving up their rights at Indian Fields and relocating to Freetown.

First, Dominy and Benson focused on Maria Pharaoh -- widow of deceased chief David Pharaoh -- who worked as a midwife in East Hampton. Together, they tried to persuade her to sign a written agreement that Benson had prepared. Dominy promised that Benson would pay her $100 outright and an annual annuity of $240 if she would sign. Dominy also offered to relocate her home from Indian Fields to Freetown. As he would later testify in a court proceeding, Dominy assured Pharaoh that she could return to Indian Fields in the summer months.

Maria signed the deed in the spring of 1885. Also signing was her brother George, and her son Wyandank, who because he was a youngster, received only $10. In the next few years, other Montauketts who had rebuffed Dominy's initial offers slowly followed their example, each for $100 in cash and a small plot in Freetown. There was no returning after that. Testimony at the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearings in 1900 indicated that at least one house at Indian Fields was set ablaze, and newspaper accounts show that Benson leveled the houses there as soon as deeds were signed.

By 1886, Corbin had lined up much of his investment money for his international shipping and rail plan, and began lobbying Congress and Albany for legislation to open the new seaport at Fort Pond Bay. He also wanted to establish a U.S. Customs office on the site. In addition, he pushed hard for federal approval to carry the mail on ships out of Montauk.

In the meantime, Corbin continued to buy up land around Montauk. To show off the viability of his Montauk rail plans, he made a test run from Long Island City to the new train station at Amagansett, covering the 110 miles in 109 minutes.

In 1895 -- by now, Benson had died -- Corbin and his partners bought 4,000 acres of the original 10,000 from Benson's widow and his son, Frank, for $200,000. Just 16 years before, Benson had bought the entire 10,000 acres for $151,000. A court case brought by the Montauketts later revealed that Corbin planned to buy more Benson family land at Montauk. Meanwhile, Corbin's LIRR planned to invest hundreds of thousands of dollars in the railroad and other improvements. At Montauk and Shinnecock, Corbin was investing both as an individual and as the president of the railroad.

At a Montaukett community meeting in that summer of 1895, the Indians decided to hire a lawyer to contest the Benson purchase of their ancestral land, which they said had been done without the tribe's approval.

Two months later, the newspaper indicated that Benson had a change of heart. He was now "willing to sell his land" to the railroad, but with no indication of when such a future deal would take place.

But land records reviewed by Newsday show that Benson had already signed an agreement, in January, 1882, for a railroad right-of-way with a company called the Montauk Association, which was controlled by Corbin. After an initial payment of $18,235, Benson privately joined in Corbin's Montauk development efforts. Their agreement included a promise by Corbin, as court records would later show, to buy some of Benson's land.

But the Montauketts at Indian Fields were a crucial stumbling block to these grandiose plans. To help secure the rights to this land, Benson enlisted the help of Nathaniel Dominy, the East Hampton Town assessor, whose family had known the Montauketts for a long time. Dominy agreed to act as Benson's agent in trying to persuade the Montauketts to sign away their rights and move to small lots in the Freetown section of East Hampton. Letters written back and forth between the two men show that Dominy was being paid for his services, and that Benson pushed him hard when some Montauketts balked at giving up their rights at Indian Fields and relocating to Freetown.

First, Dominy and Benson focused on Maria Pharaoh -- widow of deceased chief David Pharaoh -- who worked as a midwife in East Hampton. Together, they tried to persuade her to sign a written agreement that Benson had prepared. Dominy promised that Benson would pay her $100 outright and an annual annuity of $240 if she would sign. Dominy also offered to relocate her home from Indian Fields to Freetown. As he would later testify in a court proceeding, Dominy assured Pharaoh that she could return to Indian Fields in the summer months.

Maria signed the deed in the spring of 1885. Also signing was her brother, George, and her son Wyandank, who, because he was a youngster, received only $10. In the next few years, other Montauketts who had rebuffed Dominy's initial offers slowly followed their example, each for $100 in cash and a small plot in Freetown. There was no returning after that. Testimony at the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearings in 1900 indicated that at least one house at Indian Fields was set ablaze, and newspaper accounts show that Benson leveled the houses there as soon as deeds were signed.

By 1886, Corbin had lined up much of his investment money for his international shipping and rail plan, and began lobbying Congress and Albany for legislation to open the new seaport at Fort Pond Bay. He also wanted to establish a U.S. Customs office on the site. In addition, he pushed hard for federal approval to carry the mail on ships out of Montauk.

In the meantime, Corbin continued to buy up land around Montauk. To show off the viability of his Montauk rail plans, he made a test run from Long Island City to the new train station at Amagansett, covering the 110 miles in 109 minutes.

In 1895 -- by now, Benson had died -- Corbin and his partners bought 4,000 acres of the original 10,000 from Benson's widow and his son, Frank, for $200,000. Just 16 years before, Benson had bought the entire 10,000 acres for $151,000. A court case brought by the Montauketts later revealed that Corbin planned to buy more Benson family land at Montauk. Meanwhile, Corbin's LIRR planned to invest hundreds of thousands of dollars in the railroad and other improvements. At Montauk and Shinnecock, Corbin was investing both as an individual and as the president of the railroad.

At a Montauketts community meeting in that summer of 1895, the Indians decided to hire a lawyer to contest the Benson purchase of their ancestral land, which they said had been done without the tribe's approval.

In the meantime, Corbin proceeded full speed with his plans for the Fort Pond Bay development. He arranged for a bill to be introduced in the U.S. Senate that would establish a duty-free port at Fort Pond Bay. And, in March, 1896, he began building docks at Fort Pond Bay, with a new steel pier. But that summer, fate intervened.

While vacationing in New Hampshire, Corbin went for a ride with his grandson in a horse-drawn wagon. At one point, the horses bolted when Corbin raised a sun umbrella into the air and the carriage plummeted down an embankment. The coachman was killed and Corbin and his grandson suffered fractures. Corbin died later that day, leaving an estate estimated at between $25 million and $40 million.

Though some early construction would be finished, Corbin's ambitious plans for Montauk essentially died with him. But his rapid build-up of the LIRR across Long Island is still considered the railroad's golden age.

For the Montauketts, their lawsuit contesting the sale of their lands dragged on for years. Gradually, some questionable aspects of the deal came to light.

At the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearing in 1900, several Indians testified, as did Dominy, and a number of leases and other documents were entered into evidence. Dominy spoke at length of his efforts to push the Montauketts off Indian Fields, saying at one point that he paid one ``lame" Indian child named Ephraim Pharaoh just $10. He also said that, at the time, the boy was a cook in the Dominy household.

The testimony from the Montauketts was bitter and emotional. One man, Eugene Johnson, said Montauketts who tried to return to Indian Fields after Benson bought the property were arrested or removed ``by force." Another Montaukett, Nathan Cuffee, said Benson and Dominy promised, in moving the Indians to Freetown, to either relocate their homes or build new ones.

``The understanding or the promise by Mr. Benson to those people was that he was to build them comfortable homes, with so much land to accompany each house," Nathan Cuffee testified. ``And I have been in the houses, every one of them, without exception, and most of the houses, except one, are built of plain pine boards, stood on end, without any chimneys to them, without any plastering; just such a pen as I would build for a pig."

In 1909, the Montaukett lawsuit finally went to trial. Now in his 80s, Nathaniel Dominy took the stand. Referring to Maria Pharoah, he was asked by the tribe's lawyer: ``Did you tell her that after she moved away, and was given this deed, that she could move back?"

``I told her this," Dominy replied. ``I venture to say ... I told every one of them."

Instead of trying to defend the deal with the Montauketts, the lawyers for the Benson estate argued that the Montauketts had intermarried with blacks and thus diluted their ``Indian blood." After a year of deliberation, Judge Abel Blackmar in Riverhead State Supreme Court threw out the Indians' case, saying that the Montauketts no longer existed as a tribe. Inside the packed courtroom, 75 Montauketts sat in stunned silence. Later, the New York Court of Appeals affirmed Blackmar's ruling.

Robert Cooper -- who recently was elected chief of the tribe in a disputed vote -- and his cousin, Robert Pharaoh, say they are determined to see the Montauketts' rights as a tribe recognized by the

In the meantime, Corbin proceeded full-speed with his plans for the Fort Pond Bay development. He arranged for a bill to be introduced in the U.S. Senate that would establish a duty-free port at Fort Pond Bay. And, in March, 1896, he began building docks at Fort Pond Bay, with a new steel pier. But that summer, fate intervened.

While vacationing in New Hampshire, Corbin went for a ride with his grandson in a horse-drawn wagon. At one point, the horses bolted when Corbin raised a sun umbrella into the air and the carriage plummeted down an embankment. The coachman was killed and Corbin and his grandson suffered fractures. Corbin died later that day, leaving an estate estimated at between $25 million and $40 million.

Though some early construction would be finished, Corbin's ambitious plans for Montauk essentially died with him. But his rapid buildup of the LIRR across Long Island is still considered the railroad's golden age.

For the Montauketts, their lawsuit contesting the sale of their lands dragged on for years. Gradually, some questionable aspects of the deal came to light.

At the U.S. Senate subcommittee hearing in 1900, several Indians testified, as did Dominy, and a number of letters and other documents were entered into evidence. Dominy spoke at length of his efforts to push the Montauketts off Indian Fields, saying at one point that he paid one "lame" Indian child named Ephraim Pharaoh just $10. He also said that, at the time, the boy was a cook in the Dominy household.

The testimony from the Montauketts was bitter and emotional. One man, Eugene Johnson, said Montauketts who tried to return to Indian Fields after Benson bought the property were arrested or removed "by force." Another Montaukett, Nathan Cuffee, said Benson and Dominy promised, in moving the Indians to Freetown, to either relocate their houses or build new ones.

"The understanding of the promise by Mr. Benson to those people was that he was to build them comfortable houses, with so much land to accompany each house," Nathan Cuffee testified. "And I have been in the houses, every one of them, without exception, and most of the houses, except one, are built of plain pine boards, stood on end, without any chimneys to them, without any plastering; just such a pen as I would build for a pig."

In 1909, the Montaukett lawsuit finally went to trial. Now in his 80s, Nathaniel Dominy took the stand. Referring to Maria Pharaoh, he was asked by the tribe's lawyer: "Did you tell her that after she moved away, and was given this deed, that she could move back?"

"I told her this," Dominy replied. "I venture to say ... I told every one of them."

Instead of trying to defend the deal with the Montauketts, the lawyers for the Benson estate argued that the Montauketts had intermarried with blacks and thus diluted their "Indian blood." After a year of deliberation, Judge Abel Blackmar in Riverhead State Supreme Court threw out the Indians' case, saying that the Montauketts no longer existed as a tribe. Inside the packed courtroom, 35 Montauketts sat in stunned silence. Later, the New York Court of Appeals affirmed Blackmar's ruling.

Robert Cooper -- who recently was elected chief of the tribe in a disputed vote -- and his cousin, Robert Pharaoh, say they are determined to see the Montauketts' rights as a tribe recognized by the federal government. If the government grants recognition to the tribe, they say they will launch a legal effort to have some of their lands returned. Today, much of the land at Montauk Point comprises county-owned parkland along with private homes.

``I would call it coercion, a land fraud -- leading people with promises that never happened," says Pharaoh. ``These were people with very little money, who worked as domestics and were victimized from the time they lost their lands until they passed away."

Scholars and legal experts interviewed by Newsday seem to agree with this assessment. ``The law says that you can't negotiate directly with individual Indians and that you must deal directly with the tribe," declares John Strong.

By modern legal standards, experts say, a court could overturn this land deal because of the evidence of false promises to the tribe. ``You'd have a real shot at overturning on the basis of fraud, especially when the buyer was promising they could return but was already interested in the selling the property to the railroad," says Anthony P. Gallo, chairman of the Suffolk County Bar Association Real Property Committee. ``I'd say this was a fraudulent act perpetrated on the Indians."

On a recent afternoon, Robert Pharaoh stood on an overlook of Montauk Highway and gazed toward the small cemetery where his ancestors are buried. Beyond the cemetery, the land sweeps majestically to the sea. The railroad tracks can be seen in the distance, a reminder of what happened a century ago.

``I come here and draw strength from this place," he said. ``My ancestors know what happened isn't right."

Copyright © 2005, Newsday, Inc.

federal government. If the government grants recognition to the tribe, they say they will launch a legal effort to have some of their lands returned. Today, much of the land at Montauk Point comprises county-owned parkland, along with private homes.

"I would call it coercion, a land fraud -- leading people with promises that never happened," says Pharaoh. "These were people with very little money, who worked as domestics and were victimized from the time they lost their lands until they passed away."

Scholars and legal experts interviewed by Newsday seem to agree with this assessment. "The law says that you can't negotiate directly with individual Indians and that you must deal directly with the tribe," declares John Strong.

By modern legal standards, experts say, a court could overturn this land deal because of the evidence of false promises to the tribe. "You'd have a real shot at overturning on the basis of fraud, especially when the buyer was promising they could return but was already interested in the selling the property to the railroad," says Anthony P. Gallo, chairman of the Suffolk County Bar Association Real Property Committee. "I'd say this was a fraudulent act perpetrated on the Indians."

On a recent afternoon, Robert Pharaoh stood on an overlook of Montauk Highway and gazed toward the small cemetery where his ancestors are buried. Beyond the cemetery, the land sweeps majestically to the sea. The railroad tracks can be seen in the distance, a reminder of what happened a century ago.

"I come here and draw strength from this place," he said. "My ancestors know what happened wasn't right."

Copyright © 2005, Newsday, Inc.

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/4/05 1:58:42 PM Central Daylight Time
From: Nunne002
To: wcrose34@yahoo.com

Calendar of New Jersey Wills, 1670-1760
Volume 2
Page 70
THOMAS BRUSH
13 Apr 1749
Amwell, Hunterdon Co.
Will of Thomas Brush, yeoman, being sick. Wife Martha, one third of estate; L80 due Ezekiel Rose; Son, Philip, sixty acres of land at end of 200 acre tract on which testator lives; also, "a chest that was his brother, Eliphalet's; Son, Abner, 140 acres, remainder of plantation; and 100 additional acres adjoining. Daughters; Elizabeth Scidmore; Abigail Killsey; Sarah; Martha and Mary Brush. Son, Abner, executor. Witnesses: Charles Sexton, Timothy Brush and Andrew Smith, Jr.
Proved May 24, 1749.
(Taken from Ancestry Plus on 1 Mar 2003 at the Bartlesville OK Public Library)

The only reason that I thought the bequest to Ezekiel Rose was a debt, was the statement in the will "due Ezekiel Rose".
Mary R M Nunneley

Will of Nicholas Stilwell, of Staten Island, 1671, his wife's name was Ann. They had children:

Elias, wife Rebecca, youngest son Jeremiah, others.
Nicholas, wife Mary, daus. Mary m. Adam2 Mott, and others.
Nicholas2 Will 1750, wife Mary, sons Nicholas and Thomas, daus. Catharine, Mary, Susanna, Ann, Francis and Sarah.
Died 1765. Samuel Stillwell, a merchant of New York.

William Stillwell m. Mary Powell, he b. 1757, d. 1797.

```
DomainKey-Signature: a=rsa-sha1; q=dns; c=nofws;
  s=s1024; d=yahoo.com;
  h=Message-ID:Received:Date:From:Subject:To:In-Reply-To:MIME-Version:Content-Type:Content-Transfer-Encoding;
  b=bwJP7urjMLm63/septSvuAWqgGg5WfwECeNY9Fe1Hy7FF9y/z4lnEE2M/R64d4TRJql8Wlkegz99ksWqRGdjoGOGMnbXN
pKWVPFghC90T0eMfdEaEj0AXOEPGg5lNssMTrezNV06A8wqlmJ2ASpqH/KxpVVYZnlogmwSovpwN+M=  ;
Message-ID: <20050905043914.92238.qmail@web61112.mail.yahoo.com>
Received: from [70.187.91.82] by web61112.mail.yahoo.com via HTTP; Sun, 04 Sep 2005 21:39:14 PDT
Date: Sun, 4 Sep 2005 21:39:14 -0700 (PDT)
From: wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE
To: Nunne002@aol.com
In-Reply-To: <75.4ccb5dca.304cd6d7@aol.com>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative; boundary="0-1938050614-1125895154=:89588"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
X-AOL-IP: 209.73.179.41
X-AOL-SCOLL-SCORE: 1:2:449080795:12616466
X-AOL-SCOLL-URL_COUNT: 1
```

Family Group

Husband

Thomas Brush S
Born: 16 JAN 1682/83 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Marr: 20 OCT 1710 - Firsty Presbyterian Church, Newtown, NY
Died: 1749 - Amwell, Hunterdon Co., NJ
Father: Jr. Thomas Brush
Mother: Sarah Wicks
Other Spouses: Hannah Martha Mathies

Wife

Susan Ketcham S
Born: ABT 1681 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Died: BEF 1739 -
Father: Samuel Ketcham
Mother: Jane
Other Spouses:

Children

1. Eliphalet Brush
Born: 8 MAR 1711/12 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Died: -

2. Philip Brush
Born: 18 JUL 1714 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Marr: 1736 - Rebecca Rogers
Died: -

3. Elizabeth Brush
Born: 24 FEB 1717/18 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Marr: 1739 - John Skidmore
Died: -

4. Abigail Brush
Born: 7 AUG 1720 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Marr: 1740 - Daniel Kelsey
Died: BEF 1780 - Marlborough, Ulster Co., NY

5. Abner Brush
Born: 5 FEB 1722/23 -
Died: -

6. Susannah Brush
Born: ABT 1725 -
Died: -

7. Sarah Brush
Born: ABT 1728 -
Died: -

8. Martha Brush
Born: ABT 1731 -

Died: -

9. Mary Brush
Born: ABT 1734 -
Died: -

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Generated Aug 2, 2005
GEDCOM to HTML by GedHTree V2.25 © 1999-2005

Family Group

Husband

Thomas Brush S

Born: 16 JAN 1682/83 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Marr: 16 FEB 1739/40 - Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY
Died: 1749 - Amwell, Hunterdon Co., NJ
Father: Jr. Thomas Brush
Mother: Sarah Wicks
Other Spouses: Susan Ketcham Hannah

Wife

Mrs. Martha Mathies S

Born: -
Died: UNKNOWN -
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Generated Aug 2, 2005
GEDCOM to HTML by GedHTree V2.25 © 1999-2005

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/4/05 11:39:26 PM Central Daylight Time
From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

Hi Mary, I found the site. The Anthony Waters who died in Sept, 1675 leaving a wife, Rachel, is the son-in-law of Robert & Dorothy according to the Waters info. Rachel isn't listed in the Miller documents that list all the ROSE childre except her but the Waters data states that she is the daughter of Robert & Dorothy. Of interest to me are the Stillwells shown in the data of Long Island and Hunterdon County, NJ. Nicholas Stillwell married Jonathan & the widow, Jane Nearon Williams in 1682. When Ezekiel ROSE died in Hunterdon County, NJ, a Nicholas Stillwell helped to prepared the inventory of his estate along with his brother-in-law Fidler. About 1770, there was a Stillwell who served as a Deacon of the Tonoloway Baptist Church down in present day Fulton County, PA. The pastor of that church was a Joseph Powell who attended Hopewell Academy in NJ and married a Rachel ROSE whom we believe to be the daughter of Robert ROSE & Johanna of Sleepy Creek near Berkeley Springs, VA, now WVA. The Stillwells were with the ROSEs in Washington County, PA, at a later date also so I am of the opinion that there is some close connection between the ROSE & Stilwell families but haven't been able to connect them in marriage yet. Have you found any ROSE-Stillwell marriage? They were together on Long Island, in New Jersey, in the MD, VA, & PA area and in Washington County, PA. Usually, families travelled together in those days so it would seem that there is some tie between the two families. Did you find other ROSEs mentioned in the Long Island History up the 1750? The ROSEs first came to East Hampton. Later, Jonathan was in the Bellport/Brook Haven area and we know that the Robert ROSE who purchased land in NJ in 1735-37 was of Brook Haven on Long Island because the deed tells us that fact. Several ROSEs sold land in the Bellport/Brook Haven area between 1720 and 1735 and it appears several removed to the Hunterdon County, NJ, area. Some probably went to Orange County, NY, and to Burlington County, NJ, also. Chat more later.
Walter Clay

Nunne002@aol.com wrote:
The Long Island genealogy site I sent to you earlier today has info concerning the Thomas Brush who died in Hunterdon Co. in 1749. It states that he was a son of Thomas Brush and Sarah Wicks and that he married #1 Susan Ketcham and #2 Mrs. Hannah Martha Mathies. The site also contains a great deal of info concerning the Rose family.
Mary R M Nunneley

Click here to donate to the Hurricane Katrina relief effort.

———————— Headers ————————
Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Received: from rly-xj02.mx.aol.com (rly-xj02.mail.aol.com [172.20.116.39]) by air-xj04.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXJ41-504431bcbf219a; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 00:39:26 -0400
Received: from web61112.mail.yahoo.com (web61112.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.41]) by rly-xj02.mx.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXJ24-504431bcbf219a; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 00:39:14 -0400
Received: (qmail 92240 invoked by uid 60001); 5 Sep 2005 04:39:14 -0000

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/5/05 10:23:49 PM Central Daylight Time
From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

Hi Mary, Edward Coombs, The Truex family, and the STillwells were all intermarried it seems as were so many of that church family. There were several marriages between the Stillwell and the Truex families. The list in the bulletin seems to be those who intermarried and many of them were in Hunterdon County, NJ, before coming to the Fulton County, PA, area. My best guess is that they were all related in some way. Walter
ol.com wrote:
The booklet is just a biography of Rev. Joseph Powell and gives his wife and children and their marriages, deaths and children. The list of those who joined the Tonoloway Church in the early years could well include the sisters of Rachel. The early lists include:
1765
David Bowen
Hannah Bowen
Thomas John
Samuel Bowen
1766
Jeremiah Stillwell
Edward Coombs
John Mellott
Sarah Mellott
Rachel Powell
Mary Biddlecomb
Elizabeth Wiggins
Owen Davis
Hannah Davis
Sarah Wold
Jane Ross (note: wonder if this might be ROSE)
Sarah James (I seem to remember she was a ROSE ?? See Enoch below)
1767
David Bowen, Jun.
Jonathan Harnett
Catherine Harnett
1769
John Barbadge
Hannah ROSE
1770
Benjamin Truax
Parthenia Truax
1771
Enoch James
Sarah James
Mary Owens
Philip Jenkins
Jane Jenkins
Ruth Truax
Charity Pittman
The lists continue through 1804. As you will note, some of the names are very familiar.
Children of Joseph Powell and Rachel Rose:
Mary Powell (1765-1856) married Jacob Bishop / 15 children
Eleanor Powell (1767-1848) married David John / 13 children

Anna Powell (1769-1843) married as the second wife of David Davis Bowen/7 children
Joseph Powell, Jr. (1771-1842 married Susanna / had children / names ????
Rebecca Powell (1774-1821) married William Van Cleve / 12 children
Isaac Powell (1775-1776 / listed only as infant in Powell Bible
Samuel Powell (1777 - ?) married Miriam / 6 children /
John Powell (1779-1845) married Ann Ray / 10 children
Rachel Powell (1781 - ?) married David Atherton

Mary R M Nunneley

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

```
---------------- Headers ----------------------
Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Received: from rly-yb06.mx.aol.com (rly-yb06.mail.aol.com [172.18.205.138]) by air-yb02.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP
id MAILINYB22-69c431d0bb425f; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 23:23:49 -0400
Received: from web61124.mail.yahoo.com (web61124.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.38]) by rly-yb06.mx.aol.com (v107.10)
with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINYB610-69c431d0bb425f; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 23:23:32 -0400
Received: (qmail 4919 invoked by uid 60001); 6 Sep 2005 03:23:32 -0000
DomainKey-Signature: a=rsa-sha1; q=dns; c=nofws;
  s=s1024; d=yahoo.com;
  h=Message-ID:Received:Date:From:Subject:To:In-Reply-To:MIME-Version:Content-Type:Content-Transfer-Encoding;
  b=Mz3TU2/6ZgRYBxH4LjYh5Mj9GmH5lwy/7jT6pD2NU/LDLy+hPtHWb6bWIQvITM9ZRCmRMYnzM/dlU0Zei97R9Lc3RPesdK
VYAYx2WZly/Uh3CiW3pOAVg8RNwtHyqjqJJDdKosYk6Y5yzqa9X+SBc8S8gpeHcraNpjGFA1zdyD0=  ;
Message-ID: <20050906032332.4917.qmail@web61124.mail.yahoo.com>
Received: from [70.187.91.82] by web61124.mail.yahoo.com via HTTP; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 20:23:32 PDT
Date: Mon, 5 Sep 2005 20:23:32 -0700 (PDT)
From: wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE
To: Nunne002@aol.com
In-Reply-To: <205.96038c6.304e158c@aol.com>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative; boundary="0-1890258138-1125977012=:2082"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
X-AOL-IP: 209.73.179.38
X-AOL-SCOLL-SCORE: 0:2:341086120:12616466
X-AOL-SCOLL-URL_COUNT: 0
```

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/5/05 8:36:14 PM Central Daylight Time
From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

Hi Mary, David Bowen & wife, Hannah, are the parents of Rebeckah Bowen who married my ancestor, John ROSE. Enoch James married one of Rebechah's sisters, Sarah I believe, and they were in Harrison County, Virginia in the 1786 time period where our John shows up in the tax records. Some say that Hannah ROSE was a sister of Rachel but I am NOT certain of this fact. David Bowen was one of the first deacons along with Jeremiah Stillwell at Tonoloway Church. Several of the Powell and Bowen children ended up in the Dayton, Ohio area. Col. William Bishop, the grandson of Joseph & Rachel, stated that Rachel was born in 1742 in Berkeley Manor, Virginia but I suspect that she was born in New Jersey as Robert & Johanna came to the Berkeley Springs area about 1749. The Director of Missions for the Philadelphia Baptist Association stated Rachel was "of Jersey." He would have known the Powells quite well. Chat more later.
Walter Clay

Nunne002@aol.com wrote:
The booklet is just a biography of Rev. Joseph Powell and gives his wife and children and their marriages, deaths and children. The list of those who joined the Tonoloway Church in the early years could well include the sisters of Rachel. The early lists include:
1765
David Bowen
Hannah Bowen
Thomas John
Samuel Bowen
1766
Jeremiah Stillwell
Edward Coombs
John Mellott
Sarah Mellott
Rachel Powell
Mary Biddlecomb
Elizabeth Wiggins
Owen Davis
Hannah Davis
Sarah Wold
Jane Ross (note: wonder if this might be ROSE)
Sarah James (I seem to remember she was a ROSE ?? See Enoch below)
1767
David Bowen, Jun.
Jonathan Harnett
Catherine Harnett
1769
John Barbadge
Hannah ROSE
1770
Benjamin Truax
Parthenia Truax
1771
Enoch James
Sarah James
Mary Owens
Philip Jenkins

Jane Jenkins
Ruth Truax
Charity Pittman
The lists continue through 1804. As you will note, some of the names are very familiar.
Children of Joseph Powell and Rachel Rose:
Mary Powell (1765-1856) married Jacob Bishop / 15 children
Eleanor Powell (1767-1848) married David John / 13 children
Anna Powell (1769-1843) married as the second wife of David Davis Bowen/7 children
Joseph Powell, Jr. (1771-1842 married Susanna / had children / names ????
Rebecca Powell (1774-1821) married William Van Cleve / 12 children
Isaac Powell (1775-1776 / listed only as infant in Powell Bible
Samuel Powell (1777 - ?) married Miriam / 6 children /
John Powell (1779-1845) married Ann Ray / 10 children
Rachel Powell (1781 - ?) married David Atherton

Mary R M Nunneley

Click here to donate to the Hurricane Katrina relief effort.

———————— Headers ————————
Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Received: from rly-xl02.mx.aol.com (rly-xl02.mail.aol.com [172.20.83.51]) by air-xl04.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXL42-5ba431cf286f9; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 21:36:14 -0400
Received: from web61122.mail.yahoo.com (web61122.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.36]) by rly-xl02.mx.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXL26-5ba431cf286f9; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 21:36:06 -0400
Received: (qmail 98097 invoked by uid 60001); 6 Sep 2005 01:36:06 -0000
DomainKey-Signature: a=rsa-sha1; q=dns; c=nofws;
s=s1024; d=yahoo.com;
h=Message-ID:Received:Date:From:Subject:To:In-Reply-To:MIME-Version:Content-Type:Content-Transfer-Encoding;
b=fV5Ks/tPfiHKDcID+/LzU+sTpOtmKHKX4K8dJOvRLV1XQnUFMsdngUAFX2EGKDV9INbyxquZ6wnD8MQs374XgoYNo9+7ToJZnoLc7MCRIHR0bEtjUT3NnKWBb123a5VMF3OGzE9tMVpvfgrpoBFLdwEbRHtXUYgFNTzwJvVh50= ;
Message-ID: <20050906013606.98095.qmail@web61122.mail.yahoo.com>
Received: from [70.187.91.82] by web61122.mail.yahoo.com via HTTP; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 18:36:06 PDT
Date: Mon, 5 Sep 2005 18:36:06 -0700 (PDT)
From: wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE
To: Nunne002@aol.com
In-Reply-To: <205.96038c6.304e158c@aol.com>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative; boundary="0-178186340-1125970566=:97547"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
X-AOL-IP: 209.73.179.36
X-AOL-SCOLL-SCORE: 1:2:363811282:12616466
X-AOL-SCOLL-URL_COUNT: 1

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/5/05 3:07:36 PM Central Daylight Time
From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

There were two ROSE ladies who were members and some claim that they were sisters of Rachel ROSE Powell. One was named Hannah but i could never find out the name of the other. Does your info have her name? Also, does it tell who they married? Thanks
Walter Clay

Nunne002@aol.com wrote:
I have done no Stilwell/Stillwell research, but in the manuscript "Fidler Lore" by Hazel M. Kendall of 1958 she states that Elizabeth Fidler, dau of John and Sarah married John Stilwell. The following abstract of the will of John Fidler:
Dated / 8 Oct 1759 / Hunterdon Co. NJ
Loving wife, Sarah
Son, John
Son, Timothy
Son, Nathan
Son, Thomas
Dau, Mary ROSE
Dau, Elizabeth STILWELL
Executors: Son John Fidler and son-in-law EZEKIEL ROSE
Witnesses: Andrew Smith, Jr., Richard Reed and John Titus, Jr.
(so a close tie to the Ezekiel Rose family and the Stilwell family. John Stilwell married the sister-in-law of Ezekiel Rose, Elizabeth Fidler)

I have the booklet (48 pages) published in 1987 by the Fulton Co. Historical Society of McConellsburg, PA. about Rev. Joseph Powell and the Tonoloway Church. It is quite informative about the family of Joseph and Rachel Rose Powell and includes a listing of members who joined the Church while Rev. Powell was pastor. Among the many names includes Jeremiah Stillwell who joined in 1766. Wonder if he was a brother of John Stilwell who married Elizabeth Fidler ???
Other names in the booklet can be found in Hunterdon Co., as well as Suffolk Co. NY......not surprising.
Yes, Rachel Rose (dau of Robert and Dorothy) was the wife of one Anthony Waters. In one record on Long Island, which I have not copied as yet, has John Rose giving a deposition and he states "my brother, Anthony Waters". To me pretty good proof that a sister of John (a proven son of Robert and Dorothy) married Anthony Waters.
More later,
Mary R M Nunneley

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

——— Headers ———
Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Received: from rly-xn01.mx.aol.com (rly-xn01.mail.aol.com [172.20.83.114]) by air-xn04.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXN44-626431ca57012; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 16:07:36 -0400
Received: from web61124.mail.yahoo.com (web61124.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.38]) by rly-xn01.mx.aol.com (v107.10)

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 9/4/05 11:39:26 PM Central Daylight Time
From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)
To: Nunne002@aol.com

Hi Mary, I found the site. The Anthony Waters who died in Sept, 1675 leaving a wife, Rachel, is the son-in-law of Robert & Dorothy according to the Waters info. Rachel isn't listed in the Miller documents that list all the ROSE childre except her but the Waters data states that she is the daughter of Robert & Dorothy. Of interest to me are the Stillwells shown in the data of Long Island and Hunterdon County, NJ. Nicholas Stillwell married Jonathan & the widow, Jane Nearon Williams in 1682. When Ezekiel ROSE died in Hunterdon County, NJ, a Nicholas Stillwell helped to prepared the inventory of his estate along with his brother-in-law Fidler. About 1770, there was a Stillwell who served as a Deacon of the Tonoloway Baptist Church down in present day Fulton County, PA. The pastor of that church was a Joseph Powell who attended Hopewell Academy in NJ and married a Rachel ROSE whom we believe to be the daughter of Robert ROSE & Johanna of Sleepy Creek near Berkeley Springs, VA, now WVA. The Stillwells were with the ROSEs in Washington County, PA, at a later date also so I am of the opinion that there is some close connection between the ROSE & Stilwell families but haven't been able to connect them in marriage yet. Have you found any ROSE-Stillwell marriage? They were together on Long Island, in New Jersey, in the MD, VA, & PA area and in Washington County, PA. Usually, families travelled together in those days so it would seem that there is some tie between the two families. Did you find other ROSEs mentioned in the Long Island History up the 1750? The ROSEs first came to East Hampton. Later, Jonathan was in the Bellport/Brook Haven area and we know that the Robert ROSE who purchased land in NJ in 1735-37 was of Brook Haven on Long Island because the deed tells us that fact. Several ROSEs sold land in the Bellport/ Brook Haven area between 1720 and 1735 and it appears several removed to the Hunterdon County, NJ, area. Some probably went to Orange County, NY, and to Burlington County, NJ, also. Chat more later.
Walter Clay

Nunne002@aol.com wrote:
The Long Island genealogy site I sent to you earlier today has info concerning the Thomas Brush who died in Hunterdon Co. in 1749. It states that he was a son of Thomas Brush and Sarah Wicks and that he married #1 Susan Ketcham and #2 Mrs. Hannah Martha Mathies. The site also contains a great deal of info concerning the Rose family.
Mary R M Nunneley

Click here to donate to the Hurricane Katrina relief effort.

——————— Headers ———————
Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Received: from rly-xj02.mx.aol.com (rly-xj02.mail.aol.com [172.20.116.39]) by air-xj04.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXJ41-504431bcbf219a; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 00:39:26 -0400
Received: from web61112.mail.yahoo.com (web61112.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.41]) by rly-xj02.mx.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXJ24-504431bcbf219a; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 00:39:14 -0400
Received: (qmail 92240 invoked by uid 60001); 5 Sep 2005 04:39:14 -0000

```
with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXN14-626431ca57012; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 16:07:12 -0400
Received: (qmail 32196 invoked by uid 60001); 5 Sep 2005 20:07:12 -0000
DomainKey-Signature: a=rsa-sha1; q=dns; c=nofws;
  s=s1024; d=yahoo.com;
  h=Message-ID:Received:Date:From:Subject:To:In-Reply-To:MIME-Version:Content-Type:Content-Transfer-Encoding;
  b=looCl4dZ1iejdX1fTc3bt6jMpkLUJSxtrhRBDkITLEmF77Lm1vhNkkyCbvYJqKGxodw2/WzRE0t7DErngJawkgCzBbyEVTJCuQ
/00nGyWEdaQrXJ+K3GhX4ycP+vyKI0dFx7nee1ijpYQAKxzCMVeF7hRpZ1+PHBB9CGoTsHSU0=  ;
Message-ID: <20050905200712.32194.qmail@web61124.mail.yahoo.com>
Received: from [70.187.91.82] by web61124.mail.yahoo.com via HTTP; Mon, 05 Sep 2005 13:07:12 PDT
Date: Mon, 5 Sep 2005 13:07:12 -0700 (PDT)
From: wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE
To: Nunne002@aol.com
In-Reply-To: <1f4.114c522f.304df1c1@aol.com>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/alternative; boundary="0-1454073998-1125950832=:31516"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
X-AOL-IP: 209.73.179.38
X-AOL-SCOLL-SCORE: 0:2:266110698:12616466
X-AOL-SCOLL-URL_COUNT: 0
```

Suffolk County, Part of the

NEW YORK
AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY NETWORK

AMERICAN
LOCAL HISTORY
NETWORK

The American Local History Network is a central point of entry to

independent web sites with ***historical and/or genealogical*** content.

Suffolk County

Long Island was discovered in the summer of 1524 by Giovanni Varrazano, a native of Florence, Italy. Employed by Francis I of France to explore the New World. Verrazano, having sailed his ship, the Daphne across the Atlantic, skirted the east coast of North America from below the Virginia to the west end of Long Island. There he was rowed through the Narrows to New York's upper bay and the mouth of the Hudson River. Then returning to his ship, he skirted Long Island's south shore to the vicinity to Block Island which he named the Island of Luisa. Landing on Montauk in the spring of 1614, Adrian Block became the first white man to tread the soil of future Suffolk County; also was the first to contact its aboriginal inhabitants. It was he who, upon returning to Europe, first sold the idea the Paumanok, as the Indians called the Island, was a very desirable piece of real estate and, like the immediate mainland, was well work any government taking it over. This the Netherlands did, at the same time claming all the coastal territory from Canada, where the French had already gained a foothold, to Virginia which had become British as early as 1607, as well as all the wilderness streching west ward to a distance which was anybody's guess. For more than thirty years after Adrian Block's Local expoloration, Long Island remaind all Indian. In 1639, the first two groups of New Englander's founded on either side of the Island's east end. They were Southold, over looking the Sound, and Southampton, fronting upon the Atlantic Ocean. Quite independent of one another, with the Peconic Bay laying deep between them. These two

towns had only one thing in common. Englishmen. The first nine family's of East Hampton were: John Hand, Thomas Talmag, JR., Daniel Howe, Thomas Thomson, John Stretten, SR., Robert Bond,"Robert Rose," Joshua Barns, and John Mulford. They were soon joined by Thomas Osborn, William Fithian, Richard Brooks, William Simonds, Samuel Belknap, Samuel Parson, Joshua Garlick, Fulke Davis, Nathaniel Bishop, William Barnes, Stephen Hand, Thomas Baker, Richard Shaw,"Jeremiah Meacham" and already settled on his Island estate, Lion Gardiner. In 1650, the line of division coincided almost identically with the subsequent Nassau-Suffolk county line, and thus for the first time the Suffolk County area assumed a distint political identity although, except for three townships and Gardiner's Island Manor, it also was still a wilderness unmarked and unclaimed by the whiteman. In 1642 came the settlement of Hempstead, 1652 Shelter Island, and the Hicksville area. The following year Oyster Bay, and Huntington, in 1655 Brookhaven and in 1656 Jamacia, in 1663 Smithtown, 1710 Islip, 1792 Riverhead and 1872 Babylon.

From the Book: Early Long Island, it's Indians, Whaling and Folklore Rymes.
By: Paul Bailey

"Excelsior"-Ever Upward
New York
Empire State
Jul 26 1788
11th
vlh

[About this Network]	[Information by Topic]	[Mission Statement]	[Search ALHN's Links]
[Information by State]	[Links to Search Engines]	[New York ALHN]	[Submit Your Site]

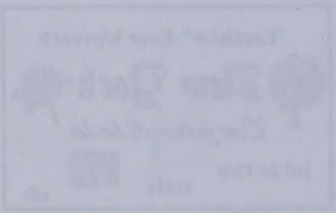
iova

Volunteers are needed!! If you would like to adopt a town
in Suffolk, please contact me.

Town	Town	Town	Town	Town
Amagansett	Amityville	Aquebogue	Babylon	Bayport

towns had only one thing in common, Englishmen. The first nine family's of East Hampton were: John Hand, Thomas Talmag, JR., Daniel Howe, Thomas Thomson, John Stretten, SR., Robert Bond, Robert Rose, Joshua Barns, and John Mulford. They were soon joined by Thomas Osborn, William Fithian, Richard Brooks, William Simonds, Samuel Belknap, Samuel Parsons, Joshua Garrick, Fulke Davis, Nathaniel Bishop, William Barnes, Stephen Hand, Thomas Baker, Richard Shaw, Jeremiah Meacham and already settled on his Island estate, Lion Gardiner. In 1650, the line of division coincided almost identically with the subsequent Nassau-Suffolk county line, and thus for the first time the Suffolk County area assumed a distint political identity although, except for three townships and Gardiner's Island Manor, it also was still a wilderness unmarked and unclaimed by the whiteman. In 1642 came the settlement of Hempstead, 1652 Shelter Island, and the Hicksville area. The following year Oyster Bay, and Huntington, in 1655 Brookhaven and in 1656 Jamaica, in 1663 Smithtown, 1710 Islip, 1792 Riverhead and 1872 Babylon.

From the Book: Early Long Island, it's Indians, Whaling and Folklore Rymes.
By: Paul Bailey



[About this Network]	[Information by Topic]	[Mission Statement]	[Search ALHN's Links]
[Information by State]	[Links to Search Engines]	[New York ALHN]	[Submit Your Site]

Volunteers are needed! If you would like to adopt a town in Suffolk, please contact me.

Town	Town	Town	Town	Town
Amagansett	Amityville	Aquebogue	Babylon	Bayport

THE REAL FOUNDING FATHERS

These are the known First Families of Southold. The Rev. Epher Whitaker, who gives us the list, admits it is incomplete because "there were many who left no written record, perhaps owing to their superior modesty," but the 140 Founding Fathers he names were definitely here during the first three decades of the town's exitence. This is how he compiled his roster:

..."*For nearly thirty years past I have been carefully making a list of the early settlers who left written evidence (in the town Records, in deeds conveying land or other property, in wills, on tombstones, or other documents) that they were full-grown men here within the lifetime of the first pastor. Nearly all named in the list which I have made were not only residents here but also landowners. In the words of the Town Patent they were 'Freeholders and Inhabitants.'*"

ROBERT AKERLY
ISAAC ARNOLD
THOMAS BAKER
JOHN BAYLEY
THOMAS BENEDICT
RICHARD BENJAMIN
SIMEON BENJAMIN
JOHN BOOTH
RICHARD BROWN
RICHARD BROWN, JR.
JOHN BUDD
DAVID CARWITHE
HENRY CASE
ROGER CHESTON
RICHARD CLARK
JOHN CONKLIN
JOHN CONKLIN, JR.
JACOB CONKLIN
THOMAS COOPER
JOHN COREY
JACOB COREY
ABRAHAM COREY
MATTHIAS CORWIN
JOHN CORWIN
THEOPHILUS CORWIN
WILLIAM CRAMER
CALEB CURTIS
THOMAS CURTIS
PHILEMON DICKERSON
PETER DICKERSON
JOHN DICKERSON
THOMAS DIMON
NICHOLAS EDES
JOHN ELTON
MATTHIAS EDWARDS
JOHN ENGLAND
JEFFREY ESTY
WILLIAM FANSEY
BENONI FLINT
JOHN FRANKLIN
JOHN FROST
CHARLES GLOVER
SAMUEL GLOVER
RALPH GOLDSMITH
JOHN GREETE
SAMUEL GROVER
SIMON GROVER
JAMES HAINES
JOHN HAINES
WILLIAM HALLOCK

RICHARD HARRUDE
JOHN HERBERT
JOHN HERBERT, JR.
JAMES HILDRETH
BARNABAS HORTON
JOSEPH HORTON
BENJAMIN HORTON
CALEB HORTON
JOSHUA HORTON
JONAS HOULDSWORTH
RICHARD HOWELL
THOMAS HUCHINSON
RICHARD JACKSON
JOSEPH JENNINGS
WILLIAM JOHNSON
JEFFREY JONES
JOHN KETCHUM
JOHN KING
SAMUEL KING
THOMAS MAPES
THOMAS MAPES.JR.
"JEREMIAH MEACHAM"
STEPHEN METCALF
GEORGE MILLER
THOMAS MOORE
BENJAMIN MOORE
JONATHAN MOORE
NATHANIEL MOORE
FRANCIS NICHOLS
HUMPHREY NORTON
THOMAS OSMAN
ISAAC OVERTON
PETER PAINE
JOHN PAINE
JOHN PEAKIN
EDWARD PETTY
WILLIAM PURRIER
JOHN RACKET
THOMAS REEVE
THOMAS RIDER
JOHN RIDER
WILLIAM ROBINSON
EVAN SALISBURY
WILLIAM SALMON
JOHN SALMON
THOMAS SCUDDER
HENRY SCUDDER
JOSHUA SILVESTER
RICHARD SKIDMORE
ARTHUR SMYTH
NATHANIEL SMYTH
ROBERT SMYTH
THOMAS STEVENSON
EDWARD STEVENSON
MATTHEW SUNDERLAND
JOHN SWEZEY
THOMAS TERRELL
RICHARD TERRY
THOMAS TERRY
JOHN TERRY
DANIEL TERRY
EDWARD TREADWELL
JOHN TUCKER
CHARLES TUCKER
HENRY TUTHILL
JOHN TUTHILL
JOHN TUTHILL,JR.
DANIEL TURNER
THOMAS TUSTIN
JOHN UNDERHILL
JEREMIAH VAIL
JEREMIAH VAIL. JR.
THOMAS WEATHERBY
WILLIAM WELLS
HENRY WHITNEY
THOMAS WHITTIER
JOHN WIGGINS
ABRAHAM WIGGINS
BARNABAS WINES
BARNABAS WINES. JR.
SAMUEL WINES
JOHN YOUNGS. PASTOR
JOHN YOUNGS. JR.
THOMAS YOUNGS
SAMUEL YOUNGS
JOSEPH YOUNGS
CHRISTOPHER YOUNGS
JOSEPH YOUNGS. MARINER
JOSEPH YOUNGS. JR.
GIDEON YOUNGS

Return to normal view

Marc Nozell's Genealogy

Entries: 1920 **Updated:** Fri Jan 7 10:42:54 2000
Contact: Marc Nozell marc@nozell.com **Home Page:** Marc Nozell's site

---

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Peter MULLINER**. He married **Anne**.

Children of Peter MULLINER and Anne are:
2 i. Peter MULLINER.
3 ii. Elizabeth MULLINER. She married Oliver.
4 iii. Mary MULLINER. She married John WELLING.
5 iv. Rachel MULLINER. She married George FALLS.
6 v. William MULLINER. He married Mary DENNISTON.
+ 7 vi. Sarah MULLINER was born 11 AUG 1724, and died 04 SEP 1806.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

7. **Sarah MULLINER** (Peter MULLINER^{1}) was born 11 AUG 1724, and died 04 SEP 1806. She married **Isaac BULL**, son of William BULL and Sarah WELLS. He was born 17 NOV 1729 in Hamptonburgh, Orange, NY, and died 11 AUG 1794.

Children of Sarah MULLINER and Isaac BULL are:
+ 8 i. Rachel BULL was born 02 SEP 1751, and died 20 DEC 1820.
+ 9 ii. Peter BULL was born 25 MAY 1753, and died 13 FEB 1843.
+ 10 iii. John BULL was born 28 AUG 1756, and died 10 AUG 1792.
+ 11 iv. Catherine BULL was born 07 JAN 1759, and died 02 APR 1813.
12 v. Anne BULL was born 1761. She married Daniel FULLERTON 25 MAY 1799 in Goshen Ch, Goshen, Orange, NY. He was born 21 MAR 1767, and died 09 MAR 1828.
13 vi. Thomas Mulliner BULL was born 20 JUL 1765, and died 17 SEP 1767.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

8. **Rachel BULL** (Sarah MULLINER^{2}, Peter MULLINER^{1}) was born 02 SEP 1751, and died 20 DEC 1820. She married **Silas PIERSON Jr.**. He was born 10 APR 1748, and died 25 FEB 1804.

Children of Rachel BULL and Silas PIERSON Jr. are:

14 i. Rhoda PIERSON was born 1782.
15 ii. Jubal PIERSON was born 1785.

9. **Peter BULL** (Sarah MULLINER[2], Peter MULLINER[1]) was born 25 MAY 1753, and died 13 FEB 1843. He married **Experience REEVE**. She was born 24 MAR 1765, and died 27 DEC 1830. She was buried in Goshen Church, Goshen, Orange, NY.

Children of Peter BULL and Experience REEVE are:

16 i. Peter M. BULL was born 1787.
17 ii. Elizabeth BULL was born 1788.
18 iii. Eunice BULL was born 1790.
19 iv. Experience BULL was born 1793.
20 v. Dolly BULL was born 1795.
21 vi. Charlotte BULL was born 1798.
22 vii. Dolly BULL was born 1802.

10. **John BULL** (Sarah MULLINER[2], Peter MULLINER[1]) was born 28 AUG 1756, and died 10 AUG 1792. He married **Joanna WATKINS**, daughter of Samuel WATKINS and Submit REEVE. She was born 18 MAY 1762, and died 12 DEC 1794.

Children of John BULL and Joanna WATKINS are:

23 i. Thomas BULL was born 1779.
24 ii. Hezekiah BULL was born 1782.
25 iii. Sarah BULL was born 1784.
26 iv. Sarah BULL was born 1786.
27 v. Hezekiah BULL was born 1788.
28 vi. Samuel BULL was born 1791.
29 vii. John M. BULL was born 1793.

11. **Catherine BULL** (Sarah MULLINER[2], Peter MULLINER[1]) was born 07 JAN 1759, and died 02 APR 1813. She was buried in Hamptonburgh Cem, Hamptonburgh, NY. She married **Gideon COLEMAN**. He was born 02 SEP 1753, and died 11 APR 1813. He was buried in Hamptonburgh Cem, Hamptonburgh, NY.

Children of Catherine BULL and Gideon COLEMAN are:

30 i. Sarah COLEMAN was born 1781.
31 ii. Maria COLEMAN was born 1787.
32 iii. Hiram COLEMAN was born 1790.
33 iv. Anna B. COLEMAN was born 1792.
34 v. Frances COLEMAN was born 1795.
35 vi. Caroline COLEMAN was born 1798.

36 vii. Henry O. COLEMAN was born 1800.

Little Britain, New York

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Little Britain, New York is an area in Orange County, first settled in 1729 by **Peter Mulliner**, a devout Anglican, who named his farm *Little Britain*. The name spread to the surrounding region, which at that time the was part of Ulster County, New York.

Little Britain was the birthplace of New York Governor DeWitt Clinton, his father General James Clinton and his uncle U.S. Vice President George Clinton.

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "Gail ROSE Berish" <fberisky@aol.com>, "Edgar ROSE" <erose56944@aol.com>, "Steve Tutt" <stutt@mrtc.com>, "Jim Rose" <rose7541@adelphia.net>, "Harley S. Little" <HLittle4@aol.com>, "William Miller" <cmiller@maysvilleky.net>, "Mary Rose Watson" <mmwatson02@yahoo.com>

From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 20:31:35 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Internet Report on David ROSE (1721-1781) who married Hannah Parr

Should any of you like to read a Report on David ROSE who married Hannah Parr, you will find it @ www.orednet. org/~clenzen/ rose.html. This is a very thorough writeup of what is known about this branch of the Long Island ROSE family. You will note that David is with Daniel along the river near Harrisburg and I belive it discusses a William ROSE of East Pennsborough Township also. The Chruch Records also have more on William but it gives you some idea of where they all were in the 1760-80 time period. Where David died in Washington County, MD is less than ten miles from Robert & Johanna ROSE lived in Virginia on the south side of the Potomac and MOST believe that David & Robert are brothers and sons of Robert & Abigail ROSE. I still haven't found an Abigial but evidently Judge ROSE found something somewhere. It is thought that Daniel died about 1776 in Derry Township of Lancaster County, PA, based on some court records of that period. William was last known to be near Roxburry just Northwest of Shippensburg, PA. The stream there runs through Kingston near Harrisburg where the tent was located that the ROSE children of William were baptised. One of his daughters was baptized in the Roxburry area after 1760. Alexander BROWN's children were also baptized by the same pastor during this same time period.

We would suggest you review this report as it will give many of you some helpful hents and possibly, some new information. Our first Long Island Robert ROSE Family match in the DNA Project was between one of David's descendants and myself so we have come a long way since that point in time with more than 30 matches to date from many different families.

Walter Clay

Want to be your own boss? Learn how on Yahoo! Small Business.

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Genealogy surname
- Dna kit
- Lineage
- Long island
- Surname

Yahoo! Avatars
Make a Virtual You
Show your style &
mood in Messenger.

Yahoo! Movies
Staying in tonight?
Check out new DVDs
and read reviews.

Yahoo! Search
Start Searching
Find everything
you're looking for.

Messages in this topic (**1**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS

You are receiving Individual Emails Change Delivery Settings
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "Jodine Mayberry" <jodinemayberry@comcast.net>

From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Date: Tue, 5 Sep 2006 15:05:58 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] The Anna Duckworth family

The following information was found for the family of Anna Duckworth who married Samuel ROSE in Burlington County, NJ, on 26 Feb., 1739 and this is recorded in "Marriage Bonds & Records," Page 110, Office of SEcretary of State for the State of New Jersey:

Her father appears to be a William Duckworth whose estate was settled on 7 March, 1727, so he evidently died about 1726. On 15 March, 1727, those who settled his estate paid for two coffins and the digging of two graves for the widow Duckworth. See L88-9-6 of Estate Records.

In 1728, Grace Duckworth, a widow, appointed William Bowgan & William Dean as guardians of her children; Joseph, Anna, & Mary, who were all under the age of 14 at that time. She evidently died during that year. See Minutes of Common Pleas; 1717-1733, Page 330.

Joseph married Ester Ogg (Page 110, Marriage Bonds & Records) on the First of June, 1737 and was in Orange County, VA, by 1738 it seems. In the 1750s he removed from VA to Cumberland County, NC. The Marriage Bonds & Marriage Records are with the Office of the Secretary of State.

Anna married Samuel ROSE on 26 Februrary, 1739 (Also see page 110)

Mary married a Hugh Hartley on 29 December, 1740 (See Page 140)

It is believed that the Duckworths descend from a William Duckworth who came to New Jersey during the 1680s as an Indentured Person. Hopefully this will be of some help to those who are interested in the Samuel ROSE & Anna Duckworth Family

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Want the scoop?
Check out today's news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

Do you Yahoo!?
Get on board. You're invited to try the new Yahoo! Mail Beta.

__._,_.___

Messages in this topic (**1**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
You are receiving Individual Emails Change Delivery Settings
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__,_._,___

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Fri, 8 Sep 2006 08:54:00 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] The Richard Hildreth Family

The Richard Hildreth family is a very interesting family to study. It seems that Richard, the Immigrant, came to Boston, MASS, about 1635 which is about the time that Robert ROSE of Long Island came.

Many of the family remained in the Chelmsford, MASS, area but one son, Thomas, was an original or early settler of the Southampton area of Long Island along with Robert ROSE. A son, Joseph, married Hannah Jessup who was born in Southhampton in 1656 so the Jessups were also on Long Island very early.

A son of Joseph and Hannah, John, born 1702, removed to Orange County NY, where he married Phebe in 1720 which is quite early. We also know that Simon Rumsey, Jr, & wife, Phebe ROSE, moved to Goshen, Orange County, NY, by the 1730s. Phebe is the granddaughter of John ROSE & Abigail Raynor. There is a Deborah Hildreth, born about 1668, in the area of Southampton, who married an Israel ROSE and some think he could be the son of Thomas ROSE and a Miss White. It is believed that Thomas was the oldest son of Robert & Doroty ROSE who came to Easthampton in the 1640s time period but he could also be of the John & Abigail Raynor ROSE family, too. Another ROSE in Orange County, NY, prior to 1740 is a Jonathan ROSE who witnessed at least two Wills there in the 1735-45 time period and some think he could be the son of Jonathan & Jane ROSE.

John had a son, Joseph Hildreth, who was born at Cornwall, NY, on the Hudson River, in 1721, who later removed to Montgomery and then Wythe County, VA. Descendants of this family ended up in Bourbon County, KY by 1796 as a grandson, John, who married Dorcas Shaw, purchased land in Montgomery County in 1796 with the deed stating he was "of Bourbon County, KY. William ROSE married Mary DeWitt at the Presby, Church in New Windsor, NY, some 5-10 miles up the Hudson River from Cornwell some years after John Hildreth left for Virginia. One of the Wills that was witnessed by a Jonathan ROSE was for a Jervis/Jorvis Remsen of a place called Haverston or Haverstown which could possibly be in present day Rockland County, NY, just South of Orange County.

Some of the Southampton, NY, HIldreth family also removed to Salem County, NJ, in the 1720-35 time period where a John ROSE, born about 1703, moved to. John is thought to be the son of Martyn & Sarah Howell ROSE of Southampton, NY; the same area where the Hildreths were of the early settlers. Some records seem to indicate that the Hildreth who went to Salem County married a Penton and was possibly a brother-in-law of John ROSE whose first wife was named Mary it is thought. Their son, Abraham ROSE, born about 1732, married a Phoebe Hildreth it seems.

Listed below are some early New York Hildreth & ROSE Wills:

HILDRETH
Benjamin N.Y. City (Could be Orange Co.) 31-13-153

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Love TV?
Listings, picks
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

Benjamin	N.Y. City	Same	31-41-159
Ephriam	Southampton		31-27-617
James	Southampton		31-32-94
Joseph	Southampton		31-15-18
Joshua	Southampton		31-21-132
Mary	N.Y.City		31-43-132
Nathan	Southampton		31-16-113
Noah	Bridgehampton		31-13-435
James	Southampton		31-9-367

ROSE

Daniel	Brookhaven		31-23-66
David	Southampton		31-8-503
Henry	British Navy		31-35-266
Hugh	N.Y. City (Orange Co?)		31-40-372
Joseph	N.Y. City	Same	31-46-473
Peter	N.Y. City	Same	31-8-194
* Sarah	Southampton		31-12-365
Thomas	Southampton		31-34-125
Zaccheus	Southampton		31-22-462

* This Sarah is most likely Sarah Howell ROSE, wife of Martyn ROSE and should contain the name of son, John, if this is her.

For many years, the Orange County, NY Wills were managed by the New York City Courts so one should check to make sure that none of those listed are from Orange County before dismissing them is NOT of importance.

There appears to be ONLY one Will of the Jonathan & Jane ROSE family unless some of those listed for New York City are of their line. All those of Southampton should be of the John & Abigail Raynor ROSE line while those of Bellport/Brookhaven would most likely be of the Jonathan line. Bridgehampton is most likely of the John & Abigail line, also.

As you can see, the Hildreths & ROSEs probably crossed pathes on several different occasions from Mass to Long Island to Orange and Salem Counties and even into Kentucky. Both families probably also crossed pathes with the DuBois & Newkirk familes in Orange and in Salem County and westward based on what we now know.

Do you Yahoo!?
Get on board. You're invited to try the new Yahoo! Mail.

—.—.—.——

Messages in this topic (1) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com

From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Date: Thu, 7 Sep 2006 08:32:10 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: Re: [ROSE_DNA_K] Fwd: James C Rose - Union County, Indiana & wife, Viola Belle DuBois

It appears that John's second wife was a Newkirk or a Newkirk widow based on the data that I reviewed. This would be consistant with the fact that Ezekiel probably married a cousin, Elizabeth Newkirk, as he would have been reared near the Newkirks after his father died in 1752 if his mother was a Newkirk or a Newkirk widow. I can't PROVE that Elizabeth is a Newkirk but that seems quite likely to me. I also can't PROVE that John's first wife is a Penton but when you review the data and who came from the Southampton area to Pittsgrove, that seems quite likely. Abraham married a Hildreth whose mother appears to be a Penton as there were marriages between the Pentons & Hildreths and he probably married his cousin. Since he was born about 1732, he was MOST LIKELY born in the Pittsgrove area near where the Hildreths lived and a Hildreth is probably his Uncle that married his mother's sister of the Penton family. If you study the Dubois, Hildreth, Newkirk, and Penton families, it may be helpful to learning more about John ROSE & his family because there are several marriages between all these families.

It is NOT MY DESIRE to create confusion but to point to certain areas that could provide some answers to our questions. My conclusions may PROVE to be wrong but in disproving that fact, we may find the CORRECT answer.

gcrose@aol.com wrote:

> I notice you have John (Salem, NJ) marrying Elizabeth Newkirk (2nd wife). According to Christine's report on the descendents of John, his 2nd wife was Elizabeth (unknown last name) and John's son Ezekiel married an Elizabeth Newkirk. Were there two Elizabeth Newkirks or is there disagreement here?
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: wcrose34@yahoo. com
> To: artsmith@workingmet al.com; fberisky@aol. com
> Sent: Wed, 6 Sep 2006 10:34 AM
> Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Fwd: James C Rose - Union County, Indiana & wife, Viola Belle DuBois
>
> I'm forwarding this message from Dean so that you will know what the response is to his message as some of you may be placing the data in your computers.
>
> The Dubois' came to America around the 1700 time period and first went to Ulster County, NY, so they may have been a part of the Palentines as they came from the Mannheim, Germany, area where my Whisman family was prior to 1750. A Jacob DuBois seems to be the Immigrant and his wife was a Newkirk so the Newkirks were a part of this group it seems. Jacob's son, Barent, moved the family down to Salem County, NJ, after a son, Jacob, was born on 19 Feb., 1718, in Ulster County. This Jacob also married a Newkirk named Jannetije (Yokina) and they had a daugher named

New Message Search
Find the message you want faster. Visit your group to try out the improved message search.

Share feedback on the new changes to Groups

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Rachel who appears to have first married another person and then married a William ROSE, son of Abraham ROSE & Phebe Hildreth. It is believed that Abraham was the son of John ROSE & Mary Penton with John marrying an Elizabeth Newkirk after Mary's death. There are also two other ROSE & DuBois marriages as William & Rachel's son, William S. ROSE, married a Rebecca Dubois who was quite likely his cousin. James C. ROSE, a son of John A. ROSE, married Viola Belle DuBois in Indiana as shown so this would also be cousins marrying it would seem.

This emphasizes the importance of looking at "surrounding" families in our research as it appears that the DuBois and Newkirk families traveled in the same group from Germany to New York then down to New Jersey and on into Union County, Indiana. Using this approach is how it appeared to me that the John ROSE of Pittsgrove first married a Penton from Long Island and then an Elizabeth Newkirk who was possibly closely related to grandson, William's, wife. There were marriages between the Pentons and the Hildreths who John's son, Abraham ROSE, married and the Hildreths, Pentons, and John ROSE seemed to have moved to the Pittsgrove area from Long Island in the same time period. People traveled in closely knit groups in that time as they carried all their possessions with them and needed protection!!

Note: forwarded message attached.

Stay in the know. Pulse on the new Yahoo.com. Check it out.

Attached Message

From:	artsmith@workingmet al.com
To:	wcrose34@yahoo. com
Cc:	wdrose@uiuc. edu
Subject:	James C Rose - Union County, Indiana
Date:	Wed, 6 Sep 2006 07:06:16 -0400

```
Walter,    I was doing some digging at the
library, and found something of interest.  I  have yet to rece
 Dubois, William S  married Rebecca Dubois, and James C marrie
```

Check out AOL.com today. Breaking news, video search, pictures, email and IM. All on demand. Always Free.

Talk is cheap. Use Yahoo! Messenger to make PC-to-Phone calls. Great rates starting at 1¢/min.

__.__.__

Messages in this topic (3) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Wed, 13 Sep 2006 20:46:38 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] John ROSE-Abigail Raynor Family

From time to time, I review the data I have on the Long Island ROSE families and try to see if anything new has come in that may be helpful in placing them. I don't have anything on either Samuel or Mary ROSE, children of Dorothy & Robert, after the 1657 records of the Ananias Conkling Estate settlement with George Miller. The oldest son seems to be Thomas and he is thought to have married (1)Miss WHITE, daughter of John & Ann Cooper WHITE, and may have had sons named Thomas, William, & Israel since they are living beside an Ester ROSE in the 1698 Southampton census. He is also thought to have married (2) Ester/Hester Burnett, d/o of Thomas Burnett and had a son, John, who married Jerusha Howell. It would appear that he died before the 1698 census or is the Thomas living near Ester, William, and Israel in that census. His family appears to have been in the Southampton area of Long Island along with his brother, John.

John ROSE who is believed to be the second son of Robert & Dorothy married an Abigail RAYNOR and his family lived in Southampton. My data have the following children for him and Abigail:

John ROSE, Jr., married Phebe Clark and had a daughter Phebe who married a Simon Rumsey, Jr. They lived in Goshen, Orange County, NY, and had a daughter that married Nathan ROSE, Jr., of Brook Haven who descents from Jonathan & Jane ROSE. It is said by the Rumseys that John owned some 4,000 acres of land in the Goshen area of Orange County, NY but seems to have resided in Southampton. This could be incorrect however..

William ROSE, born about 1666 and married a lady named Hannah. Nothing else is known of him at this point in time but he could have also gone to the Orange County, NY area.

James ROSE, born about 1668, and is probably the James living near David & David ROSE, Jr., in the 1698 Southampton Census. Nothing else is known of him beyond that time.

David ROSE, Sr., born about 1674, and lived in Southampton in 1698 census. In his Will (31-8-503/513) , he names his children, brother, Martyn, and also a "kinsman" named David ROSE but I cannot place this David unless it is his son, David.

Martyn ROSE, born about 1675 and married Sarah Howell. This family lived in Bridge Hampton where Martyn died about 1729 & Sarah in 1735. I have them with five sons: Zachees, Stephen, Christopher, John, and Abraham. The Will of Sarah in 1735 states three daughter but they are NOT listed. We know that one is Sarah because of her grandfather' s Will naming her. I show three others being Sybil, Ester (1707), and Elizabeth but one may have died young or, before her Will was made.

Thomas ROSE, born about 1676 and may have died young as his bother James, received his portion of his father's estate as provided for in the father's Will should Thomas died unwed. He may have been the Thomas in that 1698

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Staying in tonight?
Check Daily Picks & see what to watch.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

Southampton census living near Israel, William, and Ester ROSE, however.

Hannah who appears to have been born after 1680 as she is NOT 18 when her father's Will was dated on 4 May, 1696 and proved in 1697. She is living with her mother, Hannah, and sister, Abigail, in the 1698 Southampton census.

Abigail who was born about or after 1680 and is living with her mother and sister, Hannah, Jr., in the 1698 Southampton Census.

There is an Internet Post on the Anthony Waters-Rachel ROSE family. He died in 1675 while serving as Clerk for Queens County, NY, with Rachel being the Administrator of his Estate so you may have an interest in that data. Rachel is shown as being the daughter of Robert & Dorothy ROSE but she is NOT listed in the George Miller Court Documents as a child of Dorothy.

After Robert ROSE, died, Dorothy married a widower, Ananias Conkling, who was a glassblower and lived in Easthampton. About 1654, a daughter named Ester/Hester Conkling was born and about 1656, Dorothy died. Next year, Ananias Conkling died and a George Miller, son-in-law of Ananias, became responsible for the daugher, Hester. There are a lot of court papers covering this settlement and is when Thomas signed over the estate of the Robert ROSE children to George. These papers list all the children except for the daughter, Rachel, who may have been married by that time or, removed from the area. For some reason, Rachel is NOT LISTED as a child of Dorothy. The Papers may be found in Volume I, Pages 121-122 of Easthampton documents and dated 27 November 1657. Ester Conkling married a Samuel Mulford and you can find data of her family posted on the Internet should you be interested.

This is a summary of all the data I have up to the present time on the families of the Robert & Dorothy children EXCEPT FOR the Jonathan ROSE-Jane Nearon family and this will be sent out in another message. Should you find any of the information to be incorrect or, have updates please post them for us. If you can add anything about the Thomas ROSE family, please do so as it will help all are trying to put the puzzle of this family together properly.

Walter Clay

Get your own web address for just $1.99/1st yr. We'll help. Yahoo! Small Business.

__,_._,___

Messages in this topic (**1**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS

Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__,_._,___

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Wed, 13 Sep 2006 22:10:28 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE Family.

First, let's review the marriage of Jonathan & the widow. Jane Nearon Williams. Jane first married a William Williams on 9 Nov., 1678, at Gravesend, Suffolk, NY with the ceremony performed by Justice Nicholas Stillwell. William died before 10 Dec., 1679, it appears from the records.

On 28 May, 1682, at Brookhaven, Jonathan & Jane were married in a ceremony performed by a Nathaniel Brewster/Bruster. Jonathan is listed as a witness to the puchase of land from the Indians and last appears in the records of 1718 as a Trustee of the Town of Brookhaven. Their children are BELIEVED to be:

Thomas ROSE, born about 1683 and married Rebecca Reese/Reeve. This family had a grandson, Nathan Rose, Jr., who married Sarah Rumsey, daughter of Simon Rumsey, Jr., and Phebe ROSE of the John Rose-Abigail Raynor line. The family appears to have remained in the Brookhaven area through several generations up into the 1900s. This family is probably the best documented of the Jonathan & Jane descendants since they remained in the Brookhaven area for so many years.

Robert ROSE, Sr. born about 1685 and married an Abigail according to Judge ROSE of Indiana who prepared a lineage of this family during the late 1800s. I have NEVER been able to find her any place and don't know where he was able to find her but evidently he found something I haven't discovered yet. It is believed that this Robert ROSE went to Hunterdon County, NJ, where he died about 1743 with a Daniel ROSE administering his estate. There is a Daniel ROSE, son of Robert, who registered an Ear Mark in Brookhaven in the 1720s time period and this could be that Robert & Daniel ROSE.

Daniel ROSE, born about 1688 with a wife named Mary. He died before 1762 in the Brookhaven area so he remained in the area all his life.

Jonathan ROSE, Jr., This one is added because there is a Jonathan ROSE witnessing Wills in Orange County, NY, by 1737 whom I cannot place in any other Long Island ROSE family. In 1741, he witnessed the Will of one Jaris/Joris or Jarvis Remsen of Haverstown in Orange County. There is very little else on him it seems but he could be the father or grandfather of the William ROSE, born 1747, that married Mary DeWitt. He appears to be the ONLY one of Jonathan's family that could have gone to Orange County, NY

Timothy ROSE is believed to be their son because he is a witness in the court records of 1728 where an Ephriam & Samuel ROSE are tried for Petty Larceny. Other witnesses included Nathaniel Brewster & George Everson. The court found Eprhiam NOT guilty and found Samuel guilty but evidently didn't give him any jail time since the event had occurred some "13 years ago when he was still under age." Timothy is believed to have first gone to Hunterdon County, NJ, and then on to Middlesex County, NJ.

Ephriam ROSE is believed to have been the son of Jonathan & Jane based on the Court Records cited above and was found NOT GUILTY of the crime. He

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
"The 9"
Daily count down
of top Web finds.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

shows up in the Little Egg Harbor area of Burlington County, NJ, shortly thereafter and by 1735 or, we believe this is the proper Ephriam as we can't find another Long Island ROSE to put there in that time period.

Samuel ROSE born about 1700 based on his being under 18 in 1715 when he allegedly engaged in petty larceny and was tried and found guilty in 1728 in the Court of Oyer & Termer where an Ephriam ROSE was also tried and found NOT GUILTY. Since a Nathaniel Brewster was a witness, he is believed to be of the Brookhaven area and the son of Jonathan & Jane whom a Nathaniel Brewster/Bruster had married in 1682. Samuel is believed to have removed to Tuckerton, Burlington County, New Jersey when his brother, Ephriam, removed to Little Egg Harbor about to the 1735 time period. Samuel married an Anna Duckworth and they had a daughter who married a Leak so this family seems to be quite well documented.

Ezekiel ROSE, born abut 1708 who lived in Hunterdon County, NJ, and married Mary Fidler. For many years, he was placed in the Tormut ROSE family of Block Island but we now know that is the incorrect placement because he is a Long Island Robert ROSE family member based on the DNA testing results. His family is quite well documented as he came to Hunterdon County, NJ, at a young age and remained there the rest of his life.

The Jonathan & Jane ROSE family is very poorly documented so in placing, one should consider where they lived and whom they associated with in addition to reviewing land transactions and tax records of the area. It seems that many of this family were "frontiersmen" because they seemed to be on the edge of the latest expansions westward first to New Jersey and then on into PA, VA, and West. Some also appear to be "traders" as a large number of horses seem to be listed on their tax records which would indicate that these were pack horses. Many may have other opinions that differ from those expressed here but I have attempted to follow the info in making these placements knowing that some are certain to be incorrect. If any can find a "better" documented placement, please post the info so we can try to put them where they belong. There may also be other sons & daughters that should be listed in this family which I have failed to identify in my data collecting. We encourage everyone to contribute any info that will help to properly place these individuals. Thanks for your input!!

Walter Clay

How low will we go? Check out Yahoo! Messenger's low PC-to-Phone call rates.

__._,_.___

Messages in this topic (1) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com

From: "William Rose" <wdr_yah@yahoo.com>

Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2006 12:03:21 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: Re: [ROSE_DNA_K] John ROSE-Abigail Raynor Family

This is very well done, Walter. Thank you for bringing clarity to this rather new generation for me and I'm sure for others. I especially like the way you have organized the specifics about each person in a separate paragraph as well as giving a general overview. Good Work!

--- wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo. com> wrote:

> From time to time, I review the data I have on the
> Long Island ROSE families
> and try to see if anything new has come in that
> may be helpful in placing them.
> I don't have anything on either Samuel or Mary
> ROSE, children of Dorothy &
> Robert, after the 1657 records of the Ananias
> Conkling Estate settlement with
> George Miller. The oldest son seems to be Thomas
> and he is thought to have
> married (1)Miss WHITE, daughter of John & Ann
> Cooper WHITE, and may have
> had sons named Thomas, William, & Israel since
> they are living beside an Ester ROSE in the 1698
> Southampton census. He is also thought to have
> married (2) Ester/Hester Burnett, d/o of Thomas
> Burnett and had a son, John, who married Jerusha
> Howell. It would appear that he died before the
> 1698 census or is the Thomas living near Ester,
> William, and Israel in that census. His family
> appears
> to have been in the Southampton area of Long
> Island along with his brother, John.
>
> John ROSE who is believed to be the second son of
> Robert & Dorothy married
> an Abigail RAYNOR and his family lived in
> Southampton. My data have the
> following children for him and Abigail:
>
> John ROSE, Jr., married Phebe Clark and had a
> daughter Phebe who married a
> Simon Rumsey, Jr. They lived in Goshen, Orange
> County, NY, and had a
> daughter that married Nathan ROSE, Jr., of
> Brook Haven who descents from
> Jonathan & Jane ROSE. It is said by the
> Rumseys that John owned some
> 4,000 acres of land in the Goshen area of

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Want the scoop?
Check out today's
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

> Orange County, NY but seems to
> have resided in Southampton. This could be
> incorrect however..
>
> William ROSE, born about 1666 and married a lady
> named Hannah. Nothing
> else is known of him at this point in time but
> he could have also gone to the
> Orange County, NY area.
>
> James ROSE, born about 1668, and is probably the
> James living near David &
> David ROSE, Jr., in the 1698 Southampton
> Census. Nothing else is known
> of him beyond that time.
>
> David ROSE, Sr., born about 1674, and lived in
> Southampton in 1698 census.
> In his Will (31-8-503/513) , he names his
> children, brother, Martyn, and also
> a "kinsman" named David ROSE but I cannot place
> this David unless it is
> his son, David.
>
> Martyn ROSE, born about 1675 and married Sarah
> Howell. This family lived
> in Bridge Hampton where Martyn died about 1729
> & Sarah in 1735. I have
> them with five sons: Zachees, Stephen,
> Christopher, John, and Abraham.
> The Will of Sarah in 1735 states three daughter
> but they are NOT listed.
> We know that one is Sarah because of her
> grandfather' s Will naming her.
> I show three others being Sybil, Ester (1707),
> and Elizabeth but one may
> have died young or, before her Will was made.
>
> Thomas ROSE, born about 1676 and may have died
> young as his bother
> James, received his portion of his father's
> estate as provided for in the father's
> Will should Thomas died unwed. He may have
> been the Thomas in that 1698
> Southampton census living near Israel, William,
> and Ester ROSE, however.
>
> Hannah who appears to have been born after 1680 as
> she is NOT 18 when her
> father's Will was dated on 4 May, 1696 and
> proved in 1697. She is living with
> her mother, Hannah, and sister, Abigail, in the
> 1698 Southampton census.
>
> Abigail who was born about or after 1680 and is
> living with her mother and sister,

> Hannah, Jr., in the 1698 Southampton Census.
>
> There is an Internet Post on the Anthony
> Waters-Rachel ROSE family. He died
> in 1675 while serving as Clerk for Queens
> County, NY, with Rachel being the
> Administrator of his Estate so you may have an
> interest in that data. Rachel
> is shown as being the daughter of Robert &
> Dorothy ROSE but she is NOT
> listed in the George Miller Court Documents as
> a child of Dorothy.
>
> After Robert ROSE, died, Dorothy married a
> widower, Ananias Conkling, who
> was a glassblower and lived in Easthampton.
> About 1654, a daughter named
> Ester/Hester Conkling was born and about 1656,
> Dorothy died. Next year,
> Ananias Conkling died and a George Miller,
> son-in-law of Ananias, became
> responsible for the daugher, Hester. There are
> a lot of court papers covering
> this settlement and is when Thomas signed over
> the estate of the Robert
> ROSE children to George. These papers list all
> the children except for the
> daughter, Rachel, who may have been married by
> that time or, removed from
> the area. For some reason, Rachel is NOT LISTED
> as a child of Dorothy. The
> Papers may be found in Volume I, Pages 121-122
> of Easthampton documents
> and dated 27 November 1657. Ester Conkling
> married a Samuel Mulford and
> you can find data of her family posted on the
> Internet should you be interested.
>
> This is a summary of all the data I have up to the
> present time on the families of
> the Robert & Dorothy children EXCEPT FOR the
> Jonathan ROSE-Jane Nearon
> family and this will be sent out in another
> message. Should you find any of the
> information to be incorrect or, have updates
> please post them for us. If you can
> add anything about the Thomas ROSE family,
> please do so as it will help all
> are trying to put the puzzle of this family
> together properly.
>
> Walter Clay
>
>
>
>

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2006 12:47:47 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Transfer of Land to Samuel, Ephriam, Timothy, & Ezekiel ROSE

Carol provided information about transfers of land that occurred on 20 June, 1720, at Brookhaven between a Jonathan ROSE & Samuel, Ephriam, Timothy, and Ezekiel ROSE. It would be my conclusion that this would be their part of their father's estate and that he died prior to or, just after this transfer. Based on the listing, this would appear to be the order of birth and all are MOST LIKELY over 21 years of age which means that they were all born prior to 1700. We had thought Ezekiel was born about 1708 but this now seems to be incorrect as one needed to be 21 to hold title to land.

Also, in the records of 22 May, 1721, a Jonathan ROSE lost his right to a registered "Earmark" because he had removed from the area. Maybe someone can find when this was "registered" as it could give us a rather close time of birth for Jonathan ROSE, Jr., who he seems to be. Evidently, he went to Orange County, NY, prior to 1721 and that is the reason for this "loss of Earmark."

As you can see, in sharing data with each other, we can get more done with our research. These two entries alone, are important to identifying the children of Jonathan & Jane ROSE as five of their sons seem to be named here. A Robert ROSE was also there in the 1720s with a son, Daniel, also had an "Earmark" registered. The more evidence we collect, the more convincing it becomes that those listed are the sons of Jonathan & Jane. There could have also been a son, John, but I haven't found anything on one of that name in Brookhaven. Jonathan had brothers named John, Thomas, and Samuel and he has sons named Jonathan, Jr., Thomas, and Samuel it seems so a John would NOT be out of the bounds of possibilities and he may have died young.

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Staying in tonight?
Check Daily Picks &
see what to watch.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

Stay in the know. Pulse on the new Yahoo.com. Check it out.

__.__.__.___

Messages in this topic (1) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2006 13:28:15 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Brookhaven Land transfers in the 1720-40 time period

Now, we know that Samuel, Ephriam, Timothy, and Ezekiel ROSE received land from their father as an Inheritance in 1720 so we should be able to find them selling this land in the 1720-40 time period along with a Robert ROSE who went to Hunterdon County, NJ, should any of you want to follow the trail while it is "hot." We believe that Robert, Timothy, and Ezekiel went to Hunterdon County, NJ, by 1738 and that Robert died there about 1743 with a Daniel ROSE administering his estate. Timothy is thought to have gone on to Middlesex County, NJ, and Ezekiel remained in Hunterdon County the remainder of his life. He is the Ezekiel who married Mary Fidler and lived near Hopewell.

We believe that Samuel and Ephriam went to Burlington County, NJ, after their trial in 1728 and were there by 1735 with Samuel settling in Tuckerton and Ephriam settling in Little Egg Harbor, NJ. Samuel married Anna Duckworth but we know very little about Ephriam beyond this point in time. If you review the deed records of Burlington County, you may find something more on them and the deeds often stated where they were from so don't be suprised if you find one that it states that the buyer was "of Brookhaven or Suffolk County, NY."

Jonathan ROSE, Jr., is thought to have gone to Orange County, NY, by 1721 so you may find some records where he sold land in the 1720 time period prior to removing from Brookhaven. You may also find deeds for land he purchased in Orange County which may tell you where he was prior to coming to that area.

Jonathan & Jane's sons, Thomas & Daniel remained in Brookhaven for several generations after 1720 so those ROSEs of Brookhaven after 1735 should be the descendants of Thomas & Daniel ROSE. You may find that they purchased land from their brothers who were leaving that area!!!

Do you Yahoo!?
Get on board. You're invited to try the new Yahoo! Mail.

__._,_.___

Messages in this topic (**1**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Love TV?
Listings, picks
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2006 14:00:09 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Estate Inventory of Ezekiel ROSE of Hunterdon County, NJ

Some additional interesting information is as follows:

A Justice Nicholas Stillwell performed the wedding ceremony for Jane Nearon and William Williams at Gravesend, Long Island, in 1678. In 1768, a Nicholas Stillwell & John Fidler conducted the estate inventory of Ezekiel ROSE who is believed to be the youngest son of Jane & Jonathan ROSE of Brookhaven, Long Island. This Nicholas was MOST LIKELY a descendant of the Nicholas who married Jane & William...

The Stillwells were also in the Tonoloway Creek area and menbers of the Tonoloway Baptist Church if memory serves me correctly so they seemed to travel along with the ROSEs and others as these families moved on Westward!!

All-new Yahoo! Mail - Fire up a more powerful email and get things done faster.

__._._.___

Messages in this topic (1) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__._._.___

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Love TV?
Listings, picks
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com

From: "Sharilyn Whitaker" <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

Date: Fri, 15 Sep 2006 08:56:21 -0700

Subject: Re: [ROSE_DNA_K] Israel ROSE who Witnessed the Sarah Howell ROSE Will of 6 June, 1735

Re:
"I don't know anything about who this Norris is but he is evidently a neighbor of Sarah's. "

Thomas Norris was married to Dorcas Howell, Sarah Howell Rose's sister. According to a Rootsweb data base he died in 1802 in Salem, NJ. They had two children that I have been able to learn about, Elizabeth and John.

Thomas Norris was born in LI, NY and "removed to Salem Co, NJ prior to 1741. He died intestate, his estate was probated on 9 Jun 1802" (information from researcher Steve Norris).

I have been interested in the surname Norris recently, relative to Matthias Rose, UEL, which is a very long story and a very nebulous theory, which I do not wish to provide legs at this point.

Sharilyn

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** wc34 rose
> **To:** Gail ROSE Berish ; Edgar ROSE ; Harley S. Little ; Steve Tutt ; William Miller ; ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST
> **Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2006 5:05 PM
> **Subject:** [ROSE_DNA_K] Israel ROSE who Witnessed the Sarah Howell ROSE Will of 6 June, 1735
>
> In reviewing the Will of Sarah Howell Rose of 1735, the Witnesses were an Israel ROSE, Thomas Norris, and Abram Halsey. There were marriages between the Howells and Halseys so Abram may have been a first cousin of Sarah. I don't know anything about who this Norris is but he is evidently a neighbor of Sarah's. Israel ROSE is NOT KNOWN to me at this time. He is too young to be the Israel who married Deborah Hildreth it would seem. That Israel is said to have died by 1699 and I can't find anyone in the John ROSE-Abigail Raynor family named Israel that would have been born about/by 1700 that would have witnessed this Will. Some think that Thomas ROSE remained in the area and was the father of the Israel who married Deborah Hildreth but he would have been born about 1668 and died prior to 1700 according to what records I have seen. I can't find an Israel in the John & Abigail ROSE family that would be born in the proper time period. Can anyone tell us who this Israel ROSE is??? Is he the son of Israel ROSE & Deborah Hildreth??? Any ideas???
>
> ---
>
> Do you Yahoo!?

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
"The 9"
Daily count down
of top Web finds.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com

From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Date: Fri, 15 Sep 2006 10:12:08 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: Re: [ROSE_DNA_K] Israel ROSE who Witnessed the Sarah Howell ROSE Will of 6 June, 1735

Since families traveled in groups and there is a ROSE-RUMSEY family that went to Goshen in Orange County, NY quite early, it seems quite 'natural" that a Norris could have also gone up there in the 1720s or 1730s time period as they were related. In those days, they traveled with all their possessions and in known groups for "protection. " There is a William ROSE, son of John & Abigail that could have gone to Orange County as it is said his brother, John ROSE, Jr., father of Phebe ROSE who married Simon Rumsey, Jr., owned some 4,000 acres of land around or in the Goshen area and they probably did NOT GO up there SOLO!!

The William ROSE who married Mary DeWitt is said to have been born in Little Britain, NY. Does anyone know where it is/was located? They were married in the Presby. Church in New Windsor which is just outside Newburg so I would guess that New Britain is in that same general area and is NOT too far South of were Matthias ROSE was first known to be if I recall correctly. It seems that Mary DeWitt was born in the county of Ulster which is the county where Matthias lived if I recall correctly. There is also an Israel ROSE who married a Phebe in this dame general area so William, Matthias, & Israel may all be brothers as they all seem to be born in the 1745-65 time period and are in the same general area. It is my best guess that they descend from either Jonathan or William ROSE and may be descendants of both!! We know that there was a Jonathan ROSE there in the 1737 &1741 time period so he certainly would be a condidate for their father. I'm NOT CERTAIN of William being there however. MORE Speculation to deal with!!!!

Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast .com> wrote:

> Re:
> "I don't know anything about who this Norris is but he is evidently a neighbor of Sarah's. "
>
> Thomas Norris was married to Dorcas Howell, Sarah Howell Rose's sister. According to a Rootsweb data base
> he died in 1802 in Salem, NJ. They had two children that I have been able to learn about, Elizabeth and John.
>
> Thomas Norris was born in LI, NY and "removed to Salem Co, NJ prior to 1741. He died intestate, his estate was probated on 9 Jun 1802" (information from researcher Steve Norris).
>
> I have been interested in the surname Norris recently, relative to Matthias Rose, UEL, which is a very long story and a very nebulous theory, which I do

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Love TV?
Listings, picks
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

> not
> wish to provide legs at this point.
>
> Sharilyn
>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> **From:** wc34 rose
>> **To:** Gail ROSE Berish ; Edgar ROSE ; Harley S. Little ; Steve Tutt ; William Miller ; ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST
>> **Sent:** Wednesday, September 13, 2006 5:05 PM
>> **Subject:** [ROSE_DNA_K] Israel ROSE who Witnessed the Sarah Howell ROSE Will of 6 June, 1735
>>
>> In reviewing the Will of Sarah Howell Rose of 1735, the Witnesses were an Israel ROSE, Thomas Norris, and Abram Halsey. There were marriages between the Howells and Halseys so Abram may have been a first cousin of Sarah. I don't know anything about who this Norris is but he is evidently a neighbor of Sarah's. Israel ROSE is NOT KNOWN to me at this time. He is too young to be the Israel who married Deborah Hildreth it would seem. That Israel is said to have died by 1699 and I can't find anyone in the John ROSE-Abigail Raynor family named Israel that would have been born about/by 1700 that would have witnessed this Will. Some think that Thomas ROSE remained in the area and was the father of the Israel who married Deborah Hildreth but he would have been born about 1668 and died prior to 1700 according to what records I have seen. I can't find an Israel in the John & Abigail ROSE family that would be born in the proper time period. Can anyone tell us who this Israel ROSE is??? Is he the son of Israel ROSE & Deborah Hildreth??? Any ideas???
>>
>> ---
>>
>> Do you Yahoo!?
>> Get on board. You're invited to try the new Yahoo! Mail.

Do you Yahoo!?
Everyone is raving about the all-new Yahoo! Mail.

__._,_.___

Messages in this topic (3) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__,_._,___

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Fri, 15 Sep 2006 19:08:08 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: Re: [ROSE_DNA_K] (no subject)

The one who located in Southampton from Easthampton was John and possibly Thomas, also. Samuel may be the one whom he states "returned" to Conn. Evidently, he has John and Jonathan mixed up as Jonathan was the FIRST ROSE that I am aware of being in Brook Haven and he was there by 1675 for he witnessed the deed when the land was purchased from the Indians. His family is the ONLY one I know that was there until Rev. David ROSE of CT., came in the 1770s to be Pastor of the Chruch of Christ in South Haven and this David married Hannah, the daughter of John & Ann Mulford according to the data I found. He was of the CT ROSE family.

There are records of a John ROSE coming to Long Island in the 1640s but he evidently moved on soon after arriving or, died. In the Easthampton Records, Robert ROSE is mentioned as ONE of the NINE "original" settlers and it seems that the early Long Island ROSEs were his descendants for all I have found. The following sons are listed in the George Miller papers of 1657:

(I) Thomas may have married a Miss White and the Ester Brunott/Burnett and lived in Southampton. It appears he could be dead by the 1698 census of Southampton unless he is that Thomas living beside Israell & William ROSE. Israell is thought to be his son with Thomas & William being sons of John ROSE.

(2) John ROSE married Abigail Raynor and his family remained in the Southampton area up until the 1900s but some did leave. Col. David ROSE who married Mary White is MOST LIKELY of the John ROSE line if he is of Southampton.

(3) Sameul ROSE is unknown after the November, 1657, George Miller papers where he is mentioned as a son of Robert & Dorothy.

(4) Jonathan is NOT heard of from 1657 until about 1675 when he Witnessed the purchase of land in the Brook Haven area from the Indians and he appears to have died there in the 1720 time period based on the 20 June, 1720 deeds of "Inheritance" to Samuel, Ephriam, Timothy, and Ezekiel ROSE. There is a Jonathan who lost his "Earmark" there on 22 May, 1721, because he had moved away but this appears to be the son of the older Jonathan and the one who is in Orange County, NY, in 1737 & 1741 Witnessing the Wills of others.

The writings of Charles E. ROSE should be compared to other data to see if it matches up and to determine if there is anything new to be learned from his writings. There is a Charles Ephriam ROSE of the CT ROSE family born about 1867 but I doubt that he is the one who authored this materiel as it seems to apply more to the Long Island ROSE family. I don't have Colonel David H. ROSE or Austin

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
"The 9"
Daily count down
of top Web finds.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

ROSE in my data base. Do any of you know where these two men fit into the tree??

Walter Clay

rosedunbar@aol. com wrote:

> "Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, New York.....,: p 443:
> Biography of a Charles E. Rose:
> "The Rose family is an old and honored one of the island and its members are able to trace their ancestry back to one of **three** brothers who came here many years ago, one locating at Southampton, John making his home in Brook Haven, and the third returning to Connecticut. The late Captain Austin Rose, of Southampton was a member of this family."

Talk is cheap. Use Yahoo! Messenger to make PC-to-Phone calls. Great rates starting at 1¢/min.

__._._.__

Messages in this topic (**2**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS
Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__._._.__

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: "ROSE DNA GROUP K LIST" <ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com>
From: "wc34 rose" <wcrose34@yahoo.com>
Date: Fri, 15 Sep 2006 21:08:26 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] Thanks for all your input this past week!!

This has been a very productive week for me and I am hoping you also learned more about our family. Based on the new info, we can now state (based on this evidence) with a high degree of confidence that:

1. The John ROSE of Pittsgrove, Salem County, NJ, is MOST LIKELY the son of Martyn & Sarah Howell ROSE. The Wills, the weaving Looms, and the supporting documents seem to all point in this direction.

2. That the Samuel ROSE of Tuckerton, Burlington County, NJ, is the son of Jonathan & Jane ROSE based on the deed of Jonathan dated 20 June, 1720, of their "Inheritance, " and those court records of 1728 where Samuel was tried for petty larceny. A witness of at that trial was one Nathaniel Brewster/Bruster and it was a Nathaniel Brewster/Bruster who married the widow, Jane Nearon Williams and Jonathan ROSE in 1682 placing him being "of Brookhaven."

3. That the Ephriam ROSE of Little Egg Harbor, Burlington County, NJ, is the son of Jonathan & Jane ROSE based on the above information.

4. That there is also a Timothy ROSE who is the son of Jonathan & Jane and MAY BE the one who went to Hunterdon County, NJ, before moving on to Middlesex County, NJ, based on the data in the deed & court papers. We have very little information about him and his family on file so would seek help in developing when is known of him.

5. That there is a son of Jonathan & Jane whose name is Ezekiel ROSE and he MAY BE the Ezekiel ROSE of Hopewell, Hunterdon County, NJ, whose wife was Mary Fidler. This is based on the deed of 1720 and the fact that a Nicholas Stillwell helped to inventory his estate. If you recall, it was a Nicholas Stillwell who married Jane Nearon & William Williams at Gravesend on Long Island in Nov., 1678. After William died, she married Jonathan ROSE in 1682. This indicates that Ezekiel is quite likely to be from Brookhaven, originally. If anyone has a deed from Hunterdon County, NJ, showing Ezekiel to be of Brook Haven, Suffolk County, or Long Island, NY, please let me know.

6 That there is a son of Jonathan & Jane whose name is Jonathan ROSE as he "lost" his Earmark in Brookhaven on 22 May, 1721, because he had moved away. He is POSSIBLY the Jonathan ROSE who Witnessed Wills in the Orange County, NY, area in 1737 & 1741 and is probably related in some way to William ROSE who married Mary DeWitt; Matthias ROSE; and Israel ROSE who married Phebe in the Orange and Ulster County, NY areas. This is a Work in Progress and we need your help to tie these ends together.

7. That there is PROBABLY a son of Jonathan & Jane named Robert ROSE of Brookhaven who sold land to Samuel, Ephriam, Timothy, and Ezekiel the same day (20 June, 1720) that Jonathan transferred their "Inheritance" to them. He is also thought to be the Robert ROSE who died in Hunterdon County, NJ,

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Love TV?
Listings, picks
news and gossip.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

about 1743 with a Daniel ROSE be appointed to handle his estate. There is a record of a Daniel ROSE, son of Robert, receiving an "Earmark" in Brookhaven in the 1720s time period. Another Work In Progress where help is needed.

8. That Thomas ROSE of Brookhaven is MOST LIKELY the son of Jonathan with his family remaining in the Brookhaven area after the other sons departed. This family is quite well documented as they remained in the area for many generations.

9. That a Daniel ROSE of Brookhaven is MOST LIKELY the son of Jonathan with his family also remaining in Brookhaven after the other brothers left. His family also has some documentation.

This new data reinforces the "theory" that any ROSE of Brookhaven prior to the 1740 time period is MOST LIKELY from the Jonathan & Jane ROSE line while those of Bridge Hampton area MOST LIKELY from the Martyn & Sarah Howell ROSE line. Southampton would be the other John & Abigail Raynor ROSE descendants with the POSSIBILITY that Thomas ROSE also had a son or sons who were in that area for some period of time.

Again, thanks for all your help and let us hear from you. Working together, we may be able to put the pieces of this PUZZLE together!!

Walter Clay

Get your email and more, right on the new Yahoo.com

__,_._,___

Messages in this topic (1) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS

Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

__,_._,___

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

To: ROSE_DNA_K@yahoogroups.com

From: "Sharilyn Whitaker" <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

Date: Sat, 16 Sep 2006 09:12:12 -0700

Subject: [ROSE_DNA_K] DNA confusion over Zaccheus s/o Martyn

That Martyn Rose had a son Zaccheus isn't in doubt, as he is mentioned in the wills. That the Zaccheus that married Ann Halsey was this son Zaccheus seems equally certain, based on location and naming patterns, as well as other evidence.

However, I have a note on this Zaccheus that DNA testing showed that this line wasn't Group K, but rather matched Group Y.-Jachonias Rose of Westmoreland, PA.

ROSE Family Association DNA Study site says: Has this ever been straightened out, and does anyone actually doubt that Zaccheus md. Ann Halsey was Zaccheus son of Martin and Sarah Howell?

"A huge surprise. A test from a descendant of what we have thought was Robert 1, John 2, Martyn 3, Zaccheus 4 Moes 5, Simon 6 Rose of Long Island does not match with Group K, but matches with Group Y. More investigation is needed on this lineaege."

Has this ever been straightened out, and does anyone actually doubt that Zaccheus md. Ann Halsey was Zaccheus son of Martin and Sarah Howell?

__,_._,___

Messages in this topic (**1**) **Reply** (via web post) | **Start a new topic**

Messages | Links | Database | Members | Calendar

YAHOO! GROUPS

Change settings via the Web (Yahoo! ID required)
Change settings via email: Switch delivery to Daily Digest | Switch format to Traditional
Visit Your Group | Yahoo! Groups Terms of Use | Unsubscribe

Visit Your Group

SPONSORED LINKS

- Dna kit
- Family genealogy
- Family search internet genealogy service
- Genealogy family tree
- Family tree genealogy

Yahoo! TV
Staying in tonight?
Check Daily Picks &
see what to watch.

Y! Toolbar
Get it Free!
easy 1-click access
to your groups.

Yahoo! Groups
Start a group
in 3 easy steps.
Connect with others.

__,_._,___